

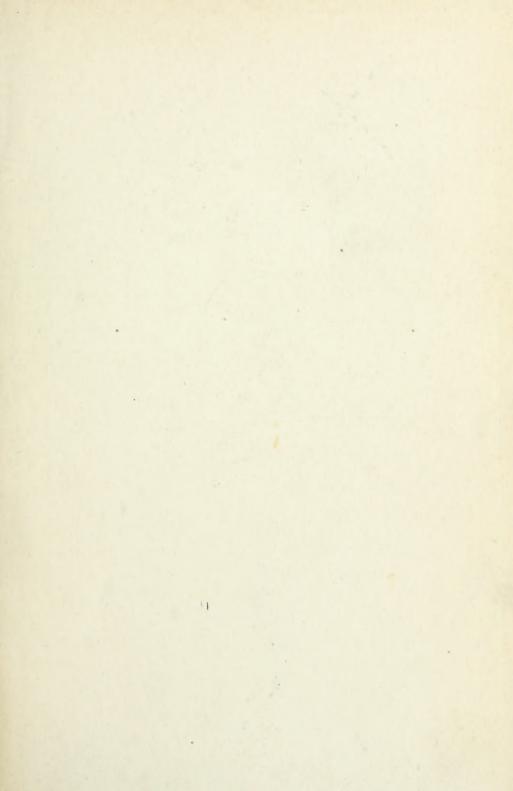


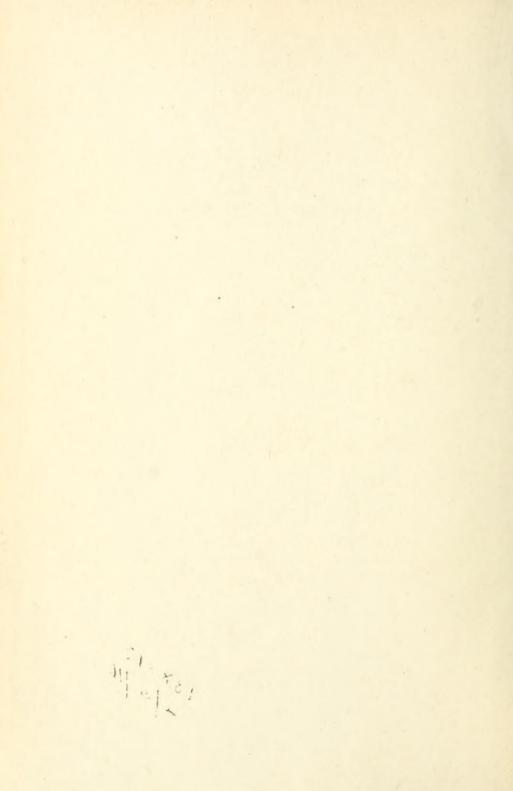
DEPARTMENT OF MINING EXGINEERING
Library Nurcher:

Return this book to
Cupboard:

Shelf:

All books are in be signed or in the loan book when borrowed, and with rathed.
Books must be returned with the week, unless special sermission is given by week, unless special sermission is given.





Pechant M.

THE

MINING WORLD INDEX

cof Current Literature

VOL. III

FIRST HALF YEAR

1913

By GEO. E. SISLEY

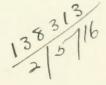
Associate Editor

Mining and Engineering World

An International Bibliography of Mining and the Mining Sciences Compiled and
Revised Semi-Annually from the Index of the World's Current Literature

Appearing Weekly in "Mining and Engineering World"

MINING WORLD COMPANY
MONADNOCK BLOCK
CHICAGO
1913





Preface

This, the third volume of The Mining World Index of Current Literature, covers the world's literature on mining, metallurgy and kindred industries for the first six months of 1913. Like the two preceding volumes it embraces all references, of any importance, to the literature of the field it represents. But few changes have been made in this volume, but what have been made will surely meet with the approval of those who have occasion to use it, as these changes will better enable them to keep in easier touch with the progress that has been made in mining, metallurgy, etc., during the half year covered.

A notable change, or rather addition, is the publication of a list of the periodicals indexed, as well as the various schools and societies and government departments whose publications are devoted to mining or any of its allied industries. While this list does not include all publications indexed, yet there will be found a large majority of the world's leading publications. It is published for the purpose of informing the reader what periodicals have been regularly indexed, thereby saving him the trouble of hunting for the particulars of date, etc., concerning a paper which, according to his indefinite recollection, had appeared in

some periodical not among the exchanges of Mining & Engineering World.

We still make no claim that the work is perfect, yet we are led to believe, by the numerous favorable comments that have been made, that it has considerable merit and worthy a place in the library of everyone desiring to keep in touch with all that is of interest in the great mining industry. When you consider all the valuable periodical magazines published in America, Europe, Africa and Australia on mining, mining engineering, metallurgy, mining geology, minero-chemistry, etc., the individual mineral-trade publications, such as those on coal, coking and gas producers, oils, cement, copper, iron and other metals, gems, mineral fertilizers or salines, etc., the even more valuable publications of the world's mineral-industries institutes, societies and affiliated engineering and technical societies, also the federal and state geological surveys and mining bureaus at home and abroad—not to mention new books—it becomes evident that the amount of pertinent and valuable literature available for one's use is really stupendous.

In The Mining World Index of Current Literature this tremendous mass is thoroughly digested and classified. It is indexed by a remarkably simple and everready plan which you can understand at sight. You need no explanatory key or any previous bibliographic training. Instantly by the system of cross indexing, you can put your finger on anything you may be looking for on mineral or affiliated subjects. Only a moment's time and you can find out what is being done the world over. You need no knowledge of foreign languages. The Index tells you in English (as well as the original language) what all the various articles are about; such foreign articles as you find desirable you can easily have translated, or The Mining World Co. will have the same translated for you at a nominal consideration. Another valuable feature of The Index is in indicating where articles have been republished in whole or in abstract in other journals—indicating, in short, practically all the different technical journals in which an article has appeared. This feature will be appreciated by those whose library facilities are rather limited, and this applies at nearly all mines and mining centers.



Contents

METALS AND METAL ORES.		Iron and Steel (Continued)—	
		General and Miscellaneous: Products,	
CHAPTER I.		Constitution, Metallography, Corro-	
Gold—		sion, Reviews	29
Gold Fields and Mining	1		
Milling, Metallurgy, Assaying, Etc	4	CHAPTER V.	
Geology	6		
Miscellaneous	7	Alloys (Non-Ferrous)	31
Silver—		Antimony	32
Mines, Mining, Geology	8	Chromium	32
Metallurgy, Chemistry, Cyaniding,		Manganese	32
Etc	10	Molybdenum	33
Miscellaneous	11	Titanium	33
Platinum	12	Tungsten	33
		Uranium	33
CHAPTER II.		Vanadium	34
Copper-		CHAPTER VI.	
Mines and Mining	12	CHAITER VI.	
Milling, Smelting, Refining, Etc	15	Tin	35
Geology	16	Nickel	35
Miscellaneous	17	Cobalt	36
		Aluminum	37
CHAPTER III.		077 (DETECTION 1997	
Lead—		CHAPTER VII.	
Mines, Mining, Geology	18	Cadmium	38
Ore Dressing, Metallurgy, Chemistry,		Mercury	38
Etc	19	Osmium and Palladium	38
Miscellaneous	20	Radium and Radio-Actives	38
Zinc—		Miscellaneous (Unclassified)	39
Mines, Mining, Geology	21		
Ore Dressing, Metallurgy, Chemistry,		NON-METALS.	
Etc	22	and the same of th	
Miscellaneous	23	CHAPTER VIII.	
		Coal—	
CHAPTER IV.		Coal Fields and Mining	40
Iron and Steel-		Preparation, Marketing, Storage,	
Ores and Mining (Special and Gen-		Testing, Etc	47
eral)	24	Briquetting	50
Beneficiation of Ores (and Flue Dust)	26	Economics of Coal Mining	50
Blast Furnaces and Accessories		Mechanical Cutters	51
(Electric Furnaces for Pig Iron)	26	Coal Dust and Gases	51
Steel Furnaces and Ingots	27	Miscellaneous	52
Mechanical and Heat Treatment		Coke and Coking	53
(Physical Testing)			
	28	Peat	54
Foundry Practice	28 29	Peat	54

CHAPTER IX.		Sinking and Driving (Continued)-	75
Petroleum—	56	Tunnels and Tunneling	75
Oil Flelds, Geology, Mining, Etc	58	Stoping, Chamber Work, Etc	75
Uses and Products		Mine and Mill Waters; Pumps	77
General and Miscellaneous	59	Mine Gases; Ventilation	"
Natural Gas	60	Supports—	78
GILL DEED AL		Pillars	78
CHAPTER X.		Timbers	79
Stone; Sand; Gravel	61	Stowing	19
Lime	61	Lighting and Signalling-	70
Cement	61	Lighting	79
Concrete	62	Signalling	80
Brick and Tile	62	Mine Telephones	80
Ceramics	62		
		CHAPTER XIII.	
CHAPTER XI.		Hoists and Hoisting	81
Abrasives	64	Accidents	82
Acids (Mineral)	64	Sanitation; Safety; Rescue	85
Arsenic	64	Labor; Management; Sociological	88
Asbestos	64	Accounts; Bookkeeping	89
Asphalts	64	Hydraulic Mining; Power Shovels-	
Barytes	65	Dredging	90
Bauxite	65	Sluicing; Hydraulicking	90
Bismuth	65	Power Shovels; Excavators	91
Bitumens	65	Mine Miscellany	91
Diamonds	65	Mineral Production	94
Fertilizers	65		
Feldspar	66	MILLS AND MILLING.	
Fluorspar	66		
Gems	66	CHAPTER XIV.	
Graphite	67	Sampling	98
Gypsum	67	Reduction: Crushing, Grinding, Etc	98
Mica	67	Concentration: Sorting, Sizing, Washing	
Nitrate and Nitrogen	67	Amalgamation	
Paints and Pigments	67	Cyaniding	
Phosphate	67	Mill: Miscellaneous and General	106
Potash	67	Security and Association (Control of Control	
Pyrite and Sulphur	68	CHEMISTRY AND ASSAYING.	
Quartz; Feldspar; Silicates	68		
Salines	68	CHAPTER XV.	
Sapphires	69	Chemistry	109
Talc and Soapstone	69	Assaying	
MINES AND MINING.		METALLURGY.	
CHAPTER XII.		CHAPTER XVI.	
Prospects and Prospecting	70	Electrometallurgy; Electrochemistry	115
Surveying and Drafting		Thermic Metallurgy	
Drilling and Boring		Fuels and Combustion	
Explosives and Blasting		Charging, Discharging, Slags	
Sinking and Driving-		Fume, Gas and Flue Dust	
Shafts and Shaft Sinking	74	Refractories, Walls and Linings	

Pyrometry 122	MISCELLANEOUS.
Testing of Metals 122	
Metallurgy: General and Miscellaneous. 124	CHAPTER XVIII.
	Fuels 140
POWER AND MACHINERY.	Slags, Tailings, Fines, Fumes, Sludge,
POWER AND MACHINERI.	Waters, Etc 141
CITATORIAN WATER	Transportation; Storage; Handling 142
CHAPTER XVII.	Ore Genesis
Electricity 128	Mining Geology 147
Electric Blasting	Law; Legislation; Taxation 153
Hydro-Electric	Conservation and Government Owner-
Compressed Air 134	ship 154
Combustion Engines	Financial; Business Organization 153
Steam and Steam Engines 136	Educational; Schools and Societies 155
Gas Producers; Producer Gas 138	Historical 156
Power and Machinery Miscellany 138	General Miscellany



Publications Indexed

INCLUDING PERIODICALS, BOOKS AND TRANSACTIONS, BULLETINS, ETC., OF SCHOOLS, SOCIETIES AND GOVERNMENT BUREAUS.

Acetylene Journal, Chicago. Allgemeine österreichische Chemiker und Techniker-Zeitung.

Techniker-Zeitung.
American Ceramic Society.
American Chemical Society.
American Electrochemical Society.
American Fertilizer, Philadelphia.
American Institute of Chemical Engineers.
American Institute of Mining Engineers.
American Institute of Mining Engineers.
American Journal of Science, New Haven,
Conn.
American Metal Society.

American Metal Society.

American Metallurgical Society.

American Mining Congress.

American Museum of Safety, New York.

American Peat Society.

Railway Engineering Associa-American tion. Society of Engineering Con-American

tractors. American Society of Mechanical Engineers. American Wood Preservers' Association. Anales de la Sociedad Clentifica Argentina. Annales de Mines, Paris. Annales des Mines de Belgique, Brussels,

Belgium. American Portland Cement Manufacturers. Association of Mining Electrical Engineers, England.

Association of Railway Electrical Engi-

Australasian Coal & Iron Trade Review. Australasian Institute of Mining Engineers.

Australian Mining Standard, Melbourne.

und Hüttenmännische Rundschau, Kattowitz, Germany.
Berg & Hüttenm, Jahrb. Leoben-Pribram.
Bergwirtschaftliche, Mitteilungen.
Birmingham Metallurgical Society, England.

Bitumen, Wiesbaden, Germany. Black Diamond, Chicago.

Black Diamond, Chicago.

Braunkohle.

Brick & Clay Record, Chicago.

British Columbia Bureau of Mines.

British Columbia Mining Exchange & Engineering News, Vancouver, B. C.

British Columbia Mining & Engineering Record, Victoria, B. C.

Record, Victoria, B. C.

British Guiana Institute of Mines and

British Guiana Institute of Mines and

Forests.
Bulletin of the Imperial Institute, London.
Bulletin of the Pan-American Union,
Washington, D. C.

California Miners' Association.
California State Mining Bureau.
Canada Department of Mines, Ottawa.
Canadian Geological Survey.
Canadian Engineer, Toronto.
Canadian Mining Institute.
Canadian Mining Journal, Toronto.
Cassier's Magazine, New York.
Cement, New York.
Cement Age, New York.

Centralblatt der Hütten & Walzwerke, Berlin, Germany. Chemical Engineer, Chicago. Chemical, Metallurgical & Mining Society

of South Africa, Johannesburg. Chemiker-Zeitung, Cöthen, Germany Chemiker & Techniker-Zeitung, V

Austria.

Chemist-Analyst. Cleveland Engineering Society, Cleveland, Ohlo.

Onlo.

Coal Age, New York.

Coal Mining Institute of America.

Coal Trade Bulletin, Pittsburgh.

Coal & Coke Operator, Pittsburgh.

Colliery Engineer, Scranton, Pa.

Colliery Guardian, London.

Colorado Scientific Society.

Colorado State Bureau of Mines.

Columbia School of Mines Quarterly, New

York.

York.
Compressed Air Magazine, New York.
Connecticut State Geological & Natural
History Survey.
Cornwall Mining Association and Institute,
Cornwall, England.
Cuerpo de Ingenieros de Minas del Peru,
Lima, Peru.

Der Bergbau, Gelsenkirchen, Germany. Der Erzbergbau, Berlin, Germany. Der Kohleninteressent, Teplitz, Bohemia. Deutsche Bergwerks Zeitung, Essen-Ruhr,

Germany.

Deutsche Technik, Germany.

Die Fördertechnik, Wittenberg, Germany.

Domestic Engineering, Chicago.

Economic Geology, Urbana, Ill. Edinburgh Geological Society, Edinburgh,

Scotland.
Eisen Zeitung, Berlin, Germany.
El Economista Mexicana, Mexico City.
Electrical Engineer, London.
Electrical Review, London.
Electrical Review & Western Electrician,

Chicago. Electrician, London.

Electrotechnik & Maschinenbau, Vienna, Austria. Elektrochemische Zeitschrift, Berlin, Ger-

many El Paso Mining Journal, El Paso, Tex.
Engineering Association of New South
Wales, Sydney, Australia.
Engineering Digest, New York.

Engineering Digest, New York.
Engineering Magazine, New York.
Engineering News, New York.
Engineering Record, New York.
Engineering Review, London.
Engineering & Contracting, Chicago.
Engineering & Mining Journal, New York.
Engineers' Club, Philadelphia.
Engineers' Society of Eastern Pennsylvania.

vania. Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.

English Ceramic Society, England. Excavating Engineer, Milwaukee, Wis. Faraday Society, London.

Federated Malay States Mines Report, Singapore. Ferrum, Aachen, Germany. Florida State Geological Survey, Tallahas-

Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.

General Electric Review, Schenectady, N. Y. Geological Society of South Africa.
Geological Society of Tokyo, Japan.
Geological Society of Washington, Washington, D. C.
Georgia Geological Survey, Atlanta.
Glesserei Zeitung, Berlin, Germany.
Glückauf, Essen, Germany.
Great Britain Geological Survey Great Britain Geological Survey.

Idaho State Inspector of Mines. Ideal Power, Chicago. Illinois State Geological Survey, Urbana, 111.

Ill.

Illuminating Engineering Society.

India Geological Survey, Calcutta.

Indian & Eastern Engineer, Calcutta.

Indiana Department of Geology & Natural Resources, Indianapolis.

Industrial Advocate, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Industrial Engineering, New York.

Informaciones y Memorias, Boletin de la Sociedad de Ingenieros, Lima, Peru.

Informes y Memorias del Instituto Mexlicana, de Mines of Metalurgia, Mexico.

Ingeneria, Spain.

Institute of Engineers & Ship Builders, Scotland.

Scotland.

Institute of Marine Engineers, England. Institution of Mining Engineers, London. Institution of Mining & Metallurgy, Lon-

International Association for Testing Materials.

International Congress for Radiology &

Electrology.
International Railway Fuel Association.
Iowa Engineer, Ames, Iowa.
Iowa Geological Survey.
Iowa State College Engineering Experiment

Station, Ames.
Iron Age, New York.
Iron Trade Review, Cleveland, O.
Iron & Coal Trades Review, London.

Iron & Steel Institute, London.

Journal du Four Electrique et de l'Elec-trolyse, Paris. Journal du Petrole, Paris. Journal of Electricity, Power & Gas, San Francisco Journal of Geology, Chicago. Journal of Industrial & Engineering Chemistry, Easton, Pa.

Kali, Erz & Kohle, Halle, Germany. Kali, Halle, Germany. Kansas University Geological Survey. Kentucky Geological Survey. Kentucky Mining Institute. Kohle & Erz, Kattowitz, Germany.

La Metallurgia Italiana, Milan, Italy. La Metallurgie du Nord, Mauebeuge, Metallurgie du France. Lackawanna Chemical Society, Scranton,

Pa Lake Superior Mining Institute, Ishpeming, Mich.

L'Echo des Mines de la Métallurgie, Paris, France.

Le Pétrole, Paris, France. Le Phosphate, Paris. Levant Trade Review. Liverpool Geological Association, Liverpool, England.

Los Angeles Chamber of Mines & Oil, Los Angeles, Cal.

Angeles, Cal.

Louisiana Geological Survey, Baton Rouge.
L'Opinion Financiere, Paris, France.

Malayan Tin & Rubber Journal, Ipoh-Perak, F. M. S. Manchester Association of Engineers, Man-chester, England. Manchester Mining & Geological Society,

Manchester Minnig England. Mechanical World, Manchester, England. Metall und Erz, Halle, Germany. Metallurgia Italiana, Italy. Metallurgical & Chemical Engineering,

Metallurgie, Halle, Germany. Mexican Institute of Mining & Metallurgy,

Mexican Mining Journal, Mexico City.
Michigan Geological Survey, Lansing, Mich.
Midland Institute of Mining, Civil & Mechanical Engineers, England.
Mines & Methods, Salt Lake.
Mines & Minerals, Scranton, Pa.
Mining Engineering, London.
Mining Institute of Scotland, Hamilton.
Mining Journal, London.
Mining Magazine, London.
Mining Science, Denver, Colo.
Mining Society of Nova Scotla, Halifax.
Mining World & Engineering Record,
London. Mexican Mining Journal, Mexico City

London

Mining & Engineering Review, Melbourne. Australia.

Mining & Engineering World, Chicago. Mining & Geological Institute of India, Mining Calcutta

Mining & Metallurgical Society of America. Mining & Scientific Press, San Francisco. Minnesota Geological & Natural History

Survey.
Mississippi State Geological Survey.
Missouri Bureau of Geology & Mines, Rolla.
Missouri Geological Survey.
Missouri Geological Survey.
Missouri Geological Survey.
Missouri Geological Survey.

und die Balkanländer, Graz, Austria ntana Inspector of Mines' Repo Montana Inspector Reports, Helena.

Montanistische Rundschau, Berlin, Germany.

National Academy of Sciences. National Association of Colliery Managers, London.

National Association of Stationary Engi-

National Association of Stationary Engineers.

National Geographic Magazine, Washington, D. C.

National Lime Manufacturers' Association, Riverton, Va.

Natural Gas Journal, Buffalo, N. Y.

New Jersey Geological Survey, Trenton.

New South Wales Engineering Association, Sydney

Sydney. Sydney. W York & Eastern Pennsylvania Coal Merchants' Association. W Zealand Geological Survey, Welling-New

ton.
New Zealand Institute, Wellington.
North Carolina Geological Survey, Chapel

Hill. North of England Institute of Mining & Mechanical Engineers, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.

Tyne, North Staffordshire Institute of Mining & Mechanical Engineers, Stoke-on-Trent,

England Northwest Mining & Metallurgy, Spokane, Wash.

Nova Scotia Mining Society.

Oil Age, Los Angeles, Cal. Oklahoma Geological Survey, Norma Ontario Bureau of Mines, Toronto, Norman. Oxford Opthalmological Congress, England.

Pacific Mining Journal, Seattle, Wash. Pahasapa Quarterly, Rapid City, S. D. Pan American Union, Washington, D. C Pennsylvania Mines Department, Har Harrisburg.

Pennsylvania Topographic & Geologic Sur-

vey, Harrisburg.
Petroleum, Berlin, Germany.
Petroleum World, London.
Pfalz-Saarbrücker Bezirksvereins deutscher

Ingenieure, Germany.
Philadelphia Engineers' Club, Philadelphia.
Philippine Journal of Science, Manila.
Power, New York.

Practical Electricity & Engineering, Chicago

Practical Engineer, Chicago.

Quebec Bureau of Mines, Quebec. Quebec Department of Colonization, Mines & Fisheries, Quebec. Queensland Geological Survey, Brisbane. Queensland Government Mining Journal,

Brisbane.

Radium, Pittsburgh.
Rassegna Mineraria Metallurgica e Chimica, Turin, Italy.
Resources of Tennessee, Nashville.
Revue de Metallurgie, France.
Revue des Matériaux de Construction et de Travaux Publics, Paris.
Rhodesla (Southern) Mines Department,

Salisbury

Rhodesian Chamber of Mines, Bulawayo.

Rhodesian Chamber of Mines, Bulawayo. Rock Products, Chicago. Resoconti delle Riunioni Asso. Sarda, Italy. Revista Minera Metallurgica y de Ingenieria, Madrid, Spain. Revista Minera e Industria de Linares,

Spain

Revue d'Electrochimie at d'Electrometal-

lurgy, Paris, France.
Revue Noire, Paris, France.
Revue Practique des Industries Metallurgiques, Paris, France.
Rigasche Industrie Zeitung, Riga, Russia.
Royal Geological Society of Cornwall,

England.

Royal Society of Arts Journal, London.

S

Salt Lake Mining Revlew, Utah. Science & Art of Mining, Wigan, England. Sibley Journal of Engineering, Ithaca, N. Y. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. Société Amicale des Anciens Éléves de l'École des Maîtres-Mineurs de Doual,

France

Société Chimique de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.

Sociéti des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Society of Arts, London. Society of the Chemical Industry, London. Society of the Chemical Industry, New York.

South Africa Engineering, London. South African Association of Engineers,

Johannesburg. South African Institute of Electrical Engineers South African Mining Journal, Johannes-

burg.
South Dakota Engineering Society.
South Dakota Inspector of Mines, Sioux
City, S. Dak.

South Dakota School of Mines, Rapid City, S. Dak.

South Staffordshire & Warwickshire Institute of Mining Engineers, Birmingham, England.

Wales Institute of Engineers, Car-, Wales. South diff. Staffordshire Iron 8c Steel Institute.

England.

Stahl & Eisen, Düsseldorf, Germany. Südwestdeutsche Industrie Zeitung, Saarbrücken, Prussia.

Technische Blätter, Essen-Ruhr, Germäny. Technische Centralanzeiger, Germany. Tech. du Nord de la France. Tennessee State Geological Survey, Nash-

ville

Tonindustrie Zeitung, Berlin, Germany. Transvaal Chamber of Mines, Johannesburg.

United States Bureau of Mines, Washington, D. C. United States Bureau of Standards, Wash-

ington, D. C. ted States Bureau of Standards.

United States Consular Reports, Washing-

ton, D. C.
United States Department of Agriculture,
Washington, D. C.
United States Department of Commerce
and Labor, Washington, D. C.
United States Geological Survey, Washing-

ton, D. C. University of Illinois, Engineering Experiment Station, Urbana.
University of Texas, Austin.
University of Texas Mineral Survey.

Vancouver, B. C., Chamber of Mines, Van-couver, B. C. Victoria Chamber of Mines, Melbourne, Australia.

Virginia Geological Survey, Charlottesville. W

West Australian Mining, Building & En-gineering Journal, Kalgoorlie. West of Scotland Iron & Steel Institute,

Glasgow. West

Virginia Geological Survey, Morgantown. Western Australia Department of Mines,

Perth. Western Australia Geological Survey.

Perth. Western Australia Institution of Engineers,

Western Australia Transfer Perth.

Western Society of Engineers, Chicago.

Wisconsin Engineer, Madison.

Wisconsin Geological & Natural History
Survey, Madison.

Wood Preservers' Association, Chicago.

Wyoming Geological Survey, Cheyenne.

Zeitschrift der Oberschlesischen Berg Hüttenmannischen Verein, Kattowitz. Germany.

Internationalen Zeitschrift Vereines der Bohringenieure & Bohrtechniker,

Vienna, Austria.
Zeltschrift des Zentral Verbandes der Bergbau Betriebsleiter, Dux, Bohemia. Zeitschrift für des Berg, Hütten & Salinen Wesen in preussischen Staate, Berlin, Zeitschrift

Germany.
Zeitschrift für das gesamte Schiess & Sprengstoffwesen, Munich, Germany.
Zeitschrift für Elektrochemie, Halle, Germany.

Zeitschrift für praktische Geologie, Berlin. Zentral - Blatt Kunstdünger Industrie, Mannheim, Germany.

Explanations and Abbreviations

The entries show:

(1) The author of the article.

(2) A dash if the name is not apparent.

(3) The title, in italics, of the article or book. Titles in foreign languages are ordinarily followed by a translation or explanation in English.

(4) When the original title is insufficient a brief amplification is added. This addition is in brackets.

(5) The journal in which the article ap-

peared: also the date of issue, and the page on which the article begins.

(6) Approximate number of words. Illustrated articles are indicated by an asterisk

(7) The price. Articles mentioned will be supplied to subscribers of Mining and Englneering World and others at the prices quoted. Subscribers, however, will be allowed a discount of 5 cts. if the price of the article exceeds 50 cts.

Subjoined is a list of the commoner abbreviations found in this work. They are used chiefly in the names of periodicals, and of associations. The abbreviations will be found easily intelligible at sight, and are what they purport to be selfexplanatory abbreviations, not symbols.

Acad.-Academy: Académie; Accademia.

Afr.-Africa; African.

Akad.-Akademie. Allam, -- Allgemeine.

Amer .- American.

Archts.-Architects.

Asso. - Association; Associazione.

Ber .- Berichte.

Bol .- Boletin; Boletim; Bollettino.

Bull .- Bulletin.

Bur.-Bureau.

Centralbl.—Centralblatt.

C-R.-Compte-Rendu; Resoconti.

Chem'l,-Chemical. Chem'y .- Chemistry.

Coll'y .-- Colliery.

Congr.-Congress.

d .- des (French and German).

Dept.-Department.

Deu.-Deutsche, etc.

Electr.-Electrical.

Engg .- Engineering.

Engr.—Engineer.

Engrs .- Engineers.

/.--for; für.

Gazt .- Gazette.

Geol .- Geological.

Geol'y .- Geology.

Ges. - Gesellschaft.

Gov't .- Government.

Hüttenm.-Hüttenmännische.

Ind'l .- Industrial; Industriel; Industrielle.

Ingr.-Ingenieure, Ingenieros.

Inst. -- Institute; Institut; Instituto.

Instn.-Institution.

Jahresber.-Jahresbericht.

Jahrb .- Jahrbuch.

Jnl .- Journal.

Mag.-Magazine.

Mechl.-Mechanical.

Met'g'l .- Metallurgical.

Met'gy .-- Metallurgy.

Mex.-Mexican.

Mittlngn,-Mitteilungen.

Mnfrrs.-Manufacturers.

Mng .-- Mining.

Oestr.-Oesterreichische; Oesterreich.

Proc .- Proceedings.

Quar'ly,-Quarterly.

Rev.-Review; Revue; Revista.

Sci.-Science: Sciences.

Scient.-Scientific.

Soc.-Society; Société; Società.

Suppl.—Supplement; Supplementary.

Trans.-Transactions.

ver.--Verein.

Verb .- Verband.

Verh.-Verhandlungen.

Zentralbl.-Zentralblatt.

Zta .- Zeitung.

Zts.-Zeitschrift.

PART I

ORES AND MINERAL PRODUCTS.

METALS AND METAL ORES.

CHAPTER I.

GOLD, SHVER AND PLATINUM.

GOLD

Gold Fields and Mining

Adams, Geo. I. and Pratt, W. E.—Mineral Resources of Luzon, Philippine Islands. (Abstract from Phil. Jnl. Com., Dec.,1912).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 14; 1250 w; 10c.

Alexander, D. C., Jr.—Mining in the Federated Malay States.—Washington, D. C.; Special Agents Series No. 59, Bureau of Manufactures, Department of Commerce & Labor; 25 pp*.

Allen, Carl A.—Lecture Notes in Placer Mining.—Colo. Sch. of Mines Mag., Feb., 1913; p. 29; 2300 w; 35c.

Ball, Sydney H.—Mining in the Belgian Congo in 1912.—M. & S. P., April19,1913; p. 576; 5000 w*; 20c.

Bancroft, Howland.—Mining on the West Coast of South America.—M. & S. P., Jan. 25,1913; p. 173; 4000 w*; 20c.

Bradshaw, Frederick.—Operation of the Tonopah Belmont Mine, Nevada. (Abstract of annual report).—M. & S. P., May 17,1913; p 730; 2800 w*; 20c.
Brady, Austin C.—Mining in Mexico in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 233; 10,000 w; 25c.

Brewer, W. M.—Winter Work on the Kenai Peninsula.—M. & S. P., May17,1913; 1800 w; 20c.

Brooks, Alfred H.—Review of Mining in Alaska in 1912 (advance Survey report).— Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 193; 4500 w; 20c.

Cartwright, Cosmo T.—The Production of Copper, Gold, Lead, Nickel, Silver. Zinc and Other Metals (Aluminum, Antimony, Cobalt, Quicksilver, Molybdenum, Platinum, Palladium, Tin and Tungsten).—Ottawa, Ontario; Advance Chapter of Annual Report on Mineral Production of Canada during 1911, Canada Department of Mines, Mines Branch; 85 pp.

Cohn, A. G.—Review of Mining in Arizona in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25, 1913; p. 218; 1200 w; 10c.

Colburn, E. A.—Mine and Mill Equipment at the Ajax Mine, Mexico.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., May,1913; p 231; 3000 w*; 25c.

Conly, Frank.—The Mount Morgan Mine, Queensland.—E. & M. J., April26,1913; p 833: 1100 w*: 25c.

Copenharve, Charles.—Review of Mining Operations in Montana in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 175; 6000 w;

Cranston, Robert E.—Gold Dredging in 1912.—E. & M. J., Jan.11,1913; p. 113; 1800 w; 25c.

Cutler, H. C. — Rochester, Nevada's Newest Boom Camp.—E. & M. J., Feb.15, 1913; p 355; 1000 w*; 25c.

Deichman, Carl F.—Summary of Mining Progress in Japan in 1911. (U. S. Consular report; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec. 28,1912; p 1182; 1200 w; 10c.

Denis, Theo C.—Mineral Production of Quebec in 1912. (Paper read before Ottawa meeting Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Can. Mg. Jnl., March15,1913; p 176; 1500 w; 35c.

Denis, T. C.—The Mining Industry in the Province of Quebec.—Can. Mg. Jnl., Jan.1, 1913; p. 5; 1500 w*; 25c.

Dinwiddie, G. I.—Notes on the Urique District, Mexico.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., April, 1913; p 192; 2200 w; 25c.
Eddy, L. H.—An Attempt to Restrict Gold Dredging in California.—E. & M. J., March 22,1913; p 626; 750 w; 25c.

Eddy, Lewis H.—Natoma No. 10, an All-Steel Dredge, California.—E. & M. J., May 31,1913; p 1079; 4500 w*; 25c.

Eddy, Lewis H.—Some New Gold Dredges in Alaska.—E. & M. J., Jan.25,1913; 1500 w*; 25c.

Fanning, Paul R., and Eddingfield, F. T.

—The Black Sands of Paracale, Philippines.

—Phil. Jul. Sci., Aug., 1912; p. 213; pp 40*: 65c.

Flagg, Arthur L.—Buffalo Hump Mining District, Idaho.—Mg. & Eng. World, April 26.1913: p 813; 2000 w*: 10c.
Gascoyne, Rowland.—Mining in South Africa in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25, 1913; p. 228; 7500 w; 25c.

Gascoyne, Rowland.—Selective Mining on the Rand.—Mg. & Eng. World, May31,1913; p 1041; 1800 w; 10c.

Gascoyne, Rowland.—The City Deep Mine on the Witwatersrand.—Can. Mg. Jnl., May 15,1913; p 297; 3000 w*; 35c.

Gibson, Thos. W.—The Year in Ontario. (Reviews mining operations in 1912).—Can. Mg. Jnl., Feb.15,1913; p. 45; 2000 w;

Graves, W. H.—Progress in Colorado Mining and Milling.—Mg. & Eng. World,

Match29,1913; p. 611; 2000 w*; April12, 1913 p. 71;; 1800 w*; 20c.

Grether A. and Schurt S. L. La Induced as in Mineral Market S. L. La Induced as Market S. L. La Induced as Market S. L. La Induced as Market S. L. The mining induced as Market S. L. La Induced as Market S. L. La Induced as Mines and Induced S. L. La Induced as Mines and Induced S. L. La Induced S. L. La Induced S. La Induced S. L. La Induced S. L. La Induced S. L. La Induced S. La Induced S. La Induced S. L. La Induced S. La Induced

Hater Claud. 1 North Carolina Mining Interest M. & S. P., May17,1913; p ; + 2800 w*; 100.

Hafer, Claud.—Review of Mining in World, Jan. 25, 1913; p. 216; 1200 w; 25c.

Hall, Frank.—Review of Mining Opera-tion of Colored 1912 Mg. & Edg. World, Jun 15,1913; p. 183; 5000 w; 25e.

Hannick, E. de.—Gold Mining in the Units.—Mg. Jul., London, April19,1913; p

Holkes Victor C .- Utah's Mine Jutput in U. S.).—Mg. & Eng. World, May24,1913; p

Hibbert, E.—Mcthods and Costs at the Mother Lode Mine, B. C.—E. & M. J., March 22,1913; p 599; 3000 w*; 25c.

Gen.—Mining in Ontario in 1912.

In al. H. W. Earlest of Mining in Idaho in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,

June 1: Min ro in lirt'sh Columbia id Ma. e ling. World, Jan.25,1913;

Jane Chure - Premoved Regulation of the Division of S. P., March 8, 1913;

Juliu C art Gold Dredging in 1912. -Mr & S. P. Jan 1 1912. p. 14; 4500 w*:

Il steel Cirlor I Fitalistica Minera in Program of 1911; I'uli mineral statistics in Italian of Inveniences in Italian of Inveniences in Italian of Inveniences in Italian of Invenience in Italian of Italian of

1 - 10 hr. | Charles | The | Could | Mills | Charles | Mills | Mills | Charles | Mills | Mills | Charles | Mills | Mills

telling Over De Ored Mass of Af-telling Description of the World Letting Over - He Great Mass of Mr.

World.

1 1 1.11 Own, wrent Wines of W. A. 1me W. 10c

A Marinana W- Click World, April

Marshin, Due, et allfarma Gold Missing in 1840 S. L. Mr. Rev., Veb 28, 1943, p. 12. 6400 18 . 150

Manning, Isaac A.—Metal and Mineral Resources of Colombia (U. S. Consular re-port; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb. 22,1913; p. 386; 1000 w; 10c.

Manning, Isaac A.—Mines and Minerals of Colombia.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., Feb.,1913; p. 86; 1500 w; 25c.

Martin, A. H.—Extracting Gold from Grave! Deposits.—M. & M., Dec., 1912; Jan., 1913; p 109; 3600 w; Feb., 1913; 3600 w; Mar., 1913; 4000 w*; April, 1913; 3000 w; \$1.

Martin, A. H.—Review of Mining Operations in California in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 179; 5000 w; 25c.

Martin, A. H.—Steel Dredges in California.—Pac. Mg. Jnl., May,1913; p 81; 3000 w : 30c.

Me Callie, Mining Industry of Georgia.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 22; 2000 w*; 10c.

M. Combie, J.—The History of the Waihi Mine, New Zealand.—Mg. Mag., Feb.,1913; p. 136; 4000 w*; 50c.

McLeish, John.—Preliminary Report of the Mineral Production of Canada in 1912 (Read at Ottawa meeting Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Can. Mg. Jnl., March15,1913; p 169; 4000 w; 35c.

McLeish, John.—Mineral Production of Canada in 1912. (Abstract from annual re-port).—Mg. & Eng. World, March15,1913; p 536; 500 w; 10c.

Mead, H. L.—Principles of Hydraulic Mining.—Columbia Sch. of Mines Quarter-ly. April.1913; p 187; 15 pp*; 65c. Abstract in Mg. & Eng. World, May24,1913; p 989; 3500 w; 10c.

Moore, Charles J.—London Mine, Mosqui-Am, Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Mg. & Eng. World, to District, Colorado (Abstract from Trans. April 26, 1913; p 817; 1800 w*; 10c.

Palmer, Leroy A.—Mining and Milling at the Wasp No. 2, South Dakota.—Mg. Sci., Feb. 13,1913; p 103; 2000 w; 20c.

Payne, Henry Mace,—Dredging on Bonaca Creek, Yukon Territory.—E. & M. J., Dec.14,1912; p. 1116; 600 w; 25c.

Payne, Henry M.—Development and Probles in the Yukon. (Trans. Canadian Mr. Inst.).—Mr. & Eng. World, June7, 1013; p. 1023; 4000 w; 10c. 1913; p 1093; 4000 w; 10c.

Percival, J. B.—Gold Placer Mining in Dutch Guarra, M. & S. P., May10,1913; 500 w*: 200.

Purington, C. W.—Cleaning-Up at a Name Hydraulic Mine, Alaska.—M. & S. P., May3,1913; 1500 w*; 20c.

Purington, C. W.—Hydraulio Elevator Work on Anvil Creek, Nome, Alaska.—M. & S. P. April 26, 1913; p 61a; 3000 w*; 20c.

Head, Tromas. Die Bergbauverhältnisse in China; [Mining conditions in China (translation from the English).—Kohle & Erz J.n 201913; p. 57; 2000 w*; Jan.27; p. 81; 2000 w*; Feb.3; p. 105; 3000 w*; Feb.10; p. 133; 4000 w*; \$1.

Ritter, Etienne A.—The Rico Mining Dis-til I. colorudo. Mg. & Eng. World. May10. 1913; p 895; 2600 w*; 10c. Enlierton, Wm. Flort.—Preliminary Re-til and Estimate of Mineral Production, 1912.—Victoria, British Columbia; Bull. No. 1. 1913 British Columbia Bureau of Mines. 19 pp. Abstract in E. & M. J., May 10 1913; p 946; 800 w 25c. Mines. 29 pp. Abstract in E. & M. J., May 10,1913; p 946; 800 w; 25c.

Rogers, Alexander P.—A Trip to the Siterium Placers.—E. & M. J., Feb.8,1913; p 308; 3300 w*; 25c.

Scott, Geo. Stuart.—Gold Specimen Showing Crystals of Black Tourmaline.—Mg. &

Eng. World, May31,1913; p 1047; 300 w;

Sheldon, G. L.—Cripple Creek in the Early Days.—E. & M. J., Jan.25,1913; p 220; 1200 w; 25c.

Sheldon, G. L.—The Fuerte District, Sinclas, Mexico.—E. & M. J., April12,1913; p .50: 750 w*; 25c.

Simmons, Jesse.—Mining at the Wasp No. 2, in the Black Hills, South Dakota.— E. & M. J., Jan.4,1913; p. 1; 1000 w*; 25c.

Simmons, Jesse.—Mining and Milling in the Black Hills, 8. D.; [Wasp No. 2 Mining Co.].—Mg. & Eng. World, May3,1913; 1800 w*: 10c.

Simmons, Jesse.—Mining and Milling in the Black Hills, S. D. [Trojan mine].—Mg. & Eng. World, May31,1913; p 1051; 1500 w*; 10c.

Simmons, Jesse.—Mining and Milling in the Black Hills, S. D. [Golden Reward mine and mill].—Mg. & Eng. World, June 7.1913; p 1103; 1500 w*; 10c.

Simmons, Jesse.—Mining and Milling in the Black Hills, South Dakota. (Description of field).—Mg. & Eng. World, April5, 1913; 1500 w*; 10c.

Simpson, W. Evan.—Mining in the Argentine Republic.—Mg. Mag., March,1913; 1000 w*; 35c.

Simmons, Jesse.—Review of Mining in South Dakota in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 203; 5000 w; 25c.

Smith, Philip S.—Notes on Mining in the Seward Peninsula, Alaska.—Bull. 520-M, U. S. Geol. Survey; 3000 w.

Statz, B. A.—Review of Mining in New Mexico in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 25.1913; p. 215; 2200 w; 25c.

Stovall, Dennis H.—Review of Mining in Oregon in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 25.1913; p. 209; 3000 w; 25c.

Tait, Peter G.—The Mines of Tasmania.—Mg. & Eng. Rev., London, April5,1913; p 271; 18 pp*; 35c.

Tefft, T. A.—Electric Equipment at the American Nettie Mine, Colorado.—E. & M. J., March15,1913; p 562; 2300 w; 25c.

Thurston, E. C.—Gold Placers in Central China.—M. & S. P., Feb.15,1913; p 270; 2200 w*; 20c.

Todd, W. S. G.—Trinity County, California, Gold Districts.—M. & S. P., p 590;

Tyrrell, J. B.—The Gold of the Klondike. (Abstract of paper read before Royal Society of Canada).—Can. Mg. Jnl., Mayl, 1913; p 264; 8000 w*; 35c.

Venator, Wilhelm.—Ueber die Erzeugung Oesterreichs an Eisenerz, Manganerz, Roheisen und Metallen; [Austria's production of iron ore, manganese ore, pig-iron and metals].—See Iron and Steel.

Verrill, C. S.—Suggestions on Prospecting in British Columbia (Paper read before Vancouver Chamber of Mines).—Mg. & Eng. World. Mar. 8.1913; p. 485; 2500 w; 10c. Also in Mg. & Eng. Rec., B. C., Nov., 1912; p. 55; 2700 w*; 35c.

Ward, William F.—Hand Drill for Economical Preliminary Testing of Placer Ground.—Colo, School of Mines Mag., 1913; pp 5*; 35c. Abstract in Mex. Mg. Jnl., April, 1913; p 189; 2000 w; 25c.

Webster, J. P. B.—Mining in Kyshtim, Siberia.—Mg. Mag., London, April,1913; p 279; 2000 w*; 35c.

White, A. G.—Notes on the Zomelahuacan Mining District, State of Vera Cruz, Mexico (from Proc. Mex. Inst. Mg. & Met.).
—Mg. Sci., Jan.2,1913; p. 20; 1200 w; 20c.

Wright, Silas.—Progress of Mining in Colombia.—E. & M. J., Feb.22,1913; p. 429;

Zehring, W. S. Review of Mining in Utah in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25, 1913; p. 196; 4500 w; 25c.

Zsigmondy, Arpad.—Der Metallberg-ban Ungarns; [Hungary's metal mining].— Montan-Ztg., April15,1913; p 148; 1000 w; 35c.

———. Annual Report of South Dakota Mine Inspector.—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec. 14,1912; p. 1089; 1200 w; 10c.

Mining in Australia].—Central Blatt Hütten & Walzwerke, May5,1913; p 247; 1800 w; 35c.

Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 164; 25c.

in South & West Africa.—S. Af. Engg., Feb.,1913; p 30; 1000 w*; 35c.

1912.—M. & S. P., March29,1913; p 477; 1200 w; 20c.

Russia in 1911.—Mg. Jnl., March1,1913; p 211; 1000 w; 35c.

———. Gold and Silver Production of the World in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 138; 3000 w (tables); 25c.

- Gold and Silver Production in the United States in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 140; 3000 w; 25c.

Gold Production on the Rand in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, March22,1913; p 566; 500 w; 10c.

Mine, California, (Abstract of Article in School of Mines Quarterly).—E. & M. J., May17,1913; p 1005; 2000 w*; 25c.

Hydro-Electric Power Plant for the Waihi Mine, New Zealand. (Abstract from annual report of company).—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 819; 1200 w*; 20c.

-. Iron-Silver Mining Co. (Abstract from annual report).—E. & M. J., April26, 1913; p 860; 6000 w; 25c.

Mineral and Metal Production of the United States in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 137; 1200 w; (tables); 25c.

Britain, (Abstract of British Home Office advance report).—E. & M. J., May17,1913; 700 w; 25c.

Canadian Mg. Inst. 1.—Can. Mg. Jul., March 15,1913;p 178; 2000 w; 35c.

Mineral Wealth of Empt.

(Abstract from Ball de la Scriete d'Encouragement — Mg & Emg. World. April
12,1913; p 722; 250 w; 10c.

Muses d Or du Clâtelet; [The gold mines of Clâtelet (Fra. 1. L'Opinion Financière, April24,1913; p 2; 1900 w;

Mining in Alasko, Me. & Euc. Iter. B. C., Oct. and Nov., 1912, and March, 1913; 9000 w; \$1.05.

Mining Albarial Gold in Queber.
M. & S. P., April12,1913; p 542; 750 w*;

. M. a ra in the Balkan States in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 240; 500 w; 10c.

don); p. 1225; 2000 w; 35c.

Mining in Queensland d in 1912.

Abstract from Queensland Gov't Mg. Jnl.).

M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 826; 2300 w;

______. Muck Thawing by Solar Heat. E. & M. J., April5,1913; p 706; 1000 w*;

Raising.—E. & M. J., Jan. 25, 1913; p 232; 750 w; 25c.

Con. Mines Co.—Mg. & Eng. World, April 5.1913, 2000 w; 100.

Placer Gold Dredging and Washing in Folina (from West Coast L. Mer. M. & S. P., Feb.8,1913; p. 240; 500 w; 20c.

Queensland's Output in 1912. - Aust. Mg. Stand., April10,1913; p 297; 1700 w. 35c.

Report of the Gold and L cond tedestries of British Gulana, 13 1912 In Cof Mires and Forests; 75c.

& Eng. World, Jan. 25,1913; p. 101. -Mg. & Eng.

Review of Mining in 1912 Ms. & Un World, Jun 25,1913. p. 219; 759 w;

Revenue More south Postupule, Cat the More More south Postupule, Outavo — Cat More More June 15 1513; p. 37, 1200 W 35

than P. t Wester the half S M Mo July N. 16, 101 p 14, 1 2,00 w , Dec. 14, 101 n 4s; 1800 w 70c.

Systems.—E. & M. J., March22,1912. p. 688.

Shows Shows West on Long Omit Gulfon Block Hill 8 D. Every. Line, June 1911, p. 826, 1810, w. S. 200.

The Done Will Conferred (A) to the conferred (A) to

Frieds: (A) visit from M. Jul. Landon M. & First World, Too 28 1915; p. 1195; 2200 w; 10c.

—. The Kolar Gold Field.—Mg. Jr London, April5,1913; p 325; 1200 w; 35c.

Mg. Jnl., London, May17,1913; p 480; 1800 w: 35c.

. Wholesale Mining at Juneau, Alaska.—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 807;

Korea.—M. & S. P., June7,1913; p 857; 4000 w*; 20c.

. World's Production of Principal Metals: E. & M. J., April 2,1913; p 742; 1000 w; with chart; 25c.

Milling, Metallurgy, Assaying, Etc.

Aller, Frank D.—Rapid Methods of Technical Analysis. [Gives methods for analyzing silver and gold bars, bar copper, refined copper, coal and coke, water, copper refinery electrolytes, refined lead and lead bullion].—Colo. Sch. Mines. Mag., Jan., 1913; p. 5;

Austin, L. S. Continuous Agitation and Max. Mg. Jnl., May, 1913; February and 1200 W*; 25c.

Bell, John W.—Grading Analyses and Their Application to Cyanidation. (Abstract of paper read before Canadian Mg. Inst.).— E. & M. J., May24,1913; p 1044; 1800 w*;

Bernewitz, M. W. von.—Concentration of Discilled Metals in Slime Ponds.—M. & S. P., Jan 18.1913; p. 145; 500 w; 20c.
Bernewitz, M. W. von.—Dry vs. Wet Cross. 9g at Kalpaorli —M. & S. P., March 15.1913; p. 109; 1700 w; 20c.

Bernewitz, M. W. von.—Elevating Pulp. M. & S. P., Feb.15,1913; p 282; 600 w*;

Born witz, M. W. von.—Grinding Pans or Kalqoorla M. & S. P., May17,1913; p 723; 7500 w*: 20c. Z

Bernewitz, H. W. von.—Metallurgy at Tocopeh. Nerada.—M. & S. P., Dec. 28, 1911. p. 828; 2500 w*; 20c.
Bouchelle, Theodore W.—Electrolysis of Low-Grade Gold Bullion.—E. & M. J., Jan. 25, 1912; p. 238; 2000 w; 25c.

Done ev. Pierre. A Study of Riffles for Hydraulicking.—E. & M. J., May24,1913; p. 1906; 4000 w. 12:c. Hroods, H. St. J.—Continuous Decantation v. Filtration. (Abstracted from S. Af. Mc. Jul., M. & S. P., April26,1913; p. 644; 1800 w.; 26c.

Brooks, Huxley St. John.—Modern American Milling Practice.—S. Afr. Mg. Jnl., Feb. 15.1913; p 770; 1500 w; 35c.

Circa. Elliper Ellsworth.—Electrolytic Methods of Gold Extraction.—Mex. Mg. Jul., Jan., 1913; p. 28; 2500 w; 25c.

Critic II. F. The 250-Ton Cyaniding Mill of the Cia. Beneficiadora de Pozos, at Praces, Granulata Merrora Informes y Memorius del Inst. Mex., Vol. 3, No. 2, 1912-13; 2800 w; 50c.

Clark, Allan J. and Sharwood, W. J .-

Metallurgy of the Ores of the Homestake Mine, South Dakota. (Bull. 98, Inst. Mg. & Met.).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.21.1912; p 1142; 6000 w*; Dec.28,1912; p 1189; 6000 w*: 20c.

Allan J., and Sharwood, W. J.—allurgy of the Homestake Ore. Clark, Analysis of the Homestake Ore. (Authors' reply to discussion of their paper read at a previous meeting of the Inst. of Mg. & Met., London).—Trans. Inst., Bull. 104, May15,1913; 21 pp; 65c.

Clennell, J. E.—Notes on the Analysis of Zinc Dust. [A description of methods for determining the constituents of the zinc dust used for precipitating gold and silver from cyanide solutions J.—E. & M. J., April 19,1913; p. 793; 5000 w; 25c.

Clevenger, G. H.—A Study of Cyanide Precipitates.—E. & M. J., Feb.1,1913; p. 273; 1600 w; 25c.

Clevenger, G. H .- The Shipment of Cyanide Precipitate. (Discussion of an article on "Cyanidation at Cripple Creek" by H. A. Megraw.)—E. & M. J., April26,1913; p Megraw.)—E. & 863; 2200 w; 25c.

Conklin, H. R.—Handling Cyanide Precipitate at Lluvia de Oro, Mexico.—E. & M. J., May17,1913; p 1001; 1000 w*; 25c.

Conklin. H. R.—Improvements at Lluvia de Oro Mill, Mexico.—E. & M. J., March 15, 1913; p 551; 3000 w*; 25c.

Degenhardt, W. R., and Blyth, W. B.— Francoi Gold Mines (Australia) Design and Operation of New Mill.—Jnl. Chamber of Mines, W. Aust., Nov.30,1912; p. 290; 2000 w*; 50c.

Empson, J. B.—Some Observations and Data Referring to Part Concentration cum Cyanidation versus Direct Cyanidation without Concentration of Typical Pachuca Ores (Mexico).—Informes y Memorias del Inst. Mex., Vol. 3, No. 2, 1912-13; 5300 w; 50c.

Flint, H. P.—Wire Sampler for Cyanide Solution.—E. & M. J., April5,1913; p 709; 200 w*: 25c.

Forbes, D. L. H.—The New Will and Cuanide Plant at El Tigre, Mex.—Mex. Mg. Jul. April, 1913; p 186; 3000 w*; 25e

French, Harold.—Evolution of an Electrolytic Refinery.—M. & S. P., Dec.14,1912; p. 754; 6000 w; Dec.21,1912; p. 794; 5000 w*: 40c.

Gieser, H. Rand.—Mex. H. S.—Modern Metallurgy on the lex. Mg. Jnl., Feb., 1913; p. 72; 7700 w*; 25c.

Goosman, J. G.—Ore Reduction and Cy-aniding at Waihi Mill, New Zealand. (Ab-stract from Aust. Mg. Jnl.).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec. 1,1912; p. 1127; 700 w; 10c.

Gross, John.—Blanket Concentration of Cuanide Solutions.—M. & S. P., May24,1913;

Gross, John.—Rate of Dissolution of Free Gold in Cyanide Solution.—E. & M. J., April 12.1913; p 749; 250 w; 25c.

Hardinge, H. W.—The Hardinge Conical Will.—Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., March, 1913; p 443; pp 16*; 65c

Hautpick, E. de.—Gold and Platinum in Mongolia.—Mg. Jnl., Feb.1,1913; p 107; 700 W: 35c.

Hendryx, Wilbur A.—Slime Agitation on ne Rand.—Mg. Sci., Dec.5,1912; p. 365; 1000 W: 20C.

Herzig, C. S.—Results from Sampling in a Nicaragua Mine.—Mg. Mag., May,1913; p 361: 2 pp*: 35c.

Heym. Ing.—Dorrverdichter in Verbindung mit Vakuumfilters; [The Dorr thickener in connection with vacuum filters].—

Kali, Erz & Kohle, May5,1913; p 447; 1000 w; 35c.

Heym.—Das Filtern von Schlamm; [Filtering slimes].—Kali, Erz und Kohle, May 15,1913; p 483; 1200 w; 35c.

Hills, Leon P.—The Intermittent System in Cyanidation.—Colo. Sch. Mines Mag., Jan.,1913; p 1; 550 w*; 35c; abstract in M. & S. P., Feb.8,1913; p 241; 600 w*; 20c.

Holcombe, J. P.—The San Francisco Mill, Pachuca. Mexico.—Trans. Inst. Mg. & Met., Rull. 105. Aprill0,1913; pp. 6*; \$1.10. Mg. & Eng. World. May10,1913; p 911; 2200 w*: 10c. E. & M. J., May31,1913; p 1104; 1000 w*; 25c. Canadian Mg. Jnl., May1,1913;

Howe, Ben.—A New Process of Gold Recovery by Volatilization.—Jnl. of Chamber of Mines of W. Aust., Dec.31,1912; p 326; 1560 w; 90c. Abstract in Queensland Govt. Mg. Jnl., March15,1913; p 139; 950 w; 35c.

Hutchinson, J. W.—Treatment of Concentrate at the Goldfield Con. Mill.—M. & S. P., Jan. 25.1913; p 170; 1200 w*; Feb.1, 1913; p 204; 2800 w*; 40c.

Hutton, James.—Precipitation by the Zinc-Sheet Method at Caveira, Spain.—Mg. &Eng. World, March29,1913; p 614; 1000

Jacobs, E.—Metallurgy in British Columbia (Reviews briefly the metallurgy of zinc, gold and copper).—Met. & Chem. Eng., Feb.,1913; p 112; 1300 w*; 35c.

James, Alfred.—Progress in Gold-Silver Ore Treatment During 1912.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., Feb.,1913; p. 82; 2000 w; 25c.

Jensen, E.—Grinding Pan Practice in Western Australia.—Monthly Jnl. Chamb. of Mines, W. Aust., Jan.31,1913; p 354; pp 10; 35c.

Kennedy, J. C.—Manhattan Ore Milling Co.'s Mill, Nevada.—Mg. & Eng. World, May3,1913; p 859; 2500 w*; 10c.

Kennedy, J. C.—The Big Four Mill, Manhattan, Nevada.—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 824; 3000 w*; 20c.

Kenner, Alvin R.—Melting Furnace at Rio Plata Mill. Mexico.—E. & M. J., March 15,1913; p 567; 1500 w*; 25c.

Kidder, S. J.—Regrinding at the Pitts-burg Silver Peak Mill.—M. & S. P., Feb.22, 1913; p. 306; 1400 w*; 20c.

Lamb, R. B.—Notes on Mining and Treatment of Gold Ores.—Can. Mg. Jnl., April. 1913; p 214; 4500 w; 35e.

Lass, W. P.—Variations in Assaying at the Alaska-Treadwell.—Mg. Mag., Jan.,

1913; p. 57; 1600 w; 50c.

Harai R.--Method of Assaving st Precipitate (from Am. Met. Larring. Zine Dust Precipitate (from Am. Met. Soc.).—Mex. Mg. Jnl., Feb.,1913; p 90;

Lenher, Victor .- Transportation and De-Lenner, Victor.—Transportation and Decomposition of Gold (abstract from Economic Geol.—E. & M. J., Feb.8.1913; p. 322; 600 w; 25c. Also in Mg. Sci., Feb.20, 1913; p. 122; 2800 w; 20c; and in Mex. Mg. Jnl., April,1913; p. 184; 2000 w; 20c.

Lacke, Charles E. School Laboratory Work; Sampling of an Ore Containing Coarse Geld Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Electrs, March.1913; p 467; pp 5*; 65c.

Macduff, R. B.—The Evolution of the Cuanide Process in New Zealand.—Mg. & Luc. Rev. (London), Dec.5.1912; p. 101; 2000 w; Jan 6,1913; p. 145; 1650 w*; Feb. 5,1913; p. 195; 2000 w; \$1.05.

McArthur, John S .- A New Method of

Precipitation by Z.ac Shorts (Abstract of 1848) in ad before Chem., Met. & Mg. Soc. S. Air i Mg. & Eng. World, March1,1913; p. 127; 15ee w; 10e.

McMurtry, G. C.—Notes on the Saultana of Intlantana (Full. 27. Inst. Mg. & Met.; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan (1913, p. 9; 2500 w. 10e.

Megraw, Herbert A. — Continuous De-cantation of Strice, E. & M. J., Feb.15 1913; p 379; 1600 w*; 25c.

the Wack Hills, South Dakota.—E. & M. J., 1912; p. 1221; 6000 w*; 250.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Cyanidation at Cryple Creek, Colo. E. & M. J., Feb.S. 19 3; p 313; 3200 w*; 25c.

Merry, Herrit A. Canadation at the L. berth Bell Mill, Colorado,—E. & M. J., Jan.4,1913; p. 9; 3000 w*; 25c.

Micros Heller A -Cyanidir va' Grass Valler, Californa C. M. J., May 17, 1913, p. 1817, 2000 (1917).

Monres, 11. A. C. a. iding at the Ne-rain Wander Mill. Verada !! & M. J. April5,1913; p 693; 2000 w*; 25c.

Megraw, Highert F.—Cyaniding the Oracle Remarkle, Wash.—E. & M. J., Annulli 1917, p. 817, 1900, w*; 25c.

M. raw, Herbert A.—Hollinger Cyc. 16 Mill. Paragram. E. & M. J., Dec.21. 12: 1 1173: 1000 w*; 25c.

Ment a H. A.—The Chande Press of a constant of the read before Carallin Ms. Inst.).—Can. Mg. Jnl., April,1913; 1800 w;

Munroe, H. S.—Zinc-Dust Precipitation at Complexity, Mr. 11, M. M. J., May31.

:: 9 J M The Recovery of Black and Justilla Particles of Metallic V at Jnl. Chem. Met. & Mg. Soc. S. A. Marchilett p 418; pp 3*; \$1.

31.10. Econ. Geol., March, 1913; p. 110; 15; \$1.10. no gar, she

Property II C County of Slim Greby Continuous Decantation.—Met. & Chem. Line J. J. 1913. p. 25. 1909 w. Mac.

(i) ii. Thum: Progress of Copper Metallicum 51 & S P. Jun 11913, p. 51; (90 & 1)

Human I: A The Hollinger Gold Mine Ltd Ontoin (Abstract from annual report).—Mg. & Eng. World, May3,

Simmons, Jesse.—Cyaniding at the Wasp No. 2 M II, Bluck Hills, South Dakota. Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 11; 2500 w*;

Simmons, Jesse.—Continuous Decantation with Dorr Thickeners.—E. & M. J., March 22,1913; p 627; 1000 w*; 25c.

Smith, Lyon.—Refining at Pittsburgh-Silver Peak Mill, Nevada.—E. & M. J., March22,1913; p 603; 1500 w*; 25c.

Spaulding, C. F.—Continuous Agitation of Share with Harren Cranide Scheson.— d. & S. i., Mar.L.1913; p. 342; 1800 w*;

...i. 1. N.—Evolutions in Methods of Methods

Thompson, Francis A.—Ore Treatment at Reporter Washington) (paper presented at meeting of Spokane Local Sect., Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—S. L. Mg. Rev., Jan.30.1013; 10.00 A.—25c. Also in Mg. Sci., Feb. 6 and 13.1913; 3800 w*; 50c.

Thomas .- Modern Metall regical 19 1; 1700 w; 20c.

Tripling (1. F. W. - 1bs), acts from Netes, 1960 (1. C. D., 80), at Mines Mag., 4 1, 1942 (1. 1942 (1. 1)) 3700 (80) 350.

White, Franklin.—Errors in Sampling and Assigned Ones Dog to the Present of Course Gold Trans. Inst. Mg. & Met., Bull. 105, Aprillo.1913; pp 21*; \$1.10. 10 10 10 : 5000 w*; 10c

Wilmoth, L. J.—Assay of Auriferous Case d 8 lutions.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., Feb., 1911 at 8 st; 1100 w; 25c.

Commuties.—S. Af. Mg. Jnl., Nov.23,1912; p 363; 35c.

Co. colly S. Af. Mg. Jul., Nov.16,1912; 1 Afr. 2000 w*; 35c.

Silve December The Contin-cons Method. S. Af. Mg. Jul., March29, 1913; p. 338, 1000 w; 35c.

(Descrites briefly 1) - Hant of the Walli-Paster Extraction Co. New Zealand).— M. & S. P., Mar 10,1813; p. 699; 1500 w;

Rev., March22,1913; p 15; 1000 w*; 25c.

Treat that at Great El Tajo
Min., Micros.—M. x., Ma., Jnl., March,1913;
p 127, 1800 w; 25c.

Types of Road Sorting Tables. U. & M. J., Feb.1.1913; p. 279; 750 w*;

Geology

See Min Geology, under Miscellany.

Don. 1913; pp 13*; 65c.

Bee) Historial, Origin of the Auriferous Complex code on the Withrater stand. (Translation from Science of Ore Deposits,

Vol. II, new edition). M. & S. P., May10, 1913; p 693; 2400 w; 20c.

Brokaw, Albert D.—The Secondary Pre-cipitation of Gold in Ore Rodies.—Jnl. of Geol., April-May,1913; p 251; 17 pp*; 65c.

G. Montague .- Some Recent Developments at Leadville, Colo. (Reprinted from Economic Geology, June, 1912).—Colorado Sch. of Mines Quarterly, April, 1913; pp 18*; 50c.

Clapp, Charles H.—Gold on Vancouver Island.—Canadian Mg. Jnl., Feb.1,1913; p. 93; 1400 w; 25c.

Collins, George E.—Searching for Ore Shoots in Veins. (Abstract from proceed-ings of Colorado Scientific Society).—E. & M. J., May10,1913; p 941; 4000 w; 25c.

Collins, George E.—The Application of Gractic Theories to the Search for Local Enrichments in Veins.—Proc. Colorado Scientific Society, Vol. 10, p 211; pp 23;

Dentile. E. T.—Occurrence of Gold in the lacase Deposits of Texas. (Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.; abstract).—Mg. Sci., Dec. 12,1912; p. 379; 1800 w; 20c.

Uddy, Lewis 4L.—The Mother Lode Region, California.—E. & M. J., Feb.22.1513; p. 405; 5000 w*; 25c.

A villus. Paul R.—Geologie R cornais-come of Northwestern Pangasinan. Philip-ress, Phil. Jul. Sci., Aug., 1912; p. 255; pp 26*; 65c.

Field, Ernest K.—The Rection Gold Field, New Zealand,—Ann.t. Mg. Stand., Dec.19, 1912; p. 585; 3500 w; 35c.

Hart, G. Stephen.—Further Notes on the Geology of Mount Morgan.—Proc. Aust. Inst. Mg. Engrs.. New Series, No. 6, Supplement No. 1, June30,1912; p 1; 2700 w*;

Howlison, James.—The River Sil and Its C. dd (Spain).—Mg. Mag., March, 1913; 2000 w*; 35c.

Jessup. D. W.—Ore Deposits of the Prince Con. Mines, Nevada.—M. & S. P., May24, 1913; p 773; 3000 w*; 20c.

Southerstein Alaska.—Washington, D. C.; Pull. 502, U. S. Geol. Surv., 61 pp*.

Late tille, C. O. G. The Galact of Kal-quotile (Western Australia) with special fractions to the fire Densits, I were Assi-less, Mg. Engrs., Vol. V, No. II; 312 pp*;

Mellor, E. T.—The Geology of the West-can Read (Paper read before Geological Soc. of So. Africa).—S. Af. Mg. Jul., March 1,1913; p 626; 1500 w*; 35c.

Moore, Elwood S.—Hydrothermal Alleration at St. Anthony Min. Ontar o. Econ. Gol., Dec. 1912; p. 751; 11 pp*; 60c.

Plucker, Germán E. Apriates sobre la Regén Areffere del Alto Inaliaga (Placeves er lus Preservas de Ambo y Hudhaga; (Placeves er lus Preservas de Ambo y Hudhaga; (Menorchel en the anriferons region of the Upper Hudhara (Placers in the provinces of Ambo and Hudhuco, Peru].—
Informaciones y Memorias, Vol. 14, No. 12, bre., 1913: p. 530; 5000 w.; 75c.

Prest, Walter H.—The Enormous Erro-sion of the Gold-Bearing Rocks of Norm Scotia.—Industrial Advocate, Feb.,1913; p 5; 1500 w; 25c.

Purington, C. W.—The Seward Peninsulu, Alaska, [Reviews the exploration of gravel deposits.]—Mg. Mag., March,1913; p 203; 3500 w*; 35c.

Rickard, Forbes. - Pitchblende from

Quart: Hill, Gilpin County, Colorado.—M. & S. P., June7,1913; p 851; 4000 w*; 20c.

Smith, Warren D.—The Geology of Lu-zon, Philippine Islands.—Jnl. Geol., Jan.-Feb. 1913; pp 33*; 75c.

Taylor, H. B.—A Study of the Ores from Assim, Nevada (thesis at Columbia University).—Mg. Sci., Feb.6,1913; p. 89; 3000 w: 20c.

Tolman, C. F., Jr.—Secondary Enrich-ent of Ores.—M. & S. P., Jan.4,1913; 5000 w*; Jan.18,1913; p. 141; 3500 w*; 40c.

Uglow, W. L.—Origin of Secondary Silicate Zones.—Ec. Geol., Jan., 1913; pp 32*;

Wilson, Fred W.—Mineral Resources of Southwestern Alaska.—Mg. & Eng. Rec., B. C., Nov.,1912; p 57; 2500 w; 35c.

... Mineral Resources of the Smyrna Region. Turkey. (Abstract from Levant Trade Review).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec. 21,1912; p. 1132; 1200 w; 10c.

The West Shiningtree Gold Area, Sudbury District, Ontario.—Mg. & Emg. World, May10,1913; p 915; 500 w*; Eng.

Miscellaneous

Finlay, James R.—Principles of Mine Valuation (Lecture before Dep. of Mg., Columbia University).—M. & S. P., Feb.22, 1913; p. 302; 4600 w; 20c.

Laucks, I. F.—Marketing. Alaska Ore.— inc. Mg. Jnl., April,1913; p 63; 1000 w;

Lejeune, Arthur S.—Mine Sampling and Ore Valuation on the Rand.—S. Af. Mg. Jnl., April12,1913; p 146; 1300 w*; 35c.

Lenher, Victor.—The Transportation and Deposition of Gold in Nature.—Econ. Geol., Dec., 1912; p. 744; 7 pp; 60c.

Merrill, George P.—On the Minor Constituents of Meteorites; [National Academy of Sciences investigation].—Am. Jnl. of Sci. May,1913; p 509; pp 17; 65c.

Parker, E. W.—The Geographical Distribution of Mining. (Abstract of paper read before Am. Inst. Mg. Engs.).—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 619; 1500 w; 10c.

Shelden, C. L. Reminiscences of the None Rath.—E. & M. J., Feb.1,1913; p. 262: 2200 w: 25c.

Storms, William H.—Observations from an Engineer's Note Book.—Mg. & Eng. World, May31,1913; p 1049; 2000 w; 10c.

World, May31,1913; p 1049; 2000 w; 10c.
Trenkner, Dipl.-Ing.—Die Ausführung von
Getalte peden des Prügmetalls der Deutscher Kreichreinsen in der Kgl. Münze zu
Frein: [Te procedure in testing the composition of the Germen imperial coinage metal
in the Royal Mine at Berlin] (Address before
the Berlin Numismatic Asso.)—ChemikerZie. Aprill.1913; p 389; 2300 w; 30c.
Turner, Henry W.—A Trip Through
Northern Korea.—Trans. Am. Inst. Mg.
Iners., Bull. 76, April,1913; p. 561; pp 9*;
\$1.10.

\$1.10.

Policy on the Road,—Mg. & Eng. World, June 7,1913; p. 1080; 1200 w; 10c.

The World's Gold Supply and the Development of the East.—Mg. Jnl., London, Feb.22,1913; p 177; 2500 w; 35c.

Tracco Exterior de la Repub-lica; [Foreign trade of Mexico].—El Econ-omist a Mexicano, May24,1913; p 100; ta-bles; 35c.

SILVER

Mines, Mining, Geology

Adams. Geo. I. et al. Pract. W. E.—Wineral Resources of Luzon, Philippine Islands. (Abstract from Phil. Jnl. Com., Dec., 1912). Mg. & Eug. World, Junial 13; p. 14; 1250 w; 10c.

Bancroft, Howland.—Mining on the West Coast of So. th. 1 ver en. M. & S. P., Jan. 25,1913; p. 173; 4000 w*; 100.

Bastin, Edson S. — Metasomatism in Downward Sulphide Enrichment. — Ec. Geol., Jan.,1913; pp. 13*; 65c.

Blood, Geo. D.—The Park City Mining District, Figh. (Paper read before Figh: Society of Engineers).—S. L. Mg. Rev., Dec. 30,1912; p. 9; 2500 w*; 25c.

Bonney, Wilbert L. Mineral Resources of San Luis Potosi, Mexico. (Consular report).—Mg. & Eng. World, April12,1913; p. 749; 2000 w; 100.

Hindslav. Frederick. Operat. in of the Tonopah Belmont Mine, Nevada. (Abstract of annual report).—M. & S. P., May17, 1913; p 730; 2800 w*; 20c.

Tirady. Austin C.—Mining in Mexico in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 442: 10,000 w; 25c.

C. riwright, Cosmo T.—The Production of Copper, Gold, Lead, Nickel, Silver, Zinc and Other Metals (Aluminum, Antimony, Cobalt, Quicksilver, Molybdenum, Platinum, Falladam. The and Tungsten).—Disawa ontario. Advance Chapter of Annual Report on Mineral Production of Canada during 1911. Canada Department of Mines Mines Branch, 85 pp.

Cohn, A. G.—Review of Mining in Arizona in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25, 1913 : p. 218, 1200 w : 100.

Collins, George E.—The Application of Genetic Theories to the Search for Local Unrehments in Veins.—Proc. Colorado Scientific Society, Vol. 10, p 211; pp 23; 65c.

Conkiln, H. R.—Improvements at Liuvia de Oro Mill, Mexico.—E. & M. J., March 15, 1213. p. 551. 3000 wt. 15c.

Cooke, H. C.—The Secondary Enrichtest of Silver Ores.—Jnl. Geol., Jan.-Feb., 1913. pp 188; 75e

Copen (dive, Course Leaves of Mining Open Ories in Meaning in 1912 - Mr. & 1999 World J. 25 (912) p. 175; \$100 w.

Denis, Theo C.—Mineral Production of Orothers in 1917 of the results in protection at a color Canada Indian Mar. India, Can. Mar. July Marchia, 1942, p. 176, 1500 w. Sic.

Deals T C the Millian Lad try in the Leasure of Quebec Can Mr Jn. Jan 1. 1912. p. 5. 1500 w. 2 c.

Emmens, Newton W.—The Monarch Man in British Committee M. N. 11n1 World, Marcel 2 4913 (ed.) 3, 1000 wt., 100

Litture Find It Goods Recently with of Northwestern Pangasinan, Philipseller Jul. Sci., Aug. 1912; p. 145;

Firm A L. Lawrence Mine and Mill on Knotical County, Idaho. Mg. & Eng World, Feb.15,1913; p 340; 500 w*; 10c.

George, R. D.—Geological Relations in the Erush Creek Region, Colorado.—Mg. Sct., March6.1913; p 148; 1500 w°; 20c.

Gibson, Thos, W .- The Year in Ontario.

(Reviews mining operations in 1912).—Can. Mg. Jnl., Feb.15,1913; p. 45; 2000 w; 25c.

Graves, W. H.—Progress in Colorado Mining and Milling.—Mg. & Eng. World, Apr. 112 1913; p 713; 1800 w*; 10c.

C. e. A., and Salazar, S. L.—La Industria Minera de México Tomo I; Estados de Hidalgo de México; [The mining industry of Mexico Vol. I; The states of Hidalgo and Mexico; Geol., mines, milling, cyanide, gold, silver, etc.].—Mexico City, 1912; 304 [p]³; \$1.50.

Cramsky, C. E., Jr.—Cost of Working The Veins at the Standard Con. Mine.—W. & S. P., May31,1913; p 809; 2600 w*;

Hall, Frank.—Review of Mining Operations in Colorado in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 25.1913; p. 183; 5000 w; 25c.

Hauptick, E. de.—Tin Deposits of Russia. Mt. Jul., Lendon, May10,1913; p 447;

Heikes, Victor C.—Utah's Mine Output in 1912. (Advance Chapter Mineral Resources U. S.).—Mg. & Eng. World, May24,1913; p 1007; 1300 w; 10c.

Hibbert, E.—Methods and Costs at the Mother Lode Mine, B. C.—E. & M. J., March 22,1913; p 599; 3000 w*; 25c.

Hirshburg, Dr. L. K.—The Secondary Sudph in Enrichment of a Privary Silver ore, Mr. & Eng. World, April5,1913; p. 662; 150 w; 10c.

Hore Reginald E. Characteristics of the Cobalt Silver Ores, Ontario.—Can. Mg. Jul., Dec. 15, 1912; p. 851; 4500 w; 30c.

Hore, Reginald E.—Recent Progress of Cobalt Salver Mines.—E. & M. J. April12. 1913; p 737; 1000 w*; 25c.

Hore, Reginald E.—Silver Deposits of the Cabalt District, Ontaria.—Mex. Mg. Jul., April, 2513: p. 178: 3500 w*: 25c.

Hore, Reginald E.—The Coniagas Mine, Cobalt, Ontario.—E. & M. J., May17,1913; p 481; 2000 w*; 25c.

Hughes, Ren.—Mining in Ontario in 1912.
Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 226;
3200 w; 25c.

Ingels, H. W. Review of Mining in Roth to 1912. Mr. & Eng. World, Jan.25, 1913: h. 207: 3500 w: 25c.

James, Alfred. Progress in Gold-Silver Ore Treatment During 1912.—Mex. Mg. Jul., Feb. 1913; p. 82; 2000 w; 25c.

Jessup, D. W.—Ore Deposits of the Prince Con. Mines. Nevada.—M. & S. P., May24, 1913; p 773; 3000 w*; 20c.

Jimes Curios P.—Estadistica Minera del Peru en 1911; [1911 mineral statistics of Peru en 1910] (1911 mineral statistics Mines del Peru, No. 78, 1913; 80 pp.; 50c.

J. . . J. Claude.—The Geology of Roling Nerada M. & S. P., May17,1913; Ling 1800 with 20c.

Kire: Adalph - The Tournalinic Silverlead Type of Ore Deposit. - Econ. Geol., March, 1913; p 105; 4000 w; 65c.

Krunt. O Die Mineral Schätze des Fautos et [The noneral wealth of the Communication of the Technische Blätter. Feb.15, 1913. p. 49, 3000 wt 25c.

Arthur.—Typical or Peculiar / Fritish Columbia.—Mg. & Eng. World, March5,1913; p 533; 2000 w*; 10c.

Lingke, A.—Das Ende des Freiberger F the obsass; The end of one mining at Freiberg (Bennany),—Gliickauf, April26, 1912; p. 658; 2100 w; 50c.

Manning, Isaac A .- Metal and Mineral

Resources of Colombia (U. S. Consular report; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb. 22,1913; p 386; 1000 w; 10c.

Martin, A. H.—Review of Mining Opera-tions in California in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 179; 5000 w; 25c.

McLeish, John.—Mineral Production of Canada in 1912. (Abstract from annual re-port). Mg. & Eng. World, March15,1913; p. 506: 500 w; 10c.

McLeish, John.—Preliminary Report of the Mineral Production of Canada in 1912 (Boad at Ottawa meeting Canadian Mg. 18.19.—Can. Mg. Jul., March15.1913; p 169, 4000 w; 35c.

Miller, Willet G.—Cobalt and Adjacent Areas. Canadian Mg. Jnl., Feb.1,1913; p. 1300 w*; 25c.

Miller, Willett G., and Knight, Cyril W.
—Stabary, Cabalt and Porcupine Gasloys.
—E. & M. J., June7,1913; p. 1129; 1000

Randall, John. Practical Combibling.—M. & M., Feb., 1913; p 391; 4300 w⁵; 35c.

Read, Thomas.—Die Bergbauverhüll eiser. China; [Mining conditions in China) (translation from the English).—S.e Coal Fields and Mining.

Rickard. Forbes.—Pitchblende from Quar: Hill. Gilpin County, Colorado.—M. & S. P., June7.1913; p 851; 4000 w*; 20c.

lichertson, Wm. Fleet.—Preliminary Review and Estimate of Mineral Production, 1912.—Victoria, British Columbia; Bull. No. 1, 1913. British Columbia Buren. Mines; 29 pp. Also in E. & M. J., May10, 1913; p 946; 800 w; 25c.

Sheldon, G. L.—Cripple Creek in the Early Days.—E. & M. J., Jan.25,1913; p 220; 1200 w; 25c.

Sheldon, G. L.—The Fuerte District, Sin-aloa, Mexico.—E. & M. J., April12,1913; p 750; 750 w*; 25c.

Simmons, Jesse.—Review of Miring in South Dakota in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 203; 5000 w; 25c.
Simonds, F. M., and Burns, E. Z.—A Problem in Mining, together with Some Data on Tunnel Driving. (Rawley mine, Colorado).—Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Eligars.
March, 1913; p. 263; 11; 244; 65c.

Smith. J. Fewson.—The Bingham Mining Camp, Utah. (Paper read before Utah Society of Engineers).—S. L. Mg. Rev., Dec. 30.1912; p. 13; 3000 w*; 25c.

Statz, B. A.—Review of Mining in New Mining in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 25.1913; p. 215; 2200 w; 25c.

Taylor. H. B.—A Study of the Ores from Austin, Nevada (thesis at Columbia University).—Mg. Sci., Feb.6,1913; p. 89; 3000

Tiomas, H. Spence.—Tin-Plate Trade Some Recent Developments. (Abstract of paper read before So. Wales Inst. Mg. Engrs).—Mg. Jnl., London, May15,1913; p 471; 6000 w; 256.

Uglow, W. L.—Origin of Secondary Silicate Zones.—Ec. Geol., Jan., 1913; pp 323;

Van Horn, Frank R.— 1 New Ownercase of Silver, Copper, and Cobalt Minerals in Mexica.—Am. Jul. Sci., Jan. 1913; p. 23; 8 pp*; 75c.

Venator, Wilhelm .- Ueber die Erzeugung Oesterreichs an Eisenerz, Manganerz, Roheisen und Metallen; [Austria's production of iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and metals] .- See Iron and Steel.

Verrill, C. S .- Suggestions on Prospecting

van Brieish Columbia (Paper read before Vancouver Chamber of Mines].— Mg. & Eng. World, Mar.8,1913; p. 485; 2500 w; 10c.

Walsh, Wm. and Orem, Wm.—Biennial Report of the Inspector of Mines of Mon-tonia for the Years 1911-1912.—Report: 128

White, A. G.—Notes on the Zomelahua-can Mining District, State of Vera Cruz, Marrico Grom Proc. Mex. Inst. Mg. & Met.); Mg. Sci., Jan.2,1913; p. 20; 1200 w; 20c.

Wilson, Morley E.—The Cobalt Series; Its Character and Origin.—Jnl. of Geol., Feb.-March,1913; p 121; pp 21*; 65c.

Wright, Silas.—Progress of Mining in Co-lo. b.a. E. & M. J., Feb.22,1913; p. 429; 1000 w; 25c.

Zalinski, Edward R.—Ore Occurrence at Prince Con. Mine, Nevada.—E. & M. J., April19,1913; p 809; 2500 w*; 25c.

Zehring, W. S.—Review of Mining in Ute: n 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25, 1143; p. 196; 4500 w; 25c.

Annual Report British Columbia Copper Co. (Abstract).—Can. Mg. Jnl., May 15,1913; p 306; 4000 w; 35c.

Der Berghau in Australien; [Mining in Australia].—Central Blatt Hüt-

Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 164; 25c.

the United States in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 140; 3000 w; 25c.

Gold and Silver Production of the World in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World. Jan. 25.1913; p. 138; 3000 w; (tables); 25c.

. Iron-Silver Mining Co. (Abstract from annual report).—E. & M. J.. April26,1913; p 860; 600 w; 25c.

Norrige en 1912; [Mining operations in Norway in 1912].—L'Echo de Mines, March 31 1913; p 280: 1500 w; 35c.

1912. (Advance chapter from Mineral Resources I. S. 1912). - Mg & Eng. World, May24,1913; p1006; 1100 w; 10c.

of the United States in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World Jan. 25.1913; p. 137; 1200 w; (tables).

Mineral Production of Great / item (Abstract of British Home Office advance report).—E. & M. J., May17,1913; 700 w; 25c.

M neral Production of Ontario in 1912, (Paper real before Ottawa meeting Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Can. Mg. Jnl., March 15,1913; p 178; 2000 w; 35e.

(Abstract from Queensland Gov't Mg. Jnl.).
M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 826; 2300 w;

Raising.—E. & M. J., Jan. 25,1913; p 232; 750 w; 25c.

Preliminary Statement on the Moveral Production of the Province of Quebec during 1912.—Quebec, Que; Province of Quebec, Canada, Department of Coloni-

zation, Mines and Fisheries, Mines Branch; 8 pp.; 25c.

Review of Mining in Nevada in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 217; 1000 w: 100.

Mg. Jnl., London, May17,1913; p 480; 1800 w; 35c.

Metallurgy, Chemistry, Cyaniding, Etc.

Allen, F. A.—Wet Silver Assay.—M. & S. P., Feb. 15, 1913; p 277; 400 w; 20c.

Aller, Frank D .- Rapid Methods of Tech-After, Frank D.—Rapia Methods of Technical Analysis, Gives institude for analyzing silver and gold bars, bar copper, coal and coke, water, copper refinery electrolytes, refined lead and lead bullion].—Colo. Sch. Mines Mag., Jan.,1913; p 5; 3800 w; 35c.

Bernewitz, M. W. von. The MacNey 151 Mill, Tonopah.—M. & S. P., Jan. 25, 111011 pt 182; 1000 w*; 20c.

Bernewitz, M. W. von.—*Elevating Pulp.* -M. & S. P., Feb.15,1913; p 282; 600 —M. & w∗: 20c.

Bernewitz, M. W. von.—Concentration of Dissolved Metals in State Pends. M. & S. P., Jan.18,1913; p. 145; 500 w; 20c.

Bernewitz, H. W. von. Metallaran Tonopah, Necada, M. & S. Y. D. (1912; p. 828; 3500 w*; 20c. D c 28.

Caetani, Gelasio.—Sand, Slime and Colloids in Ore Dressing.—M. & S. P., March22, 1913; p 438; 5000 w; 25c.

Mill of the Circ H Charles J. France y Memoras del Int. Mexico).—Informes y Memoras del Int. Mex. Vol. 3. No. 2. 1912-1913; 2800 w: 50c.

Clemnell, J. E. Notes or the Anal vis or Clemell, J. E. Note on the 4nd NS of 2nd Part | A discription of military for determining the constituents of the zinc dust used for precipitating gold and silver from exacts soluter | E. M. J. April 19,1913; p. 793; 5000 w; 25e.

Cleve yer, C. H. A 8000 of Care i Precipitate 1 B & M. J. Ph I 1913; 1 273; 166; w; 25c

Clevenor, G. H.—Rapid Silver Estimation in Will Selections. B. & M. J. May 2, 1913, p. 802, 1809 w.*; 250

Clevenger, G. H. The Ship regret of Co-anide Precipitate (1988) satisfacts in the one Considerate Cipplic Constitution of Con-Mexicus C. & M. J. April 26, 1813, p. 813, 2200 w: 25c

Dewey, Frederic P The Gay Lus ac Method of Silver Determination.—Trans. Am Inst Me E. an Bull T. April.1913; p. 587, pp. 16, \$1 to Abremat n. Int. In-& Engr Chem. Market 1913, p. 202, point

Uniquent J. II. Set Ober 11 ess cuit Data Reference to Post Constitution of Co

1. ...

From: U and F. datus of as Fl. trolytic Refinery.—M. & S. P., Dec.14,1912; p 774. Sano w luc

French, Harold.—The Evolution of a Bullion Refinery.—M. & S. P., Dec.21,1912; p 794; 5000 w*; 20c.

Choices, W. H.—Progress in Colorado Mioing and Milling.—Mg. & Eng. World, April 2 1913: p 713; 1800 w*: 10c.

Gross, John.—Blanket Concentration of Cyanide Solutions.—M. & S. P., May24,1913; 7 3; 2000 w*; 20c.

Harilton, E. M.—Aluminum Precipitation at Nipissing.—E. & M. J., May10,1913; p 935; 4500 w*; 25c.

Handy, R. S .- No. 2 Mill of the Bunker 11 M & Sufficial (pager presented at meeting of Spokane Local Sect. of Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.8,1913; p. 262; 2400 w; Inc.

Harzig, C. S.—Results from Sampling in a Nicaragua Mine.—Mg. Mag., May,1913; p

Hills, L. P.—The Intermittent System of Cyanidation (from Colo. Sch. of Mines Mag.).—M. & S. P., Feb.8,1913; p 241; 600 w*; 20c.

Holcombe, J. P.—The San Francisco Mill, Pachuca, Mexico.—Trans. Inst. Mg. Met. Bull. 105, Aprill0,1913; pp 6*; 1.10. Mg. & Eng. World, May10,1913; p 11. 220 w; 10c. E. & M. J., May31, 1843; p 1104; 1000 w; 25c. Canadian Mg. Jul. M., yl.1913; 2000 w; 25c.

Kibber, S. J.—Regrinding at the Pittsburg Silver Peak Mill.—M. & S. P., Feb.22, 1913; p. 306; 1400 w*; 20c.

F. histhurr, V., and Torpoff, Theodor, ar Kenntnis der Formen Elektrolytish tradition in all ther das Schwartze Silber; [On the knowledge of the forms of law in the la

the Chitter, V., Toropoff, Th., and the C. W. Ar Kermis der Forman Mired, the Getallier Metelle I - Urber das durch Metalle gefällte Silber; [On the kermis of the forms of electrolytically un introduced metals. I Silver precipitated to matally Zis für Illektrochemie, Feb. 15.

Finite hitter, V., and Schacht, Hermann.

The Actuals der Forten Elektrolytish
ter liter Metalle, III—Ueber den Einfluss
Ter elstefen auf de Ibreheidung von
The : [On the knowled we of the forms of ortiolytically precipitated metals. III—the influence of fundam substances on the deposition of silver].—Zts. für Elektromic IV 15 1913; p 172; 2100 w*. fac.

Solitabiliter, V. The Kenath, sder Form-lielling with Gelalter Metalle IV— Abscheidung des Silbers aus Lösungen keine er Salze; [On the knowledge of the fire of Generally precipitated metals, IV. The decostion of silver from solutions (1) to x salts].—Zts. für Elektrochemie, (1) 1912 p. 181; 1700 w.; 450.

Layne, Havai R. Method of Assaying The Dust Precialtate (from Am Met. Soc), 115, Mg. Jul., Feb., 1913; p. 90; 1500 w;

Libert, J., and Firket, V.—Métallurgie du Flomb et de l'Argent: Conditions de labrité Intérieure des Usines Belges Belges dent la Période 1901-1910; [Metaliumy of leul and silver: Internal bealthful conditions of the Belgian works during the period 1901-1910].—Annales des Mines Belgians, Vol. 18, No. 2, 1913; p 449; 76

Megraw, Herbert \ Cumuling Silver Ores at Nevada Hill Mill, Nevada.—E. & M. J., March 2., 1943. p. 645; 27 to A. 250.

Morrow, Herbert A. Steer C anidation of Tosepah, Nevada E. & M. J., Mec.l. 1943; p. 505; 3500 w ; Mirchs, 1943, p. 505; 3000 w*; 50c.

Megraw, VI. A.—The Crambia Process in Consider (Pepper read Lefters Camadian Mg. Inst.). Can. Mg. Jul., April, 1917; 1800 w; 35c.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Cyanidation at the Liberty Bell Mill. Colorado.—E. & M. J., Janet. 1913; p. 9; 3000 w*; 25c.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Nipissing High-Grade Mill, Cobalt, Ont.—E. & M. J., Dec. 14,1912; p. 1127; 2500 w*; 25c.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Cyanide Practice in Canadian Fields. (Abstract from paper read before Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Mg. & Eng. World, April26,1913; p 811; 2500 w*;

Megraw, Herbert F.—Cyaniding the Ores of Republic, Wash.—E. & M. J., April26, 1913: p 835: 4000 w*; 25c.

Munroe, H. S.—Smelting Precipitate at Cerro Prieto, Mex.—E. & M. J., June7,1913; p 1137; 5000 w*; 25c.

Munroe, H. S.- Zine-Dust Precipitation at Cereo Prieto, Mexico.—E. & M. J., May31, 1913; p 1085; 1600 w*; 25c.

Palmer, Chase, and Bastin, Edwin S.— The Role of Metallic Minerals in Precipitating Gold and Silver.—Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Bull 77, May,1913; p 843; pp 15; \$1.10. Econ. Geol., March,1913; p 140; \$500 w*: 65c.

Randall, John.—*Practical Cyaniding*.—M. & M., Feb.,1913; p 391; 4300 w*; 35c.

Rogers, R. B.—Building a Mill in Central America.—M. & S. P., March29,1913; p 472; 3500 w*; 20c.

Sill, Harley A., and Rush, T.—Cyaniding Zambona Low-Grade Silver Ore.—E. & M. J. April12,1913; p. 715; 2000 w*; 25c.

Stansbie, J. H.—The Reaction of Metals and Alloys with Nitric Acid.—Jnl. Soc Chem. Ind., April15,1913; p 311; pp 10*:

Miscellaneous

Figgis, W. E.—Past and Present Metal Markets (Copper, tin, zinc, lead and silver). —Sydney, Australia, 1913; 46 pp and 2 charts; \$5; (book).

Hanriot.—Sur L'Ecrouissage; [Concerning the hammer-hardening of metals].—Revue de Metallurgie, May,1913; p 595; 13 pp*; \$1.15.

Hirshberg, Dr. L. K.—Composition and Uses of German Silver.—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 624; 400 w; 10c.

Parker, E. W.—The Geographical Distri-bution of Mining. (Abstract of paper read before Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 619; 1500 w; 10c.

world, March 29,1913; p 519; 1500 w; 10c.
Trade v. 1044-17.2. Dec Ausführung von Gehaltsproben des Prägmetalls der Deutscher Rechminisch in der Kal. Münse zu Deutscher [17] erroedure in testing the compositions in Germ in imperial coinage metal in the Royal Mine at Berlin] (Address before the Berlin Numismatic Asso.).—Chemiker—Zie.. Aprill,1913; p 389; 2300 w; 30c.

Turner, Henry W.—A Trip Through Northern Korea.—Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Bull. 76, April,1913; p 561; pp 9*; \$1.10.

—. Trafico Exterior de la Republica; [Foreign trade of Mexico].—El Economista; May24.1913; p 100; tables; 35c.

PLATINUM.

Bailey, Frank.—Platinum in British Columbia.—Mg. Jnl., March1,1913; p 207; 4500 w*; 35c.

Hautpick, E. de.—Gold and Platinum in Mongolia.—Mg. Jnl., Feb.1,1913; p 107; 700

Hauptick. E. de.-Platinum and Metals Hauptick, E. de.—Futurian and metass of the Platinum Group (Abstracted from London Mg. Jnl.).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 11,1913; p. 64; 1500 w; 10c.

Hacytick, E. de.—Russian Platinum Min-ing in 1912.—Mg. Jul., London, March22, 1 12: p 276; 700 w; 35c.

Keller, Harry F.—Methods Employed in the Extraction and Purification of Plati-num. (Abstract from Jnl. Franklin Inst.). —Mg. & Eng. World, April26,1913; p 819; 900 w; 10c.

Lindgren, Waldemar.—Determination of the Platinum Metals. (Advance chapter from Min. Res. U. S.; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.21,1912; p. 1128; 1000 w, 10c. Mex. Mg. Jnl., May,1913; p 229; 1500 w; 25c.

Merrill, George P.—On the Minor Constituents of Meteorites; [National Academy of Sciences investigation].—Am. Jnl. of Sci., May,1913; p 509; pp 17; 65c.

Schnatterbeck, Charles C.—Condition of the Platinum Market.—Mg. Sci., May,1913; p 273; 1000 w; 35c.

Sonntag, Bergassessor. - Kolumbia als Platinproductionsland [Columbia as a platinum producing country]. Zis. Vereines Holding nieure & Bohrtech., March15,1913; p. N.: 1500 w; 35c.

Wright, Silas.—Progress of Mining in Colombia.—E. & M. J., Feb.22,1913; p. 429; 1000 w; 25c.

——. Der Bergbau in Russland; [Mining in Russia].—Montan-Ztg., Feb.1,1913; p 49; 700 W; 35c.

Die Uraler Platinindustrie i. 1912; [Platinum in the Urals during 1912 (abstr.)].—Rigasche Industrie-Ztg., April 15,1913; p 106; 350 w; 35c.

Gold and Platinum Dredging in Russia in 1911.—Mg. Jnl., March1,1913; p 211; 1000 w; 35c.

Mineral Production of Ontario. -See under gold.

Production of Platinum in the United States in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 173; 400 w; 10c.

CHAPTER II.

COPPER.

Mines and Mining

Adams, Geo. I. and Pratt. W. E.—Mineral Resources of Luzon, Philippine Islands, (Abstract from Phil. Jnl. Com., Dec.,1912).

Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 14; 1250 W; 10c.

Alderson, Matt. W.—Changes in Butte, Mont., in Quarter Contary.—M2. & Fine. World. April26,1913; p 815; 1800 w*: May 2:,1913; p 1005; 1600 w; June, 1913; p 1101; 1500 w; 30c.

Ball, Sydney II.—Mining in the Belgian Congo in 1912.—M. & S. P., April19,1913; p 576; 5000 w*; 20c.

Bancroft, Howland.—Mining on the West Coast of South Accreta. M. & S. V., J. U. 25,1913; p. 173; 4000 w*; 20c.

Hanqueier, Juan Copper Mines in Chile. M. & S. P., March29,1913; p 478; 3500 w; April5,1913; p 507; 2500 w*; 40c.

Botsford, C. W.—Disseminated Replacement Copper Deposits.—E. & M. J., March 22,1913; p 620; 2500 w; 25c.

Bradt, Austin C. Minony in Medica in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jun. 2 . 1914; p. 232; 10,000 w; 25c.

Brooks, Alfred H.—Review of Mining in Alaska in 1912 (advance Survey report).— Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 193; Mg. & Eng. 4500 W; 25c.

Butler, B. S.—The Production of Copper in the United States in 1912. (Advance chapter from Mineral Resources of U. S.). Mg & Eng. World, May10,1913; 1560

Cartwright, Cosmo T.—The Production of Copper, Gold, Lead, Nickel, Silver, Zinc and Other Metals (Aluminum, Antimony, Cobalt, Quicksilver, Molybdenum, Platinum, Palladium, Tin and Tungsten).—Ottawa, Ontaria, Albaria, Production (C. 1984). Ontario, Advisor C. Microst Assillal lic-port on Mineral Production of Canada dur-ing 1911. Canada Department of Mine. Mines Branch; Sa 14.

Clifford Jac O - Ray Cens Projective Artiona - Mines & Mediculs, Inc., 1912. p. \$2: 7500 w.*; 100.

in South Africa E & M. J., Jon 4,1913. p. 15. 1700 w; =5c.

Coper harve, Creeke Evelone of Million Operations to Months of in 1912 We will have World, Jun 25, 1913, p. 1755, 86cm w.;

Corbett, R. H.—An Air-Relationed Holstong Logins; Freaklyn Mining Co., Mich.—Thomas Lake Superior Mrs. Inst., 1912., p. 711. 6 pp*; 50c.

Deciming, Carl F - Submary of Many Progress is Japan is 1911 (U.S. Cons.); report; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec. 28 1911; p 1182; 1200 w; 100.

Tents: Theo C.—Mineral Prod. 11 or Quehec in 1912. (Paper read before Ollaws)

meeting Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Can M Jnl., March15,1913; p 1-76; 1500 w; 35c.

Douglas, James.—Historical Sketch of the Copper Queen Mine, Arizona. (Abstract from paper read before Inst. Mg. & Met.). —Mg. & Eng. World, March15,1913; p 525; 3000 w; 10c. Also in Mg. Sci., April,1913; p 183; 3500 w*; 35c.

p 183; 3500 w*; 35c.

Internal, H. T. Lead Work in Metallurgical Construction. (Advises use of chemical lead for sheets or pipe).—E. & M. J., March 15,1913; p 569; 1000 w; 25c.

Eddy, Lewis H.—The Mother Lode Region, California.—E. & M. J., Feb.22,1913; p. 405; 5000 w*; 25c.

Edwards, Geo. E.—Electric Power on the Michigan Copper Range.—Mg. & Eng. World, March 1,1913; p 423; 1400 w*; jactch 1,9, 1913; p 621; 1500 w*; 20c.

Elliott, S. R. Method of Raising, Sink-ine and Concreting No. 2 Shoft, Negaunce Mine, Mich.—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst.,

1912; p. 260; 22 pp*; 50c.
Linum ns. Newton W.—Mining in Lynn
Creek District, British Columbia.—Mg. &
Line. World, Feb.15,1913; p. 345; 1300 w*;

Gibson, Thos. W .- The Year in Ontario. (Reviews mining operations in 1912) .- Can. Mr. Jul., Feb. 15, 1913; p. 45; 2000 w; 25c.

Guering, H. L., and Rend, T. T.—Electric Hoisting of Congrea, Mex.—M. & S. P., May 10.1913; p 695; 1200 w*; 26c.

of the Miami Copper Co. for 1912.—Mg. & World, April12,1913; p 723; 1500 w;

Here, Claus, Review of Mining in North Calabre is 1911 - Mg. & Eng. Verille Jul 15 1213; p. 216; 1250 w; 25c. 110, Prend, Review of Mining Opera-tion of Calabre 121 - Mg. & Eng. Walth, Jul 2 1217, p. 182; 2dno w; 25c. Hantrick, E. de- Tie Capper Mines of the Ural Mountains.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jul 18 1213, p. 101; 1700 w; 19c.

He he Wistor C. Utch's Mine Output in 1912. (Advance Chapter Mineral Resources 18 - All & He World, May24,1913; p 1007: 1300 w; 10

Hibbart. E.—Methods and Costs at the Mother Lode Mine, B. C.—E. & M. J., March 22,1913; p 599; 3000 w*; 15e.

Hinging Will C.—Mines and Prospects of Messac Valley, Nepada S. L. Mg. Rev., Aprills 1912; p. 11; 4000 w*; 25c.
Hinging Will C. The Netwar Doubles Compare Will C. The Netwar Doubles Compare Will C. To, Nevada—S. L. Mg. 16c. March 2013; p. 13; 4000 w*; 25c.

Indian Their C. The Miseral Industry of Wisconsin.—Wisconsin Engr., Jan., 1913; Il is pp 16*; 30c.

the liter, all E.—Review of the Michael of the Mich

Howard, L. O.—Saving Fine Gold in Placer Mining. S. L. Mg. Rev., Dec.15, 1912; p. 9; 3500 w*; 25c.

Hubbard, L. L.—Influence of Footwall Beds. [Treats of the influence the thickness and contour of footwall beds have upon the subsequent deposition and distribu-tion of copper in overlying beds].—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 227; 13 pp; 50c.

Hubbard, L. L.—Foot-Wall Shafts in Lake Superior Copper Mines.—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 144; 19 p*;

Ingalls, H. W.—Review of Mining in Idaho in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 25, 1913; p. 207; 3500 w; 25c.

Jackling, D. C.—Operations of the Ray Con. Copper Co., Arizona. (Abstract of an-nual report).—M. & S. P., May24,1913; p 779; 4500 w*; 20c.

Jackling, D. C.—Progress in Mining at the Chino Mines, New Mexico. (Abstract of annual report for 1912).—M. & S. P., May 10,1913; p 690; 3500 w*; 20c.

Jackling, D. C.—Recent Development at Utah Copper Co. Mines. (Abstract from annual report).—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 811; 5000 w; 20c.

Jacobs, E.—Mining in British Columbia 1912.—Mng. & Eng. World, Jan. 25, 1913; 9000 w; 25c.

Jessup, D. W.—Mining the Prince Con. Ores, Nevada.—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 820; 4500 w*; 20c.

Jimenez. Carlos P.—Estadistica Minera del Peru en 1911; [1911 mineral statistics of Peru].—Boletin del Cuerpo de Ingenieros de Minas del Peru, No. 79, 1913; 80 pp; 50c.

Juan Blanquier.—Copper Mines in Chile. -M. & S. P., April19,1913; p 583; 2000 w*;

Kershaw, John B. C.—Copper Production and Price Statistics, 1907-1912.—El. Rev. & W. Elec., May17,1913; p 1011; 3500 w;

Krauth, O.—Die Mineral Schätze des Kaukasus; [The mineral wealth of the Caucasus].—Technische Blätter, Feb.15. 1913; p 49; 3000 w; 35c.

La Grand, Chas.—Copper Queen Power Plants, Arizona. (Abstract of paper read before Inst. Mg. & Met.).—Mg. & Eng. World, April5.1913; p 669; 1400 w; 100.

Mace, Clement H.—Ore Pockets of the Arizona Copper Co.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 4,1913; p. 13; 750 w*; 10c.

Manning, Isaac A.—Metal and Mineral Resources of Colombia (U. S. Consular re-port; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb. 22,1913; p 386; 1000 w; 10c. Mex. Mg. Jnl., Feb.,1913; p 86; 1500 w; 25c.

Martin A. II.—Review of Minicy Opera-tions in California in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 25, 1913; p. 179; 5000 w; 25c.

Martin, G. A.—Early Copper Mining and Smelting in Arizona.—E. & M. J., May3, 1913; p 881; 800 w*; 25c.

Maurer, Robert H.—Review of Mining in the Lake Superior Copper Region in 1912.

—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 25, 1913; p. 186; 3000 w; 25c.

May. Karl A.—Twrn Sheaves at the Lake Mines, Michigan.—E. & M. J., March29, 1913; p 644; 750 w*: 25e.

McLeish, John.—Preliminary Report of the Mineral Production of Canada in 1912 (Read at Ottawa meeting Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Can. Mg. Jnl., March15,1913; p 169; 4000 w; 35c.

McLeish, John.—Mineral Production of Canada in 1912. (Abstract from annual report). Ma. & Eng. World, March15, 1213. p. 526; 500 w; 10c.

Mercer, H. T.—Some Applications of Concrete Underground.—Proc. Lake Su-perior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 167; 19 p*; 50c.

Mills, C. E.—Progress at the Inspiration Mine, Arizona. (Abstract from annual re-port).—M. & S. P. April26,1913; p 618;

Noble, Algernon.—Mining Possibilities in Turkestan.—Mg. Mag. (London), Dec.,1912; p 444; 4 p*; 50c.

Read, Thomas.—Die Bergbauverhültnisse (translation from the English).—See Coal Fields and Mining.

Read, Thomas T.—Compressed Air Hoisting at Butte. Mont.—Comp. Air Mag., Jan., 1513; p. 6580; 2000 w*; 20c.

Rice, Claude T.—A Hancock Shaft Station. Michigan.—E. & M. J., May3,1913;

Rice. Claude T.—Shaft Sinking at the Indiana Mine, Michigan.—E. & M. J., March 8,1913; p 509; 2000 w*; 25c.

Rice. Claude T.—Sinking the Hancock Shaft No. 2, Michigan.—E. & M. J., April 19,1913; p. 787; 2500 w*; 25c.

Rice. Claude T.—Timber-Framing Mills in the Butte District, Montana.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.22,1913; p 379; 3000 w*;

Ritter, Etienne A.—The Rico Mining District, Colorado.—Mg. & Eng. World, May10,1913; p 895; 2600 w*; 10c.

Robertson. Wm. Fleet.—Preliminary Review and Estimate of Mineral Production, 1912.—Victoria. British Columbia: Bull. No. 1, 1913. British Columbia Bureau of Mines: 29 pp. Also in E. & M. J., May10, 1913; p 946; 800 w; 25c.

Sheldon, G. L.—The Fuerte District, Sin-aloa, Mexico.—E. & M. J., Aprill2,1913; p 750; 750 w*; 25c.

Simonds, F. M., and Burns, E. Z.—A Problem in Mining, together with Some Data on Tunnel Driving. (Rawley mine. Colorado).—Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., March, 1913; p 369; pp 34*; 65c.

Simpson, W. Evan.—Mining in the Argentine Republic.—Mg. Mag., March, 1913;

Smith, J. Fewson.—The Bingham Mining Camp, Utah. (Paper read before Utah So-

Camp, Utah. (Paper read before Utan Society of Engineers).—S. L. Mg. Rev., Dec. 30,1912; p. 13; 3000 w*; 25c.

Sperr, F. W.—Failures of the Rule of Following the Hanging in the Developments of Lake Superior Copper Mines.—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 238; 9

Statz, B. A.—Review of Mining in New Mexico in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 25.1913; p 215; 2200 w; 25e.

Stovall, Dennis H.—Review of Mining in Oregon in 1912. Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 25,1913; p. 209; 3000 w; 25c.

Thayer, B. B .- The Year's Improvement and Progress at Anaconda, (Abstract from annual report).—M. & S. P., May31,1913; 5000 w*; 20c.

Thompson. Malcolm M.. and McGovern, It. A.—Copper at Chuquicamata, Chile.—E. & M. J., Jan.18,1913; p. 171; 700 w*; 25c.

Tyrrell, J. B.—The Coppermine Country (Extracts from paper read before Canadian

Inst. Mg. Engrs., first part).—Canadian Mz. Jnl., Feb.15,1913; p. 2900 w*; 25c.

Venator, Wilhelm .- Ueber die Erzeugung (A. (1971) son h. (1972) Manganerz, Roh-(1971) son H. (1972) Manganerz, Roh-(1971) son Hetallen; [Austria's production (1971) ore, many mess ore, pig iron and metals.] See from and Steel

Verrill, C. S.—Prospecting (Paper read before Vancouver Chamber of Mines).—Mg. & Eng. Rec., B. C., Nov.,1912; p 55; 2700 w 35c. Also in Mg. & Eng. World, Mar.8,1913; p 485; 2500 w; 10c.

Walsh, Wm. and Orem. Wm.—Biennial Report of the Inspector of Mines of Mon-tana for the Years 1911-1912.—Report; 128

Webster, J. P. B.—Mining in Kyshtim, Sinca —Mg. Mag., London, April,1913; p 279; 2000 w*; 35c.

Wooton, Paul.—Mineral Industry of Tennessee.—Mg. & Eng. World, April12,1913; p. 716; 700 w; 10c.

Yeatman, Pope.—Work of the Nevada Con. Copper Co. (Abstract from annual re-port).—M. & S. P., May3,1913; p \$54; 3200

Zetring W. S.—Review of Mining in I tak in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25, 1913; p. 196; 4500 w; 25c.

d Arrana Property in Arizona.—Mg. & Eng. World, March22,1913; p 582; 1000 w; 10c.

Annual Report British Columbia Copper Co. (Abstract.)—Can. Mg. Jnl., May15,1913; p 306; 4000 w; 35c.

Annual Report of Old Domin-ion Copper, Mining & Smelting Co., 1912. Mg. & Eng. World, April12,1913; p 724;

.. Annual Report of Utah Copper Co. (Abstract).—E. & M. J., May17,1913; p 1007; 2000 w*; 25c.

S. P., May24,1913; p 764; 900 w; 20c.

S. P., May24,1913; p 764; 900 w; 20c.

Copper Production in the United States in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25, 1911. p 112, 1000 w; 25c.

World. (Estimates made by Hirsch & Son and Merton & Co.).—E. & M. J., May 24, 1213. p 1066. 650 w. 150

The Reciplant in Preussischen Staate eahrend des Jahres 1911; [Mining In Prussia in 1911].—See Coal Fields and Minine:

Letadistlea Minera de Espagna ex el ano 1914 (1911 Mineral Statistics for Spain) — Insendero, May 10,1913; p. 154; 9000 W , 25c

Figuratives of the Analysis and Copper Co. Mr. & Eng. World, Jan. 11,1912; p. 77; 2000 w. 10c.

L.Trippolitation minière de la

Variety on 1912 | Minine operations in North and 1912 | L'Echo de Mines, April 3, 1912 | p. 396 | 500 w. 150

V. 1905 en 1912. [M] une open tions in Serve y In 1912.—L'Echo de Mines, March 11 101 p. 150 1,000 w

Metal Mining in Missour 1912 (Advance chapter from Mineral entre U.S. 1912) — Mr. & Eng We May 24, 1913; p. 1998; 1100 w; 10c. Missonri

of the United States in 1912.—Mg. & Production World, Jan. 25, 1913; p. 137; 1200 w; (tables); 25c.

Mineral Production of Ontario in 1912. (Paper read before Ottawa meeting Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Can. Mg. Jnl., March 15,1913; p 178; 2000 w; 35c.

(Abstract from Bull, de la Societé d'Encouragement).—Mg. & Eng. World, April 12,1913; p 722; 250 w; 10c.

Rec., B. C., Oct. and Nov., 1912; 7000 w

——. Mining in Queensland in 1912. (Abstract from Queensland Gov't Mg. Jnl.).—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 826; 2300 w;

Raising.—E. & M. J., Jan. 25, 1913; p 232; 750 w; 25c.

Operations of the Nevada Con. Copper Co.—Mg. & Eng. World, April26, 1913; p 800: 750 w: 10c.

Coal.)

. Preliminary Statement on the Mineral Production of the Province of Quebec During 1912.—Quebec, Que.; Province of Quebec, Canada, Department of Colonization, Mines and Fisheries, Mines Branch; 8 pp; 25c.

—Aust. Mg. Stand., April10,1913; p 297; 1700 w; 35c.

Copper Co. (Abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, May24,1913; p 1002; 650 w; 10c.

Quarterly Report Ray Con. Co. (Abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, May24, 1913; p 1002; 500 w; 10c.

Reinforced Concrete and Its Use Underground.—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.1, 1912; p. 1123; 1000 w; 10c.

from annual report).—E. & M. J., April26, 1913; 600 w; 25c.

S. P., March22,1913; p 447; 1000 w; 25c. Tennessee Copper Co. (Abstract from annual report).—E. & M. J., April26, 1913; p 839; 700 w; 25c.

Finland.—Engineering, Jan.24,1913; p 130;

The Chino Copper Co., New Mexico (Abstract from annual report for 1912).

Mg. & Eng. World, April26,1913; p 810; 700 w; 10c.

- . United Mine and Works. - S. L. Mg. Rev., Feb.28,1913; p 19; 1200 w; 25c.

Work of the Seoul Mining Co., Koron. M. & S. P., June7,1913; p 857; 4000 w*; 20c.

World's Copper Production and Consumption in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jun 5,1913; p. 142; 1500 w; 25c.

Max. & Eng. World's Copper Production.—
Max. & Eng. World, April19,1913; p 755;
200 w; 10c.

. World's Production of Principal Metals.—E. & M. J., April12,1913; p 742; 1000 w; with chart; 25c.

Milling, Smelting, Refining, Etc.

Aller, Frank D .- Rapid Methods of Technical Analysis. [Gives methods for analyzing silver and gold bars, bar copper, refined copper, coal and coke, water, copper-refinery electrolytes, refined lead and lead bullion]. Colo. Sch. Mines Mag., Jan., 1913; p 5; 3800

Bancroft, Wilder D., and Briggs, T. R.— Blue Gelatin Copper (paper presented at Eighth Internat. Cong. of Applied Chem., Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Jan.,1913; p 9: 1400 w: 65c.

Benner, Raymond C.—Opportunities of the Metallurgist and Chemist.—Mg. Sci.. Feb.6.1913; p. 81; 1800 w; 20c.

Bennett, C. W., and Brown, C. O.—Con-ntration Changes in the Electrolysis of opper Sulphate Solution.—Trans. Am. centration Electrochem. Soc., April, 1913; pp 13*; 35c.

Renney. Wilbert L.—Mineral Resources of San Luis Potosi, Mexico. (Consular report).—Mg. & Eng. World, April12,1913; p 719; 2000 w; 10c.

Bouchelle, Theodore W.—Electrolysis of Low-Grade Gold Bullion.—E. & M. J., Jan. 25,1913; p 238; 2000 w; 25c.

Caspari, Fritz, and Flegel, Alfred .- Die Verhüttung kupferarmerer, selbständige kieselsäure-kalkreicher oxydischer Kupfer-erze; [The independent smelting of oxidized copper ores low in copper but rich in silicic acid and lime].—Metall & Erz, Feb.8,1913; p. 253; 2000 w; 50c.

Davey, Richard.—Copper Smelting at Bogoslowsk, Russia. (Paper read before Inst. Mg. & Eng. World, April12,1913; p 711; 2000 w; 10c.

Demorest, D. J.—Electrolytic Determina-tion of Copper in Ores, Containing Arsenic, Antimony or Bismuth.—Jnl. Ind. & Engg. Chem., March, 1913; p 216; 800 w; 65c.

Demorest, D. J .- The Sulphocyanate-Jenorest, D. J.—Ine Suppocyanate-Permanganate Method for Copper in Ores.— Jnl. Ind. & Engg. Chem., March,1913; p 215; 2000 w; 65c. Mg. & Eng. World, March 22,1913; p 581; 1000 w; 10c.

Desollar, T. C.—Rockhouse Practice of the Quincy Mining Co., Mich.—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 217; 10 pp*;

Edwards, Vance P.—Determination of Copper in Matte (from the Chemist-Ansslyst).—M. & S. P., Jan.25,1913; p. 184; 500

Emrich, Clarence T.—Copper Swelling Operations of the Santa Fe Gold & Copper Mining Co.—Met. & Chem. Engg., June, 1913; 2500 w*; 35c.

Flynn, F. N.- Matte Smelting at Mackay, Idaho.-E. & M. J., April12,1913; p 747; 1300 w; 25c.

Fulton. Charles II.—The Constitution and Melting Points of a Series of Copper \$lags.—Bull. 72. Am. Inst. Mg. Engs., Dec., 1912; 30 p*; \$1.15. Abstract in E. & M. J., Mar.1.1913; p 460; 3000 w*; 25c.

Golowatschew and Lange.—Die Kupferhütte zu Kedabeg im Kaukasus; [The copper smelter at Kedabeg in the Caucasus (Russia)].—Glückauf, May10,1913; p 732; 2900 w*; 50c.

Guess, George A.—Progress of the Metallurgy of Copper During 1912.—Can. Mg. Jnl., Jan.15,1913; p. 38; 25c.

Harrison. P. S.—Electrolytic vs. Iodide Assay for Copper.—E. & M. J., Feb.1,1913; p. 283; 1500 w; 25c.

Howard, L. O .- The International Lead

Smelter .- S. L. Mg. Rev., Dec. 15, 1912; p 13; 2500 w*; 25c.

Jacobs, E.—Metallurgy in British Columbia (reviews briefly the metallurgy of zinc, gold and copper).—Met. & Chem. Eng., Feb.,1913; p 112; 1300 w*; 35c.

Edward .- Construction of Roepel, Edward.—Construction of Intakes at the Mills of the Trimountain and Champion Mining Companies, Michigan.—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 186; 30 p*; 50c.

Knudsen, E.—Die technischen Verbesser-ungen und ökonomischen Resultate beim Kupferschmeltzen, Prozess Knudsen; [The technical improvements and economic results in the smelting of copper ores by the Knudsen process].—Montan-Ztg.; Dec.15, 1912; p 483; 800 w; 35c.

Lee, Geo. B.—The Copper Queen Reduc-tion Plant, Arizona. (Abstract of paper read before Inst. Mg. & Met.).—Mg. & Eng. World, April5.1913; p 669; 1400 w; 10c.

Mace, Clement H.—A Five-Ton Smelting Furnace; [Describes the Partridge fur-nace].—E. & M. J., May3,1913; p 909; 1500

Martell, Paul.—Die Garfield-Kupferhütte in Utah; [The Garfield copper smelter in Utah].—Technische Blätter, Dec.28,1912; p. 410: 1600 w: 35c.

Martin, A. H.—The Heslewood Method of Fume Control; [Process for smelting copper ores and control of noxious fumes].—Mg. & Eng. World, May3,1913; p 851; 2000 10c.

w; 10c.

McMurtry, G. C.—Notes on the Smelting of Antimonial Concentrates. (Bull. 97, Inst. Mg. & Met.; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 4.1913; p. 9; 2200 w; 10c.

Menzel, Wilhelm.—Reduction of Lead-Copper Matte. (Abstract).—Mex. Mg. Jnl., April, 1913; p 195; 1000 w; 25c.

Menzel, Wilhelm.—Ueber die Verarbeitung bleihaltiger Kupfersteine; [On the treatment of copper mattes containing lead.

ming bendatiger happer matters containing lead.
—Metall & Erz., Jan.8,1913; p 193; 6200
w; Jan.22,1913; p 230; 4300 w*; \$1.00.

Mercer, H. T.—Rock House Practice of the Copper Range Con. Co., Mich.—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 283; 8 pp*; 50c.

Müller, W.—Ueber das Verhalten der thermisch vorbehandelten Metalle und ihrer Legierungen hinsichtlich ihrer Festigkeit; [On the behavior of thermically pretreated metals and their alloys with reference to their strength.—Centralblatt Huitten & their strength].—Centralblatt Hutten & Walzwerke, Jan.25,1913; p 46; 1300 w;

Müller, W.—Die thermische Behandlung der Metalle und ihrer Legierungen; [The heat treatment of metals and their alloys. —Metall & Erz, Jan.22,1913; p 219; 5000

Nevius, J. Nelson.—Shasta County Smelter-Fume Problems. (Report made to Los Angeles Chamber of Mines & 0il).—M. & S. P.. March8.1913; p 374; 3500 w; 25c.

Paweck. Heinrich. — Der gegenwärtige Stand der elektrochemischen Industrie: Taweek. Heinrich. — Der gegenwärtige Stand der elektrochemischen Industrie: The present status of the electro-chemical industry, touching briefly on the many phase of the development of the industry, including electrometallurgy]. — Elektrotechnik & Machinenbau, Festnummer, March, 1913, p. 81, 11 pp. 556.

Pedersen, Harald.—Studien über Vereinfachung der Verhüttung eisen- und kupferhaltiger sulfdischer Nickelerze und Hüttenprodukte; [Studies on the simplification of the smelting of iron and copper-carrying sulphide nickel ores and metallurgical prod-

ucts].-Metall. & Erz, April8,1913; p 384; 20 pp*; 50c.

B.-Laboratory Sintering. Pulsifer. [In the metallurgical laboratory of Armour Institute, Chicago].—Chem. Engr., April, 1913; p 167; 4000 w*; 35c.

Redepenning, Berginspector.-Ueber das Kupferkonverterverfahren unter besonder-erBerücksichtigung des basischen Betriebes; [Concerning the copper-converter process with special reference to its basic operation].—Zts. f. d. Berg- H- & Salinenw., Vol. 60, No. 3, 1912; p. 275; pp. 29*; \$1.50.

Renwick, C. W.—The Freeland Charging Machine.—M. & S. P., March22,1913; p 443; 2500 w*; 25c.

Rollandet, G. J.—Lixiviation Without Roasting.—Mg. Sci., Jan.23,1913; p. 59; 1100 w; 20c.

Rosenblatt, G. B.—Electric-Operated Copper Converters.—E. & M. J., May3,1913; p 901; 750 w*; 25c.

Rosenblatt, G. B.—Great Falls (Mont.) Electric-Driven Turbo Blower.—M. & S. P., April12,1913; p 547; 900 we; 190.

Rosenblatt, G. B.—Operatin: | Copper Converters by Electric Motors.—Mg. & Eng. World, April12,1913; p 718; 800 w;

Sawyer, A. H.—Baltic Regrinding Plant, Redridge, Mich.—E. & M. J., March8,1913; p 521; 1000 w*; 25c.

Schenck, Rudolf, and Hempelmann, Ernst. "Experimentelle und theoretische Studen über die Grundlagen der Kupferhütten-prozesse; [Experimental and thoretic studles concerning the fundamental principles of the processes of copper smelting].—
Metall & Erz, Feb.22,1913; p 283; 8400 w*: 50c.

Schmidt, F .- Die neuere Entwickelung der Elektrometallurgie einiger wechtiger Metallic; [Recent devel piliens in the metallurgy of some important metals].—Chemiker-Ziz., Jan.14.1913; p. 55; 2300 w; Jan.18.1913; p. 81; 1400 w; 60c.

Smith, H. Hardy. Mourals Separation Flotation Plant at Kyloe Copper Mines, N. L.—Proc. Aust. Inst. Mg. Engrs., New Series No. 7, Suppl. 39, 1012. Supplement No. 2, Sept. 39, 1012. 26 pp. 181.

Stansble, J. H.—Sur VElectrolyse des Solutions Nitrigues de Carrer: [On the cloredysis of olutions of nitrite of copper]. Revue d'Electrochemie et d'Electrométallurgie, Marcis,1913; p 54; 1000 w; 75c.

Stole. He ti Net Recovery from Pro-hyry Ores.—M. & S. P., June7,1913; p phyry Ores.—M.

Steplan, M.—Sar FFI-etromitallurgic da Cunire et du Niekel; [On the electro-ne talurgy of copper and nickel] (abstract of paper presented before the Association of Miners)—Ind du German Metallurgists and Miners).—Jnl. du Font Electrique, Feb. 1, 1913. p. 52: 1000

Thompson, Francis A. One Treatment in the Republic the Republic District, Wash after, Mg Sci. Petri 1913, p. 87, 1800 w : 19c.

Travilles, C.E. Electrolyte Determina-tion of Copper (Abstracted from Chemist Analyst).—M. & S. P., Dec.28,1912; p. 830; 100 w. 100

Treadwell, W. D.—Ucber die elektroanaisten Frennung des Kappes (20) Wolfren und Molybdän; [On the electro-analytic
separation of copper from tung len and
molybdenung] Zis, für Elektrochemie.
March 1,1913; p 219; 1400 w; 45c.

Vail, Richard H.—The Copper Smeltery of the U. S. Metals Refining Co., New Jersey. —E. & M. J., May24,1913; p 1031; 4000 w*; 25c.

Walker, Arthur L.—The Metallurgy of Copper in 1912.—E. & M. J., Jan.11,1913; p. 103; 1700 w; 25c.

Walker, E. W.—Hints on Assaying.—Mg. Eng. Rev., Dec.5,1912; p. 115; 2000 w;

Wedge, Utley.—The Sulphatizing Roasting of Copper Ores. (Paper presented to Am. Inst. Mg. Engs., New York; abstract).

Mia. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 19; 2500 w*: 10c.

— Die technischen Verbesserungen und ökonomischen Resultate beim Kupfer-erzschmeltzen nach dem Process Knudsen; [The technical improvements and economic results in the smelting of copper ores by the Knudsen process].—Bergbau, Feb.20, 1913; p. 129; 900 w; 35c.

Treatment Plant, Queensland.—Aust. Mg. Stand., Dec.5,1912; p. 538; 1200 w*; 35c.

Large Copper Furnaces.—Eng. Plantie, jan. 15,1913; p. 259; 1200 w*; 25c.

Mill, Michigan. (Abstract from Houghton Mg. Gazette).—M. & S. P., June7,1913; p 862; 700 w; 20c.

Jerome News).—M. & S. P., Feb.22,1913; p. 305; 450 w; 20c.

de los Minerales de Cobre; [Treatment of corp r ores in a wet way (new methods). (Owista Minera, Jan.1.1913; p. 2; 1000 w Jan.8.1913; p. 13; 3500 w; 70c.

Washor System of Indirect Classification. M. & M., March, 1913; p 15: 15:00 w: 20c.

Geology

Banigan, J. J.—Geology of Dolly Varden District, Nevada.—Mg. Rev., March 15,1913; p 16; 1200 w; 25c.

Clifford, James O. — Formation an Growth of Disseminated Copper Deposits.— M. & M., April.1913; p 189; 4000 w; 25c.

Elsing, Morris J.—Relation of Outcrops to ore at Cananea.—E. & M. J., Feb.15. 1913; p.357; 3000 w*; 25c.

Paul 1; Godogie Recommunissome of Northwestern Pangasinan, Philips s.—Phil. Jnl. Sci., Aug., 1912; p 255; 14-16; 65c.

Hillebrand, W. F., and Merwin, H. E.— from Eastern Utah.—Am. Jnl. Sci., April, 1913; p 441; pp 5; 6:--

Jandorf, M. L.—Copper in York County, Panasultania.—M. & S. P., Mar.1,1913; p. 346; 1200 W; 20c.

Lane, Alfred C.—Unexplored Parts of the Copper Range of Keweenaw Point.—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 127; 17, 19, 50c.

Manning, Lance A. Mines and Minerals of Colorada, Mex. Mg. Jul., Feb., 1913; p. 86; 1300 w; 25c. Mg. & Eng. World, Feb. 2, 1913; p. 386; 1000 w; 10c.

Note in Arthur.—Geology of the Bisber, 11. Ore Deposits. (Paper read before Inst. Mg. & Met., London).—Mg. & Eng. World, March22,1913; p 567; 3000 w*; 10c.

Scott, Herbert K .- Notes on Some Bulgarian Mineral Deposits .- Trans. Inst. Mg. & Met., London, Bull. 105, April10,1913; pp 19*; \$1.10.

Taylor, H. B.—A Study of the Ores from Austin, Nevada (thesis at Columbia University).—Mg. Sci., Feb.6,1913; p. 89; 3000 w; 20c.

Tolman, C. F., Jr.—Secondary Enrichment of Ores.—M. & S. P., Jan.4,1913; 5000 w*; Jan.18,1913; p. 141; 3500 w*; 40c.

Van Horn, Frank R.—.1 New Occurrence of Silver, Copper, and Cobalt Minerals in Mexico.—Am. Jnl. Sci., Jan.,1912; p. 23; 8 pp*; 75c.

Uglow, W. L.—Origin of Secondary Silicate Zones.—Ec. Geol., Jan., 1913; pp 32*;

Weed, Walter Harvey.—Chimney or Pipe Deposits in the Porphyries.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.22,1913; p 375; 3000 w*; 10c.

Weed, Walter Harvey.—Geology of the Capper Mimes of Butte, Mont.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.18,1913; p. 110; 1900 w*; 10c.

White, A. G.—Notes on the Zomelahuacon Maning District, Stare of Vera Craz, Mexico (from Proc. Mex. Inst. Mg. & Met.). —Mg. Sci., Jan.2,1913; p. 20; 1200 w; 20c.

Wilson, Fred W.—Mineral Resources of Southwestern Alaska.—Mg. & Engg. Rec., B. C., Nov.,1912; p 57; 2500 w; 35c.

Superior Copper Formation [with description of all the large equipments at the copper popular.] Proceedings Lake Superior Mg. Inst., Vol. XVII, 1912; p. 9; 37 p.

Miscellaneous

Buck, D. M.—Copper in Steel; Its Influence on Corrosion. (Paper read before Am. Chem. Soc. at Milwauliee).—Ir. Age, April 1.1913; p. 931; 3000 w*; 30c. Iron Trade Rev., April24.1913; p. 973; 4000 w*; 25c.

Clendenin, Joseph.—An Analysis of the Corner-Metal Situation.—Mg. & Eng. World, April19.1913; p 770; 1200 w: 10c.

Freeis, W. E.—Past and Present Metal Markets (Copper, tin, zinc, lead and silver).
- Sydney, Australia, 1913; 46 pp and 2 charts; \$5; (book).

Finlay, James R.—Principles of Mine Valuation (Lecture before Dep. of Mg., Columbia University).—M. & S. P., Feb.22, 1913; p. 3-2, 4600 w; 20c.

Galy-Ache, M. P.—De L'Forouissage; [Concerning the hammer-hardening of met-

als].—Revue de Metallurgie, May,1913; p 585; 9 pp; \$1.15.

Graton, L. C., and Murdoch, Joseph.— The Sulphide Ores of Copper; Some Results of Microscopic Study.—Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Bull. No. 77; May,1913; p 741*; pp 71; \$1.10.

Hanriot, M.—Sur L'Forouissage; [Coneerning the hammer-hardening of metals].—Revue de Metallurgie, May,1913; p 595; 13 pp*; \$1.15.

Hirshberg, Dr. L. K.—Composition and Uses of German Silver.—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 624; 400 w; 10c.

Johnson, F.—Influence of Impurities on Muniz Metal.—Eng., Feb.28,1913; p 283; 1200 w*; 35c.

Laucks, I.-F.—Marketing Alaska Ore.—Pac. Mg. Jnl., April,1913; p 63; 1000 w; 30c.

Merrill, George P.—On the Minor Constituents of Meteorites; [National Academy of Sciences investigation].—Am. Jnl. of Sci., May,1913; p 509; pp 17; 65c.

Parker, E. W.—The Geographical Distribution of Mining. (Abstract of paper read before Am. Inst. Mg. Engs.).—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 619; 1500 w; 10c.

Stansbie, J. H.—The Reaction of Metals and Alloys with Nitric Acid.—Jnl. Soc. Chem. Ind., April15,1913; p 311; pp 10°; 65c.

Steele, Heath.—Valuation of Mines by the Public.—M. & S. P., March8,1913; p 379; 2000 w; 25c.

Trenkner, Dipl.-Ing.—Die Ausführung von Gehaltsproben des Prägmetalls der Deutschen Reichnünzen in der Kgl. Münze zu Berlin; [The procedure in testing the composition of the German imperial coinage metal in the Royal Mine at Berlin] (Address before the Berlin Numismatic Asso.).—Chemiker-Ztg., April1,1913; p 389; 2300 w; 30c.

Walter. E. W.—Magnetite in Mattes and Slags.—E. & M. J., Jan.25,1913; p 213; 1000 w; 25c.

port.—Mg. & Eng. World, May17,1913; p

Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 164;

CHAPTER III.

LEAD AND ZINC.

LEAD

Mines, Mining, Geology

Adams, Geo. I. and Pratt. W. E.—Mineral Resources of Luzon, Philippine Islands. (Abstract from Phil. Jnl. Com., Dec.,1912).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 14; 1250 w; 10c.

Aikens, Warren.—Electric Power in Wisconsin-Illinois Zinc-Lead Field.—Mg. & Eng. World, March15,1913; p 521; 3000 w*: 10c.

Bell, Robert N.—Mining Operations in Idaho During 1912. (Abstract of state inspector's annual report).—Mg. & Eng. World, Mar.8,1913; p. 489; 2500 w*; 10c.

Blood, Geo. D.—The Park City Mining District, Utah. (Paper read before Utah Society of Engineers).—S. L. Mg. Rev., Dec. 30,1912; p. 9; 2500 w*; 25c.

Brady, Austin C.—Mining in Mexico in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 233; 10,000 w; 25c.

Butler, G. Montague.—Some Recent Developments at Leadville, Colo. (Reprinted from Economic Geology, June, 1912).—Colorado Sch. of Mines Quarterly, April,1913; pp 18*; 50c.

Cartwright, Cosmo T.—The Production of Copper, Gold, Lead. Nickel, Silver, Zinc and Other Metals (Aluminum, Antimony, Cobalt, Quicksilver, Molydenum, Platinum, Palladium, Tin and Tungsten).—Ottawa, Ontario; Advance Chapter of Annual Report on Mineral Production of Canada during 1911, Canada Department of Mines, Mines Branch; 85 pp.

Denis, T. C.—The Mining Industry in the Province of Quebec.—Can. Mg. Jnl., Jan.1,1913; p. 5; 1500 w*; 25c.

Dinwiddie, G. I.—Notes on the Urique District, Mexico.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., April, 1913; p 192; 2200 w; 25c.

Dunlop, J. P.—Lead and Zinc in Kansas in 1912. (Abstract of advance chapter of Mineral Resources of U. S.).—Mg. & Eng. World, May17,1913; p. 952; 250 w; 10c.

Dunlop, J. P.—Production of Lead and Zinc in Illinois in 1912. (Advance chapter from Mineral Resources of U. S.).—Mg. & Eng. World, May10,1913; p 907; 500 w; 10c.

Dunlop, J. P.—Production of Lead and Zinc in Wisconsin in 1912. (Advance chapter from Mineral Resources of U.S.).—Mg. & Eng. World, May10,1913; p 902; 800 w: 10c

Emmens, Newton W.—Mining in Lynn Creek District, British Columbia.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.15,1913; p. 345; 1300 w*; 10c.

Emmens, Newton W.—The Monarch Mine in British Columbia.—Mg. & Eng. World, March22,1913; p 583; 1000 w*; 10c.

Flagg, A. L.—Lawrence Mine and Mill in Kootenai County, Idaho.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.15,1913; p 340; 500 w*; 10c. Hall, Frank.—Review of Mining Operations in Colorado in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 183; 5000 w; 25c.

Handy, R. S.—Milling vs. Hand Sorting of Lead Ore.—M. & S. P., March15,1913; 3000 w*; 20c.

Heikes, Victor C.—Utah's Mine Output in 1912. (Advance Chapter Mineral Resources U. S.).—Mg. & Eng. World, May24,1913; p 1007; 1300 w; 10c.

Heriot, E. Mackay.—The "El Hoyo" Lead Mining District, Spain.—Mg. Jnl., March8, 1913; p 229; 1100 w*; 35c.

Higgins, Will C.—The Yellow Pine Mine at Goog Spring, Nev.—S. L. Mg. Rev., Feb. 15,1913; p. 9; 1800 w*; 25c.

Holden. Edwin C.—The Mineral Industry of Wisconsin.—Wisconsin Engr., Jan., 1913; p 158; pp 16*; 30c.

Ingalls, H. W.—Review of Mining in Idaho in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25, 1913; p. 207; 3500 w; 25c.

Jacobs, E.—Mining in British Columbia in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; 9000 w; 25c.

Jimenez, Carlos P.—Estadistica Minera del Peru en 1911; [1911 mineral statistics of Peru].—Boletin del Cuerpo de Ingenieros de Minas del Peru, No. 78, 1913; 80 pp.; 50c.

Keyes, Charles R.—History of Lead Mining in Upper Mississippi Valley.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.8,1913; p. 303; 350 w; 10c.

Knopf, Adolph.—The Tourmalinic Silver-Lead Type of Ore Deposit.—Econ, Geol., March, 1913; p. 105; 4000 w; 65c.

Krauth, O.—Die Mineral Schätze des Kaukasus; [The mineral wealth of the Caucasus]. — Technische Blätter, Feb.15, 1913; p. 49; 3000 w; 35c.

Lakes, Arthur.—Typical or Peculiar Mines of British Columbia.—Mg. & Eng. World, March5,1913; p 533; 2000 w*; 10c.

Lewis, J. H.—Review of Mining in Wisconsin in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25, 1913; p. 211; 5000 w; 25c.

Lingke, A.—Das Ende des Freiberger Erzbergbaues; [The end of ore mining at Freiberg (Germany)].—Glückauf, April26. 1913; p 658; 2100 w; 50c.

McLeish, John.—Preliminary Report of the Mineral Production of Canada in 1912 (Read at Ottawa meeting Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Can. Mg. Jnl., March15,1913; p 169; 4000 w; 35c.

McLeish, John.—Mineral Production of Canada in 1912. (Abstract from annual report).—Mg. & Eng. World, March15,1913; p 536; 500 w; 10c.

Moore, Charles J.—The London Mine, Park County, Colorado.—Bulletin Am. Inst. Mr. Engrs. March, 1913; p 415; pp 13*: 65e

Parker, E. W.—The Geographical Distribution of Mining. (Abstract of paper read before Am. Inst. Mg. Engs.).—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 619; 1500 w; 10c.

Pogue, Joseph E .- A Cerrusite Twin

from the Mammoth Mine, Pinal County, Arizona.—Am. Jnl. Sci., Jan., 1913; p. 90; 3 pp*; 75c.

Read. Thomas.-Die Bergbauverhältnisse in China; [Mining conditions in China] (translation from the English).—See Coal Fields and Mining.

Robertson, Wm. Fleet.—Preliminary Review and Estimate of Mineral Production, 1912.—Victoria, British Columbia; Bull. No. 1, 1913, British Columbia Bureau of Mines; 29 pp; also in E. & M. J., May10,1913; p 946; 800 w; 25c.

Ruhl, Otto.—Review of Mining in the Missouri-Kansas District in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 199; 2000 w;

Scott, Herbert K.—Notes on Some Bulgarian Mineral Deposits.—Trans. Inst. Mg. & Met., London, Bull. 105, April10,1913; pp 19*; \$1.10.

Sheldon, G. L.—The Fuerte District, Sinaloa, Mexico.—E. & M. J., April12,1913; p 750; 750 w*; 25c.

Siebenthall, C. E.—Production of Lead in the United States in 1912. (Advance Survey report).—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 624; 400 w; 10c.

Smith, J. Fewson.—The Bingham Mining Camp, Utah. (Paper read before the Utah Society of Engineers).—S. L. Mg. Rev., Dec. 30,1912; p. 13; 3000 w*; 25c.

Snider, L. C.—Review of Mining in Oklahoma in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25, 1913; p. 200; 3500 w; 25c.

Statz, B. A.—Review of Mining in New Mexico in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 25,1913; p. 215; 2200 w; 25c.

Tolman, C. F., Jr.—Secondary Sulphide Enrichment of Ores.—M. & S. P., Jan. 18,1913; p. 141; 2200 w*; 20c.

Tupper, C. A.—Electrical Plant of El Guindo Co., Spain.—Mg. & Eng. World, March8,1913; p. 473; 3000 w*; 10c.

Venator, Wilhelm.-Ueber die Erzeugung Oesterreichs an Eisenerz, Manganerz, Roheisen und Metallen; [Austria's production of iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and metals1 .- See Iron.

Verrill, C. S.—Suggestions on Prospecting in British Columbia (Paper read before Vancouver Chamber of Mines).—Mg. & Eng. World, Mar.8,1913; p. 485; 2500 w;

Walsh, Wm. and Orem, Wm.—Biennial Report of the Inspector of Mines of Mon-tana for the Years 1911-1912.—Report; 128 pp.

Wittich, Lucius L.—Open-Pit Mining in the Joplin District, Missouri.—E. & M. J., March15,1913; p 575; 750 w*; 25c.

Zalinski, Edward R.—Ore Occurrence at Prince Con. Mine, Nevada.—E. & M. J., April19,1913; p. 809; 2500 w*; 25c.

Zehring, W. S.—Review of Mining in Utah in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25, 1913; p. 196; 4500 w; 25c.

Costs at the Bunker Hill and Sullivan Mine, Idaho.—M. & S. P., May17, 1913; 700 w; 20c.

——. Der Bergbau im Preussischen Staate während des Jahres 1911; [Mining in Prussia in 1911].—See Coal Fields and Mining.

Die Bergwerks und Hüttenproduction Oberschlesiens im Jahre 1912; [The mine and smelter production of upper Silesia in 1912].—Montanistische Rundschau, May1,1913; p 400; 2000 w; 35c.

en el ano 1911; [1911 Minera de Espagna en el ano 1911; [1911 Mineral Statistics for Spain].—Ingenieria, May10,1913; p 154; 1900 w: 35c.

Tron-Silver Mining Co. (Abstract frim annual report).—E. & M. J., April26,1913; p 860; 600 w; 25c.

Lead and Zinc Industries in the United States in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1912; p. 146; 4000 w; 25c.

Lead and Zinc in Oklahoma in 1912. (Advance Survey report).—Mg. & Eng. World, May31,1913; p 1053; 400 w.

L'Exploitation minière Norvège en 1912; [Mining operations in Norway in 1912].—L'Echo de Mines, April 3,1912; p 396; 850 w; 35c.

1912. (Advance chapter from Mineral Resources U. S., 1912).—Mg. & Eng. World, May24,1913; p 1006: 1100 w; 10c.

of the United States in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 137; 1200 w; (tables); 25c.

700 w; 35c.

Mineral Production of Ontario in 1912. (Paper read before Ottawa meeting Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Can. Mg. Jnl., March 15,1913; p 178; 2000 w; 35c.

——. Mining in India.—Mg. Jnl. (London); p. 1225; 2000 w; 35c.

. Mining in Queensland in 1912. (Abstract from Queensland Gov't Mg. Jnl.). —M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 826; 2300 w;

Coal.)

Metals.—E. & M. J., Aprill2,1913; p 742; 1000 w; with chart; 25c.

Ore Dressing, Metallurgy, Chemistry, Etc.

Aller, Frank D.—Rapid Methods of Technical Analysis. [Gives methods for analyzing silver and gold bars, bar copper, refined copper, coal and coke, water, copper-refinery electrolytes, refined lead and lead bullion].—Colo. Sch. Mines, Mag., Jan.,1913; p 5; 3800 w: 35c.

Austin, L. S.—Lead Plant of the International Smelter.—M. & S. P., Jan.18,1913; p. 136; 3500 w*; 20c.

Caetani, Gelasio.—The Analysis of Smelter Contracts. (Lecture delivered at Harvard University).—M. & S. P., first installment, May10.1913; p 684; 5500 w; second installment, May17,1913; 3000 w*; 40c.

Canby, R. C.—The Water-Jacket Lead Blast Furnace. (Abstract, paper read before Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 615; 1500 w; 10c. Also in Mg. Sci., May,1913; p 264; 2000 w; 35c.

Demorest, D. J.—Electrolytic Determina-tion of Copper in Ores, Containing Arsenic, Antimony or Bismuth.—Jnl. Ind. & Engg. Chem., March,1913; p 216; 800 w; 65c.

Eilers, A.—Notes on Bag House Filtra-tion at Murray, Utah; (Extract from

Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Mg. Sci., Feb.20,1913; p. 118; 2800 w*; 20c.

Eurich, Ernest F.—The Parkes Process as Used in the United States. (Paper read before Am. Inst. Mg. Engs.; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 24; 3000 w. 100.

Fights, D. L. H.—The New Mill and Cande Plant at El Tigre, Mex.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., April,1913; p 186; 3000 w*; 25c.

Handy, R. S.—No. 2 Mill of the Bunker Hill & Sullivan (paper presented at meeting of Spokane Local Sect. of Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.—Mc. & Eng. World. Feb. 8.1913; b. 1921 2400 without

Hoffman, H. O.—The Metallurgy of Lead in 1912.—E. & M. J., Jan.11.1913: p. 97:1200 w: 150.

Howard, L. O.—Ore-Dressing Plant of the Yellow Pine, Nev.—S. L. Mg. Rev., Feb.15,1913; p 12; 1600 w*; 25c.

Howard, L. O.—The International Lead Smelter.—S. L. Mg. Rev., Dec.15,1912; p 13: 1500 w*: 150.

Libert, J., and Firket, V.—Métallurgie du Plomb et de l'Argent: Cond tions de Salubrité Intérieure des Usines Belges Pendent la Période 1901-1910; [Metallurgy of lead and silver: Internal healthful conditions of the Belgian works during the period 1901-1910].—Annales des Mines Belgique, Vol. 18, No. 2, 1913; p 449; 76 pp*; 65c.

Mace, Clement H.—A Five-Ton Smelting Furnace; [Describes the Partridge furnace].—E. & M. J., May3,1913; p 909; 1500 w*; 25c

Mathers, Frank C.—The Electrodeposition of Lead.—Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., April,1913; pp 38; 35c.

Mathers, Frank C., and Overman, O. Ralph.—Die Wirkung von Zusatzsubstanzen in galvanoplastischen Bleibädern; [The action of added substances in galvanoplastic lead baths].—Chemiker-Ztg., March20, 1913; p 341; 3500 w; 30c.

Menzel, Wilhelm.—Reduction of Lead-Copper Matte. (Abstract).—Mex. Mg. Jnl., April,1913; p 195; 1000 w; 25c.

Menzel, Wilhelm.—Ueber die Verarbeitung bleihaltiger Kupfersteine; [On the treatment of copper mattes containing lead].—Metall & Erz, Jan.8,1913; p. 193; 6. w; Jan.22,1913; pp 230; 4300 w*; \$1.00.

Mibayer, Jaroslav.—Physikalisch-chemische Studien über die Menninge; [Physicochemical studies of minium (red lead)] chemical studies of minium (red lead)].—Chemiker-Ztg., Dec.10,1912; p 1436; 2500 w*; Dec.19,1912; p 1484; 1400 w*; 60c.

Munroe, Henry S.—Progress in Ore Concentration Dressing.—M. & S. P., Jan.11, 1913; p. 101; 5500 w*; 20c.

Munroe, H. S.—Smelting Precipitate at terro Prieto, Mex.—E. & M. J., June7,1913; p 1137; 5000 w*; 25c.

Proske, O.—Ueber die Zersetzung von Bleisulfat durch Eisenoxyd; [On the decomposition of lead sulphate by ferric oxide].—Metall & Erz, April22,1913; p 415; 2300 w*: 50c.

Pulsifer, H. B.—The Metallurgy of Lead.—S. L. Mg. Rev., Dec.15,1912; p. 18; 4000 w*; 25c.

Pulsifer, H. B.—Laboratory Sintering; [In the metallurgical laboratory of Armour Institute, Chicago].—Chem. Engr., April, 1913; p 167; 4000 w*; 35c.

Pütz, O.—Der gegenwärtige Stand der Aufbereitung von Zink- und Bleierzen in Oberschlesien; [The present position of the preparation of zinc and lead ores in Upper Silesia].—Zts. Oberschles. Berg. & Hüttenmännisch. Vereins, Jan.1913; p 1; 8000 w; 45c; 50c.

Roesler, H. A.—Single Jig Mills in the Wisconsin District.—E. & M. J., April19, 1913; p 786; 1200 w*; 25c.

Schaeffer, John A., and White, Bernard S.

—The Chemical Analysis of Lead and Its

(A. D. Danielle, Mr. 1812; (Picher Lead Co.); 63 pp.

Smith, Lyon.—Refining at Pittsburgh-Silver Peak Mill, Nevada.—E. & M. J., March 22,1913; p 603; 1500 w*; 25c.

Stone, S. R.—The No. 3 Mill at Flat River, Missouri.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 18,1913; p. 97; 2500 w*; 10c.

Traphagan, F. W.—Abstracts from Notes on Assaying.—Colo. Sch. of Mines. Mag., Feb.,1913; p. 24; 3500 w; 35c.

Vassiliadi, H.—An Early Example of Blast Roasting.—Trans. Inst. Mg. & Met., Pull. 104, May15,1913; 4 pp; 65c.

Walker, E. W.—Hints on Assaying.— Mg. & Eng. Rev., Dec.5,1912; p. 115; 2000

Walter, E. W.—Magnetite in Mattes and Slags.—E. & M. J., Jan.25,1913; p 213; 1000 w; 25c.

Wittich, Lucius L.—Reclaiming Zinc and Lead Slimes.—E. & M. J., Mar.1,1913; p. 474; 300 w; 25c.

Conventrates.—E. & M. J., Jan. 25.1513; p 231; 1000 w*; 25c.

Miscellaneous

Figgis, W. E.—Past and Present Metal Markets (Copper, tin, zinc, lead and silver).—Sydney, Australia, 1913; 46 pp and 2 charts; \$5; (book).

Günther, Hanns.—Poröse Metalle; Ihre Herstellung und ihre Verwendung; [Porous metals; their preparation and uses].—Südwestdeutsche Industrie-Ztg., Marchi5,1913; p. 152; 1900 w: 35e.

Kohlmeyer, Ernst J.—Ueber Bleioxydund Eisenoxydulferrite; [On lead-oxide and ferrous-oxide ferrites].—Metall & Erz, May

Merrill, George P.—On the Minor Constituents of Meteorites; [National Academy of Sciences investigation].—Am. Jnl. of Sci., May,1913; p 509; pp 17; 65c.

Northrup, Edwin F. and Suydam, V. A.— Resistivity of a Few Metals through a Wide Range of Temperature.—Jnl. Frank. Inst., Feb.,1913; p 153; 3000 w*; 60c.

Schaeffer, John A.—Manufacture of Sublined White Lead (Abstract of paper pressive at Eighth Internatal, Congress Applied Chem.).—E. & M. J., Feb.22,1913; p. 411; 1200 w*; 25c.

Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 25, 1913; p. 164;

. Federal Minority Interests File Suit Against Smelter Trust.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.22,1913; p 386; 1000 w; 10c.

ZINC

Mines, Mining, Geology

Aikens, Warren.—Electric Power in Wisconsin-Illinois Zinc-Lead Field.—Mg. & Eng. World. March 15.1913; p 521; 3000 w*: March22.1913; p 571; 2000 w*: 20c.

Allison, S. A.—Electric Drive in Zinc Mining.—Comp. Air Mag., June, 1913; p 6849; 750 w*; 15c.

Boericke, W. F.—Hoisting Practice in Wisconsin Zinc Fields.—E. & M. J., Jan.4, 1913: p. 25: 2400 w: 25c.

Boericke, W. F.—Mining at Highland, Wis.—M. & S. P., April19,1913; p 587; 1000 w*; 20c.

Bonney, Wilbert L.—Mineral Resources of San Luis Potosi, Mexico. (Consular report).—Mg. & Eng. World, April12,1913; h 719; 2000 w; 10c.

Burgess, Charles W .- Mining Costs in the Missouri-Kansas District. (Abstract from Colorado Sch. of Mines Mag.).—Mg. & Eng. World, April26,1913; p 801; 4000 w*;

Butler, C. Montague. -- Some Recent Devel-Butler, C. Montague.—Some Recent Developments at Leadville.—Economic Geology, Jan.,1913; pp 18*; 65c. Abstract in Mg. & Eng. World, March15.1913; p 531; 2000 w; 10c. Colorado Sch. of Mines Quarterly, April,1913; pp 18*; 50c.

Cartwright, Cosmo T.—The Production of Copper, Gold, Lead, Nickel, Silver, Zinc and Other Metals (Aluminum, Antimony, Cobalt, Quicksilver, Molybdenum, Platinum, Palladium, Tin and Tungsten).—Ottawa Ontario; Advance Chapter of Annual Report on Mineral Production of Canada during 1911. Canada Department of Mines. Mines Branch; 85 pp.

Copenharve, Charles.—Review of Mining Operations in Montana in 1912.—Mg. & Fug. World, Jan.25.1913; p 175; dono w;

Denis, T. C.—The Mining Industry in the Province of Quebec.—Can. Mg. Jnl., Jan.1, 1913; p. 5; 1500 w*; 25e.

Dunlop, J. P .- Lead and Zinc in Kansas in 1912. (Abstract of advance chapter of Mineral Resources of U. S.).—Mg. & Eng. World, May17,1913; p 952; 250 w; 10c.

Dunlop, J. P .- Production of Lead and Zinc in Illinois in 1912. (Advance chapter from Mineral Resources of U. S.).—Mg. & Eng. World, May10,1913; p 907; 500 w;

Dunlop, J. P.—Production of Lead and Zinc in Wisconsin in 1912. (Advance chap-ter from Mineral Resources of U. S.).—Mg. & Eng. World. May14.1813: p. 902: 809

Emmens, Newton W.—Mining in Lynn Creek District, British Columbia.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.15,1913; p. 345; 1300 w*;

Emmens, Newton W.—The Monarch in British Columbia.—Mg. & Eng. V March22,1913; p 583; 1000 w*; 10c. h Mine World.

Hall, Frank.—Review of Mining Opera-tions in Colorado in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 183; 5000 w; 25c.

Heikes, Victor C.—Utah's Mine Output in 1912. (Advance chapter Mineral Resources U.S.).—Mg. & Eng. World, May24,1913; p 1007; 1300 w; 10c.

Higgins, Will C.—The Yellow Pine Millo at Good Springs, Nev.—S. L. Mg. Rev., Feb. 15,1913; p 9; 1800 w*; 25c.

Holden, Edwin C .- The Mineral Industry

of Wisconsin .- Wisconsin Engr., Jan., 1913; p 158; pp 16*; 30c.

Jacobs, E.—Mining in British Columbia 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 25.1913: godd wit 25c.

Kelley, P. K.—Wisconsin-Illinois Zinc Mines.—M. & S. P., March8,1913; p 378; 1000 w*; 25c.

Krauth, O.—Die Mineral Schätze des Kenkasus; [The mineral wealth of the Caucasus].—Technische Blätter, Feb.15,1913; p. 000 W: 350

Lakes, Arthur.—Typical or Peculiar M. 1918 of British Cale bia.—Mg. & Eng. World, March5,1913; p 533; 2000 w*; 10c.

Lewis, J. H.—Review of Mining in Wis-consin in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25, 1913; 1. 211; 5000 w: 256.

Lingke, A.—Das Ende des Freiberger Erzbergbaues; [The end of ore mining at Treiberg (Germany)].—Clickauf. April26. 1913; p 658; 2100 w; 50c.

McDonald, P. B.—Mining in Northern N. York.—E. & M. J., April5,1913; p 689;

McDonald, P. B.—Zinc Mining in New York.—E. & M. J., Feb.15,1913; p 362; 600 w*; 25c.

Parker, E. W.—The Geographical Distri-bution of Mining, (Abstract of paper read before Am. Inst. Mg. Engs.).—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 619; 1500 w; 10c.

Pascoe, J. N.—Milling Opportunities Near Silverton, Colo. (Report on the feasibility of a mutual reduction plant).—Mg. Sci., Dev.12.1312: p. 371: 3500 w*: 20c.

Durdue, A. H.—The Zine Deposits of Northeastern Tennessee (Abstract from Bull. 14. State Geol. Survey of Tenn.).— Mr. & Eng. World, March1,1913; p. 439; 2000 w*; 10c.

Read, Thomas.—Die Bergbauverhältnisse in China; [Mining conditions in China] (translation from the English).—See Coal Fields and Mining.

Ritter, Etienna A.—The Rico Mining Dis-trie, Colurado.—Ms. & Eng. World. May 10,1913; p 895; 2600 w*; 10c.

Robertson, Wm. Fleet.—Preliminary Remission and Estimate of Mineral Production. 1912.—Victoria, British Columbia: Bull. No. 1, 1913, British Columbia Bureau of Mines; 29 pp. Abstract in E. & M. J., May10.1913; p 946; 800 w; 25c.

Ruhl, Otto.—Review of Mining in the Missouri-Kansas District in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 199; 2000 w;

Scott, Herbert K.—Notes on Some Bulgarian Mineral Deposits.—Trans. Inst. Mg. & Met., London, Bull. 105, April10,1913; & Met., Lond pp 19*; \$1.10.

Siebenthal, C. E .- Production of Spelter in the United States in 1912; p. 476; 250

Snider, L. C.—Review of Mining in Oklahoma in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25, 1113; p. 100; 3500 w; 25c.

Statz, B. A.—Geology of the Magdalena District, New Mexico.—Mg. Sci., Dec.26, 1912: p 406; 2000 w*: 20c.

Statz, B. A.—Review of Mining in New We co in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 17 1817: p. 215: 2200 w: 25c.

Tolman, C. F., Jr.—Secondary Sulphide in tof Ores.—M. & S. P., Jan. 18.1918; p. 141; 2200 w*; 20c.

Venator, Wilhelm.—Ueber die Erzeugung Oesterreichs an Eisenerz, Manganerz, Roheisen und Metallen; [Austria's production

of iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and metals].—See Iron.

Wilson, H. G.—Electric Wiring in Zinc Smelters.—El. Rev. & W. Elect., Dec. 11, 1912; p. 1119; 2000 w*; 20c.

Wittich, Lucius L.—Open-Pit Mining in the Joplin District, Missouri.—E. & M. J., March15,1913; p 575; 750 w*; 25c.

. Der Bergbau im Preussischen Staate während des Jahres 1911; [Mining in Prussia in 1911].—See Coal Fields and Mining.

Die Bergwerks und Hüttenproduction Oberschlesiens im Jahre 1912; [The mine and smelter production of upper Silesia in 1912].—Montanistische Rundschau, May1,1913; p 400; 2000 w; 35c.

Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 164; 25c.

. Iron-Silver Mining Co.. (Abstract from annual report).— 1. & M. J., April26,1913; p 860; 600 w; 25c.

. L'Exploitation núnière de la Norvège en 1912; [Mining operations in Norway in 1912]. L'Echo de Mines, April 3,1912; p 396; 850 w; 35c.

——. Lead and Zine Inclustrice in the United States in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1912; p 146; 4000 w; 25c.

Lead and Zinc in Oklahoma in 1912. (Advance Survey report).—Mg. & Eng. World, May31,1913; p 1053; 400 w.

1912. (Advance chapter from Mineral Resources U. S., 1912).—Mg. & Eng. World, May24,1913; p 1006; 1100 w; 10c.

of the United Steel's in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 137; 1200 w; (tables); 25c.

output of Coal and Other Minerals in Great Britain in 1912. (See under Coal.)

Metals.—E. & M. J. Aprill2,1913; p 742; 1000 w; with chart; 25c.

———. Zincs de Silésie; [Zinc in Silesia]. —L'Opinion Financiere, Dec.19,1912; p. 1; 1200 w; 35c.

Mg. Jnl., Nov.23,1912; p 365; 2000 w; 35c.

Ore Dressing, Metallurgy, Chemistry, Etc.

Benner, Raymond C.—Opportunities of the Metallurgist and Chemist.—Mg. Sci., Feb.6,1913; p. 84; 1800 w; 20c.

Bird, Frank A.—Dressing Western Zinc Ores.—M. & S. P., Mar.1,1913; p. 344; 2200 w*; 20c.

Brooks, G. S.—Notes on the Formation of Ferrites in Roasting Blende.—Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Bull. 77; May,1913; p 829; pp 14; \$1.10.

Clerc, F. L.—The Igneous Concentration of Zinc Ores.—E. & M. J., Jan.25,1913; p 222; 4500 w*; 25c.

Demorest, D. J.—The Determination of Zinc in Ores.—Jnl. Ind. & Eng. Chem., April,1913; p 302; 1200 w; 65c.

Durant, H. T.—Lead Work in Metallurgical Construction. (Advises use of chemical lead for sheets or pipe).—E. & M. J., March15,1913; p 569; 1000 w; 25c.

Eurich, Ernest F.—The Parkes Process as Used in the United States. (Paper read before Am. Inst. Mg. Engs.; abstract).—

Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 24; 3000

Ericson, Eric John.—A New Technical Method of Spelter Analysis.—Jnl. Ind. & Engg. Chem., May,1913; p 401; 2800 w; 65c

Güenther, E.—Einige Worte über die Chlorzinkelektrolyse nach Dr. Hoepfner; [Notes on the electrolysis of zinc chloride according to Dr. Hoepfner].—Metall & Erz, Jan.8,1913; p. 206; 800 w; 50c.

Howard, L. O.—Ore-Dressing Plant of the Yellow Pine, Nev.—S. L. Mg. Rev., Feb.15,1913; p 12; 1600 w*; 25c.

Ingalls, W. R.—Smelter Statistics for 1912.—E. & M. J., May17,1913; p 1015; 2000 w; 25c.

Ingalls, W. R.—The Metallurgy of Zinc.

E. & M. J., Jan.11,1913; p. 105; 1200 w;

Jacobs, E.—Metallurgy in British Columbia (Reviews briefly the metallurgy of zinc, gold and copper).—Met. & Chem. Eng., Feb.,1913; p 112; 1300 w*; 35c.

Juretzka, Franz.—Einige Neuerungen und Versuche im Zinkhüttenwesen der letzten Jahre; [Some innovations and experiments in the metallurgy of zinc in the last year (1912)].—Centralblatt Hütten & Werke, Jan.25,1913; p 47; 3700 w; 35c.

Juretzka, Franz. — Ueber Rohmaterialbeschaffung, Selbstkosten und Rentabilität von Zinkhüttenanlagen; [The production of raw material, first costs and profitableness of zinc-smelting plants].—Metall und Erz, Dec.8.1912; p. 129; 7500 w; Dec.22.1913; p 161; 17 pp; \$1.00.

Lakes, Arthur.—The Recovery of Zinc, in Great Problem in Mining.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.18,1913; p. 103; 2600 w; 10c.

Lindt, Dr.—Zur Aufbereitung der Zink-"int,elvückstände; [On the treatment of zinc-muffle residues].—Metall & Erz, March 22.1913; p 347; 950 w; 50c.

Munroe, Henry S.—Progress in Ore Concentration Dressing.—M. & S. P., Jan.11, 1913; p. 101; 5500 w*; 20c.

Offerhaus, C.—Rapid Determination of Zinc.—E. & M. J., Mar.1,1913; p. 466; 1000 w; 25c.

Peterson, Peter E.—The Electric Furnace for Zinc Smelting.—Mg. & Eng. World, May 31,1913; p 1035; 4000 w*; 10c.

Prost, Eug., and Ubaghs, Maurice.—Du Rôle du Sulfate de Calcium et du Sulfate de Calcium et du Sulfate de Baryum dans la Réduction des Minerais de Zinc; [The rôle of calcium and barium sulphates in the reduction of zinc ores].—Bull. Soc. Chimique Belgique, Dec.,1912; p. 532; 3000 w; 75c.

Pulsifier, H. B.—Smelting Raw Black Jack in the Fink Smelter.—Mg. & Eng. World, May17,1913; p 953; 2000 w*; 10c.

Pütz, O.—Der gegenwärtige Stand der Aufbereitung von Zink- und Bleierzen in Oberschlesien; [The present position of the preparation of zinc and lead ores in Upper Silesia].—Zts. Oberschles. Berg & Huttenmännisch. Vereins, Jan.,1913; p 1; 8000 w; 45c; 50c.

Roesler, H. A.—Single Jig Mills in the Wisconsin District.—E. & M. J., April19, 1913; p 786; 1200 w*; 25c.

Schmidt, F.—Die neuere Entwickelung aer Elektrometallurgie einiger wichtiger Metalle—IIV; [The recent development of the electrometallurgy of some important metals] (treats of zinc).—Chem. Ztg., March18, 1913; p 330; 4600 w; 30c.

Stone, S. R .- The No. 3 Mill at Flat

River, Missouri.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 18,1913; p. 97; 2500 w*; 10c.

Tonge, Thomas.—Modern Metallurgical Processes in Colorado.—Mg. Sci., Jan.2, 1913; p. 4; 1700 w; 20c.

Wilson, P. — Die Staub-Absangungsanlage in Betriebe der Hugo-Zinkhütte, Antone Antonienhütte, O.-S.; [The dust exhaust apparatus in the operation of the Hugo zine smelter, Antonienhütte, Upper Silesia].—Metall & Erz, Feb.8,1913; p. 257; 1100 w*; 50c. Abstract in Mg. Jnl., London, May10,1913; p. 469, 1200 w*; 35c.

Wittich, Lucius L.—Reclaiming Zinc and Lead Stimes.—E. & M. J., Mar.1,1913; p. 471; 300 w; 25c.

De l'Electrométallurgie du zine; [The electro-metallurgy of zinc].—Journal du Four Electriq., April 13, 1913; p 175; 1000

- Zinkdestilliergejässe: Wessels for the distillation of zine].—Tonindustrie-Ztg., Jan.16,1913; p. 77; 700 w; 35c.

Miscellaneous

Beyne, Edgar.—Sur la Présence de Cou-posés de Strontium dans les Blendes; [The presence of strontium compounds in blendes].—Bull Soc. Chimique Belg., May, 1913; p 159; 1200 w; 75c.

Caetani, Gelesio.—The Analysis of Smelter Contracts. (Lecture delivered at Harvard University).—M. & S. P., first installment, May10.1913; p 684; 5500 w; second installment, May17.1913; 3000 w*; 40c.

Figgis, W. E.—Past and Present Metal Markets (Copper, tin, zinc, lead and silver).

—Sydney, Australia, 1913; 46 pp and 2 charts; \$5; (book).

Hirshberg, Dr. L. K.—Composition and Uses of German Silver.—Mg. & Eng. World, March 29,1913; p 624; 400 w; 10c.

Johnson, F.—Influence of Impurities on Muntz Metal.—Eng., Feb.28,1913; p 283; 1200 w*; 35c.

Merrill, George P.—On the Minor Constituents of Meteorites; [National Academy of Sciences investigation].—Am. Jnl. of Sci., May,1913; p 509; pp 17; 65c.

Müller, W .- Ueber das Verhalten Muller, W.—Ueber das Verhatten der thermisch vorbehandelten Metalle und ihrer Legierungen hinsichtlich ihrer Festigkeit; [On the behavior of thermically pretreated metals and their alloys with reference to their strength].—Centralblatt Hütten & Walzwerke, Jan. 25, 1913; p 46; 1300 w;

Müller, W.—Die thermische Behandlung der Metalle und ihrer Legierungen; [The heat treatment of metals and their alloys]. —Metall & Erz, Jan.22,1913; p 219; 5000

Northrup, Edwin F. and Suydam, V. A.— Resistivity of a Few Metals through a Wide Range of Temperature.—Jnl. Frank. Inst., Feb., 1913; p 153; 3000 w*; 60c.

Stansbie, J. H.—The Reaction of Metals and Alloys with Nitric Acid.—Jnl. Soc. Chem. Ind., April15,1913; p 311; pp 10*;

verwachsenem Galmei; [Preparation of pure and impure calamine].—Technische Elätter, Jan.18.1913; p. 17; 3500 w[‡]; 35c.

CHAPTER IV.

IRON AND STEEL."

Ores and Mining (Special and General)

Ball, Sydney H.—Mining in the Beloice, Congo in 1912.—M. & S. P., April19,1913; p. 54.6: 5000 w*; 20c.

Cameroft, Howland. Tomage of the West Con. of South A) even M. & B. P., J. n. 25 P.13 , p. 173 : 1000 W : 1 C.

Farrer, L. Chinos Herriam, spendls serie Kohlen- und Eisen-industrie; [China's mining, especially its coal and iron industrie, [The niris Hitten, [bed.1912; p. 381; 2800 wl.; bed.14, p. 393; 1500 w. 706.

Burchard, Ernest F.—Prospecting for Reddied II. at 11 I. at 15 II. 18 II. 19 II. 18 III. 18 I 28,1912; 800 w; 10c.

Catheral, A. P.—The Occurrence of Iron re in Trinidad.—Bull. Imp. Inst., Dec., Ore in Trinidad.—Bull. 1912; p 641; 900 w; 65c.

Conibear, William S. 10 mol Sal in I specime at the therefored that I from a co Proc. Late Superior Mr. 11 cm, 1947, 1 (201)

Core. 1:decay $N = R\sigma \sin \theta + R \cos \theta + R \sin \theta$. With $M(\theta) = M(\theta) + R \cos \theta + R \cos \theta$. Mg. In t. 1912; p. 111; $\delta = 0$; $\delta = 0$.

Crocker, William J = 1: rage [ref] of Iror Ore; Method by Units.—Mg. c [11]. World, March1,1913; p. 434; 80 (4.11)

Cross II Bourdier World A. of Science of Late Some low Joint Miles | Late Some low Joint Miles | Late Some low Miles | Late Some low Miles | Late Some low Action 1 in 11. The Text. Doc 28,1912; p 1215; 3500 w*; 25c.

is value of L. D. (no set Siefny in the Classed District 1) a 3n J. Finite 3;

Delmer, A.—La Obstantia de Merce de la Company de la Company de Marce de Mines Belgique, Val. 18 No. 1812 p. 31 12 may 165c.

Mine s Courty) . M. J. M. 2 1121 M. 555 2 2000 W = 215

Using the Control of the World (white the Control of the Control o

*For Chemital Analysis of under Comistry.

Iren Mirer, Mach. Mag. & Eng. World, Mar. 8.1903. 11. 877: 1000 W*: 100.

Edwards, Geo. E.—Operations of the Da-on on Mining Co., Mich.—Mg. &, Eng. World, Jan.11,1913; p. 61; 3000 w*; 10c.

Edward: Go. E. Recovered Manager the Fine Superior treat Representation 1912.— Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25.1913; p. 188; 6000 w; 25c.

Felwards, Geo. E.—Progress of Mines in the Irea River District, Michigan.—Mg. & the Werld, Mart. 22.1913; p. 583; 2000 w*; 10c.

Emmens, Newton W.—Mining in Lyn Creek District, British Columbia.—Mg & Eng. World, Feb.15,1913; p 345; 1300 w* Lunn

lillott. S. R. Construction of No. 3 study, Neuronic Mine (abstract of paper, "Mythod of Ruising, Sinking and Concretion No. 2 Study, Neuronic Mine," prepared for but not read at Houghton meeting, Lake Sup Mg. Inst).—E. & M. J., Feb.1,1913; 14 22 2400 w*; 25c.

E. c. Peter. Homatite in Alaska.—Pac. Mg. Jnl., March, 1913; p 41; 800 w*; 30c.

I may. James R.—Factors in the Valua-ton of Iron Mines. (Paper read before N. V. medita An. Inst. M. E.).—Iron Age, M. medita 1913; p 654; 3500 w; 30c.

N neh 13, 1913; p 654; 3500 w; 30c.
Finlay, James R. Falection of Iron
Y. Juli III. Am. Inst. Mg. Enery.
March 1913 b 187; pr 164; 65c. Abstract
in Coal & Coke Op., March 28, 1913; 4000 w;
20c. Iron & Coal Trades Rev., March 14, 141; p 441; 7200 w; 35c. Ir. Tr. Rev.,
Fall 7, 1913; p 519; 1000 w; 25c.
Gert urdt, R. B.—Preparing Cuban Ore
for that France I w (Paper presented before Engrs. Soc. of Pa.).—Iron Trade
(1818; p 716, 6, 1813; p. 364; 3000 w; 25c.
Gibs of Thos. W—The Vacr in Ontario.

Gibs n. Thos. W .- The Year in Ontario. C. M. Jul. 15 5.15 1913; p. 45; 2000 w;

Condan C 11. " . al Iran Ore Hepes-th in ten asse. . (Some s of Tennesee. X . . . Auril.1913; p 84; pp 12*; 25c.

Gordon, C. H. and Jarvis, R. P.—The Iron Ore Deposits in the Tuckahoe District, remove. Tomes to State God. Surv., Resources of Tennessee, Vol. 2, No. 12, Dec., 1912; 21 pp*.

There Claud. Receive of Mining in Visit Combine in 1912. Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 216; 1200 w; 25c.

Harder, Edmund Cecil.—Iron Ore Depos-te of the Eagle Mountairs, California.— Would too. D. C.; Bull. 503, U. S. Geol. Surv.; 81 pp*.

them, Innusicar.—Der Abhan and die Researchen der Lienerze aus dem Sydmannen Delykk! (The minins and consistence of the iron cars of the Sydvartical editoriet (Norwegian Lapland)). tall, Erg & Kohle, Feb.15,1913; p. 159;

Holden, Edwin C .- The Mineral Industry

of Wisconsin. - Wisconsin Engr., Jan., 1913; p 158; pp 168; 30c.

Hore, Reginald E. Third American Lock of South 86. Marie, Machigan, Mg. & Eng. World, March 17,1913; p. 573; 500 w.; 10c.

Hurter, Coules S. Method of Blastley on to Lake Separator From District. Mex. Mg. Jul. Was 1913; p. 229; 800 w; 75c.

Jessup, D. W.—Ore Deposits of the Prince Con. Mines, Nevada.—M. & S. P., May24, 1913; p 773; 3000 w*; 20c.

Jones, J. Claude.—The Barth Iron-Ore Deposit, Nevada.—Econ. Geol., April-May, 1913; p 247; 17 pp*; 65c.

Krauth, O. Die Mineralschütze des Kan-kasus; [The mineral wealth of the Cau-casus]. Technische Blätter, Feb.22,1913; p

Lectère, A.—Sur la genise des Minerals de fer sédimentaires; [On the genesis of the sedimentary iron ores].—L'Echo des Mines, April24.1013: p 491; 890 w; 3.5.

Leith, C. K.—Use of Geology in Iron-Ore Exploration.—Economic Geol., Oct.-Nov. 1912; p 662; 14 p; 65c.

Lull, Edward L.—An Important Southern Ore Field [in Tennessee].—Ir. Age, Dec.19, 1912; p 1423; 1000 w; 30c.

Manning, Isaac A.—Metal and Mineral Resources of Colombia (U. S. Consular re-port; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb. 22,1913; p 386; 1000 w; 10c.

McDonald, P. B.—Moning in Northern N. n. York.—E. & M. J. April5,1913; p. 689; 2000 w*; 25c.

McDonald, P. B.—Taxation of Iron-Ore Lands in Michigan.—M. & S. P., May16, 1913; p 697; 2300 w: 20c.

McLeish, John.—Preliminary Report of the Mineral Production of Canada in 1912. (Read at Ottawa meeting Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Can. Mg. Jul. March 15,1912: p 169; 4000 w: 35c.

Merrill, George P .- On the Minor Constituents of Meteorites .- See under General Miscellany

Parker, E. W.—The Geographical Distri-bution of Mining. See under Mine Miscellany.

Pütz, O .- Das Rettungswesen im deutschen Bergbau; [Rescue work in German min-ing].—Montanist Rundschau, March1,1913; p 197: 3500 w; 35c.

Read, Thomas .- Die Bergbauverhältnisse n China; [Mining conditions in China] (translation from the English).—Kohle & Erz. Jan.20,1913; p. 57; 2000 w*; Jan.27; p. 81; 2000 w*; Feb.3; p. 105; 3000 w*; Feb.10; p. 123; 4000 w*; \$1.

Scott, Herbert K.—Chromiferous Iron cares of Greece and Their Utilization. (Paper Lead before Ir. & St. Inst., London).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, May2,1913; p 695; 6000

Smith, J. Fewson.—The Bingham Mining Canup, Utah. (Paper read before Utah Society of Engineers).—S. L. Mg. Rev., Dec. 30,1912; p. 13; 3000 w*; 25c.

Smith. Warren D.—The Geology of Lazon. Philippine Islands.—Jnl. Geol., Jan.-Feb.,1913; pp 33*; 75c.

Springer, J. F.—Sulphur and Iron Deposits of Virginia.—Mg. & Eng. World, March 15.1913: p 529; 2000 w*; 10c.

Stella, A.— Le miniere di Cogne; [The Cogne mine (Iron) (Italy)].—Rassegna Min. Metall. e Chim., May1,1913; p 181; 1500 w; 35c.

Swift. Theodore V. K .- Driving with Ma-

chives on Tripods; at the Witherbee-Sher-num Iron Mines, New York, F. & M. J., Aprill: 1913; p 761; 1000 w*; 25c.

Sylvester Geo. E. The testiest Annual Report of the Mining Dispartment of the State of Termisse. Code other, coal by product, buryles, cl. torying committeen, copper, gold, give perform intilizer, sand, lime, stone, zinc, lead).—Mineral Reson. of True 1911; 177 pp.

Thomas, Kirby.—Looking Ahead in the Lake superior from Region.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.11,1913; p. 60; 1500 w; 10c.

Tinker, W. L.—Increase in Iron Content of Lake Superior Ores.—Ir. Tr. Rev., April, 1812 p. 813; 2000 w; 25c.

Tupper, C. A.—Recent Electric Drives in Long Mining. Compress d Air Mag., Feb., 1913: p. 6699; 2000 w*; 20c.

Uglow, W. L.—Origin of Secondary Silicate Zones.—Ec. Geol., Jan., 1913; pp 32*;

Vattier, Charles.—Iron Ore Resources of Chile (Paper presented before Iron & Steel Inst.: abstract).—E. & M. J., Jan.25,1913: p 234; 2750 w; 25c.

Venator, Wilhelm .- Ueber die Erzeugung Oesterreichs an Eisenerz, Manganerz, Roh-ven und Metallen; [Austria's production of icon ore, manganese ore, pig iron and metals].—Centralblatt Hütten & Walzwerke, Feb.5,1913; p. 65; 2700 w; 35c.

Webster, J. P. B.—Mining in Kushtim. Siberia.—Mg. Mag., London, April,1913; p 279: 2000 w*; 35c.

White. A. G.—Notes on the Zomelahua-can Mining District, State of Vera Cruz. Mexico (from Proc. Mex. Inst. Mg. & Met.) Ng. Sei. Jun. 2, 1913s; p. 20; 1200 w; 20c.

Willey, Day Allen.—The World's Great-ist Iron-Ore Deposits. (Discusses Cuban ore Leels, mining, etc.).—Eng. Mag., March, 1913; p. 867; pp. 18*; 35c.

Woodbridge, Dwight E.—Review of the Lake Superior Iron-Mining Industry.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 150; 3000

Zsigmondy, Arpad.—Der Metallberg-bau Ungarns; [Hungary's metal mining].— Montan-Ztg., Aprillo,1913; p 148; 1000 w;

Das Fisenbergwerk im Gonzen (Selvec :): [The iron mine in the Gonzen (Switzerland)].—Montan-Ztg., Aprill, 1913; p 121: 550 w; 35c.

Der Berghau in Australien; [Mining in Australia].—Central Blatt Hüt-ten & Walzwerke, May5,1913; p 247; 1800 V: 350

Der Bergban im Preussischen Stacte während des Jahres 1911: [Mining in Prussia in 1911].—See Coal Fields and Mining.

Die Bergoverks und Hütten-production Oberschlesiens in Jahre 1912; ITLe mine and staeller production of upper Silosia in 1912]—Montanistische Rund-schau, Mayt.1913; p 400: 2000 w: 35c.

en el ano 1911; [1911 Mineral Statistics for Spain].—Ingenieria, May10,1913; p 154; 900 w: 35c.

French Iron-Ore Production in 1912.—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, May23, 1913; p 849; 500 w; 35c.

L'Exploitation minière de la

Norvige en 1912; [Mining operations in Norwick in 1911] L. John de Jalies, Marci. J. 1913, p. 2004 from w. 35

Mineral and Mobil Production of the United States in Fill - M. a. St. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 187; 1200 w (table)

. Meral Prolet in of Orter o. Free While Charles

Honoroda Has a Large Income from Leads Mg. & Eng. World. Thron [1213] p. 126. The will be.

Output of Coal and Other Minerals in Great Britain in 1912.—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., April11,1913; p 565; 2000 w; 35c.

Prospective Output from Lake Iron Regions.—Mg. & Eng. World, April12, 1913; p 715; 500 w; 10c.

Reafficient Controls and Its Use Undergrand Mr. & Ers. World, Decil. 1912; p. 1123; 1000 w; fue.

Status of Venezuelan Iron Ore Deposits.—Iron Trade Rev., March20,1913; p 685; 1500 w*; 25c.

Ore Deposits.—Ir. Tr. Rev., Feb.20,1913; p

ba. Chile. The Tofo Iron Mines in Coqui-w.

inhadian of Iron Mones. [Dis-to ship of paper by J. R. Firling — Tinno. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Bull. 77, May,1913; 1 915 pp. 24. \$1.19.

Beneficiation of Ores (and Flue Dust)

Edwards, Geo. E.—Progress, at Mines in the Iron River District, Michigan.—Mg. & Eng. World, March22,1913; p 563; 2000 w*;

Grand and the second of the se

Hencell N. V.— the Conjuntation of from Orea Bull 7. Am. Inst. Mg. Engs., Documents 1. 1. 1. 1. \$1.10.

there Inventour ther Anhan and The first of the rest of Sud-there -D tilet. The resting and con-ceptation of the sections of the Sud-an all test (Non-veglon Lapland): Fall Erra extra test. It. 19, p. 115. __aon

11 168, 31 16

464 31 3 3 3

Physics Albert 1 7 Ar Review at an effective that the first transfer to the second process of the first transfer to the second process of the first transfer transfer to the second process of the sec 18 75c.

ments in the briquetting of iron ores].

--Montanist. Rundschau, Dec.1,1912;
p=1248: 5000 w; Dec.16,1912; p=1297;
dilu w; row Abduel of entire paper in
Montan.-Ztg., Dec.15,1912; p=482; 1300 w;

Woodbridge, Dwight E.—Beneficiation of Lake Iron Ores.—E. & M. J., Feb.8,1913; p 311: 1200 w; 25c.

Woodbridge, Dwight E.—Low-Grade Iron Ores and Their Beneficiation.—Mg. & Eng. World, April12,1913; p 705; 3000 w*; 10c.

1... discontinuo of Low-Grade 1... discontinuo of Low-Grade 1... discontinuo of Low-Grade 1... May17,1913; p 1016; 1300 w*; 25c.

Fer Menus; [The agglomeration des Minerais de Fer Menus; [The agglomeration of fine iron ores].—L'Echo des Mines, March6,1913; p 275; 750 w; March10; p 297; 800 w; 70c.

S. pareten elettro-magnetico Ulrich; [The Ullrich electro-magnetic separator].—Rassegna Mineraria, Jan.21,1913; p 41; 4500 w*; 35c.

Blast Furnaces and Accessories (Electric Furnaces for Pig Iron)

Blackwood, A. F. S.—An Improved Converter to Facilitate Repairs.—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, May23,1913; p 854; 1000 w*;

Brown, Everald - Dast Determinations for Illust Fernice Ges -Power, May13, 1913, 4-370, 200 wt.; 200.

Clivards Charles A.-The Theoretical isset of Increasing the Origina of the Interest Supplied to Elast Furnaces (paper real before Cleveland Inst. of Elast.) = 1000 & Charles Review, Jan. 17, 1913; p. 2-1, 5400 w. Z. c.

Command, F. A. J. Heat haves Property Services 11 Helli Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Parel 1913, p. 245, pp. 1, 57.

Figure and Steel Pacific Abstract of their read before Am. Ir. & Steel Inst.).

Ir. Tr. Rev., May29,1913; p 1243; 8000 w°; in Lion Acc. May29,1914. p 1233; 8500 w. 300 in, Heinrich J .- Gas Engines in Blast

Gulhardt, 11. d. Proparing Cuban Gre for Mart I. v.a.a. Use all and proceeded heade Princip Source (Pa.).—Iron Trade flor. February 1.12, p. 354, 3500 w. 25

G mine P L filed Porness Sleet Inflow for r select Manuary Bulletin Ap. 1 for Manuary Bulletin Ap. 1 for Selecting for the selection of the se

the pry M.—The Gayley Dry Blast from the property of the prope Holm Henry M .- The Gayley Dry Blast

Lull, Fidward L. An Important Southern one until the Teneron In Ir. Age. Dec.19, 19 unit E., 1630 w., Ede.

1. D. A .- The Electric Furnace in the 1. D. A.—The Breeze Parkage in the Community of the Market Parkage in the Community of the

Note: Pred - Lee Ha t Francian Liec-trage: (The electric idast furnace).

Annales de Mine : Paris, No. 4, 1913 : p. 255 : 100 po*, 60c. Vol.

Continue of Physics of -First in and Line Gases - Pr. Elec. & Elige.. March 1915 - p. 113 - 2006 | w. 1, 25c.

Holling of Monufactor In a Trade Review Jun 1.118. n. 61; 8:00 w*: 60c.

Porter, John Jermain.—The Utility of Efficience. Receives in the Manufacture of Iron.—Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Bull. 76: April 1913; p. 543; pp 11; \$1.10.

Reynolds, Alleyne.—Some Fundamental Faults of Present-Day Furnaces and Their Leading, Charles and before the Iron & Steel Inst. Leaden.—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., May2,1913; p. 710; 10,000 w*; 35c.

Robertson, T. D.—Iron and Steel Smelt-g in Electro-Metals Furnaces.—Electriing in (London), Dec.13,1912; p 501; 6000

Schämburg W. Beiträge ens der Pracis cur Kraftversorgung und Antriebsfrage auf Hüttenacrken [Contributions from the proceedings of the proceedings of the Hitching of the Hit 20,1913 . p 143 : 5200 w :

Steager, J. A.—Granulating Blast Furnace Slag in England.—Ir. Tr. Rev., Dec. 19.1912; p 1175; 1000 w*; 25c.

Sweetser, R. H.—Blowing in an Iron Blast Finance (Abstract from Bull, Am. Inst. Mg. Errers.).—E. & M. J., Feb.22.1913; p. 127; 1100 w; 25c.

Die Elektrische Eisendarstel-i na; [The electric production of iron].— Ille trochemische Zts., March,1913; p 337;

Steal Co.—Iron Age, Jan.23,1913; p. 242;

New Libest Furnace of the Maruland Steel Co., U. S. A.—Iron & Coal Trades 1(a), Feb 7.1913; p 207; 1200 w*; 35c.

Progrès Techniques récents en sidérargie: [licent technical progress in siderurgy].—L'Echo de Mines, May5,1913; p 520; 1200 w; 35c.

Steel Furnaces and Ingots

Anely, George.—The Next Improvement Steel Making; "Killing" in Molds Advo-ted.—Iron Age. Jan.23,1913; p. 239; cated Iron 2000 W. : 30C

Nock. E. A.—The Use of Thermit in Casting Steel Ingots.—Iron Age, Feb.27,1913; p. 545; 1200 w; 30c.

Elackwood, A. F.—I. Twa-Piece Small Tupe Converter.—Iron Age, Jan.30,1913; p. 298; 1600 w*; 30c.

Ellokwood, A. F.—An Improved Converter to Facilitate Repairs.—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, May23,1913; p 854; 1000 w*;

Cornell, Sidney, The West Balance of the Open Hearth, (A heat-flicency test made on two 60-ton open-hearth furnaces), Ciem, & Met Enug., May,1912; p. 256; \$500 w; 25c.

Crockard, Frank H.—Progress in Steel Making in Alabama.—Ir. Age, Dec.19,1912; p 1436; 5000 w; 30c.

Durling, Chas. R. - Prove ciry in Steel Works. - Electrician (London), Dec.13,1912; p 447; 6500 w*: 50c.

Dudley, P. H .- Piping and Segregation of Steel Ingots and Ductility Tests of Rail Steel (Abstract of paper read before Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Iron & Steel Division).—Iron & Coal Trades Rev., March14,1913; p 407; 3200 w; 35c.

Ellender, W. Pletrie Steel Production end He I repulsion. (Abstracted from Stahl und Eisen).—Ir. Age, June5,1913; 3500

Fitzgerald, F. A. J.—Heat Losses in Fur-naces, Judictin Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., March,1913; p. 345; pp. 4; 65c.

Gifford, W. S.—The Electric Arc Furnace in Steel Production.—Electrician (London), Dec.13,1912; p. 444; 5000 w*; 50c.

Hall, John Howe.—The Manufacture of Creeble Steel.—Ir. Tr. Rev., April 3.1913. p 7912 1000 w. April 10.1913; p 849; 1000

Harden, Joh.—Induction Furnaces and Their Relation to the Steel Industry.— Electrician (London), Dec.13,1912; p 436; 7000 w*; 50c.

Héroult, P. L. V.—Recent Developments in the Electric Steel Furnace (paper presented at the Eighth Internat. Cong. of Annilial Chem.).—Jnl. Indist. & Eng. Chem., Jan., 1913; p 47; 1500 w; 65c.

Howard, Leslie E.—Producing Sound Stiel Ingots by Conversion.—Iron Trade Rev., April24,1913; p. 965; 5000 w*; 25c.

Howard, Leslie E.—The Production of Sound Steel Ingots.—Iron Age, April24, 1913: p 995: 4000 w*: 30c.

Hunt, Robert W.—Starting Bessemer Steel Making in America [Story of the author's part in making steel production on a large scale commercially possible; address of a continuous of the John Fritz modal by the writer].—Ir. Age., Dec.12,1912; p. 1371; 2000 w*; 25c.

Illies, Hermann.—Das Bessemerwerk in Königshütte; [The Bessemer works in Kimisshütte (Germany)] (From Stahl & Fisen).—Kulle & Erz. April 28, 1913; p

Konizshütte (Germany)] (From Stahl & Filsen). Kuhle & Erz, April28,1913; p. 315; 5200 w*; 35c.

Kershaw, John B. C.—Electric Furnace Methods of Steel Production.—Ir. Tr. Tev., Dec. [2,1912; p. 1105; 2000 w*, Dec. [2,1912; p. 1105; 2000 w*, Jan.16,1913; p. 1105; 2000 w*; Jan.16,1 1:6: 8000 w*; 75c.

Lake, E. F.—Titanium Used in Steel Making.—Met. & Chem. Engg., March, 1913; p 144; 1000 w: 35c.

Law, Edward F.—Electric Furnaces in the Manufacture of Steel.—Electrician (London), Dec.13,1912; p 433; 3500 w;

Martell, Paul.—Zur Geschichte des Bessemerverfahrens; [History of the Bessemer process].—Berghau, Dec.19; p 717; 2100

warrell, Paul. Zur Geschichte des Bessenerverfahrens; [On the history of the Bessener process]. Zts. Zentral-Verbd, Berghen Betrichel. Jan. 15, 1012. Betriebsl., Jan. 15, 1913; p. 30; 3000

Masselon, E. — L'electrométallurgie du Fer; [The electro-metallurgy of iron].— La Métallurgie, Jan.29,1913; p 80; 750 w;

Middleton, Albert B.—Native Iron and Steel Practice in China.—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, May 23, 1913; p 853; 2000 w*; 35c.

Miller, H. F., Jr.—New Design of Open-Henry Steel Funder I stan Producer Case. —Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., March, 1913. p. 162. pp. 57. 65c. None un. B—Le nouveau four électrique triphasé Rochling-Rodenhauser; [The new

Rochling - Rodenhauser tri-phase electric furnace].—Rev. Pratiq. Inds. Metalgq., April.1912 p 1: 6100 W :

Paris & Helinki, Die gegensärlig Stund der elektrick men er Leitster; The provided in the state of th nt & Mac meles . Profesionaler Place. 1918. p. st. 11 pp. 755.

Printed Hilbert - Renno . s forfembles Electro-(in quant) to a Whilliam and west somethin urgical industries in 1912]. Hull See Americal Declaration 1912; 1915; p. 105; America Hull, Joseph J. 1901 Electriq., Jan.1.1913; p. 2; 3000 w; S. 1

Electrochen. See Annell Henrik e Smith onlan 1:81.4.41; [1] [1] [2] [2]

Robertson, T. D. Tren and steel Small-o in Free of Intals Fire and T. Art-on (Landon), 18 (13,1912), p. 501, 6500

Henry of the West of the West of an eribbe of Schol and Examples of the West of the Schol and Examples of the Schol and Examples of the West of the We

Some Kerry — The Manufacture of Open-Hearth Steel.—Ir. Tr. Rev., May 15, 1413, 1600 at 1, 17, 1800 at 1, 1800

Shin is all one if so if it is a first of the control of the contr trum Stahl und Eisen).—Iron Age, April24,

Smith, J .- Furnace Charging Machines with Special Reference to Open-Hearth Work Therein Line! 1 100.13 [512]

Talbut a man n - inc Production The following the property of the following the following

The Pudding Press & the Pudding Press is the Pudding Press & the Pudding Press & the Pudding Press is a first of the pudding Press April 1922. 2011

Write Of an $V_1 = V^1$, $V_0 \otimes V_2 = i$ Mann $V_1 = i \wedge V_2 \otimes V_3 \otimes V_4 \otimes V_$ Enr 760 40161-

Askyrton of fine trinty for Bury (1 100 m) /1 1/2 / Plant (1 1/1) 1 p 1/2 (final of

offee' - Iron Tr.: 18 v. 18 (17) 11 418; 1100 w. 25e.

Recording Steel.—Iron & Coal Trade Rev., Feb.13,1913; p. 413; 1200 w*; 25c.

Production of Steel Ingots Without Defects (Hadfield, Talbot and Thermit I: . . Feb.13,1913; p 417; 1800 w; 25c.

Pragras Techniques récents en sue urgie; [Recent technical progress in L'Echo de Mines, May5,1913; 0 10 1 00 m

The Blair Indestructible Port Iron & Coal Trades Rev., Feb.21,1913; p

The Non-Metallia Impurities I in Steel.—Iron Age, Jan.23,1913; p. _ 0 _ ... v : 30c.

. Ueber die Konstruction und den 600 w*: 35c.

- Hee of Weste Heat of Open-He th run are . Iron Av. Feb.29,1913; p. 474; 2000 w*; 30c.

Mechanical and Heat Treatment (Physical Testing)

tioldic. W. The Discovery of the Art of from Mon feature (transition International Int

Stewart C.—Electric Power District in The Internative of electricity in rolling mills, with comparative in the internative in the international intern

d m . Dec.13.1911; pc 301; 6000 w*; 5ec.

College M. C. De L.T. emissions: Control of humanisherd sing of met-tal three de Mainthraie. May 1913; p. 18 1 10 mm. \$1.15.

C '(f) I' Suf : stall news addless of steel | Mildelin a frat Mild Mild M.)933: p 193

G. I. . o I leadings der leiter von der de

I I very acide Mechaden out discontinuo des statics; [Alected and discontinuitation meetics deall— all time Robbs (vicinity), p. 1.3. 2600

Man Land W Recent Desclopments on the Inspection of Steel Rails .- Bull. 72, Am Inst. Mg. Engs., Dec., 1912; 9 p; \$1.15.

Longmuir, Percy.—Studies in the Cold Flow of Stiel. (Paper read before Ir. & St. Inst., London).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., May2, 1913. p. 103.; 5000 w*: 3 kc.

Lord, J.—Cost of Running Annealing and Heating Furnaces (Abstract of lecture delivered at the Royal Technical College, Glasgow).—Iron & Coal Trades Rev., March 14,1913; p 409; 3000 w; 35c.

Miller, W.—Urber das Verhalten der thermisch vorbehandelten Metalle und ihrer Leglerungen hinichtlich ihrer Festigkeit; [On the behavior of thermically pretreated metals and their alloys with reference to their strength].—Centralblatt Hütten & Walzwerke, Jan.25,1913; p 46; 1300 w; 35c.

lius nhain, Walter and Humfrey, J. C. W. - Ike Tracty, Information and Fracture is oft Steel at High Temperatures. (Paper read before Ir. & St. Inst., London).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., May2.1913; p 716; 10,000 w*;

Sykes, J. Arthur.—The Selection and Care of Electrical Machinery in Steel Works.—Electrician (London), Dec.13,1912; p. 120: 10:000 w*: 50c.

Foundry Practice

Abell, Oliver J.—New Steel Foundries Using Electric Furnaces.—Iron Age, May29, 1913; p 1288; 1800 w°; 30c.

Care Edwin F.—Melting Processes of the Steel Foundry.—Iron Age, April3,1913; p NI: 4500 w*; 30c.

Cone. Edwin F.—Steel Castings from the Flectric Furnace.—Iron Age. May29,1913; p 1279; 2500 w*; 30c.

Eckler.—Luftkompressoren und die Annendung der Irruckluft in Giessereibetrieten; [Air compressors and use of the blast in foundries].—Eisen-Zeitung, May17,1913; p. 1911. 1000 W. 350.

Heym, In nior. — Wirkungsgradregelungen bei selectrofenbetraben; [Efficiency factors in the operation of melting furnite].—Kall, Erz & Kohle, Dec.25,1912; p. 138; 1900 w. 350.

Hiteser, Frederick Experimental Investigation of the Capola Melling Process, Espainted by Am Foundrymen's Assn. From Stabl and Eisen, Jan 30, 1912; 6 pps.; 25c. Abstract in Iron Age, March27, 1913; p. 772; 2000 w.* - 30c.

Mitz, Hugo, Ueber die Anwendung von Rijkette aus Gaseisenwähen im Alexand.

Matz. Hugo. Ceber die Anwendung von Briketts aus Gusciscuspänen in Gisereibetriebe [On the utilization of cast-iron chi; s in foundry operation]. Chemiker-Ztg., March27,1913; p 375; 1000 w*; 30c.

Miller, H. F. Methods of Preparing Basic Open Rearth Steel for Castings Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., March, 1913; p. 463; pp. 6; 6.5.

Neurrann, E.—Pas Elsenhuttermesen im Johre 1911; [Iron smelting in 1911.—Glückauf Desc21,13412; p. 2071, 3966 w. Desc28, 1942. p. 2164; 1766 w.; \$1.

Sauveur, Albert.—Notes on Cost Iron.— Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., March 1913; p. 563; pp. 22*; 65r.

Stoughton, Bradley.—Cleansing Effect of Titansum on Cast Iron.—Ir. Tr. Rev., March 4.1913: p 473; 2500 w. 25c.

ofen: [The foundry cupola].—Eisen-Ztz.,

May24,1913; p 413; 600 w (continued); 35c.

Die Beleuchtung von Giessereien: [Lighting foundries]. — Eisen-Ztg., May24,1913; p 418; 500 w*; 35c.

Eine rationelle Herstellung grösgrerer Eisenguss-Massenartikel; [Rational preparation of massive cast iron objects].— Eisen-Zeitung, May17,1913; p 395 (continted); 900 w*; 35c.

Preventing Accidents in Melting Departments.—Iron Trade Rev., March20, 1913; p 693; 600 w*; 25c.

General and Miscellaneous; Products, Constitution, Metallography, Corrosion, Reviews.

Abbott, Robert 1:...The Action of Various Commercial Carbonizing Materials.— Bull. 72, Am. Inst. Mg. Engs., Dec.,1912; 50 p³; \$1.15.

Ahlbrandt, G. F.—American Ingot Iron versus Steel.—Jnl. Cleveland Eng. Soc., Jan., 1913; p. 235; 3800 w* (discussion, 2500 w): 45c.

Benner, Raymond C.—Opportunities of the Metallarg.st and Chemist. Mg. Sci., Feb. 6.1913; p. 84; 1800 w; 20c.

Buck, D. M.—Copper in Steel—Its Influence on Corrosion (Paper presented at annual meeting of Am. Chem. Soc.).—Iron Trade Rev.. April24,1913: p. 973; 4000 w*: 25c. Ir, Age, April17,1913; p 931;

Campbell, Wm.—The Microstructure of Iron and Steel.—Bull, 72, Am. Inst. Mg. Engs., Dec., 1912; 24 p2; \$1.15.

Clement, J. K., and Walker, L. V.—An First rolytic Method for the Prevention of the Corrosion of Iron and Steel. (Paper read at 8th Int. Cong. Appl. Chem.).—Jnl. Ind. & Engg. Chem., May, 1913; p 361; 6000

Darlington, Thos.—The Trained Nurse in Welfare Work in the Iron and Steel and Allied Industries. (Abstract from monthly bulletin of the Institute).—Ir. Tr. Rev., April17,1913; p 915; 1200 w; 25c.

Eilander, W.—Electric Steel Production and Its L. rparsion. (Abstracted from Stahl und Eisen).—Ir. Age, June5,1913; 3500 w*;

Gaines, Richard H.—The Corrosion of Cast Iron—Ir. Age, June5,1913; p 1358; 2500 w; 30c.

Glolitti, Frederico.—La Cementazione dell'-Acciaio; [The cementation of steel].—Met. Ital., Feb.28,1913; p 124; 4000 w; 75c.

Hart G. Stephen.—Further Notes on the Geology of Mount Morgan.—Proc. Aust. Inst. Mg. Engrs., New Series, No. 6, Supplement No. 1, June30,1912; p 1; 2700 w*; 75e.

Heyn, M. E. Rasport our les Progrès de la Metallographie de mis le Consache ment de l'Annès 1902 pisqualla k 2 de 1911. [Report ou the progrès et restallography from the legizating of 1902 to the cest of 1911]. —Tievre de Métallurgie, Dec. 1912; p. 934; 48 pp. \$1.15.

Hipst. Shearned and Herrmann, Fritz.L'ober die Thermoelektrischen Eigenschaften
Langer von der Mickel- und Manganstable; [On the thermoelectric properties of
some irreversible nickel and manganese
steel].—Zts. für Elektrochemie, March1,
1913, p. 215; [700 w*; 150.

Hinrichsen, F. W.—Bericht über den VI Kongress des Internationalen Verbandes für die Materialprüfungen der Technik, New York, 1912; [Report on the 6th international congress of testing materials].— Zts. Elektrochemie, May15,1913; p 409; 12 pp; 45c.

Howe, Henry M.—Why Does Lag Increase with the Temperature from which Cooling Starts?—Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Euers., March, 1913; p. 479; pp. 7; 65c.

Howe, H. M. and Sauveur, Albert.—Nomenclature des Constituants Microscopiques et des Microstructures de l'Acier et de la Fonte; [Nomenclature of the microscopic constituents and the micro-structure of steel].—Revue de Métallurgie, Dec.,1912; p. 983; 13 pp*; \$1.15.

Klugh, B. G.—The Microstructure of Sintered Tron-Bearing Materials.—Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Bull. 77, May,1913; p 813; pp 16*; \$1.10.

Liebreich, Erik, and Spitzer, Fritz.— Ueber die Entstehung des Rostes unter Schutzanstreichen; [On the formation of rust under protective paint].—Zts. für Elektrochemie, Aprill, 1913; p 295; 3900 w*; 45c.

Masselon, E.—Les Moulages en Acier au Manganese: [Manganese steel crushers].— La Metallurgie, May14,1913; p 380; 500 w; 35c.

Sauveur, Albert.—The Microscope in the Iron Steel Industry.—Ir. Tr. Rev., June5, 1913; p 1303; 5000 w*: 25c. Iron Age, June5,1913; p 1370; 2500 w; 30c.

Scholz, Carl.—Steel in Mine Construction. (Abstract of paper read at fuel conference at Urbana, III.).—Coal & Coke Op., May22, 1913; p 72; 2000 w; 20c.

Shulz, E. H.—Die Metallographie des Stahles; [The metallography of steel].—

Centralblatt d. Hütten & Walzwerke, Dec. 5,1912; p. 642; 3000 w*; 25c.

Stone, S. R.—Uses of Manganese Steel (abstracted from Iron Age).—M. & S. P., Feb.15,1913; p 280; 1800 w; 20c.

Stoughton, Bradley.—The Metallurgy of Iron and Steel.—E. & M. J., Jan.11,1913; p. 98; 5000 w; 25c.

Eisenindustry Russlands, 1911; Russia's iron industry in 1911;—Kali, Erz u. Kohle, Dec.15,1912; p. 1253; 750 w;

———. Iron and Steel Industries in the United States in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 149; 2200 w; 25c.

. L'Acier au Manganèse: [Manganese steel].—Rev. Pratiq. d. Ind's Met'g'q, Jan.,1913; p. 7; 800 w; 40c.

en sidérurgie; [Recent techniques récents en sidérurgie; [Recent technical progress in siderurgy].—L'Echo des Mines, May1, 1913; p 506; 700 w; 35c.

— The Production of Pig Iron in the United States in 1912 (Statistics collected from mfrs. by Am. Iron & Steel Asso., Bureau of Statistics of Am. Iron & Steel Inst.).—Mg. & Eng. World, March1,1913; p. 446; 1500 w; 10c.

——. Uniform Nomenclature of Iron and Steel. (Report of committee at 6th Cong. Int. Assn. for Testing Materials).—Chem. Engr., May.1913; p 200; 11,000 w; 35c.

World's Production of Principal Metals.—E. & M. J., April12,1913; p 742; 1000 w; with chart; 25c.

CHAPTER V.

ALLOYS, ANTIMONY, CHROMIUM, MANGANESE, MOLYBDENUM, TITANIUM, TUNGSTEN, URANIUM, VANADIUM.

ALLOYS (NON-FERROUS)

Campbell, William.—Notes on the Metallography of Alloys.—Bull. 72, Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Dec., 1912; 26 p*; \$1.15.

Cohn, L. M.—Anderungen der physicalischen Eigenschaften von Aluminium und dessen Legierungen unter besonderer Berachsichtigung des Duralumins; [Changes of the physical properties of aluminum and its alloys, in particular "Duraluminum"].— Elektrotechnik und Maschinenbau, May18, 1913; p 430; 3000 w; 35c.

Guillet, Leon.—Recherches sur le Recuit des Produits Morouis; [Researches on annealing hardened materials].—Revue de Metallurgie, May,1913; p 665; 12 pp*; \$1.10.

Günther, Hanns.—Poröse Metalle; Ihre Herstellung und ihre Verwendung; [Porous metals; their preparation and uses].—Südwestdeutsche Industrie-Ztg., March15,1913; p 162; 4000 w; 35c.

Hanriot, M.—Sur L'Ecrouissage; [Concerning the hammer-hardening of metals].—Revue de Metallurgie, May,1913; p 595; 13 pp*; \$1.15.

Hayes, Elwood. — Chrom-Nickel und Chrom-Kobalt-Legierungen; [Chrom-nickel and chrom-cobalt alloys]. — Südwestdeutsche Industrie-Ztg., April19,1913; p 238; 1000 w; 35c.

Heyn, M. E.—Rapport sur les Progrès de la Métallographie depuis le Commencement de l'Année 1909 jusquàla Fin de 1911; [Report on the progress of metallography from the beginning of 1909 to the end of 1911].—Revue de Métallurgie, Dec.,1912; p. 934; 48 pp; \$1.15.

Hilppert, Siegfried, and Herrmann, Fritz.

—Ueberdie Thermoelektrischen Eigenschaften einiger irreversibler Nickel- und Manganstahle; [On the thermoelectric properties of some irreversible nickel and manganese steels].—Zts. für Elektrochemie, March1.1913; p 215; 1700 w*; 450.

Hinrichsen, F. W.—Bericht über den VI Kongress des Internationalen Verbandes für die Materialprüfungen der Technik, New York, 1912; [Report on the 6th international congress of testing materials].—Zts. Elektrochemie, May15,1913; p 409; 12 pp; 45c.

Hirshberg, Dr. L. K.—All Alloys Have Magnetic Properties.—Mg. & Eng. World, April 26, 1913; p 799; 350 w; 10c.

Huber, J. R.—A Method of Measuring the Compressive Strength of Alloys.—Met. & Chem. Eng., Feb., 1913; p 96; 600 w*; 35c.

Johnson, F.—Influence of Impurities on Muntz Metal.—Eng., Feb.28,1913; p 283; 1200 w*; 35c.

John, W. E. von.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis und zur Analyse der Aluminumlegierungen; [Contributions to the knowledge and analysis of aluminum alloys].—Chemiker-Ztg., p 363; 700 w; 30c. John, W. E. von.—Zur Bestimmung des Gesamtkohlenstoffes in Stahl und Ferrolegierungen durch Verbrennung im Sauerstoffstrom under Druck; [On the determination of the total carbon in steel and ferroalloys by combustion in a current of oxygen under pressure].—Chemiker-Ztg., April 8,1913; p 426; 650 w*; 30c.

Kratky, Anton, and Bruckner, Walter.— Procédé pour la Préparation du Cerium et des Métaux Similaires et de Leurs Alliages; [Process for the preparation of cerium and similar metals and their alloys].—Revue d'Electrocheimie et d'Electrométallurgie, Oct., 1912; p. 273; 2000 w; 75c.

Metzger, F. J., and Marrs, L. E.—The Volumetric Determination of Manganese in Rocks, Slags, Ores and Spiegels.—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Feb., 1913; p. 125; 3600 w; 75c.

Müller, W.—Die thermische Behandlung der Metalle und ihrer Legierungen; [The heat treatment of metals and their alloys].
—Metall & Erz, Jan.22,1913; p 219; 5000 w*; 50c.

Müller, W.—Ueber das Verhalten der thermisch vorbehandelten Metalle und ihrer Legierungen hinsichtlich ihrer Festigkeit; [On the behavior of thermically pretreated metals and their alloys with reference to their strength].—Centralblatt Hütten & Walzwerke, Jan.25,1913; p 46; 1300 w; 35c.

itiawal. Robert.—Revue des Industries Electro-Chimiques et Electro-Metallurgiques en 1912: [Review of the electro-chemical and electro-metallurgical industries in 1912].—Journal du Four Elictriq., Jan.1, 1913; p 2; 3000 w; 35c. Bull. Soc. Amicale Ecole Douai, March25,1913; p 165; 2500 w; 35c.

Richards, Joseph W.—What Electrochemitry is Accomplishing (address before Am. Electrochem. Soc.).—Annual Report of Smithsonian Inst., 1911; p 165; 7500 w; \$1.

Shulz, E. H.—Die Metallographie des Stahles; [The metallography of steel].— Centralblatt d. Hütten & Walzwerke, Dec. 5.1912; p. 642; 3000 w*; 25c.

Stone, S. R.—Uses of Manganese Steel (abstracted from Iron Age).—M. & S. P., Feb.15,1913; p 280; 1800 w; 20c.

Stoughton, Bradley.—The Metallurgy of Iron and Steel.—E. & M. J., Jan.11,1913; p. 98; 5000 w; 25c.

Weintraub, E.—Boron: Its Properties and Preparation (abstract of lecture before Earlith Internation. Congress of Applied Chem.).—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Feb., 1913; p. 106; 4400 w*: 75c.

. L'Acier au Manganèse; [Manganese steel].—Rev. Pratiq. d. Ind's Met'g'q, Jan., 1913; p. 7; 800 w; 40c.

[Alloys by absorption] (Translation from Foundry Trade Jnl.).—Eisen-Ztg., April26, 1913; p 322; 500 w; 35c.

der Aluminianlegierungen; [Notes on the production of aluminum alloys].—Elsen-Ztg., April5,1913; p 250; 600 w; 35c.

ANTIMONY

Demorest, D. J.—Electrolytic Determination of Copper in Ores, Containing Arsenic, Antimony or Elsa, with.—Jnl. Ind. & Engs. Chem., March, 1913; p 216; 800 w; 65c.

Günther, Hanns, Poröse Metalle; Ihre Herstellung und ihre Verwendung; [Porous metals; their preparation and uses].—Südwestdeutsche Industrie-Ztg., March15,1913; p 162: 4000 w; 35c.

McMurtry, G. C.—Notes on the Smelting of Antimonial Concentrates. (Bull. 97, Inst. Mg. & Met.; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4.1913; p. 9; 2200 w; 10c.

Merrill, George P.—On the Minor Constituents of Meteorites.—See under General Miscellany.

Northrup, Edwin F. and Suydam, V. A.— Renge of Temperature.—Jnl. Frank. Inst., Feb., 1913; p 153; 3800 w*; 60c.

Read, Thomas.—Die Bergbauverhältnisse in China; [Mining conditions in China] (translation from the English).—See Coal Fields and Mining.

Schoeller, W. R.—Notes on Chinese Antimony Ores, Crude and Regulus.—Jnl. Soc. Chem. Ind., March31,1913; p 260; 1800 w; 35c.

Venator, Wilhelm.—Ueber die Erzeugung Oesterreichs an Eisenerz, Manganerz, Roheisen und Metallen; [Australia's production of iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and metals].—See Iron and Steel.

Walker, E. W. — Hints on Assaying. [Gives notes on the determination of antimony, arsenic, bismuth, tungstic acid and hadybdenum]. — Mg. & Eng. Rev., Jan. 6, 1913; p. 153; 2500 w; 35c.

Mineral Production of Nova Scotia in 1912. (Report of Dept. of Mines).—Can. Mg. Jnl., March15,1913; 3000 w*; 35c.

na Region, Turkey, (Abstract from Levant Trade Review).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec. 21,1912; p. 1132; 1200 w; 10c.

CHROMIUM

Garrett, Frank. — Determination of thromium in Steel (from Jnl. Indus. & Eng. Clein.).—Iron Age, April10.1913; p

Hayes, Elwood. - Chrom-Nickel and Chrom-Kokell-Legierungen; [Clitom - nickel and chrom-cobalt alloys]. Sidwestelliteche Industrie-Ztg.. April19,1913; p 46 Luno w; See

dillische Industrie-Ztz., Aprill9,1913; p. 146 tono w; She Poizat, C. du, La Nouvelle-Caldenium Miniere et Métallurgique en 1912; [Mining and metallurgy in New Caledonia in 1912], L'Eclo de Mines, Aprillo,1913; p. 418;

MANGANESE

Burchard, Ernest F.—Sources and Principal Uses of Manganese (Abstr. from Min. Rev. U.S.). My. & Eng. World, Jan. 11. 1212; p. 68; 1000 w; 100.

Campbell, F. H.—The Separation of Iron and Manganese.—Jnl. Soc. Chem. Ind., Jan. 15,1913; p. 3; 1500 w; 50c.

Harder, E. C.—Manganese; Its Production and Uses. (Bull. 427, U. S. Geol. Surv.; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.14, 1912; p. 1682; 10c.

Hilpert, Siegfried, and Herrmann, Fritz.—
the die Thermalektrischen Eigenschaften eiger irreversibler Nickel- und Manganstahle; [On the thermoelectric properties of some irreversible niestel and manganese reeds].—Zis. für Elektrochemie, Marchl, 133, p. 215, 1,40 w*: 45c.

Krestl. O. Da Mineralschütze des Kaukusus; ITle mineral weelth of the Cauesus].—Technische Blätter, Feb.22.1913; p. 77: 40no w.; 35-

Metzger, F. J., and Marrs, L. E.—The Volumetric Determination of Manganese in Recks. Slags, Ores and Spiegels.—Jul. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Feb. 1913; p. 125; 3000 w; 75c.

Müller, Eugen R. E.—Die Reduction des Müller, Eugen R. E.—Die Reduction des Mangansuperoxydes durch salpetrige Säure und die Anwendung dieser Reaktion bei der Phes horbestimmung im Eisen und Stahl et der die Aucheidung des Siliciums; [The restion of manganese superoxide by means et tion of manganese superoxide by means et tion in the determination of phospherus in iron and steel without the separtion of the silicon].—Chemiker-Ztg., Dec., 1912; p. 1490; 700 w; 30c.

Salomone.—Einfluss des Mangans auf die Entwickelung der Pflanzen; [The influence of manganese on the development of plants].—Kunstdünger-Industrie, Dec.7, 1912: 550 w; 35c.

Scott, Herbert K.—Notes on Some Bulgarian Mineral Deposits.—Trans. Inst. Mg. & Met., London, Bull. 105, April10,1913; pp 19*; \$1.10.

Stone. S. R.—Uses of Manganese Steel (abstracted from Iron Age).—M. & S. P. Feb.15,1913; p 280; 1800 w; 20c.

Sullivan, M. X., and Robinson, W. O.— Manganeses as a Fertilizer.—Circular No. 75. Bureau of Solls, U. S. Department of Agriculture; 750 w.

Venator, Wilhelm.—Ueber die Erzeugung Oesterreichs an Eisenerz, Manganerz, Roheisen und Metallen; [Austria's production of iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and metals.—Centralblatt Hütten & Walzwerke. Feb.5,1913; p. 65; 2700 w; 35c.

Der Bergbau im Preussischen Stuate während des Jahres 1911; [Mining in Prussia in 1911].—See Coal Fields and Mining.

... L'Alier au Manganèse; [Manganèse steel] Rev. Pratiq. d. Ind's Met'g'q. Jan., 1913; p. 7; 800 w; 40c.

. Le Manganèse dans l'Inde Brit-La Metallurgie, Jan. 1., 1913 : p 10 : 900 w : 35c.

Mining in the Balkan States in 1912... Mg. & Erse. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 240; 500 w; 10c.

-- . Mining in India.—Mg. Jnl. (London): p. 1225; 2000 w: 35c.

... The World's Quicksilver Industry in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25.

Ore.—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev. London, May23. 1913; p 839; 1800 w; 35c.

MOLYBDENUM

Emmens, Newton W.—Mining in Lynn Creek District, British Columbia.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.15,1913; p. 345; 1300 w*;

Jorissen, A.—Sur la Diffusion du Molybdène dans le Terrain Houiller de Liège; [The diffusion of molybdenum in the coal measures of Liège (Belgium)].—Bull. Soc. Chemique Belgique, Jan.,1913; p 21; 1600 w; 75c.

Sweezey, R. O.—Molybdenite Deposit at Turn Back Lake, Quebec.—Can. Mg. Jnl., March15,1913; p 190; 1000 w; 35c.

Treadwell, W. D.—Ueber die elektroanalytische Trennung des Kupfers von Wolfram und Molybdün; [On the electroanalytic separation of copper from tungsten and molybdenum].—Zts. für Elektrochemie, March1,1913; p 219; 1400 w; 45c.

Walker, E. W. — Hints on Assaying. [Gives notes on the determination of antimony, arsenic, bismuth, tungstic acid and molybdenum].—Mg. & Eng. Rev., Jan.6, 1913; p 153; 2500 w; 35c.

Walker, T. L. — Metallurgy of Molybdenum (abstract from Bulletin of Canada Department of Mines, Mines Branch).—Met. & Chem. Eng., Feb., 1913; p 110; 2000 w: 35c

Wood, Henry E.—Separation of Sulphides by Water Flotation. (Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engs.; abstract).—Mg. Sci., Dec. 19,1912; p 392; 3000 w*; Dec.26,1912; p 412; 2500 w; 40c.

TITANIUM

Lake, E. F.—Titanium Used in Steel Making.—Met. & Chem. Engg., March,1913; p. 144; 4900 w; 35c.

Mellor, J. W.—The Simultaneous Determination of Small Quantities of Titanium and Vanadium Colorimetrically.— Trans. English Ceramic Society, Vol. XII, part 1; pp 3; 65c.

Merrill, George P.—On the Minor Constituents of Meteorites.—See under General Miscellany.

Singewald, Joseph T., Jr.—The Microstructure of Titaniferous Magnetites.—Econ. Geol., April-May,1913; p 207; 13 pp*; 65c.

Stoughton, Bradley.—Cleansing Effect of Titanium on Cast Iron.—Ir. Tr. Rev., March 4.1913; p 473; 2500 w; 25c.

Wickhorst, M. H.—Influence of Titanium on Bessemer Steel (Report submitted to Am. Ry. Eng. Assn.—Ir. Tr. Rev., April, 1913; p 801; 2000 w; 25c.

. The Production of Rutile in the United States in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 173; 400 w; 10c.

TUNGSTEN

Ackerman, Eugene.—Operating a Tungsten Mine in the North of Portugal.—Mg. & Eng. World, April5,1913; p 677; 750 w; 10c

Alexander, D. C., Jr.—Mining in the Federated Malay States.—Washington, D. C.; Special Agents Series No. 59. Bureau of Manufactures, Department of Commerce & Labor; 25 pp*.

Ball, Lionel C.—Rare Metal Mining in Queensland Gov. Mg. Jnl., Jan. 15,1913; p 4; 3500 w*; Feb.15,1913; p 63; 10,000 w*; March15,1913; p 130; 3400 w*; \$1.05.

Baskerville, Chas.—The Chemistry of Tungsten. (Abstract of lecture before N. Y. Elec. Soc.).—Met. & Chem. Engg., June,1913; p 319; 2000 w; 35c.

Bronckart, F.—Wolframite in Portugal.—M. & S. P., Dec.14,1912; p. 758; 2500 w*;

Fink, C. G.—Applications of Duotile Tungsten (paper presented at Eighth Internat. Cong. of Applied Chem.).—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Jan., 1913; p 8; 1000 w; 65c.

Graves, W. H.—Progress in Colorado Mining and Milling; [The tungsten industry of Boulder county].—Mg. & Eng. World, May3,1913; p 853; 2600 w*; 10c.

Hills, V. G.—A Tungsten Mine in Nova Scotia.—M. & S. P., March22,1913; p 448; 2500 w*; 25c.

Hills, Victor G.—Notes on Tungsten Mining in Nova Scotia (Abstracted from Proc. Colo. Sci. Soc.).—Mg. & Eng. World, March 1,1913; p. 443; 2000 w; 10c.

Johnson, C. M.—The Determination of Phosphorus in Ferro-Tungsten, Metallic Tungsten Powder, Etc.—Jnl. Ind. & Eng. Chem., April,1913; p 297; 1800 w; 65c.

Kruh, O.—Ueber die Herstellung von gezogenem Wolframdraht; [On the manufacture of drawn tungsten wire].—Elektrotechnik & Maschinenbau, April13,1913; p 313; 2500 w*; April20; p 338; 3000 w*; \$1.

Treadwell, W. D.—Ueber die elektroanalytische Trennung des Kupfers von Wolfrom und Molybdän; [On the electroanalytic separation of copper from tungsten and molybdenum].—Zts. für Elektrochemie, March1,1913; p 219; 1400 w; 45c.

Treadwell, W. D.—Ueber die Trennung des Zinns von Wolfram auf Elektrolytischem Wege; [On the separation of tin and tungsten in electrolytic way].—Zts. Elektrochemie, May1.1913; p 381; 3000 w; 45c.

Venator, Wilhelm.—Ueber die Erzeugung Oesterreichs an Eisenerz, Manganerz, Roheisen und Metallen; [Austria's production of iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and metals].—See Iron.

Walker, E. W.—Hints on Assaying (last part; gives notes on the determination of antimony, arsenic, bismuth, tungstic acid and molybdenum).—Mg. & Eng. Rev., Jan. 6.1913; p 153; 2500 w; 35c.

Production of Tungsten Ore in 1912.—Mr. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 172; 800 w; 10c.

. Wolframvorkommen in Kanada; [The occurrence of tungsten in Canada].—Metall & Erz, Feb.8,1913; p. 251; 1200 w; 50c

URANIUM

See also Radium.

Michiels, Louis.—Sur le rayonnement des solutions d'uranium et sur une méthode de dosage de l'uranium par voie radioactive; [On the radiance of solutions of uranium and a method of the quantitative analysis of uranium in a radio-active way].—Bull. Soc. Chimique de Belgique, March, 1913; p 69; pp 11*; 75c.

Parsons, Charles L.—The Uranium and Radium Situation.—Mg. & Eng. World, May10,1913; p 909; 1800 w; 10c. M. & S. P., May17,1913; p 741; 2000 w; 20c. Met. & Chem. Engg., May1913; p 275; 1000 w; 35c. S. L. Mg. Rev., May15,1913; 1800 w*; 25c. Mg. Sci., June,1913; p 325; 2000 w; 35c.

Segaud and Humery .- Les Gisements

d'Uranium du Portugal; [The uranium deposits of Portugal].—Annales de Mines, Paris, Feb.,1913; p 111; 2500 w*; 60c. Abstract in Journal du Four Electriq., Aprill, 1913; p 152; 1200 w; 35c. Also in L'Echo de Mines, April3,1913; p 397; 1100 w; 35c.

Sborg!, U.—Ueber das anodische Verhalten des Uruns; [On the anodic behavior of Uranium].—Zts. für Elektrochemie, Feb.1, Uranium].—Zts. für Elektrochemie, Feb.1, 1913; p. 115; 800 w; 45c.

Viol, C. H.—The Production and Decay of Radio-Active Matter.—Radium, May,1913; p 3; 5 pp; 25c.

——. Uranium and Vanadium Mining in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 172; 750 w; 10c.

VANADIUM

Bancroft, Howland.—Mining on the West Coast of South America.—M. & S. P., Jan. 25,1913; p 173; 4000 w*; 20c.

Chesneau, G.—Analisi dell'acido vanadico commerciale; [The analysis of commercial vanadic acid] (Translation from paper read before Internat, Congress of Applied Chem.).—Rassegna Min., April1,1913; p 146; 800 w; 50c.

Clark, Wm. W.—The Determination of Vanadium in Ferro-Vanadium.—Met. Chem. Eng., April,1913; p 95; 2200 w; 35c.

Clark, Wm. W.—The Determination of Sulphur in Ferro-Vanadium.—Met. & Chem. Engg., May,1913; p 256; 900 w; 35c.

Girder, Richard L.—Rapid and Accurate Method for the Determination of Vanadium in Ores.—Colo. Sch. Mines Mag., Jan.,1913; p 4; 650 w; 35c. Abstract in Mg. Sci., Jan.23,1913; p 58; 800 w; 20c.

Jimenez, Carlos P.—Estadistica Minera del Peru en 1911; [1911 mineral statistics of Peru]. (See under coal.)

Manz, H.—Die Vanadinerze und ihre Aufarbeitung; [Vanadium ores and their treatment].—Metall & Erz, April8,1913; p 379: 2200 w: 50c.

Mellor, J. W.—The Simultaneous Determination of Small Quantities of Titanium and Vanadium Colorimetrically.—Trans. English Ceramic Society, Vol. XII, Part 1; pp 3; 65c.

Merrill, George P .- On the Minor Constituents of Meteorites .- See under General Miscellany.

CHAPTER VI.

TIN, NICKEL, COBALT, ALUMINUM.

TIN

Alexander, D. C., Jr.—Mining in the Federated Malay States.—Washington, D. C.; Special Agents Series No. 59, Bureau of Manufactures, Department of Commerce & Labor; 25 pp*.

Ball, Lionel C.—Mount Holmes Tin Mines, Queensland.—Queensland Govt. Mg. Jnl., Nov.15,1912; p. 541; 3000 w; 35c.

Ball, Sydney H.—Mining in the Belgian Congo in 1912.—M. & S. P., April19,1913; p 576; 5000 w*; 20c.

Bancroft, Howland.—Mining on the West Coast of South America.—M. & S. P., Jan. 25,1913; p. 173; 4000 w*; 20c.

Brooks, Alfred H.—Review of Mining in Alaska in 1912 (advance Survey report).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 193; 4500 w. 25c.

Brown, Gilmour E.—Cassiterite in Soil.—Mg. Mag., 1913; p 359; 4 pp*; 35c.

Carleton, A. E.—New Tin Mines in South China. (Consular report).—Mg. & Eng. World, April12,1913; p 725; 300 w;

Figgis, W. E.—Past and Present Metal Markets (Copper, tin, zinc, lead and silver).
—Sydney, Australia, 1913; 46 pp and 2 charts; \$5; (book).

Günther, Hanns.—Poröse Metalle; Ihre Herstellung und ihre Verwendung; [Porous metals; their preparation and uses].—Südwestdeutsche Industrie-Ztg., March15,1913; p 162; 4000 w; 35c.

Hutchin, H. W.—The Nature of Cornish Tin Ores.—Mg. Mag., London, April,1913; p 284; 4500 w; 35c.

Kern, Howard F.—The Electrodeposition of Tin.—Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., April,1913; pp 25; 35c.

Martell, Paul.—Der Zinnbergbau in den vereinigten Malayen-staaten; [The mining in the united Malay States].—Technische Blätter, Dec.21,1912; p. 401; 1500 w; 35c.

Meyer, H. Conrad.—Topaz and Stream Tin in Mason County, Texas.—E. & M. J., March8,1913; p 511; 1200 w; 25c.

Moore, Malcom S.—Reports on the Tin Field of the Blue Tier District, Tasmania. —Supplement No. 1, Proc. Aust. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Dec.30,1912; 21 pp*; \$1.

Müller, W.—Die thermische Behandlung der Metalle und ihrer Legierungen; [The heat treatment of metals and their alloys].
—Metall & Erz, Jan.22,1913; p 219; 5000 w*; 50c.

Northrup, Edwin F. and Suydam, V. A.— Resistivity of a Few Metals through a Wide Range of Temperature.—Jnl. Frank. Inst., Feb.,1913; p 153; 3000 w*; 60c.

Pearce, W. C. Walworth.—The Ardlethan Tinfield, West Australia.—Mg. & Eng. Rev., W. Aust., March5,1913; 1800 w; 35c.

Pittman, E. F .- The Ardlethan Tin Field,

N. S. W.—Mg. & Eng. Rev. (London), Dec. 5,1912; p. 111; 1200 w; 35c.

Read, Thomas.—Die Bergbauverhältnisse in China; [Mining conditions in China] (translation from the English).—See Coal Fields and Mining.

Richardson, J. B.—The Journeys of a Mining Engineer in Nigeria.—Mg. Mag., May,1913; p 351; 7 pp*; 35c.

Schonberg, A. C.—Notes on the Recovery of Tin by Bucket Dredges.—Mg. World & Eng. Rec., London, March15,1913; p 331; 1200 w; 35c.

Smith, Philip S.—Notes on Mining in the Seward Peninsula, Alaska.—Bull. 520-M, U. S. Geol. Survey; 3000 w.

Vallentine, E. J.—Weighing Alluvial Tin Samples.—Mg. Mag., May,1913; p 366; 2 pp*; 35c.

Venator, Wilhelm.—Ueber die Erzeugung Oesterreichs an Eisenerz, Manganerz, Roheisen und Metallen; [Austria's production of iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and metals].—See Iron.

_____. Cornish Problems; Tin Losses.— Mg. Jnl. (London), Dec.21,1912; p. 1256; 2200 w; 35c.

E. & M. J., Feb.1,1913; p. 264; 500 w; 25c.

Mineral de Estaño; [The electrical treatment of tin ores].—Revista Minera, Jan.24, 1913; p. 41; 1800 w; 35c.

Mg. & Eng. World, Mar.8,1913; 250 w; 10c.

waal in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, April5, 1913; p 673; 1300 w; 10c.

. Mining in Queensland in 1912. (Abstract from Queensland Gov't Mg. Jnl.). —M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 826; 2300 w; 20c.

output of Coal and Other Minerals in Great Britain in 1912. (See under Coal.)

Queensland's Output in 1912.

Aust. Mg. Stand., April10,1913; p 297; 1700 w; 35c.

Malayan Tin & Rub. Jnl., April7,1913; p 15; 1200 w; 35c.

Transvaal Tin Deposits.—S. Af. Mg. Jnl., Dec.14,1912; p. 476; 4000 w*; Dec.21,1912; p. 520; 900 w*; Jan.4,1913; p. 573; 1800 w; \$1.05.

Entzinnung von Zinnschlacken usw.; [Process and apparatus for the detinning of tin slags, etc.].—Eisen-Ztg., Feb.1,1913; p. 77; 1400 w*; 35c.

NICKEL.

Beck, R.—Microscopy in Economic Geology. (Translation of an address delivered at

Repail School of Mines by the author on the occasion of his inauguration as rector).—
E. & M. J., May31,1913; p 1087; 4500 w;

Cartwright, Cosmo T.—The Production of Copper, Gold. Lead. Nickel, Silver, Zinc and Other Metals (Aluminum, Antimony, Cottail, Quicksilver, Molybdenum, Platinum, Palladium, Tin and Tungsten).—Ottawa, ontario; Advance Chapter of Annual Report on Mineral Production of Canada during 1911, Canada Department of Mines, Mines Branch; 85 pp.

Fortini, V.—Reagens zum Nachweis geringer Mengen Nickel; [Reagent for the indication of small quantities of nickel].—Chemiker-Ztg., Dec.14,1912; p 1462; 560 W: 30c.

Gibson, Thos. W.—The Year in Ontario. [Reviews mining operations in 1912].—Can. Mg. Jnl., Feb.15,1913; p. 45; 2000 w; 25c.

Guillet, Leon.—Recherches sur le Recuit des Produits Ecrouis; [Researches on annealing hardened materials].—Revue de Metallurgie, May,1913; p 665; 12 pp*; \$1.10.

Hallett, R. L.—The Determination of Nickel and Cobalt.—E. & M. J., April26, 1913: p 857: 1800 w: 25c.

Hayes, Elwood. — Chrom-Nickel und Chrom-Kobalt-Legierungen; [Chrom-nickel and chrom-cobalt alloys]. — Südwestdeutsche Industrie-Zig., April19,1913; p. 236: 1000 w: 35c.

Hilpert, Siegfried, and Herrmann, Fritz.—
I cher die Thermoelektrischen Eigenschaften en ger irreversibler Nickel- und Manganstahle; [On the thermoelectric properties of some irreversible nickel and manganese steels].—Zts. für Elektrochemie, March1, 1912, p. 215; 1700 w*; 456.

Hirshberg, Dr. L. K.—Composition and Uses of German Silver.—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 624; 400 w; 10c.

Hore, Reginald E.—Characteristics of the Cobalt Silver Ores, Ontario.—Can. Mg. Jnl., Dec.15,1912; p. 851; 4500 w; 30c.

Hore, Reginald E.—Sudbury Nickel-Copper Industry.—M. & M., Feb.,1913; p 383; 2000 w*: 35c.

Hore, Reginald E.—The Coniagas Mine, Cobalt, Ontario.—E. & M. J., May17,1913; p. 981; 2000 w*: 25c.

Knauth, O.—Die Mineralschätze des Kankasus; [The mineral wealth of the Caucasus].—Technische Blätter, Feb.22,1913; p 57: 4000 w.; 35c.

Casusj.— Common will 35c.

McLeish, John.—Preliminary Report of the Mineral Production of Canada in 1912. Cited at Ottawa meeting Canadian Mg. Inst., Can. Mg. Jul., March 15, 1913; p. 169; 4000 w; 35c.

McLeish, John,—Mineral Production of Canada in 1912 (Abstract from annual reject). Mr. & Eng. World, March15,1913; p. 556; 500 w. 10c.

Merrill, George P.—On the Minor Constituents of Meteorites.—See under General Miscollany.

Müller, W.—Die thermische Behandlung der Metalle und ihrer Legerungen; [The heat treatment of metals and their alloys]. —Metall & Erz, Jan.22,1913; p 219; 5000 w*; 50c.

Miller, W.—Weber das Verhalten der tremtsch verbehandelten Metalle und ihrer Legiernagen hinsichtlich ihrer Festigkeit; [On the behavior of thermically pretreated metals and their alloys with reference to their strength].—Centralbiatt Hütten & Walzwerke, Jan.25,1913; p. 46; 1300 w;

Pedersen, Harald.—Studien über Vereinfachung der Verhüttung eisen- und kupferhaltiger sulfdischer Nickelerze und Hüttenprodukte; [Studies on the simplification of the smelting of iron and copper-carrying sulphide nickel ores and metallurgical products].—Metall. & Erz, April8,1913; p 384; 200 pp*; 50c.

Poizat, C. du.—La Nouvelle-Calédonie Minière et Métallurgique en 1912; [Mining and metallurgy in New Caledonia in 1912]. —L'Echo de Mines, April10,1913; p. 418; 1700 w; 35c.

Read, Thomas.—Die Bergbauverhältnisse in China; [Mining conditions in China] (translation from the English).—See Coal Fields and Mining.

Stephan, M.—Sur l'Electrométallurgie du Cuivre et du Nickel; [On the electro-metallurgy of copper and nickel] (abstract of paper presented before the Association of German Metallurgists and Miners).—Jnl. lu Four Electrique, Feb.1,1913; p. 52; 1000 w: 35c.

Trenkner, Dipl.-Ing.—Die Ausführung von Gehaltsproben des Prägmetalls der Deutschen Reichmünzen in der Kgl. Münze zu Berlin; [The procedure in testing the composition of the German imperial coinage metal in the Royal Mine at Berlin] (Address before the Berlin Numismatic Asso.).—Chemiker-Zitz. Aprill.1913; p 389; 2300 w; 30c.

Watts, Oliver P.—The Electrodeposition of Cobalt and Nickel.—Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., April,1913; pp 53; 35c.

--- Der Bergbau im Preussischen Staate während des Jahres 1911; [Mining in Prussia in 1911].—See Coal Fields and Mining.

Nickel Mine.—Ir. Tr. Rev., Dec.19,1912; p 1161; 2000 w*; 25c.

Norvège en 1912; [Mining operations in Norwège in 1912].—L'Echo de Mines, March 21,1913; p. 280; 1500 w. 35c.

Mineral Production of Ontario in 1912. (Paper read before Ottawa meeting Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Can. Mg. Jnl., March 15,1913; p 178; 2000 w; 35c.

COBALT

Hallet, R. L.—The Determination of Nickel and Cobalt.—E. & M. J., April26, 1913; p 857; 1800 w; 25c.

Hore, Reginald E.—Characteristics of the Cobalt Silver Ores, Ontario.—Can. Mg. Jnl., Dec. 15, 1912; p. 851; 4500 w; 30c.

Hore, Reginald E.—The Coniagas Mine, Cobalt, Ontario.—E. & M. J., May17,1913; p 981; 2000 w*; 25c.

Krauth. O.—Die Mineralschätze des Kaukasses; [The mineral wealth of the Caucasus].—Technische Blätter, Feb.22,1913; p 57: 1000 w. 35c.

Van Horn, Frank R.—A New Occurrence of Silver, Copper, and Cobalt Minerals in Mexico —Am. Jnl. Sci., Jan.,1912; p. 23; 8 pp*: 75c.

Watts, Oliver P.—The Electrodeposition of Cobalt and Nickel.—Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., April.1913; pp 53; 35c.

Wilson, Morley E.—The Cobalt Series; Its Character and Origin.—Jnl. of Geol., Feb.-March, 1913; p 121; pp 21*; 65c.

ALUMINUM

Broad-Roberts, J.—South African Corundum and Its Uses (paper read before S. Afr. Inst. of Engrs.).—S. Afr. Eng., Jan., 1913; p. 16; 2200 w; 35c.

Brooks, G. S.—Notes on the Formation of Ferrites in Roasting Blende.—Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Bull 77, May,1913; p 829; pp 14; \$1.10.

L. M.-Anderungen der physicalconn, L. M.—Anderungen der physicuischen Eigenschaften von Aluminium und dessen Legierungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Duralumins; [Changes of the physical properties of aluminum and its alloys, in particular "Duraluminum"].—Elektrotechnik und Maschinenbau, May18, 1913; p 430; 3000 w; 35c.

Cowles, Alfred C.—Cheaper Alumina and Aluminum from Mineral Silicates. (Paper read before Am. Electrochem. Soc. and Soc. of Chem. Ind.). Jnl. Ind. & Eng. Chem., April, 1913; p 331; 4000 w*; 65c.

Hamilton, E. M.—Aluminum Precipitation at Nippissing.—E. & M. J., May10,1913; p 935; 4500 w*; 25c.

Hanriot, M.—Sur L'Ecrouissage; [Concerning the hammer-hardening of metals].—Revue de Metallurgie, May,1913; p 595; 13 pp*; \$1.15.

John W. E. von.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis und zur Analyse der Aluminumlegierungen; [Contributions to the knowledge and analysis of aluminum alloys].—Chemiker-Ztg., p 363; 700 w; 30c.

Müller, W.—Die thermische Behandlung der Metalle und ihrer Legierungen; [The heat treatment of metals and their alloys]. -Metall & Erz. Jan. 22, 1913; p 219; 5000

Müller, W.—Ueber das Verhalten der thermisch vorbehandelten Metalle und ihrer Legierungen hinsichtlich ihrer Festigkeit; On the behavior of thermically pretreated metals and their alloys with reference to their strength].—Centralblatt Hütten & Walzwerke, Jan.25,1913; p 46; 1300 w;

Paweck, Heinrich.—Der gegenwärtige Stand der elektrochemischen Industrie: [The present status of the electro-chemical

industry, touching briefly on the many phases of the development of the industry, including electrometallurgy].—Elektrotech-nik & Machinenbau Festnummer, March, 1913; p 81; 11 pp; 75c.

Pitaval, Robert.—Revue des Industrics Electro-Chimiques et Electro-Métallurgiques en 1912; [Review of the electro-chem-ical and electro-metallurgical industries in March25,1913; p 165; 2500 w; 35c. Journal du Four Electrique, Jan.1,1913; p 2; 3000

Richards, J. W.—Aluminum Nitride; [The electric furnace process of Ottokar Serpeck].—Chem. Engr., May,1913; p 197; 3000 w*;

Schmidt, F.-Die neuere Entwickelung der Elektronetallurgie einiger wichtiger Metalle; [The recent development of some of the inportant metals] (aluminum).—Chemiker-Ztg., March1,1913; p 257; 2600 w; 30c.

Scott, E. Kilburn.—Electric Cables for Shafts of Mines. (Paper read before London Branch Assn. Mg. Elec. Engrs. First installment).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., March7, 1913; 4000 w*; 35c.

Aluminum for Overhead Conductors.—Ir. & Coal Trades Rev., Feb.7, 1913; p 222; 1200 w*; 35c.

———. L'Aluminium; [Aluminum].—Soc. Amicale d. Mineurs de Douai, Bull.; Dec.10, 1912; p 798; 600 w; 35c.

le procédé Coules; [The preparation of eluminum by the Cowles process].—Journal du Four Electriq., April13,1913; p 176; 1800 w; 35c.

Merkzeichen für die Harstellung der Aluminiumlegierungen; [Notes on the production of aluminium alloys].—Eisen-Ztg., April5,1913; p 260; 600 w; 35c.

— Symposium of Papers on Alumina. (Four papers on production and uses).
—J. W. Richards, S. A. Tucker, A. H. Cowles and L. E. Saunders.—Met. & Chem. Engg., March,1913; p 137; 9000 w; 35c.

CHAPTER VII.

MISCELLANEOUS METALS AND ORES.

CADMIUM

Northrup, Edwin F. and Suydam, V. A.— Resistivity of a Few Metals through a Wide Range of Temperature.—Jnl. Frank. Inst., Feb.,1913; p 153; 3800 w*; 60c.

Ruhl, Otto.—Review of Mining in the Missouri-Kansas District in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 199; 2000 w;

Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 173; 250 w: 10c.

MERCURY

Donney, Wilbert L.—Mineral Resources of San Luis Potosi, Mexico. (Consular report).—Mc. & Eng. World, April12,1913; p 719; 2000 w; 10c.

Krauth, O.—Die Mineralschätze des Kau-kasus; [The mineral wealth of the Cau-casus]. Technische Blätter, Feb.22.1913; p 57; 4000 w; 35c.

Northrup, Edwin F. and Suydam, V. A.—
Resistivity of a Few Metals through a Wide
Range of Temperature.—Jnl. Frank. Inst.,
Feb., 1913; p 153; 3000 w*; 60c.
Read, Tiomas.—Die Bergbauverhaltness
in China; [Mining conditions in China]
(translation from the English).—See Coal
Fields and Mining.

Venator, Wilhelm .- Ueber die Erzeugung Oesterreichs an Eisenerz, Manganerz, Roh-eisen und Metallen; [Austria's production of Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and metals] .- See Iron.

Mmeral Resources of the Smyrna Region, Turkey. (Abstract from Levant Trade Review).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.21,1912; p. 1132; 1200 w; 10c.

OSMIUM AND PALLADIUM

See Platinum Metals.

RADIUM AND RADIO-ACTIVES

See also Uranium.

Berndt, G.—Las Substancias Radioacticus en la Atmósfera de Buenos Aires, Su Cantidad y la Cuota del Torio; [The radioactive substances in the atmosphere of Buenos Aires, their quantity and the quota of thorium].—Anales Soc. Clen. Attentina. Sept. 1912; p. 161; 24 pp.; \$1.75.

For U.H. A. W.—Ca notite as a 8 pply of Realing. Abstract from blevelal report Colorado Commissioner of Mississioner Colorado Commissioner of Mississioner Colorado Commissioner of Mississioner Colorado C

Gir : Frit - Urber die Geschung radioektier Korper aus Therium; fon tre-extraction of radio active sub-times from thornant | Chemiker-Zig., April19,1912; p 477, 1600 W; Sec.

Hautpick, E. de.—Radium Dreams.—Mg. Jnl., Feb. 8.1913; p. 131; 1500 w; 35c.

ile mrichs, Ernest H.—Radium Production in America.—E. & M. J., May17,1913; 500 w; 25c.

Hovesy, G. von.—Die Spannungsreihe der Radioelemente (Erste Mitteilung); [The tension series of the radio-active elements. --Zts für Elektrochemie, April1,1913; p 291; 2500 W ; 45c.

Krapf, Emile F.—Recent Investigations on the Use of Radium for Malignant Discuses.—Radium, May,1913; p 3; 5 pp; 25c.

Parsons, Charles L.—The Uranium and Radium Situation.—Mg. & Eng. World, May10.1913; p 909; 1800 w; 10c. M. & S. P. May1.1913; p 711; 2000 w; 20c. Me. & Chem. Engg., May,1913; p 275; 1000 w; 35c. S. L. Mg. Rev., May15,1913; 1800 w; 35c. Mg. Sci., June,1913; p 325; 2000 w; 35c.

Rickard, Forbes.—Pitchblende from Quartz Hill, Gilpin County, Colorado.—M. & S. P., June7,1913; p 851; 4000 w*; 20c.

Step, Josef.—Ueber den Einfluss der Gesteinsbeschaffenheit auf die Radioaktivität der Joachimsthaler Grubenwässer; [On the influence of rock constitution on the radio-activity of the Joachimsthal mine waters] (Abstract of paper presented at the 6th International Congress for Radiology and Electrology, at Prague).—Chemiker-Ztg., Dec.17,1912; p 1470; 350 w; 30c.

Stoklasa, Dr.—Die Wunder der Radiologie; [The wonders of radiology] (Abstract of paper presented at 6th International Congress for Radiology and Electrology, at Prague).—Chemiker-Ztg., Dec.17,1912; p 1 Day: 775 w: 30c.

Verschaffelt, J. E.—L'Analyse des Gaz par les Rayons Positifs; [The analysis of gas by positive rays].—Bull. Soc. Chemique de Belgique, Feb.,1913; p 521; 2000 w; 75c.

Viol. C. H. The Production and Decay of Radio Active Matter.—Radium, May,1913; p 3; 5 pp; 25c.

Wood, Henry E.—Concentration of Pitch-blende.—E. & M. J., June7,1913; p 1164; 700 w; 25c.

E. L.—Ueber das Radium; [Concerning Radium]. — Südwestdeutsche Industrie-Ztg., Dec.21,1912; p. 763; 1100 w; 35c.

sur le de religione et de la Radioactivité sur le de religione des plantes; [The influence des plantes : [The influence des plantes : [The influence de la plante 800 w; 35c.

500 w: 35c.

THORIUM AND RARE EARTHS

Berndt, G .- Las Substancias Radioactivas en la Almósfera de Buenos Aires, Su Can-tidad y la Cuota del Torio; [The radioactive substances in the atmosphere of Buenos Aires, their quantity and the quota of therium]—Anales Sor. Cien. Argentina. Sept.,1912; p 161; 24 pp*; \$1.75.

Glist, Fritz.—Ueber die Gewinnung radioaktwer Korper aus Thoriem; [On the extraction of radio-active substances from thorium].—Chemiker-Ztg., April19,1913; p 477: 1600 w; 30c.

MISCELLANEOUS (Unclassified)

Berger, L.—Chinas Bergbau, speziellz sein Kohlen- und Eisen-industrie; [China's mining, especially its coal and iron industry].—Technische Blätter, Dec.7,1912; p. 387; 2800 w*; Dec.14, p. 393; 1500 w*; 70c.

Delbarre, Florian.—L'Industrie Electrolytique du Chlore et des Alcalis Caustiques; [The electrolitic chlorine and caustic-alkali industry].—Bull. Tech. du Nord., Dec.,1912; p 39; 57 pp; 75c.

Ford, W. E., and Bradley, W. M.—Hetaerolite from Leadville, Colo.—Am. Jul. Sci., June.1913; p. 600; pp. 5; 65c.

Gooch, F. A., and Hill, D. U.—The Purification of Barium Sulphate Precipitated in the Determination of Barium.—Am. Jnl., Scl., March,1913; p 311; 1700 w*; 75c.

Hautpick, E. de.—*Iridium*.—Mg. Jnl., Feb.1,1913; p. 105; 2500 w; 35c.

Hawkins, Alfred C.—Some Interesting Mineral Occurrences at Princeton, N. J.—Am. Jnl. Sci., April, 1913; p 446; pp 5*;

Herrimann, S.—Neuere Verfahren zur Darstellung der Alkalimetalle; [Recent methods for the preparation of the alkali metals].— Elektrochemissche Zts., March, 1913; p. 331; 800 w*; 75c.

Hillebrand, W. F., and Merwin, H. E.— Two Varieties of Calciovolborthite (?) from Eastern Utah.—Am. Jnl. Sci., April,

Ihssen, Georg.—Ueber die Bestimmung der Magnesia in Mineralsalzen; [On the determination of the magnesia in mineral salts].—Kali, Dec.15; p 609; 2500 w; 35c.

Kratky, Anton, and Bruckner, Walter.— Procédé pour la Préparation du Cerium et des Mitaux Similaires et de Leurs Alliages; [Process for the preparation of cerium and similar metals and their alloys].—Revue d'Electrochelmie et d'Electrométallurgie, Oct. 1912: p. 273: 2000 w; 75c.

Krauth, O.—Du Mineralschätze des Kaukasus; [The mineral wealth of the Caucusus].—Technische Blütter, Feb.22,1913; p 17: 4000 w; 35c.

Kühnel, R., and Schulz, E. H.—Das Metallspritzen; [Metal spraying].—Centralblatt Hütten & Walzwerke, March25,1913; p 166; | | | | | | | | | | | |

Müller, W.—Die thermische Behandlung der Metalle und ihrer Legierungen; [The

heat treatment of metals and their alloys].
—Metall. & Erz, Jan.22,1913; p 219; 5000

Pitaval, Robert.—Revue des Industries Electro - Chimiques et Electro - Metallurguques en 1912; [Review of the electro-chemical and electro-metallurgical industries in 1912].—Journal du Four Elictriq, Jan.1,1913; p. 2; 3000 w; 35c.

Pitaval, Robert.—Revue des Industries Electro-Chimiques et Electro-Métallurgiques en 1912;; [Review of Lie electro-chemical and electro-metallurgical industries in 1912].—Bull. Soc. Amicale Ecole Douai, March25,1913; p 165; 2500 w; 35c.

Richards, Joseph, W.—What Electrochemistry is Accomplishing (address before Am. Electrochem. Soc.).—Annual Report of Smith Inst., 1911; p 165; 7500 w; \$1.

Schömberg, W.—Beiträge aus der Praxis zur Kraftversorgung und Antriebsfrage auf Hüttenwerken [Contributions from the practice on power economy and the motive-power question at metallurgical works].—
18-17 & Hüttenmännische Rundschau, March 20,1913; p 143; 5200 w; 35c.

Scott, Geo. Stuart.—Gold Specimen Showing Crystals of Black Tourmaline.—Mg. & Eng. World, May31,1913; p 1047; 300 w; 10c

Stevens, Blamey.—The Ultimate Source of Metals.—Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., March,1913; p 331; pp 13*; 65c.

Thompson, Francis A.—Ore Treatment in the Republic District, Washington.—Mg. Sci., Feb.6,1913; p. 87; 1800 w*; 20c.

Watkins, Joel H.—New Occurrence and Use of Halloysite.—Mg. & Eng. World, April12,1913; p 720; 1200 w*; 10c.

Witherspoon, R. A.—Manufacture of Calcium Carbide.—Jnl. Soc. Chem. Ind., Feb., 1913; p 1:3; 7200 w; 75c.

Wood, Henry E.—Concentration of Telluride Ores.—E. & M. J., May3,1913; p 885; 2000 w; 25c.

Sand in India.—Mg. & Eng. World, Mar.8, 1913; p. 484; 500 w; 10c.

Bergbau und Hüttenindustrie Italiens im Jahre 1911; [Mining and metallurgical industry in Italy in 1911].—Glückauf, Dec.14,1912; p. 2037; 4500 w;

. Die belgische Bergwerksindustrie im Jahre 1911; [The Belgian mining industry in 1911].—Glückauf, Dec.7,1912; p. 2004; 2500 w; 50c.

Emploi pour la Production du Gaz Acétylène; (Calcium carbide and its employment for the production of acetylene gas].—Revue Industrielle, Dec.21,1912; p. 16; 500 w; 25c.

... The Technology of Hydro-Silicates, Silicates and Bricks.—Wisconsin Engr., Feb., 1913; p 194; 2000 w; 30c.

NON-METALS.

CHAPTER VIII.

FUELS AND BY-PRODUCTS.

COAL

Coal Fields and Mining

Adams, Geo. I. and Pratt, W. E.—Mineral Resources of Luzon, Philippine Islands. (Abstract from Phil. Jnl. Com., Dec.,1912).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 14; 1250 w; 10c.

Allard, A. F.—Concrete in Mine Construction. (Abstract of paper read at fuel conference, Urbana, Ill.).—Colly Engr., June,1913; p 623; 2000 w; 35c. Coal & Coke Op., May22,1913; p 73; 2200 w; 20c.

Archbald, Hugh.—Machine Mining in Anthracite Mines.—Coll'y Engr., April,1913; p 471; 3500 w*; 35c.

Aron, A.—The Fighting of Fires in Mines (in France); (abstract from Annales de Mines).—Aust. Coal & Iron Trades Rev., Dec.2,1912; p. 163; 1400 w; 35c.

Ashton, Sir Ralph Percy.—The Coal Industry of India.—Colliery Guard., Feb.14, 1913; p 329; 3000 w*; Feb.21,1913; p 386; 2500 w*; 70c.

Aufhauser, Dr.—Die specifischen Eigenschaften und Unterschiede der festen und flüssigen Brennstoffe und ihre technische Bedeutung; [The specific properties and differences of the solid and liquid fuels and their technical significance] — Glückauf, Aprill9,1913; p 601; 7000 w°; 50c.

Ball, Sydney H.—Mining in the Belgian Congo in 1912.—M. & S. P., April19,1913; p 576; 5000 w*; 20c.

Bartholomew, G. P.—Purchased Power for Coal Mines,—Coal Age, Dec.14,1912; p. 827; 2500 w; 20c.

Beard, J. T.—Reducing Ventilation When Firing.—Coal Age, Jan.4,1913; p. 3; 600 w; 25c.

Beck, R.—Microscopy in Economic Geology. (Translation of an address delivered at Levyal School of Mines by the author on the occasion of his inauguration as rector).—E. & M. J., May31,1913; p 1087; 4500 w; 25c.

Beeston, A.—Surface-Condensing Steam Plant. (Paper read before Midland Branch of Nat. Assn. Colly Engrs.).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev.: p 328; 3000 w*; 35e.

Beers, C. W.—Central Station Power for Coal Mines.—Proceedings Am. Inst. Elect. Engrs. April 1913; p 835; pp 11; \$1. El. Rev. & W. El., April 26,1913; p 848; 4000 w: 25c.

Benner, A. The Illinois Coal Field.—Coal Age, April12,1913; p 558; 4000 w*; 20c.

Berger, L.—Chinas Bergbau, speziellz seine Kohlen- und Eisen-industrie; [China's mining, especially its coal and iron industry].—Technische Blätter, Dec.7,1912; p. 387; 2800 w*; Dec.14, p. 393; 1500 w*; 70c.

Beveridge, David.—Supporting Underground Roadways. (Abstract of paper read before Scottish Branch Nat. Assn. of Coll'y Mgrs.).—Mg. Engg., London, May,1913; p 79; 2000 w*; 35c.

Blackett, W. C.—The Combustion of Oxygen and Coal Dust in Mines. (Abstract of paper read before North of England Inst. Mg. & Mech. Engrs.).—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., London, April18,1913; p 615; 5000 w; 35c.

Bock, Fr.—Die Eisenerze des Staates New York; [The iron ores of New York state].—Erzbergbau; Dec.15,1912; p 385; 2000 w; 25c.

Boileau, John W.—Prospective Life of the Pittsburgh Coal Seam. (Address delivered before Coal Mg. Inst. Am.; abstract). —Coal & Coke Op., Dec.26,1912; p. 403; 1750 w; 25c.

Booth, W. H.—Too Much Ventilation. Importance of the Amount of Moisture in the Ventilating Current, and the Methods That Have Been Employed for Its Control. —Col. Eng., March, 1913; p. 419; 750 w; 35c.

Botting, D. C., and Wolflin, H. M.—Accidents in the Coal Mines of Washington.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.18,1913; p. 109; 650 w; 10c. Coal Tr. Bull., April1,1913; p 43; 2500 w; 25c.

Bowen, D.—Experiments on Safety Devices in Connection with Electrical Machinery for Coal Mines (Abstract of lecture before a joint meeting of the Yorkshire Branches of the Natnl. Asso. of Colliery Mgrs. and the Asso. of Mg. Elect. Engrs.).—Iron & Coal Trades Rev., Feb.14,1913; 5300 w; 35c.

Bowen, D., and French, W. E.—Safety Devices in Connection with Electrical Machinery and Apparatus for Coal Mines. (Paper read before the Inst. Mg. Eng., (London), Dec.20 and 27,1912; 6500 w*; 35c. Abstract in Electrician (London), Dec. 20,1912; p 555; 3500 w*; 50c.

Breyhan, Bergassessor.—Wiederbelebungsvorrichtungen für den Grubenrettungsdienst; [Resuscitation apparatus for minerescue service].—Glückauf, April26 and May3,1913; 10,500 w*; p 645; 5900 w*;

Brooks, Alfred H.—Review of Mining in Alaska in 1912 (advance Survey report).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p 193; 4500 w: 25c.

Buchanan, Gordon.—The History of Coal Preparation in Illinois. (Paper read at fuel conference at Urbana, Ill.).—Bl. Diam., May17,1913; p 16; 2200 w; 25c.

Burroughs, Wilbur G.—The Coal Fields of Ohio.—Coll'y Engr., May,1913; p 544; 3500 w*; 35c.

Butler, J. E.—A Bath House Proposition.
-Colly Engr., April, 1913; p 481; 600 w*; 35c.

Campbell, Marius R.—Mineral Fuels. Bull. 471, U. S. Geol. Survey; 663 pp*.

Carr, U. U.—A Modern Mine Ventilating ant.—Coal Age, Feb.22.1913: p. 287: 2000

Clark, H. H.—Use of Electricity in Mines. (Abstract of paper read before Am. Inst. El. Engrs.).—Coal & Coke Op'r, April24, 1913; p 301; 4000 w; 20c.

Clark, H. H., and Ilsley, L. C.—Ignition of Mine Gases by the Filaments of Electric Lamps. (Abstract from Bull. 52, U. S. Bu-Lamps. (Abstract from Bull. 52, U. S. Bureau of Mines).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, May 23,1913; p 848; 2800 w*; 35c.

Clarke, Henry.—Modern Surface Equipment of Coal Mines. (Paper read before Vancouver, B. C., Chamber of Mines).—Mg. & Eng. Rec., B. C., Feb.,1913; p 119; 3500 w*; 35c.

Corkhill, E. T.—Mining Accidents in Ontario in 1912.—Bull. No. 13 Ontario Bureau of Mines; pp 51; 25c.

Cornet, F. C.—Special Ventilation by Air Pipes.—Coal Age, Dec.14,1912; p. 825; 1000 w: 20c.

Coxe, Edw. H.—Central Washer of the Alabama Fuel & Iron Co.—Coal Age, Feb.22,1913; p. 301; 900 w*; 25c.

Crane, W. R.—A Brief Account of the Matanuska Coal Field, Alaska.—Coal Age, April26,1913; p. 630; 2000 w*; 20c.

Crane, W. R.—Folding Troubles in the Bering Coal Field.—Coal Age, April12,1913; p 569; 2000 w*; 20c.

Crane, W. R.—Original Impurities of Bering Coal.—Coal Age, March22,1913; p 444; 1500 w*; 20c.

Crane, W. R.—The Soft Coals of the Bering Field (Alaska).—Coal Age, Feb.22, 1913; p. 298; 1500 w*; 25c.

Crane, R. W .- The Behring River Coal Field, Alaska.—Coal Age, Feb.8,1913; p 212; 2200 w*; 20c.

Crooks. William, and "A Miner".—Post Timbering at the Working Face (Letters).—Coal Age, March15,1913; p 421; 1150 w;

Crosby, F. B.—Alternating-Current Motors for the Economic Operation of Mine Fans.—Proceedings Am. Inst. Elect. Engrs., April,1913; p 975; pp 14*; \$1. Coal Age, May24,1913; p 801; 4500 w*; 20c.

Dalzell, S. M .- Long-Wall Mining in Illinois. (Abstract of paper read at fuel conference at Urbana, Ill., May 10).—Coal & Coke Op'r., May 15, 1913; p 51; 3000 w; 25c, Coll'y Engr., June, 1913; p 606; 2200 w*;

Darton, N. H.—Sand Available for Filling Mine Workings in the Northern Anthracite Basin of Pennsylvania.—Washington, D. C.; Bull. 45, Bureau of Mines 33 pp*.

Davidson, Jas. L.—Prevention of Accidents from Falls of Roof and Coal.—(Safety Pamphlet No. 3, Alabama Coal Operators' Assn.).—Coal Tr. Bull., April1,1913; p 33; 25c.

Davis, Hywel.—Relative Hazard of All Vocations in Relation to Mining. (Paper read before Kentucky Mining Inst.).—Coal & Coke Op., Jan.23.1913; p. 53; 3000 w; 20c. Also Coal & Coke Operator, Jan.23.1913; p. 54; 3100 w; 20c.

Dawson, Thomas W.—How the H. C. Frick Co. Eliminates Accidents at Its Mines (abstract of paper read before Coal

Mg. Inst. of Am.).—Coal Age, Feb.15 and Mar.15,1913; $3400~\mathrm{w}^*$; 40c.

Deichman, Carl F.—Summary of Mining Progress in Japan in 1911. (U. S. Consular report; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec. 28,1912; p 1182; 1200 w; 10c.

Dilworth, J. B.—Some Notes on Diamond Drill Prospecting.—Coal Age, March15. 1913; p 410; 2400 w; 20c.

Dixon, Charlton .- An Isolated Coal Mine in Nevada.—Coal Age, Dec.31,1912; p. 910; 1500 w; 20c.

Dobblestein, Bergassessor. — Wetter-schleusen mit Kettenförderanlage auf der Zeche Concordia; [Ventilation locks with chain-haulage equipment at the Concordia (Company)]—Clücksuf May3,1913; mine (Germany)].—Glückauf, May3,1913; p 697; 1000 w*; 50c.

Easton, H. D.—Diamond Crossovers for Shaft Bottoms.—Coal Age, March8,1913; p

Shaft Bottoms.—Coal Age, March8,1913; p 375; 1000 w*; 20c.
Easton, W. H.—Electric Motors for Driving Mine Pumps.—Coal Age, April5,1913; p 516; 1800 w*; 20c.
Eddy, H. C.—Purchased Power in Coal Mines. (Abstract of paper read before Am. Inst. El. Engrs.).—El. Rev. & W. El., April 26,1913; p 847; 2000 w; 25c. Coal Age, April19,1913; p 603; 2000 w; 20c.
Ernbert W. C.—The Lattac Creek Mines

Ernhart, W. C.—The Lattas Creek Mines, Indiana.—Coal Age, Dec.31,1912; p. 908; 1250 w*; 20c.

Evans, Geo. W.—Anthracite Coal Tributary to the Pacific Coast.—Pac. Mg. Jnl., Jan., 1913; p. 3; 1200 w*; 25c.

Eustis, W. J.—Gathering Coal from Working Faces to Side Tracks. (Paper read before Keystone Mg. Inst., Pennsylvania).—Coal & Coke Op., March6,1913; p 163; 2000 w*; 25c.

Faston, W. H.—A Large Capacity Electric Hoist.—Coal Age, March1,1913; p 328; 1000 w*; 20c.

Fieldner, A. C.—Accuracy and Limitations of Coal Analysis. (Paper read before Am. Coal Mg. Inst.).—Chem. Engg., Feb., 1913; p 50; 10,000 w; 35c. Coal Tr. Bull., Jan.15, Feb. 1,1913; 16,000 w; 50c. Coal & Coke Opr., Feb.,1913; p 50; 10,000 w; 35c. Jnl. Ind. & Engg. Chem., April, 1913; 12,000 w; 65c. Coal Age, Feb.15, 1913; p 26; 2400 w; 20c.

Forstmann, Bergassessor.—Ein Unfall mit Atmungsgeräten; [An accident with breathing apparatus].—Glückauf, April6,1913; p ing apparatus].—0517; 1600 w*; 50c.

Foster, Rufus J.—The Proposed Anthracite Mine Law (of Pennsylvania).—M. & M., Feb.,1913; p 353; 3500 w; 35c.

Friedensburg, F.—Die Bekämpfung der Kohlenstaubexplosionen durch Gesteinstaub und die Durchführung dieses Verfahrens im Steinkohlenbergbau; [Fighting Englischer coal-dust explosions with stone dust and the conducting of this experiment in English coal mines].—Glückauf, Feb.1,1913; p. 157; 3500 w*; Feb.8,1913; p. 202; 5500 w; \$1.

Frieser, Anton.—Die geologisch-Bergbau-lichen Verhältnisse im Falkenau-Elbogen-Karlsbader Kohlenbecken sowie der Egerer Mulde; [The geological and mining condi-tions in the Falkenau-Elbogen-Karlsbad coal hasins and the Egerer basin].—Montan-Falkenau-Elbogen-Karlsbad ist. Rundschau, Feb.16,1913; p. 146; 2600 w; 35c.

Garcia, John A.—Modern Steel-Tipple Design.—Coal Age. May24,1913; p 786; 2500 w*; 20c. Coal & Coke Opr., May29,1913; p 97; 3500 w*; 20c.

Gaskill, J. C .- Common Sense Mine Ventilation. (Paper read before W. Va. Coal

Mg. Inst.; abstract).—Coal & Coke Op., Dec.19,1912; p 390; 5000 w; 20c. Col. Eng., March,1913; p 409; 2800 w; 35c.

Glenn, L. C.—The Tennessee Coal Field North of the Tennessee Central R. R.— The Resources of Tennessee, Jan.,1913; p 4; pp 21*; 25c.

Gordon, J. N.—Exhaust Steam and Its Utilization at Collieries and Mines. (Paper read before Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Can. Eng., March27,1913; p 501; 2500 w*; 25c.

Gordon, Lucien W.—Phenomenal Outburst of Water at Equality, Illinois.—Coal Age, May10,1513; p 728; 1500 w*; 20c.

Gradenwitz, Alfred.—Electric Equipment at a Sumatra Minc.—Coal Age. March29, 1913; p 483; 1700 w*; 20c.

Gray, F. W.—The Coal Industry of Nova Scotia in 1912.—Can. Mg. Jnl., Feb.15,1913; p. 39; 4000 w*; 25c.

Gunsolus, F. H.—The Use of Explosives in Coal Mines.—Col. Eng., March,1913; p. 459; 600 w: 35c.

Halbaum, H. W.—Recent Mining Legislation and How It Affects Colliery Underground Officials (British).—Iron & Coal Trades Rev., Feb.7,1913; p 208; 4200 w; 35c.

Hall, R. Dawson.—A Monitor Gravity Plane at Penn-Mary Coal Mine.—Coal Age, March1,1913; p 337; 2000 w*; 20c.

Hall, R. Dawson.—Cincinnati Mine Explosion, Courtney, Penn.—Coal Age, May3, 1913; p 677; 3500 w*; 20c.

Hall, It. Dawson.—Effect of Shear on Roof Action. (Paper read before Coal Mg. Inst. of Am.).—Coal Age, Dec.21.1912; p 859; 3500 w*; 20c.

Hall, R. Dawson.—Last Year's (1912) Coal Mining Accidents.—Coal Age. Jan.25, 1913; p. 136; 2500 w; 25c.

Hall, R. D. — Storage of Coal Under Water.—M. & S. P., March15,1913; p 406; 2000 w*; 20c.

Hardy, William.—Observations on Mining Practices by an Old Foreman.—Coal & Coke Op., Marché, 1913; p 166; 1500 w; 25c.

Harger, John.—Chemistry Applied to Coal Mining—Mg. Eng., London, March, 1913; p 26; 1700 w; 35c, Jnl. Soc. Chem. Ind., May 15, 1913; p 460; 2800 w; 75c,

Harger, John.—Coal, and the Prevention of Explosions and Fires in Mines. New York, 1913; 183 pp*; \$1.25.

Heinrich, Bergassessor. — Rettungsanpurate und ihre Verwendung in Berghau: [Rescue apparatus and its use in mining] (Part of abstract of an address before meeting of the Pfalz-Saarbrücker District Asso, of German Engineers). —Technische Blätter, Aprill9,1913: p 121: 226-26. p 128: 1400 w*: May3: p 128: 1400 w*: \$1.05.

Hesse, A. W. Mine Explosions Caused by Gas Wells.—Coal Age, March 22, 1913; p. 442; 1600 w; 20c.

Hinds, Henry.—The Coal Deposits of Missouri—Report of Missouri Enrean of Gordogy and Mines, Vol. IX., Second Series; 503 pp.*

Hinrichsen, F. W., and Taczak, S.—Verfahren und Ergebnisse der Prüfung von Erenostoffen: [Processes and results of fuel analysis].—Glückauf, May 13 and 24,1913; 7500 w; \$1.00.

Hirshberg, L. K.—Rounded Publies of Coal found in Sandstone.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.11,1913; p. 55; 700 w; 10c.

Hoffman, F. L.-Statistics on Coal Mine

Fatalities.—Coal Age. Jan.18,1913; p. 96;

Hoffman, F. L.—Non-Fatal Injuries in Anthracite Mines.—Coal Age, May31,1913; 4500 w*; 20c.

Hood, O. P., and Heggem, A. S.—Regulation of Borcholes through Coal (paper read before a conference called to determine proper legislation covering the drilling of gas and oil wells in coal regions, held at Pittsburgh).—Coal Age, Feb.15. 1913; p 264; 3400 w; 26c.

Hoyer, Bergassessor.—Einiges über den Donjez-Steinkohlenbezirk in Süd-Russland: [Notes on the Donjez coal district in southern Russia].—Technische filätter, Aprill2, 1913; p 113: 1700 w; 35c.

Jacobs, E.—Coal Mining in British Columbia in 1912.—Canadian Mg. Jnl., Feb.15, 1913; p. 113; 3200 w; 25c.

Jenks, J. S.—Central Station Power for Mines.— Proceedings Am. Inst. Elect. Engrs. April,1913; p 991; pp 6; \$1. Coal Age. April 19,1913; p 606; 1600 w; 20c.

Jimen z. Carlos P.—Estadistica Minera del Peru en 1911; [1911 mineral statistics of Peru].—Boletin del Cuerpo de Ingenieros de Minas del Peru, No. 78, 1913; 80 pp; 50c.

Jüngst, Ernst.—Die Bergwerksproduction des niederrheinisch-westfälischen Bergbaubezirks im Jahre 1912: [The mine production of the Lower Elline-Westphalia (Gernany) mining district in 1912].—Glückauf, April26,1913: p 666: 13 pp; 50c.

Kaufmann, A.—4 Modern Steel Tipple in Pennsulvaria — Coal Age. Jan.25,1913; p. 139; 1206 w⁶; 25c.

King. Austin.—Coal Mine Ventilation in the Convellsville Coke Region.—Col. Eng., March, 1943; p. 423; 2200 w; 35c.

King Austin.—Connelsville Coke Region Mine Ventilation. (Paper read before Am. Iron & Steel Inst.).—Coal & Coke Op., Aprill7.1913; p 281; 3500 w; 20c.

Kneeland, Frank H. -4 6000-hp. Steam Hoist - Coal Age, March1,1913; p 322; 1500 w*: 20c.

Knox, George.—The Hydraulic Stowing of Goares (abstract from paper read before Manchester Mg. & Geol. Soc.).—Mg. Eng., Feb., 1913; p 7; 2500 w*; 35c.

Krauth. O.—Die Mineralschütze des Kankasus; [The prineral wealth of the Caucasus]. -Technische Blitter. Feb.22.1913; p. 57; 400n w; 35c.

Krueger, A. E.—Der Heckmannsche Apparat zur fortlanfenden Aufzeichnung der Grubenwetter: [The Heckmann apparatus for the centinnous indication of firedamp].

Montanist. Rundschau. Dec.1,1912; p. 1256; 600 w*; 35c.

Kulm, H. A.—Life of the Connelsville Coke Region.—Coal Tr. Bull., Jan.1.1913; p. 41; 5000 w; 25c.

Landes, Henry.—Notes on the Glacier Coal Field. Washington—Pac. Mg. Jnl., April, 1913; p 61: 2500 w*: 30c.

Langerfeld, Arthur.—Langerfeld Coal and Slate Separator.—Colly Engr., June, 1913; p 656; 2409 w*: 35c.

Manning, Isaac A. Metal and Mineral Resources of Colombia (U. S. Consular retert; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb. 22,1913; p. 386; 1000 w; 19c

Matthews, J. W.—The Advantages of electric Proops in Coal Mines, Coal Age, Sprils, 1913; p. 520; 2000 w*: 20c.

McDermott, Jos. B.—Report of the Coal Wine Inspector of Montana.—Helena, Mont., pp 70: 25c. McIntyre, J. B.—Requirements for a Model Mine Track.—Coal Tr. Bull., Dec.16, 1912; p 36; 3500 w; 25c.

McLeish, John.—Preliminary Report of the Mineral Production of Canada in 1912 (Read at Ottawa meeting Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Can. Mg. Jnl., March15,1913; p 169; 4000 w; 35c.

Mitten, L. F.—A Large Steam Mine Hoist.—Coal Age, Feb.15,1913; p 254; 450 w*; 20c.

Mitten, L. F.—Solving the Hoisting Prob-lem in Coal Mining.—Coal Age. May 10, 1913; p 731; 1000 w*; 20c.

Modderwell, C. M.—No. 2 Mine of the United Coal Mining Co., Illinois. (Abstract of paper read at fuel conference at Urbana, Ill., May 10).—Coal Age, May17,1913; p 754; 1200 w*; 20c. Also in Coal & Coke Op'r., May15,1913; p 55; 750 w; 25c.

Moore, E. S.—"Horsebacks" in Oliver No. 3 Mine, Pennsylvania.—Coal Age, April12, 1913; p 566; 1500 w*; 20c.

Thomas, and Dunlop, Moses, John.-Safety First; A Symposium. (Discussion at fuel conference at Urbana, Ill.).—Coal & Coke Op., May22,1913; p 77; 6000 w; 20c.

Moss, White L.—First-Aid Work in Kentucky. (Paper read before Kentucky Mg. Inst.).—Coal & Coke Op. Dec.12,1912; p 380; 2200 w; 20c. Coal Tr. Bull., May 1,1913; p 44; 2200 w; 25c.

Mowat, David M.—Facts and Theories Relating to Fans (From Trans. Mg. Inst. of Scot.—Col. Eng., March, 1913; p. 429;

Nelson, Robert.—Electricity in Mines (paper read before North Staffordshire Inst. of Mg. & Mech. Engrs.).—Iron & Coal Trades Rev., Jan.31,1913; p. 173; 4400 w;

Nelson, Wilbur A.—Tennessee Coal Field South of the Tennessee Central R. R.—The Resources of Tennessee, Jan.,1913; p 26;

Noble, Algernon.—Mining Possibilities in Turkestan.—Mg. Mag. (London), Dec.,1912; p 444; 4 p*; 50c.

Schachtsteiger.—Das Norkus. Abteufen NORKUS, Schachtsteiger.—Das Abteufen des Schachtes III der Zeche Minister Achenbach bis zum Steinkohlengebirge; [The sinking of shaft III of the Minister Achenbach mine to the coal bearing rocks (Germany)].—Bergbau, April24 and May2,1913; 5400 w; 70c.

Norwood, C. J.—Accidents in Coal Mines. (Paper read before Southern Appalachian Coal Operators: Assure Coal Tr. Bull., March15,1913; p 42; 3500 w. Also in Coal Tr. Bull., April 1,1913; 2500 w; 25c.

Norwood, C. J.—Stray Electric Currents in Coal Mines. (Paper read before Kentucky Coal Mg. Inst.; abstract).—Coal & Coke Op., Dec.26,1912; p. 401; 2000 w; 25c.

Painter, S. H.—Calyx Core Drills for Coal Prospecting.—Comp. Air Mag., May, 1913; p 6810; 1000 w*; 20c.

Pallister, Hugh D.—The Bering River Coal Field. (Paper read before Coal Mg. Inst. of Am., mid-winter meeting).—Coal Tr. Bull., May15,1913; p 47; 7000 w; 25c.

Parker, E. W.—Illinois as a Mineral Producer. (Abstract of paper read at fuel conference at Urbana, Ill., May 10).—Coal Age, May17,1913; p 756; 1300 w; 20c. Also in Coal & Coke Op'r., May15,1913; p 45; 2000 w; 20c.

Parker, E. W.—The Geographical Distribution of Mining. See under Mine Miscellany.

Parker, Edward W .- Review of Coal

Mining in the United States in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 25, 1913; p. 153; 5000

Peck, W. R., and Sampson, R. J.—The Harlan Coal Field, Kentucky.—Coal Age, May24,1913; p 796; 3000 w*; 20c.

Perkins, Frank C.—The Use of Electric Shoveling Machines in Virginia Coal Mines. —Mg. & Eng. World, April5,1913; p 672; 700 w*; 10c.

Petrascheck, W.—Die Kohlenlager Oesterreichs; [The coal deposits of Austria].—Montanist. Rundschau, Aprill 6,1913; p. 352; 2800 w; May1,1913; p. 403; 3200 w; 70c.

Phillips, Geo. L.—Steel Hoisting Ropes.—Coal Age, March1,1913; p 340; 300 w*; 20c.

Popper, Josef .- Ueber die Organization des Rettungswesens beim Bergbau; [On the organization of mine-rescue work].—Der Kohleninteressent, Dec.1,1912; p. 291; 2500 w; 35c.

Potonié, H.—Ueber die Entstehung der Steinkohle; [On the origin of coal] (Lecture before Internat. Verein der Bohringenieure & Bohrtechniker).—Protokoll Internat. Verein Bohringenieure & Bohrtechniker; p 8; 3100 w; 35c.

Powell, J. W.—Safety in Coal Mining Operations.—Coal Age, May24,1913; p 790; 3000 w; 20c.

Pratt, John L.—Mine Accidents and the Remedy.—Coal & Coke Op., April3,1913; p 243; 3000 w; 20c.

Price, William Z.—The Cincinnati Mine Disaster.—Coll'y Engr., June,1913; p 636; 7000 w*; 35c.

Pryor, J. W.—Hookworm Diseases at Southern Coal Mines. (Paper read before Kentucky Mg. Inst.).—Coll'y Engr., May, 1913; p 558; 2500 w*; 35c.

Piitz, O .- Das Rettungswesen im deutschen Bergbau; [Rescue work in German mining].—Montanist. Rundschau, Feb.16,1913; p. 151; 2400 w; 35c.

Quiring, H.—Die Entstehung der Sprünge im rheinisch-westfälischen Steinkohlengebirge; [The formation of the faults in the Rhein-Westphalian coal mountains].— Glückauf, March29,1913; p 477; 2500 w*;

Raefler, F.—Das Bitumen in der Zeitzer Braunkohle; [Bitumen in the Zeitz lignite]. —Zts. f. Praktische Geologie, Nov.-Dec., 1912; p. 483; 2200 w; 75c.

Rash, Frank D.—Forestry as Related to Mining. (Experiences of St. Bernard Co. in planting different kinds of trees in Kentucky).—Coll'y Engr., April,1913; p 511; 1500 w; 35c.

Read, Thomas.—Die Bergbauverhältnisse in China; [Mining conditions in China] (translation from the English).—Kohle & Erz, Jan.20,1913; p. 57; 2000 w*; Jan.27; p. 81; 2000 w*; Feb.3; p. 105; 3000 w*; Feb.10; p. 133; 4000 w*; \$1.

Recktenwald, J.—Schlagende Wetter; [Firedamp].—Berg & Hüttenmännische Rundschau, April20,1913; p 171; 3000 w;

Recktenwald, J.—Die Verwendung von Druckwasser beim Bergbau; [The use of hydraulic water in mining].—Berg- und Hüttenmünnische Rundschau, May5,1913, p 189; 1500 w; 50c.

Reynolds, W. H. and Sim.—Stopping Ventilation at Firing Time.—Coll'y Engr., April,1913; p 514; 3000 w; 35c.

Reynolds, Sim and William H.—Is the Mine Telephone a Failure?—Coal Age, April19,1913; p 592; 1000 w; 20c.

Rice, George S.—Gas and Oil Wells in Coal Fields.—Mg. & Eng. World, March22, 1913; p 575; 2000 w; 10c. Natural Gas Jnl., March,1913; p 120; 3500 w; 35c. Coal Age, Feb.22,1913; p 292; 2900 w*; 25c.

Rice, George S.—Some Features of Mine Disasters (abstract from Second Annual Report of Director of Bureau of Mines).—M. & M., Feb.,1913; p. 361; 2500 w; 35c.

Rice, George S., Hood, O. P., and Others.
—Oil and Gas Wells Through Workable
Coal Beds. Papers and Discussions.—Bull,
65. Petrol. Tech. 7, Bureau of Mines; 101
pp*.

Richards, Frank.—Compressed Air Trouble in English Mine.—Coal Age, Feb.15, 1913; p. 255; 1700 w; 20c.

Richards, W. B.—Geology of the Panther Creek Valley, Pennsylvania.—Coal Age, May10,1913; p 722; 4500 w*; 20c.

Richards, W. B.—The Origin and Deposition of Coal. (Abstract of paper read before Panther Valley Mg. Ins.).—Coal Age, May31,1913; p 832; 2500 w*; 20c.

Robertson, Wm. Fleet.—Preliminary Review and Estimate of Mineral Production, 1912.—Victoria, British Columbia; Bull. No. 1, 1913, British Columbia Bureau of Mines; 29 pp.

Robertson, William Fleet.—Mineral Production of British Columbia in 1912. (Preliminary report Canadian Dept. of Mines).

—E. & M. J., May10,1913; p 946; 800 w;

Rowan, Henry. — Underground Fires. (Abstract of paper read before Mg. Inst. of Scotland).—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., London, Aprill8,1913; p 611: 4000 w; 35c.

Russell, W. S.—Recent Developments in Open-Cut Coal Mining in Kansas.—Excav. Engr., April,1913; p 243; 2000 w*; 20c.

Ryba. Gustav.—Das Rettungswesen im Bergbaue; [Rescue work in mining].—Zts. Zentral Verbd. Bergbau-Betriebsl., Marchl, 1913; p 131; 2200 w*; March15,1913; p 3000 w*; April15,1913; p 223; 2500 w*; \$1.35.

Salt, W. G.—Haulage Clips in Use in North Staffordshire, England. (Paper read before North Staffordshire Inst. Mg. & Mech. Eng.; abstract).—Coll. Guard., Dec. 6,1912; p. 1141; 4500 w; 35c.

Sauer, Robert Max.—Die Elektrotechnik im Bergbaue in den letzten zehn Jahren; [Electrotechnics in mining in the last 10 years]. — Montanist. Rundschau, Aprill, 1913; p 297; 2800 w; 35c.

Scholz, Carl.—Steel in Mine-Construction Work. (Abstract of paper read at fuel conference at Urbana, Ill., May 10).—Coal Age, May17,1913; p 75; 2000 w*; 20c. Coal & Coke Op., May22,1913; p 72; 2000 w; 20c.

Scobee, Barry.—Coal Stripping in Kansas.—Coll. Eng., March,1913; p. 407; 600 w*; 35c.

Scott, E. Kilburn.—Electric Cables for Shafts of Mines (Continuation of paper read before London Branch of Asso. Mg. Elect. Engrs.).—Iron & Coal Trades Rev., March 14,1913; p 414; 5000 w*; 35c.

Scott, Herbert K.—Notes on Some Bulgarian Mineral Deposits.—Trans. Inst. Mg. & Met., London, Bull. 105, April10,1913; pp. 19*; \$1.10.

Seelye, Elwyn E. and Shurick, A. T.— Colliery Practice in Concreting.—Coal Age, Dec.14,1912; p.822; 3000 w*; Dec.31,1912; p.899; 3000 w*; 20c.

Seldl, Kurt.—Aus dem Betriebe der Steinkohlenbergwerke in England; [Concerning operation of coal-mining plants in England].—Zts. Oberschles. Berg & Hüttenm. Vereins, April,1913; p 138; 4700 w*;

Shaw, W. Bolton.—Notes on Colliery Generating Plant. (Paper read before Ass'n Mg. El. Engrs.).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, May9,1913; p 770; 5000 w; 35c.

Shubart, Benedict.—The Bear Creek Coal Co., Montana.—Coal Age, Dec.31,1912; p. 904; 2000 w*; 20c.

Simmersbach, Bruno.—Die nördlichen englisheen Steinkohlenfelder von Durham und Northumberland; [The north-of-England coal fields of Durham and Northumberland].—Berg. & Hüttenmänische Rundschau, Dec.5,1912; p. 53; 4200 w; 25c.

Sinclair, Joseph H.—Quarrying Coal at Tofield, Alberta.—Coll'y Engr., June,1913; p 601; 2000 w*; 35c.

Smith, George Otis.—Report of the Director of the U.S. Geological Survey.—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.28,1912; p 1183; 3000 w; 10c.

Smith, Warren D.—The Geology of Luzon, Philippine Islands.—Jnl. Geol., Jan.-Feb.,1913; pp 33*; 75c.

Snider, L. C.—Review of Mining in Oklahoma in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25, 1913; p. 200; 3500 w; 25c.

Sonnenschein, Fahrsteiger. — Geologie Württembergs unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Steinkohlen-Vorkommen; [The geology of Württemberg with special references to the occurrence of coal].—Bergbau, March20,1913; p 193; 2100 w*; Bergbau, March27,1913; p 209; 2000 w*; 70c.

Sopwith, S. F.—The Electrification of Cannock Chase Colliery, England.—Coll'y Guard., April25,1913; p 848; 2000 w; 35c.

Stow, Audley H.—Mining in the Pocahontas Field, Pennsylvania.—Coal April19,1913; p 594; 3000 w*; 20c.

Strauss, Lester W.—The Chuichos Coal Mine, Peru.—School of Mines Quart., Nov., 1912; p 24; 2 p; 65c.

Strohm, R. T.—Mechanics of Mining.
—Coll'y Engr., April,1913; p 487; 2200
w*; June,1913; p 633; 2500 w*; 70c.

Sutton, John.—Comparison of Electric and Mule Haulage in Coal Mines.—Coal & Coke Op., Aprill0,1913; p. 264; 2000 w; 25c.

Sylvester, Geo. E.—Twenty-first Annual Report of the Mining Department of the State of Tennessee. [Coal, coke, coal by-products, barytes, clay, bauxite, cement, iron, copper, gold, silver, petroleum, fertilizer, sand, lime, stone zinc, lead].—Mineral Resources of Tennessee 1911; 177 pp.

Taffanel, J., and Dautriche, H.—Untersuchingen der Versuchsstation Liévin über Sicherheitssprengstoffe für-schlagende Wetter und Kohlenstaub führende Bergwerke [Investigations of the Liéven experiment station with gaseous and dusty coal mines] (Translation from the French).—Zts. Schiess & Sprengstoffw., March15,1913; p 108; 2700 w; Aprill,1913; p 130; 3000 w; 70c.

Taylor, Jas.—Fire Protection in Mines. (Abstract of paper read at fuel conference at Urbana, Ill.).—Coal & Coke Op., May22, 1913; p 88; 2100 w; 20c.

Taylor, W. A.—Underground Fires. (Paper read before Eastern Branch Scottish Inst. Mg. Students).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., Feb. 28.1913; p 338; 3000 w*; 35c.

Teed. P. Litherland .- The Determination

of Water in Coal.—Trans. Inst. Mg. & Met., Bull. 104; May15,1913; 9 pp; 65c.

Thayer, B. B.—The Year's Improvement and Progress at Anaconda. (Abstract from annual report).—M. & S. P., May31,1913; 5000 w*; 20c.

Thompson, John.—Atmospheric Humidity (Paper read before the Warwickshire Branch of Natnl. Asso. of Colliery Mgrs.).—Iron & Coal Trades Rev., Feb.14,1913; p 260; 3700 w*; 35c.

Tissington, F.—Notes on Headgears for Collieries and Other Mines.—Canadian Engr., Feb.20,1913; p 323; 4000 w*; 20c.

Tucker, W. C.—Welfare Work at Benham, Kentucky. (Abstract of paper read before Kentucky Mg. Inst.).—Coal Age, May31, 1913; p 845; 2500 w; 20c.

Tupper, C. A.—Parallel Operation of Alternators.—Coal Age, April 26,1913: 2000 w*; 20c.

Turtington, James.—Underground Lauout and Working Arrangements for a New Colliery. [Prize essay in special competition].—Mg. Eng. (London), Dec.,1912; p. 225; 3500 w*; 35c.

Vernon, Robert Douglas.—The Geology and Palaeontology of the Warwickshire Coal Field, England. (Paper read before the Geol. Soc. of London).—Coll'y Guard., March28,1913; p 639; 4000 w; 35c.

Virgin, Joseph.—Timbering at the Working Face.—Coal Age, March8,1913; p 384; 1400 w*; 20c.

Wagener, A .- Die Ermittelung derz weckmässigen Grubenweite; [Determination of appropriate size of entries].—Der Bergbau, May22,1913; p 337; 1500 w*; 35c.

Walker, Sydney F.—The Thury System of Electrical Transmission of Power for Mines. —Iron & Coal Trades Rev., Feb.7,1913; p 224; 3000 w*; 35c.

Walker, Sydney F.—Gas Power for Collieries.—Colly Engr., June, 1913; p 613; 3500 w*; 35c.

Walsh, Wm. and Orem, Wm.—Biennial Report of the Inspector of Mines of Mon-tana for the Years 1911-1912.—Report; 128

Warren, H. M., and Biesecker, A. S.— Characteristics of Substation Loads at the Anthracite Collieries of the Lackawanna R. R. Co.—Proceedings Am. Inst. Elect. Engrs., April,1913; p 867; pp 7*; \$1. Ab-stract in Coal & Coke Opr., April24,1913; p 305; 4000 w*; 20c.

Watts, A. C.—Coal Mining in Carbon County, Utah.—Coal Age, March15,1913; p 400; 3300 w*; 20c.

Webb. H. S.—Electricity in the Mines.
—Colly Engr., April,1913; p 489; 3000 w;
May,1913; p. 562; 2200 w*; June,1913; p
629; 2500 w*; \$1.05.

Weinshank, Theo.—Some Comparisons on Mine Ventilation.—Coal & Coke Op., May22, 1913; p 69; 1000 w; 20c.

Weise, Dr.—Die Versuchsergebnisse mit der Drehstrom-"Pick-Quick"-Grossschräm-machine auf der Grube Viktoria des Königlichen Steinkohlenbergwerks Gerhard zu Louisenthal (Saar); [The test results with the alternating-current "Pick-Quick" coalcutting machine at the Victoria mine of the royal Gerhard coal property at Louisenthal (Saar)].—Zts. Berg-Hütten & Salinenw., Vol. 60, 1912; p 389; 2700 w; \$1.50.

Wheeler, R. V.—The Lower Limit of Infammation of Mixtures of the Parafin Hydrocarbons with Air. (Third report of the Explosions in Mines Committee; abstract). -Coll'y Guard., May2,1913; 3500 w*; 35c.

Williams, Noah T.—The Coal Industry in North China. (Abstract of paper read before Manchester Geol. & Mg. Soc.).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, May9,1913; p 765; 5000 w; 35c.

Williams, Wm. - Underground and Working Arrangement for a New Colliery.—Mg. Engg., London, April,1913; p 62; 3000 w*; 35c.

Williamson, H. A.—Relation of Forestry to Coal Mining, (Paper read before W. Virginia Coal Mg. Inst.).—Coal & Coke Op., Jan.23,1913; p 64; 2500 w; 20c. Also in Coal Tr. Bull., Dec.16,1912; p 40; 3000 w*; 25c.

Wilson, E. B.—Mine Sanitation.—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 117; 10 p*; 50c.

Wilson, Fred W.—Mineral Resources of Southwestern Alaska.—Mg. & Eng. Rec., B. C., Nov.,1912; p 57; 2500 w; 35c.

Herbert M .- Fire-Proofing Coal & Coke Op'r., May15,1913; p 53; 3000 w; 25c.

Wilson, J. R. R .- Der Kohlenbergbau in Indien; [Coal mining in India] (Abstract of address before Yorkshire branch Natnl. Asso. Colliery Mgrs.).—Zts. Zentral Verbd. Bergbau Betriebsl., Feb.15,1913; p. 93; 7000 w*: 45c.

Winkelmann, Obering. - Mangelhafte Rhorisolation als Ursache einer Betriebss-törung; [Defective pipe isolation as the cause of a disturbance of operations].— Kohle & Erz, April28.1913; p 423; 1000 w: 35c.

Wooton, Paul.—Mineral Industry of Tennessee.—Mg. & Eng. World, April12,1913; p 716; 700 w; 10c. Wooton,

Wrenacre, H.—Der Steinkohlenbergbau von Hokkaido, Japan; [The coal-mining industry of Hokkaido, Japan] (Part of abstract from Colliery Guard.).—Technische Blätter, April5,1913; p 106; 2500 w: March29,1913; p 97; 1700 w*; 70c.

Wunderlich, G.—Bodensenkungen durch den Bergbau mit besonderer Berücksichtig-ung der Verhältnisse im Kladnoer Revier; [Earth settlements due to mining with special reference to the conditions in the Kladnoer district (Austria)].—Montanist, Rundschau, March16,1913; p 245; 2800 w*: 35c.

Wunderlich, G.—Erschütterungen und Detonationen im Kladnoer Kohlenreviere; [Slips and explosions in the Kladnoer (Austria) coal region].—Montanistische Rundschau, May16,1913; p 445; 4500 w*; 35c.

Young, C. M.—Strip Pit Mining with Steam Shovels. (Coal Mining in Kansas.) Coal Age, Jan.4,1913; p. 10; 2500 w*; 20c.

Zsigmondy, Arpad.—Der Metallbergbau Ungarns; [Hungary's metal mining].— Montan-Ztg., April15,1913; p 148; 1000 w; 35c.

. Accidents in Coal Mining in United States. (U. S. Bureau of Mines report).—Mg. & Eng. World, May3,1913; 800 w; 10c.

Acetylen Grubenlampen; [Acetylene mine [Acetylene mine lamps].—Kohle & Erz, April28,1913; p 442; 1000 w*; 35c.

in India.—Coal Age, Marchi,1913; p 330; 1500 w*; 20c.

New Electrically-Driven Hoist.—Coal Age, March1,1913; p 325; 1500 w*; 20c.

A New Type of Centrifugal

Pump.—Coal Age, April5,1913; p 524; 1200 w*: 20c.

Motor.—Coal Age, March15,1913; p. 405; 800 w*; 20c.

. An Ingenious Plan for Unwatering a Mine.—Bl. Diam., May31,1913; p 21; 800 w; 30c.

Cager.—Coal Age, Dec.31,1912; p. 902; 1000 w*; 20c.

Barometric Condenser Installation.—Coal Age, Feb.1,1913; p. 175; 1200 w*; 20c.

—. Barometric Pressure and Mine Gases; [Discussion of paper by Hutchison and Evans on "Analysis of Mine Air"].—Coll'y Engr., April,1913; p 477; 2000 w*; 35c.

Bergbau und Hüttenindustrie Italiens im Jahre 1911; [Mining and metallurgical industry in Italy in 1911.—Glückauf, Dec.14,1912; p. 2037; 4500 w; 50c.

——. Coal Alteration at Lower Temperatures and the By-products. (Bull. 60, Eng. Exp. Station Univ. Ill.; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.14,1912; p. 1097; 750 w; 10c.

Province, Colombia.—Mg. & Eng. World, March1,1913; p. 438; 750 w; 10c.

—. Coal Mine Ventilation.—Coll'y Eng., June,1913; p 632; 1300 w; 35c.

Staate während des Jahres 1911; [Mining in Prussia In 1911].—Zts. Berg-Hütten & Salinenwesen, 1912, Vol. 60, Statistical Part No. 2; 80 pp; \$1.15.

[Mining in Australia].—Central Blatt Hütten & Walzwerke, May5,1913; p 247; 1800 w; 35c.

Development of the Coal Mining Industry of Japan.—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.28,1912; p 1185; 3000 w*; 10c.

Die Bergwerks und Hüttenproduction Oberschlesiens im Jahre 1912; [The mine and smelter production of upper Silesta in 1912].—Montanistische Rundschau, May1,1913; p 400; 2000 w; 35c.

Die Kohlenproduction der wichtigsten Länder; [The coal production of the most important countries].—1500 w; 35c.

Coal Age, March8,1913; p 369; 1150 w*;

Effect of Coal Mining on the Surface. (Translated from a paper read before the Societe de l'Industrie Minerale, 1885, by H. F. Bulman of the British Society of Mining Students).—Coll'y Engr., May,1913; p 548; 6500 w*; June,1913; p 617; 6500 w*; 70c.

ain.—Coal Age, Dec.31,1912; p. 913; 1200 w; 20c.

Coal Age, March8,1913; p 371; 1100 w; 20c.

Electricity in Coal Mines.—El.

Rev. & W. Elect., March1,1913; p 435; 8000 w*; 20c.

en el ano 1911; [1911 Mineral Statistics for Spain].—Ingenieria, May10,1913; p 154; 900 w; 35c.

ment for Mining Service. (Abstracted from Bull. 46, U. S. Bureau of Mines).—Engg. News, Feb.20,1913; p 356; 4000 w*; 25c.

Flushing Anthracite Workings. Coll'y Engr., May,1913; p 537; 7500 w*;

Gases Met with in Coal Mines (First part).—Col. Eng., March,1913; p. 415; 1500 w*; April,1913; p. 492; 2200 w*; May,1913; p. 565; 2000 w*; June,1913; 1500 w; \$1.40.

Gasoline Hoist at a Coal Mine.

Coal Age, March1,1913; p 333; 800 w*;

- Kohlenproduction Oberschlesiens im Jahre 1912; [The coal production of Upper Silesia in 1912].—Kohleninteressent, May1,1913; p 107; 1000 w; 35c.

. Le Charbon en Russie; [Coal in Russia]. — L'Opinion Financiere, Dec.19, 1912; p. 2; 800 w; 35c.

———. Mine Regulations in Alberta.— Mg. Sci., Feb.27,1913; p. 137; 800 w; 20c.

. Mine Cave Commission Report. [Recommendations of Anthracite Mine Cave Commission].—Coll'y Engr., April,1913; p 504; 3500 w; 35c.

(Report of Canadian Commission of Conservancy; abstract).—Coll'y Guard., Feb. 28,1913; p 431; 2000 w*; 35c.

... Mines de la Clarence—Explosion de Grisou du 3 Septembre, 1912; [The Clarence mines—The Explosion of firedamp of Sept. 3, 1912].—Revue Noire, Jan.5,1913; p. 6; 1600 w*; 35c.

of the United States in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 25,1913; p. 137; 1200 w; (tables); 25c.

(Abstract from Bull, de la Societe d'Encouragement).—Mg. & Eng. World, April 12,1913; p 722; 250 w; 10c.

. Mining Conditions in West Virginia. [A summation of results of investigation by Mines Commission and recommendations].—Coal & Coke Op., Dec.12, 1912; p. 369; 3500 w; 20c.

——. Mining in India.—Mg. Jnl. (London); p. 1225; 2000 w; 35c.

Mining Progress in the Transvaal in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, April5, 1913; p 673; 1300 w; 10c.

(Abstract from Queensland Gov't Mg. Jnl.).
—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 826; 2300 w; 20c.

Neuerungen auf dem Gebiete des Berg und Hüttenwesens—Die "Varta" Grubenlampe für Schichtbetrieb; [Innovations in the field of mining and metallurgy The "Varta" mine lamp for shift use].—Montanistische Rundschau, May1,1913; p 407; 1700 w*: 35c.

erals in Great Britain in 1912.—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., April11,1913; p 565; 2000 w; 35c.

Coal-Land Classifications.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.22,1913; p. 395; 1000 w; 10c.

- Production of Coal in China.

Mg. & Eng. World, March15,1913; p 534;

Westmoreland Coal Co.—Bl. Diam., Feb.22, 1913; p 30; 5500 w*; 30c.

——. Queensland's Output in 1912.— Aust. Mg. Standard., April10,1913; p 297; 1700 w; 35c.

Rescue Work in Fifeshire, Scotland.—Coal Age, April19,1913; p 611; 600 w*; 20c.

Coll'y Engr., May,1913; p 555; 1800 w*; 35c.

of Dynamite.—Coal Age, March22,1913; p 438; 1800 w*; 20c.

Naked-Light Mines, Great Britain. (Report of an investigating committee).—Mg. Engg., May,1913; p 85; 4000 w; 35c.

Coal Age, March15,1913; p 413; 800 w*;

Testing of Safety Lamps (Abstract from memorandum issued by the Home Office (England).—Iron & Coal Trades Rev., Feb.21,1913; p 292; 2500 w; 35c.

Col. Eng., March,1913; p. 413; 350 w*;

The German Lignite and Lignite Briquette Industry.—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.28,1912; p 1196; 10c.

. The Industrial Consumption of Coal. [Figures relating to the consumption of coal in various industries in Great Britain].—Coll'y Guard., March7,1913; p 490; 2000 w; 35c.

 The Production of Coal and Coke in Canada during the Calendar Year 1911.
 Ottawa, Ontairio; Advance Chapter from Report of Canada Department of Mines, Mines Branch; 35 pp.

Great Britain (Coal Mines Acts).—Coll. Guard., Feb.21,1913; 1000 w; 35c.

Preparation, Marketing, Storage, Testing, Etc.

Allen, Frank D.—Rapid Methods of Technical Analysis. (Gives methods for analyzing silver and gold bars, bar copper, refined

copper, coal and coke, water, copper-refinery electrolytes, refined lead and lead bullion).—Colo. Sch. Mines Mag., Jan.,1913; p 5; 3800 w; 35c.

Anderson, G. W. T.—Electric Cables in Mines (Part of abstract from paper read before Manchester Geol. & Mg. Soc.).—Colliery Guard., Feb.14,1913; p. 330; 2800 w*; 35c.

Anderson, Wm. T.—Colliery Cables. (Paper read before Manchester Geol. & Mg. Soc.).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., Feb.28,1913; p 331; 3500 w*; 35c.

Archbald. Hugh.—Machine Mining in Anthracite Mines.—Coll'y Engr., April,1913; p 471; 3500 w*; 35c.

Archbald, Hugh—Preparation of Anthracite.—Coal Age, May3,1913; 2200 w*; 20c.

Ayres, W. S.—The Technical Problems of Coal Preparation (paper presented at Eighth Internat. Cong. of Applied Chem.).
—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Jan.,1913; p 68; 2900 w; 65c.

Barnhurst, H. R.—Pulverized Coal as a Fuel.—Met. & Chem. Engg., March,1913; p 127; 2500 w*; 35c.

Beers, C. W.—Central-Station Power for Coal Mines. (Abstract of paper read before Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.).—Coal Age, April26,1913; p 641; 4000 w; 20c.

Bement, A.—Transporting Coal by Rail vs. Electricity by Wire.—Bl. Diam., March 15,1913; 29; 1500 w; 20c.

Blair, A. F.—The Blair Coal Washer.—Pac. Mg. Jnl., Feb.,1913; p. 23; 2000 w*; 30c.

Bogart, F. R.—The Car Hauls for a Modern Tipple.—Coal Age, April26,1913; p 635; 1500 w*; 20c.

Brackett, F. E.—The Preparation of Bituminous Coal. — Coal Age, Jan.18,1913; p 92; 2500 w*; 25c.

Breyhan, Bergassessor.—Der neue Westfalia-Rettungsapparat, Modell 1912; [The new Westphalia rescue apparatus, 1912 model].—Glückauf, Feb.22,1913; p 274; 3500 w*; 50c.

Briggs, Henry.—Testing for Firedamp with Wire Loop (Abstract from Trans. Mg. Inst. of Scot.).—Col. Eng., March,1913; p. 439; 1500 w*; 35c.

Buchanan, Gordon.—The History of Coal Preparation in Illinois. (Abstract of paper read before the fuel conference at Urbana, Ill., May 10).—Bl. Diam., May17.1913; 1800 w; 30c. Also in Coal Age, May17, 1913; p 750; 3000 w*; 20c. Coal & Coke Op'r., May15,1913; p 61; 2500 w; 25c.

Burrell, G. A.—Bemerkungen über Gruben-Wetter-Probleme; [Notes on mine-gas problems] (Translated from Coal Age).—Zts. Zentral-Verbd. Bergbau Betriebsl., April1.1913; p 177; 5200 w; 45c.

Burrell, Geo. A.—Explosibility of Mine Gases. (Paper read before W. Virginia Coal Mg. Inst.).—Coal & Coke Op., Feb.20, 1913; p. 125; 2500 w; 20c.

Burrell, G. A.—Notes on Mine Gas Problems.—Coal Age, Jan.18,1913; p 104; 2500 w; Jan.25,1913; p 143; 2500 w; 50c.

Christopher, J. E.—Progress in By-Product Recovery at Coke Ovens. (Abstract of paper read before Manchester section Soc. Chem. Ind.).—Sci. & Art. Mg., March15 1913; p 371; 1000 w; 35c.

Clarke, Henry.—Modern Surface Equipment of Coal Mines. (Paper read before Vancouver. B. C., Chamber of Mines).—Mg. & Eng. Rec., B. C., Feb.,1913; p 119; 3500 w*; 35c

Cole, E. L.—The Psychology of the Illegal Strike.—Coal Age, March22,1913; p 446; 1500 w; 20c.

Coxe, Edw. H.—Central Washer of the Ala. F. & I. Co.—Coal Age, Feb.15,1913; p 247; 1500 w*; Feb.22,1913; p 301; 900 w*; 50c.

Dalzell, S. M.—Longwall Mining in Illinois. (Abstract of paper read at fuel conference, Urbana. Ill.).—Coll'y Engr., June, 1913; p 606; 2200 w*; 35c.

Davenport, Frank B.—The Buttonwood Washery in Pennsulvania; [Description of a coal-washing plant in Pennsylvania.—Coal Age, April12,1913; p 554; 1800 w*: 50c.

Delamater, G. R.—Improved Coal Washing Conditions. (Paper read before Coal Mg. Inst. of Am.; abstract).—Coal Age, Dec.21,1912; p 865; 3500 w; 20c.

Dobbelstein, O.—Ein mechanischer Kohlenschaufter; [A mechanical coal shoveler].—Glückauf, Dec.14,1912; p. 2025; 1000 w*; 50c.

Easton, W. II.—Central Station of Clinchfield (Coal) Co.—Coal Age, Feb.1,1913; p 178; 1200 w*; 20c.

Elwood, W. F.—The Efficiency Valuation of Coals.—Coal & Coke Op., March13,1913; p 183; 3500 w; 20c.

Ernhart, W. C.—The Lattas Creek Mines, Indiana.—Coal Age, Dec.31,1912; p. 908; 1250 w*; 20c.

Fieldner, A. C.—Accuracy and Limitations of Coal Analysis. (Paper read before Coal Mg. Inst. of Am.; abstract).—Coal Tr. Bull., Jan. 15, 1913; p. 29; 9000 w; Feb. 1, 1913; p. 49; 16000 w; 50c. Chem. Engr., Feb., 1913; p. 50; 10,000 w*; 35c. Coal & Coke Opr., Jan. 23-30, Feb. 6-13, 1913; 8000 w; 50c. Jnl. Ind. & Engr., Chem., April. 1913; p. 270; 12,000 w; 65c. Coal Age. Feb. 15, 1913; 2400 w; 20c.

Futers, T. Campbell.—Nelson's Patent Longwall Coal Conveyor.—Coll'y Guard., May16,1913; p 1013; 1200 w*; 35c.

Garcia, John A.—Modern Steel-Tipple Design.—Coal Age, May24,1913; p 786; 2500 w*; 20c. Coal & Coke Op'r., May29,1913; p 97; 3500 w*; 20c.

Gerke, Arthur.—Maschinelle Wegfüllarbeit im Betriebe unter Tage; [Mechanical or loading in underground mining].—
Litzbron March 13 1913: p 177: 900 w*:

Giller, R. T. Compressed-Air Pit Loconotnies. (Paper read before Ruhr Dist, Section So. of German Eners). Coll'y Grard, Lordon, May23,1913; p. 1061; 4000 wv: 35c

Guickner, Einst, Feber Rearchablenbeskettierung; [On the bespielting of Eguite] - Mortamitials - Rundschau, Mayl, 1913, p. 294–2200 w.s. 256

Gracie Ins Kohlesverladung durch heellschaufelbagger; [Loading coal by nears of a quick-acting power shown] Kribe & Erz April28.1913; p. 415, 2100 w; 3kc

Gray, F. W. The Coal Industry of Nova Scotia in 1912. Can Mg. Jul., Feb. 15.1613 p. 26: 4000 w*: 25e.

Clin Elynn I. The Chesistre of Coal Pr Bloc & Ensy. Mar 1,1912; p

Hichita, M. S.—Chemical Interpolation of 4nth-acrte (A method of rapidly determining the composition of commercial anthracite.—Paper read before Lackawanna Chem. Soc.).—M. & M., Feb., 1913; p. 373; 1900 w*; 35c. Hall, R. Dawson.—Coal Preparation in Franklin County, Illinois.—Coal Age, May 10,1913; p 719; 2500 w*; 20c.

Hall, R. D.—Storage of Coal Under Water.—M. & S. P., March15,1913; p 406; 2000 w*; 20c.

Hamilton, Wm. E.—An Important Advance in Coal Storage.—Coal Age, March1, 1913; p 334; 1500 w*; 20c.

Handley, H. L.—Repairing a Large Rope Sheare, Colly Engr., June, 1913; p 604; 1300 w*: 35c.

Harris, B. F.—Notes on the Installation of Colliery Electrical Plants. (Paper read before North of England Branch of Mg. Elec. Engs.).—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., Dec.6, 1912; p. 908; 3500 w; 35c.

Heckmann, Wilhelm.— Trocknen und Brikettieren von Braunkohle unter Vakuun; [Drying and briquetting of lignite in a vacuum].—Montanist. Rundschau, Marchl. 1913; p 202; 2500 w*; 45c.

Heym, W.—Kohlenbrecher mit Seilantrieb; [Coal breakers with rope drives].—Kali, Erz & Kohle, Jan.5,1913; p. 13; 950 w; 35c.

Holmes, J. A.—Mine Car and Mine Locomotive Accidents. (Abstract from Bureau of Mines Bulletin).—Coal & Coke Op., Feb. 13,1913; p. 114; 1500 w; 20c.

Hülsdell, Georg.—Sieberei und Wäsche auf Schacht Emscher III des Kölner Bergwerks-Vereins in Altenessen; [The screening plant and washery at the Emscher III shaft of the Cologne Mining Association in Altenessen].—Technische Blätter, Dec.28, 1912; p. 409; 1300 w*; 35c.

Huntley, G. N., and Coste, J. H.—The Determination of Water in Coal (abstract of paper read before London Sect. Soc. Chem. Indust.).—Colliery Guard., Jan.24, 1913; p 178; 1700 w; 35c.

Keely, Josiah.—Maximum Tonnage Under Present Mining Conditions. (Paper read before W. Va. Coal Mg. Inst.; abstract).—Coal & Coke Op., Dec.19,1912; p 388; 4000 w; 20c.

Kneeland, Frank II.—Mechanical Coal Picking.—Coal Age. May3,1913; p 680; 1800 w*: 20c.

Jorissen, A.—Sur la Diffusion du Molybdène dans le Terrain Houiller de Liège; [The diffusion of molybdenum in the coal measures of Liège (Belgium)]—Bull. Soc. Chemique Belgique, Jan.,1913; p 21; 1600 w: 75c.

Kneeland, Frank H. - A Large Anthracite Power Plant.—Coal Age, Feb.1,1913; p 171; 1700 w*: 20c.

Langerfeld, Arthur. — Langerfeld Coat and State Separator.—Coll'y Engr., June, 1913; p 656; 2400 w*; 35c.

Langerfeld, A.—Mcthods and Machines for Cleaning Coal.—Coal Age, May3,1913; p 685: 4000 w*: 20c.

Lessing, R.—The Determination of Water in Coal (Part of report to Eighth Internat, Congress of Applied (Chem.), Collingry Guard., Feb.7,1913; p 278; 5100 w; 35c.

Loop Carl R. British Tests for Miners Setety La ps Col. Eng., March 1913; p. 427, 600 w. 35c.

Learney, D. F.—Success Reached in Edgineting Inthractic Coal (paper read before the New York and Eastern Pennsylyulin Coal Merchants' Association).—Black Dismond, Jan.11,1913; p. 21; 2200 w; 30c.

Molrle, Th. - Vorschlag zur Entstapelung der Haldenbestände; [Scheme for loading from stock piles].—Kohle & Erz. Dec.9, 1912; p. 1274; 450 w*; 35c.

Moorshead, A. J.—Systematic Operation of Coal Mines. (Abstract of paper read at feel conference at Urbana, Ill., May 10).
—Coal Age, May17,1913; 1200 w; 20c. Also in Coal & Coke Op'r., May15,1913; p 47; 2500 W:

Modderwell, C. M.—No. 2 Mine of the United Coal Mining Co., Illinois. (Abstract of paper read at fuel conference at Urbana, Ill., May 10).—Coal Age, May17,1913; p 754; 1200 w*; 20c. Also in Coal & Coke Op'r., May15,1913; p 55; 750 w; 25c.

Mueller, Frank E.—A Combined Screening and Picking Table.—Coal Age, May3, 1913: p 668: 2000 w*; 20e.

Pallister, Hugh D.—The Bering River C'oal Field. (Paper read before Coal Mg. Inst. of Am., mid-winter meeting).—Coal Bull., May15,1913; p 47; 7000 w; 25c.

Peck, W. R., and Sampson, R. J.—The Harlan Coal Field, Kentucky.—Coal Age, May24,1913; p 796; 3000 w*; 20c.

Pope, George S.—Sampling Coal Deliv-cries, and Tupes of Government Specifica-tions for the Purchase of Coal.—Washing-ton, D. C.; Bull. 63, Bureau of Mines; 68*.

Proctor, Olin S.—A Direct Automatic Bucket Tipple.—E. & M. J., Dec.14,1912; 500 w*; 25c. Automatic

Rath, Bergassessor.—Die ober und unterirdische Seilbahn der Deutsch-Luxemburgischen Bergwerks und Hütten A. G. bei Dortmund; [The surface and underground cable road of the German-Luxemburg Mining & Smelting Co. at Dortmund (Germany).—Glückauf, May10,1913; p 725; 2400 w* 50c

Rechtenwald, J.—Guideless Mine Accumulator Locomotives.—Coal Age, April26,1913; p 636; 2500 w*; 20c.

Reef, A. J .- Improvements in Coal Preparation.—Coal Age, Dec.14,1912; p. 829; 1200 w*; 20c.

Ropiequet, R. W.—The Transportation Problem in Coal Mining. (Abstract of pa-per read at fuel conference, Urbana, III.).— Coll'y Engr., June, 1913; p 609; 3000 w;

Rogers, J. D.—Preparation for a Domes-tic Coal. (Paper read before Kentucky Coal Mg. Inst.; abstract).—Coal & Coke Op., Dec. 26 1912. p. 164; 2000 w; 25c. Col. 6 1912. p 464; 2000 w; 25c. Cc March, 1943; p 426; 1400 w*; 35c.

Schadel, W. F.—A Novel Screening Plant. Coal Age, May3.1913; p 682; 800 w*;

Carl. Steel in Mine-Construction Work. (Abstract of paper read at fuel conference at Urbana, Ill., May 10).—Co Age, May17 1913; p 757; 2000 w⁴; 20c.

Shubart, Benedict.—The Bear Creek Coal Co., Montasa. Coal Age, Dec.31,1912; p. 204: 2000 w*: 200.

Simmersbach, Oskar.—Ueber den Schwef-clgehalt amerikanischer Kohle; [On the sulphur contents of American coals]—Cere & Huttenmännische Pendschau, April20, 1913: p 169: 2200 w: 35c.

Sinclair, Joseph H.—Quarrying Coal at ofield, Alberta.—Coll'y Engr., June, 1913; Tofield, Alberta.—Co

Stone, S. R.—Application of Electric Power for Coal Mining.—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.14,1912; p. 1085; 4000 w*; 10c.

Stow, Audley H .- Mining in the Pocahontas Field, Pennsylvania.—Coal Age, April 19,1913; p 594; 3000 w*; 20c.

Richard .- Barometric Con-Stubridge.

densers at Coal Mines.—Pract. Engr., Feb. 1,1913; p. 165; 700 w*; 20c.

Taffanel, J .- Note sur l'Appareil Fleuss pour l'Exploration des Milieux Remplis de Gas Irrespirables; [Note on the Fleuss apparatus for exploration in mine atmospheres containing irrespirable gas].—Annales de Mines, Paris, Feb., 1913; p 83; pp; 60c.

Ammoniak destillier apparateauf Teerkokereien; [Ammonia distillation apparatus at tar coking plants] (last part).
—Glückauf, Feb.1,1913; p. 162; 4000 w*;

Vandevelde, A. J. J.—Remarques sur la classification des charbons; [Observations on the classification of coals].—Bull. Soc. Chemique Belgique, Jan.,1913; p 15; 1000

Wagner, H. W.—Costs of Producing Power in Iowa with Iowa Coals.—Bull. 29, Engineering Exp. Station, Iowa State Col-lege; Vol. II, No. 3; 36 pp.; 50 cts. Producing

Walker, Sydney F.—Beonomy in Colliery Power Plants.—Coal Age, Feb.1.,1913; p 181; 2500 w*; 20c.

Warren. H. M., and Biesecker, A. S.— Characteristics of Substation Loads at the Anthracite Collieries of the Lackawanna R. R. Co.—Proceedings Am. Inst. Elect. Engrs., April,1913; p 867; p 7*; \$1.

Watts, A. C.—Coal Mining in Carbon County, Utah.—Coal Age, March15,1913; p 400; 3300 w*; 20c.

Williams, Milton J.—Preparing Coal for the Coke Ovens.—Coal Age, May3,1913, p 683; 1300 w*; 20c.

Young, C. M.—Strip Pit Mining with Steam Shovels.—Coal Mining in Kansas.— Coal Age, Jan.4,1913; p. 10; 2500 w*; 20c.

A Balanced Shaking Screen .-Coal Age, May3,1913; p 676; 1000 w*; 20c. ... Aerial Rope Tramway at Holbrook Colliery, England.—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., March7,1913; p 364; 1000 w*; 35c.

A Tipple and a Shaker Frame Built of Concrete.—Bl. Diam., May31,1913; p 16; 600 w*; 30c.

An Automatic Feed Regulator in Coal Cutting .- Coal Age, Feb. 1913; p 180; 500 w*; 20c.

1000 w*; 20c.

tion.—Coal Age, Feb.1,1913; p 175; 1200 w*; 20c.

-. Coal Analysis and Sizing. (Abstract from reports issued by S. Af. Engg. Standards Committee; continuation). Coll'y Guard., May2,1913; p 907; 3500 w; 35c.

Kentucky.—Coal Age, May3,1913; p 670; 1000 W*; 20c.

Coal Washery and By-Product Coke-Oren Installation at Homewood Col-lery,—Ir & C. Tr. Itev., London, May2, 1913; p 728; 1500 w*; 35c.

Die Teststellung des Verbrauchs von Stein- und Braunkobl in Deutschland; [The consumption of coal and lignite in Germany: Bergwerks-Zta Marchite in p 1: 1500 W; 35c.

Feed Water Purification Mines .- Coal Age, Feb.1,1913; p. 188; 2200 w*; 20c.

Mine Air.—Coal Age, May24,1913; p 792; 1700 w*: 20c.

Town of Frank (Alberta).—Coal Age, Feb. 8,1913; p 224; 1500 w*; 20c.

New Canadian Pacific Coal Handling dling Plant. Iron Age, Jan.16,1913; p. 192; 3000 w*: 30c.

Feb.1.1913; p 169; 1500 w; 20c.

land.—Coal Age, March8,1913; p 372; 2000 W*; 20c.

Standardization of Coal Sampling. (Report of the Chemical Sub-Committee of S. Afr. Engg. Standards Committee). Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., Aprill1,1913; p. 571; 4000 w: 35c.

The Coal Resources of the British Crown Colonies and Protectorates, Part 2.—Bull. Imp. Inst., Dec.,1912; p 621; 2000

The Determination of Water in Coal.—Colliery Guard., Feb.14,1913; p 327; 3000 W; 35c

Brignette Industry.—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.28.1912; p 1196; 10c.

Verschiedene Selbstgreifer für Massengüter; [Various automatic grabs for handling piled materials].—Montanist. Rundschau, March1,1913; p 209; 600 w*; 35c.

Water Clarification and Mammoth Dredgers; [Describes a treatment of water used after dressing and washing coal, ore and the like].—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., April 4.1913; p. 530; 1000 w: 35c.

-Coll'y Engr., May,1913; p 569; 2300 w*;

Briquetting

Gmeyner, Ernst.—Ueber Braunkohlen-brikettierung; [On the briquetting of lig-nite] Mentanistische Rundschau, Mayl, 1913; p. 396; 3200 w*; Mayl6,1913; p. 453; Lico w*; 70e.

Heckmann, Wilhelm. - Trocknen Brikettieren von Braunkohle unter Vakuum; (Prying and briquetting of lignite in a vacuum).—Montanist. Rundschau, March1, 1913; p 202; 2500 w*; 45c.

Plock, Albert F.-The Reclamation Flue Dust for Furnace Use: [Discusses the nodulizing, briquetting and sintering processes].—Ir. Tr. Rev., May1,1913; p 1016; 3000 W; 25c.

. Briquet Making at Polyaise Colliery, Scotland Ir & C Tr. Rev., April 4.1913; p 526; 1000 w*: 35c.

Naphthalene as a Briquette Blader - Coal Age, March22,1213, p 140; 1500 w*: 20c.

Economics

Adams, Thomas K. State Inspection of Mines to Pennsulvacia (talk before Ceal My Itst of Am.—Coal & Coke Operator, Jan 9: 2700 w; 20c.

Liften & Dobbelstein. Ausnutzing minderverbger Erennisteffe and Zechen des Oberbergamtsbezeits Dortmend XV.; [Utilization of low-grade fact at mines of the Dortmind mining district].—Glickauf, Doc. 28,1912; p. 2100., 1700 w; 50c.
Callbreath. James F. Co-operation in the Coal Mining Industry. (Abstract of

the Coal Mining Industry. (Abstract of

address delivered before So. Appalachian Coal Operators' Assn.).—Mg. Sci., April, 1913; p 192; 35c.

Elwood, W. F.—The Efficiency Valuation of Coals.—Coal & Coke Op., March13,1913; p 183; 3500 w; 20c.

Gold, Karl.—Elektrische Ueberlandzentralen und ihre Bedeutung für die Verwertung minderer Bruunkohlenflöze; [Overland electrical central stations and their significance in utilizing the poorer quality of lignite] (address delivered at the General Mining Congress at Vienna, 1912).—Kohleninteressent. Jan.1,1913; p. 1; 2500

Haas, Frank.—Conservation in West Virginia Coal.—Coal Age, Dec.21.1912; p 872; 3000 w: 20c. Coal Tr. Bull., Jan.I.1913; p 35; 3500 w; 25c.

Hall, R. Dawson.—The Gas and Oil Well Problem.—Coal Age.—Feb.15.1913; p 257;

Harrington, Joseph.—Importance of Furnace Efficiency.—Power, Dec.17,1912; p. 893; 2000 w*; 20c.

Hood, O. P., and Heggem, A. S.—Suggestions for Laws and Regulations in the Matter of Rore Holes Passing Through Workable Seams of Coal (From U. S. Bureau of Mines).—Natural Gas Jnl., March, 1913; p 128; 3800 w; 35c.

Jones, Louis Cleveland.—Amortizing and Interest Charges for Coal Mines.—Col. Eng., March, 1913; p. 415; 2400 w*; 35c.

Keely, Josiah.-Maximum Tonnage Unkeely, Josian.—maximum Tonnage Under Present Mining Conditions. (Paper read before W. Va. Coal Mg. Inst.; abstract).—Coal & Coke Op., Dec.19.1912; p 388; 4000 w; 20c.

LeViers, H. L.—The Successful Mine Foreman from Four Vicupoints. (Paper rend before Kentucky Mg. Inst.; abstract). —Coal Tr. Bull., Jan.15,1913; p. 39; 25c.

Lyman, G. E.—Fire Protection Above and Below Ground in Coal Mines. (Abstract of paper read at fuel conference at Urbana, Ill., May 10).—Coal Age, May17. 1913; p 759; 2500 w*; 20c. Also in Coal & Coke Op'r. May15.1913; p 58; 2800 w; 25c. (Colly Engr., June, 1913; p 624; 3500 w; 25c. 25c, ('w: 35c

McLuckie. John.—The Use of Old Wire Rope in Timbering Roadways. (Transac-tions of the Mining Institute of Scotland). —Mg. Eng., London, Jan.1913; p. 246; 1500 w: 35c.

Maujer, A. R.—Proximate Coal Analysis and Its Value in Power-Plant Economy. (Paper read before Nat. Assn. Sta. Engrs.).—Coal & Coke Op., April17,1913; p 293; 2000 w: 20c.

Moorshead, A. J.—Systematic Operation of Coal Mines. (Abstract of paper read at fuel conference at Urbana. Ill., May 10).—Coal Age. May17,1913; 1200 w; 20c. Also in Coal & Coke Op'r. May15,1913; p 627; 2500 w; 25c. Coll'y Engr., June,1913; p 627; 2500 w; 35c. Moorshead,

Nelson, Wilbur A.—The Causes of Smoke.
(Abstract of paper read before Nashville Section Am. Chem. Soc. — Bl. Diam., May 17,1913; p. 20; 2500 w; 30c.

Faul. James W.—Training with Mine-

Rescue Breathing Apparatus. - Technical Puter 29, U. S. Bureau of Mines; 16 pp.

1' ter, Alfred M.—Some Calorimeter De-ter inations on Kentucky Coals. (Abstract of paper read before Kentucky Mg. Inst.). C. & C. Opr., June5, 1913; p. 119; 4000 w: 20c. Coal Age. May31,1913; p. 842; 2500 w: 20c.

Powell, J. W.—Recovery of Mine Timber. Coul Age, April5,1913; p 529; 1000 w. . 20c.

Reef, A. J.—The Science of Good Management.—Coal Age, Jan.4,1913; p. 16; 2500 w; 200.

Taylor, James.—"Don'ts" That Should Be Observed by Officials at Mines.—Coal & Coke Op., Feb.6,1913; p. 91; 2000 w; 20c.

Tübben, L.—Die Gefahren des Bergbaus und ihre Bekänepfung; [The dangers of mining and their combating].—Bergwerks-Zig., May11,1913; p 108; 1500 w; 35c.

Turner, Thomas.—Relation of the Mine Foreman and Ilis Assistant (Paper read before Nanticoke Mining Inst.).—Coal & Coke Operator, Feb.6,1913; p. 90; 2500 w; 26c. Coal Tr. Bull., April15,1913; p. 55; 2500 w; 5c.

Wadleigh, F. R.—Future of the United States in the Coal Export Trade.—Coal Age, Dec.28,1912; p. 894; 4500 w*; 20c.

Weldin, Wm. A.—Scientific Management as Applied to Coal Mining.—Coll'y Engr., May,1913; p 553; 2500 w; 35c.

. Accuracy and Limitations of Coal Analysis. (Paper read before Coal Mg. Inst. of Am.).—Coal & Coke Operator, Jan. 2,1913; p 422; 1800 w; (second part), Jan. 9; p 21; 2000 w*: 40c.

Fuel Wells. [Text of a measure to regulate the drilling of oil and gas wells through coal].—Coal Age, March22,1913;

- Keeping a Record of Mine Working Places.—Bl. Diam., May31,1913; p 20; 1200 w*; 30c.

——. Mine Equipped to Avoid Troublesome Conditions.—Bl. Diam., May31,1913; D 18: 2500 w*; 30c.

——. Pump for Breaker Refuse Disposal.—Coal Age, April5,1913; p 518; 750 w*; 20c.

— Wirtschaftliche und finanzielle Studien überden Kohlenbergbau in Frankreich und die einzelnen französischen Bergwerksgesellschaften; [Economic and financial studies of coal mining in France and the individual French mining companies].
—Bergwerks-Ztg., Dec.8,1912; p. 1; 2700 W; 35c.

— Working Anthracite Culm Piles.
—Coll'y Engr., May,1913; p 569; 2300 w*;

Mechanical Cutters

Fry, Thomas W.—Development of Coal Cutting Machinery.—Coal Age, Jan.18,1913; p. 99; 1250 w*; 25c.

Grahn, Bergassessor.—Neuerungen auf dem Gebiet der Pressluft-Bohrmaschinen und -hämmer; [Innovations in the field of compressed-air boring machines and hammers].—Technische Blätter, May10,1913; p 145; 110 w*; 35c.

145; 1100 w*; 35c.

The Use of Coal Cutters for Blackband Ironstone at Parkhouse Mine.—
Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, March21.1913; p 443; 2500 w*; 35c.

Coal Dust and Gases

Ashworth, James.—Notes on Coal-Dust Explosion Problems. (Abstract of paper read before So. Wales Inst. of Engrs.).—

Aust. C. & I. Tr. Rev., Feb.5,1913; p 206; 2500 w; 35c.

B yling and Zix.—Die Versuchsstreekenantom in Derne; [The experimental testing station in Dern for testing and experimenting with mine gases, explosives, etc.]. —Gillexant, March 22, 1913; p 433; 3400 w*; 50c.

Blackett, W. C.—The Combustion of Oxygen and Coal Dust in Mines. (Abstract of paper rend before North of England Inst. Mg. & Mech. Engrs.).—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., London, April18,1913; p 615; 5000 w; 35c.

Bowen, D.—Experiments on Safety Devices in Connection with Electrical Machiners for Coal Mines (Abstract of lecture before a joint meeting of the Yorkshire Leanches of the Natnl. Asso. of Colliery Mgrs. and the Asso. of Mg. Elect. Engrs.).—Iron & Coal Trades Rev., Feb.14,1913; 5300 w; 35c.

Burs II. G. A.—Bemerkungen über Gruben-Wetter-Probleme; [Notes on mine-gas problems] (Translated from Coal Age).—Zts. Zentral-Verbd. Bergbau Betriebs!...April1,1913; p 177; 5200 w; 45c.

Bursell, Geo. A.—Explosibility of Mine Gases. (Paper read before W. Virginia Coal Mg. Inst.).—Coal & Coke Op., Feb.20, 1913; p. 125; 2500 w; 20c.

Clark, H. H., and Ilsley, L. C.—Ignition of Mine Gases by the Filaments of Incandescent Lamps.—Washington, D. C., Bull. 52, Bureau of Mines; 31 pp*.

Czaplinski, Karl Julian.—Kohlenstaulu rplosionen im Bergbau; [Coal-dust explosions in mining] (Abstract of lecture).— Montan-Ztg., April15,1913; p 144; 900 w; 35c.

Friedensburg, F.—Die Bekämpfung der Kohlenstaubexplosionen durch Gesteinstaub und die Durchführung dieses Verfahrens im Englischen Steinkohlenbergbau; [Fighting coal-dust explosions with stone dust and the conducting of this experiment in English coal mines].—Glückauf, Feb.1,1913; p. 157; 3500 w*: Feb.8,1913; p. 202; 5500 w*: \$1.

Garforth, W. E.—Coal Dust Explosions and Their Prevention. (Lecture delivered at University College, Nottingham). Mg. Eng., London, March, 1913; p 36: 2500 w; 35c. Iron & Coal Trades Rev., Feb. 7, 1913; p 216; 3400 w; 35c.

glor and a coar part of the coar part of

Günthersberger, J.—Steinstaub; [Stone dust. The prevention of coal-dust explosions by mixing stone dust with the coal dust in the mine].—Zts. Zentral. Verbd. Bergbau-Betriebsl., Jan.1,1913; p. 1; 4000 w: 15c.

Hailwood, E. A.—The Hailwood Gas-Gap Observation Machine.—Canadian Mg. Jnl., Feb.1.1913: p. 79; 2000 w*: 25c.

Harger, John.—Coal. and the Prevention of Explosions and Fires in Mines.—New York, 1913; 183 pp*; \$1.25.

Krueger, A. E.—Der Heckmannsche Apparat zur fortlaufenden Aufzeichnung der Grubenwetter; [The Heckmann apparatus for the continuous indication of firedamp].
—Montanist. Rundschau, Dec.1,1912; p. 1256; 600 w*; 35c.

Lemaire, M. Emmanuel.—The Heating of Safety Lamp Gauzes in Fiery Atmospheres. (Abstracted from Annales des Mines de Belgique; records the results of experiments conducted at the Frameries testing station).
—Coll'y Guard., London, March14,1913; p
535; 2000 w*; 35c.

Lisse. Bergassessor.—Elektrische Anlagen in Schlagwettergrüben; [Electrical apparatus in gaseous mines] (abstract of audiess befür the General Mining Congretin Vienna).—Kall, Erz u. Kohle, Jan. 15,1913; p. 51; 1100 w*; 35c.

Meunier, Jean.—The Flameless or "Convergent" Combustion of Gases.—Collier Guard., Jan.10,1913; p. 69*; 3000 w; 35c.

Minor, W. H. Fives in Minos (address lafter Sugar Creek (Ohio) Mg. Inst.—Sci. & Art of Mg., Dec.21,1912; p. 230; 1200 w. 35c.

Paton, J. Drummond.—Small Coal and Dust; Its Production, Prevention, Treatment and Utilization. (Paper read before Manchester Geol. & Mg. Soc.).—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., April11,1913; p 576; 2200 w; 35c.

Paul, James W.—Mine Fires and How to Fight Them. (Abstract from Miners' Circular No. 10, U. S. Bur. Mines).—Coal Tr. Bull., April15,1913; p 47; 4000 w; 25c.

Recktenwald, J.—Die Bekümpfung des gefähelichen Kohlenstaubes; [Combating dangerous coal dust].—Berg- u. Hüttenmännische Rundschau, Dec.20,1912; p. 68; 1200 w: 35c.

Recktenwald, J.—Schlagende Wetter; [Firedamp]. Berg & Huttenmännische Rundschau, April20,1913; p 171; 3000 w; 35c.

Rice, George S.—Some Features of Mine Disasters (abstract from Second Annual Report of Director of Bureau of Miness).—M. & M., Feb.,1913; p 361; 2500 w; 35c.

Sutton, John.—Explosions and Explosibility of Coal Dust. Coal Tr. Bull., Jan.1. 1913; p. 52; 2000 w; 25c.

Taffonel, J., and Dantriele, II. Untersuchungen der Versuchsstation Liévin uher Sicherheitsprengstoffe für-schlagende Weter und Kohlenstaub führende Bergwerke; Ihrestigations of the Lifetin experiment station with gaseous and dusty coal mines! (Translation from the French). Zts. Schless & Sprengstoffw., March 15, 1913; p. 108, 2700 w; Aprill.1913; p. 120; 2000 w; Aprill.5, 1913; p. 220; 1300 w; May 1, 1913; p. 260, 1600 w; \$1,70.

Taff incl. J.—Neue Erfahrungen über den Stenkeblenstanh und nher die Mittel, seine Gefahren zu bekänpfen: [Recent experieres with een dust und meins for combeiling it duner!] (Abetract from Annales de Mines) Zis Zentral Verbd, Retrobal. May1,1913, p. 266, 1600 w*; 70e.

Telesco, H. Untersuchragen ader Nitracellulose; [In estications of ultrecellulose] Zts. f. Sprengstoffw., Dec.1,1912; p. 174; Jan. w. 346

Victor, David.—Handling Dry or Dusty coal Mines (Abstract of paper read before Kentucky Mg. 1981.). Coal & Coke Op., M. 1977, 1913; p. 67, 3000 w; 20c.

Watts, A. C.- Coal Mining in Carbon County, Utah.—Coal Age, March15,1913; p 400; 3300 w*; 20c.

Wheeler R. V. The Lower Limit of Inflat attention of Minterex of the Paraflix Hydrocantons with Air. (Third sepont of the Explorations in Mine Committee; abstract, Colly Guard., May 2, 1913; 3500 w°; 35c.

Coal Tr. Bull., May15,1913; p 43; 5000 W; 25c.

T. A. T.—Testing Coal Dust Explosions Under Mining Conditions.—Mg. Sci., Jan.2, 1913; p. 10; 750 w; 20c.

fung der Schlagwettergefahr; [A new means for combatting the firedamp dancer]. Bergwerks-Zig., Jan.19,1913; p. 2; 200 w. 32c.

Electrical Devices for Measuring the Inflammability of Coal Dust (digest of second report of Explosions in Mines Committee, Great Britain].—Elect. Rev., Jan.24,1913; p 123; 1000 w*; 35c.

Coal Age, Dec.31,1912; p. 898; 1250 w;

Binder.—Coal Age, March22,1913; p 440; 1500 w*; 20c.

The Influence of Incombustible Dusts on the Influence of Gaseous Mixtures. (Third report of the Explosions in Mines Committee, Great Britain).—Coll'y Guard., April25,1913; p 849; 7000 w; 35c.

The New Coal Dust Experiments (Great Britain). (Third report of Explosions in Mines Committee).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, April18,1913; p 606; 5000 w; 35c

- Versuchungsanlage für die Untersuchung von Brandgasen, Kohlenstaub, Schlagwettern, etc., bei Brüß; [Experiment station for the investigation of inflammable gases, coal dust, firedamp, etc., at Brüx]. —Der Kohleninteressent, Dec.1,1912; p. 293; 1300 w; 35c.

Miscellaneous

Garforth, W. E.—Coal Dust Explosions and Their Prevention. (Lecture delivered at University College, Nottingham).—Mg. Eng., London, March, 1913 p 26: 2500 w; 35c, Iron & Coal Trades Rev., Feb. 7, 1913; p 216: 3400 w; 35c.

Groeling, A. E. von.—Oils Distilled from Coal. (Description of methods for obtaining petrol, lamp oil, fuel oil, paraffin wax, etc., from cheap coal).—Petr. Wld., London, May 1913; p 215; 1000 w*: 35c.

Porter, Horace G., and Taylor, Guy B.—
The Specific Heat of Coal and Its Relation
to the Presence of Combined Water in the
Coal Substance. (Paper read before Am.
Chem. Soc.). Jul. Ind. & Eng. Chem.
April,1913; p 289; 4500 w; 65c. Chem.
Eng. May,1913; p 179; 6000 w; 35c.

Rice. George S.—Gas and Oil Wells in toul Wines Cresented at conference held at Pittsburgh).—Coal & Coke Op., Feb.13, 1813. p. 107; 2500 w. 20e.

T. A. T. Testing Coul Dest Explosions Under Mining Conditions.—Mg. Sci., Jan.2, 1912 p. 10, 750 w. 20c.

Walson, John.—The Testing of Fans; A Plea for Standard ration Test Conditions. (A) spart of paper raid before Mg. Inst. of Scotland).—Ir. & Coul Tr. Rev., London, Aprills, 1913; p. 618; 2000 w*; 35c.

. Electrical Devices for Measin the Indian abolity of Coal Dust [digest of second report of Explosions in Mines Committee, Great Britain].—Elect. Rev., Jan.24.1913; p 123; 1000 w*; 35c.

Versuchungsanlage für die Untersuchung von Brandgasen, Kohlenstaub, Schlagwettern, etc., bei Brüx; [Experiment station for the investigation of inflammable cases, coal dust, firedamp, etc., at Brüx].

— Der Kohleninteressent, Dec.1,1912; p. 293; 1300 w; 35c.

COKE AND COKING

Aller, Frank D.—Rapid Methods of Technical Analysis [Gives methods for analyzing silver and gold bars, bar copper, refined copper, coal and coke, water, copper-refinery electrolytes, refined lead and lead bullion].—Colo. Sch. Mines Mag., Jan.,1913; p. 5; 3800 w; 35c.

Aufhauser, Dr.—Die specifischen Eigenschaften und Unterschiede der festen und flüssigen Brennstoffe und ihre technische Bedeutung; [The specific properties and differences of the solid and liquid fuels and their technical significance]—Glückauf, April19,1913; p 601; 7000 w*; 50c.

Belden, A. W.—The Beehive Coke Oven Industry of the United States (paper presented at Eighth Internat. Cong. of Applied Chem.).—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Jan., 1913; p 71; 2800 w*; 65c.

Blauvelt, William Hutton.—Manufacture of Coke—Recovering By-Products (Paper read before Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Bl. Dia., Feb.8,1913; p 18; 1600 w*; 30c.

Braunsteiner, Bergassessor,—Maschinelle Kokslösch und verladeeinrichtung der Zeche Neumühl; [Mechanical coke-quenching and loading apparatus at the Neumil mine (Germany)].—Glückauf, April26,1913; p 653; 2600 w*; 50c.

Christopher, J. E.—Progress in By-Product Recovery at Coke Ovens. (Paper read before Manchester Section Soc. Chem. Ind.).
—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., Feb.28,1913; p 330; 2000 w; 35c. Sci. & Art Mg., Marchi5,1913; p 371; 1000 w; 35c. Coll'y Guard., London, Aprill 8,1913; p 795; 2000 w*; 25c.

Dobbelstein, Bergassessor. — Ausnutzung der Koksofengasen zur Gewinnung von Salpetersäure aus dem Stickstoff der Luft; [Utilization of coke-oven gases for the production of nitric acid from the nitrogen of the air].—Zentral-Blatt Kunstdünger-Industrie, Jan.7,1913; p. 1; 900 w; 35c.

Dunn, J. T.—The "Agglutinating" Power of Coal.—Jnl. Soc. Chem. Ind., April30,1913; p 397; 2500 w; 50c.

Friz-Zabrze. W.—Benzolgewinnung aus Koksofengasen; [The extraction of benzol from coke-oven gases].—Rigasche Industrie-Ztg., Nov.15,1912; p. 321; 1600 w*; 35c.

Gobiet, Alfred.—Some Foreign Coke Oven Improvements (Abstract from Montanist. Rundschau).—Coal Age, March8,1913; p 376; 800 w*; 20c.

Gouvy, Alexandre.—Les gaz de Fours à coke; leur utilisation; leurs applications; [Coke-oven gases; their utilization and applications] (abstracted from Bulletin de la Société des Ingéneurs Civils de France).—La Métallurgie, Jan.22,1913; p 60; 1200 w; 35c.

Hartman, W. E. Recovery of By-products in Coke Manufacture.—Ir. Tr. Rev., April.1913; p 799; 2300 w; 25c.

Heek, C.—Die Vorzüge des direkten Ammoniak-Gewinnungsverfahrens gegenüber dem alten indirekten Verfahren; [The advantages of the direct method of recovering ammonia (in coke manufacture) over the old indirect method].—Glückauf, March 22-29, 1913; 4700 w*; 50c.

Heck, C.—Advantages of the Direct Method of Ammonia Recovery. (Abstracted from Gluckauf).—Coll'y Guard., May2,1913; p 903; 3000 w*; 35c.

Heckel W.—Ueber die Nutzbarmachung des Stickstoffs der Kohle in Form von Ammoniak; [On the recovery of the nitrogen of

coal in the form of ammonia].—Glückauf, March8,1913; p 361; 2000 w*; 50c.

Kuhn, H. A.—Life of the Connelsville Coke Region.—Coal Tr. Bull., Jan.1,1913; p. 11: 5000 w: 25c.

Jenkner, E.—Ueber das Absaugen der Rohgase beim Koksofenbetrieb; [On the exhausting of gases in coke-oven operation].—Chickauf, Jan.25,1913; p 127; 2200 w*; 50c.

Jüngst, Ernst.—Die Bergwerksproduction des niederrheinisch-westfälischen Bergburbezirks im Jahre 1912; IThe mine production of the Lower Rhine-Westphalia (Germany) mining district in 1912].—Glückauf, April26,1913; p. 660; I3 pp.; 5uc.

Lecocq, Eugen.—Allgemeine Betracht-

Lecocq, Eugen. — Allgemeine Betrachtungen über Regenerativ-Koksöfen; [General observations on regenerative coke ovens] (Abstract from Revue de Metallurgie).—Bergbau, April10,1913; p 245; 1200 w: 35c.

Lecocq, Eugéne.—La Industria de los Hornos de Cok con Regeneracion de Calor; [The coke-oven industry with the regeneration of heat] (abstracted from Revue de Metallurgie).—Revista Minera, Jan.1,1913; p. 1; 1800 w; 35c.

Lucas, F. E.—New Coke Oven Plant at Sydney, Nova Scotia.—Iron Age, Jan.2, 1913; p. 92; 1000 w*; 60c.

Lucas, F. E.—The Manufacture of Coke [Comparison of the cost of bee-hive and by-product ovens—Economies by saving by-products].—M. & M., Feb.,1913; p 351; 1800 w; 35c.

Mann, E.—Neuere Bestrebungen bei der Verwertung minderwertiger Brennstoffe; [Recent progress in the utilization of low-grade fuels] (Lecture before the General Mining Congress, Vienna).—Montanist. Rundschau, March16,1913; p 241; 2800 w; 35c.

Meissner, C. A.—Modern By-Product Ovens for Coke Manufacture. (Abstract of paper read before Am. Ir. & St. Inst.).— Ir. Tr. Rev., June5,1913; p 1294; 6000 w*; 25c. Iron Age, June5,1913; p 1364; (second installment); 5000 w; 30c.

Parma, Al.—Ueber die Wahl und Oekonomie der Kraftmaschinen; [On the choice and economy of power generators, with especial reference to mining plants. This installment deals with gas engines using coke and blast-furnace gases (continuation)].—Kohleninteressent. Dec.15.1912; p 305; 1800 w; 35c.

Reichel, J.—Ueber die Gewinning von Ammoniumsulfat mit Hilfe des in den Kokereigasen enthaltenen Schwefels; [On the recovery of ammonium sulphate with the aid of the sulphur contained in cokeoven gases].—Chiekand, Aprill2.1913; p 568; 3200 w*; Aprill9; p 616; 1700 w*; \$1.

Reybold, W.—Mechanical Coke Quencher. (Journal für Gasseleuchtung: abstract).—I. R. & C. Tr. Rev., London; p 325; 2000 w*; 35c.

Reynolds, Sim.—A Model Plant in the Coke Region [Oliver 2 mine, Pennsylva-nia].—Coal Age, Jan.4,1913; p. 8; 2500 w*: 25c.

Robertson, Wm. Fleet.—Preliminary Review and Estimate of Mineral Production, 1912.—Victoria, British Columbia; Bull. No. 1, 1913, British Columbia Bureau of Mines;

Simmersbach, Oskar.—Neuere Untersuchungen über die Härte des Koks; [Recent investigations on the hardness of coke].—Glückauf, March1,1913; p 315; 7000 w*; 50c.

Simmersbach, Oscar.—Die Verkokung der Steinkohle unter Kalksteinzusatz; [The coking of coal with the attition of limestone].

- Berg & Hilltenn unls de Rundsebau, April5,1913; p 155; 2000 w; 35c.

Simmersbach, Oskar.—Ueber die Zersetzungstemperature von Koksofengas; [On the decomposition temperature of coke-oven gas].—Glückauf, Feb.8.1913; p. 209; 3000 w*; 50c.

Simmersbach, Oskar.—Ucber den Schwefelwhalt ang Ladycher Kohle: [On tle sulphur contents of American coals].—Berg & Hittenmännische Rundschau, April20, 1913; p 169; 2200 w; 35c.

Sylvester, Geo. E. Twendy-first Annual Report of the M. any Departs of the State of Tennessee. (Coal, coke, coal by-promets, barytes, clay, bauxite, cement, iron, copper, gold, silver, petroleum, fertillzer, sand, lime, stone, zinc, lead).—Mineral Resources of Tennessee, 1911; 177 pp.

Thau A.—Anmoniak-destillatier apparate auf Teerkokereien; [Ammonia-distilling apparatus at tar coking plants].—Glückauf, Jan. 18-25, 1913 (2001). [\$1.00].

Wagener, A.—Ueber die Festigkeit von Hochofenkoks; [Physical properties of blast total code].—Der Bergbau, May15,1913; p 321; 3000 w; 35c.

Wniker. Sydney F.—Cleaning Coke-Oven Gas (Method of condensing and separating by-products—Method of manufacture of sulphate of ammonia).—M. & M., Feb., 1913; p 349; 1250 w*; 35c.

Williams, Milton J.—Preparing Coal for the Coke Ovens.—Coal Age, May3,1913; p 683; 1300 w*; 20c.

Plant (From Iron & Coal Trades Rev.).—Coal Age, March15,1913; p 407: 2000 w*; 20c.

Coke-Oven Installation at Honewood Colliery.—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, May2, 1913; p 728; 1500 w*; 35c.

Nunnwry Colliery, England.—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, March7,1913; p 361; 1000 w*; 35c.

ci Clifton Colliery, and Ep-Product Plant Lion & Conf. Trades Review, Jan.17,1913; Lion & Conf. Trades Review, Jan.17,1913;

Die belaische Beraverksindustrie Jahre 1911; IThe Belgien mining industry in 1911].—Glückauf, Dec.7,1912; p. 1901; 2500 w; 50c.

hohle; The by-products of coall (From Frank). Ztz., — Montan-Ztz., Aprill.1913; p 126: 1600 w; 35c.

Die Recoverts und Hättenproduction Ober chlesiens im Jahre 1912; [The mine and smelter production in upper Silesia in 1912].—Montanistische Rundschau, Mayl,1913; p 400; 2000 w; 35c.

Lus Gases de Hornos de Cok: Sa Hilliandor, Sis Apleaciones: [Cokeeven cross their uses and applications] Colstit of a poter by M. Gouvy presented to the Society of Civil Engineers of Frateon decided Music, Dec.24,1912; p. 594. (100 w) 35c.

at Joliet, Ill.—Iron Trade Review, Jan.2, 1913; p. 17; 3600 w*; 60c.

Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 173; 250 w; 10c.

Jacketed Producer with By-Product Recovery.—Iron & Coal Trades Rev., Feb.21,1913; p 299; 1200 w*; 35c.

The Production of Coal and Coke in Canada during the Calendar Year 1911.—Ottawa, Ontario; Advance Chapter from Report of Canada Department of Mines, Mines Branch; 35 pp.

PEAT

Anrep, A.—Investigation of the Peat Bogs and Peat Industry of Canada, 1910-11.— Otawa, Ont.; Bull. No. 8, Canada Department of Mines, Mines Branch; 61 pp*; 25c.

Davis, Charles A.—Peat as Fuel (paper read at Eighth Internat, Cong. of Applied Chem.).—Jnl. Am. Peat Soc., Dec.,1912, p. 220; 1400 w; \$1.35.

Moore, Ernest V.—A Successful Peat Fuel Plant.—Jnl. Am. Peat Soc., Dec.,1912; p. 205; 4600 w*; \$1.35.

Torf als Brennstoff für Gasgeneratoren; [Peat as fuel for gas producers].—Kali, Erz und Kohle, Dec.5,1912; p. 1215; 800 w; 35c.

BY-PRODUCTS

Aufhauser, Dr.—Die specifischen Eigenschaften und Unterschiede der festen und flüssigen Brennstoffe und ihre technische Ledeutung; [The specific properties and differences of the solid and liquid fuels and their technical significance]—Glückauf, April19,1913; p 601; 7000 w*; 50c.

Belden, A. W.—The Beehive Coke Oven Industry of the United States (paper presented at Eighth Internat. Cong. of Applied Chem.).—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Jan., 1913; p 71; 2800 w*; 65c.

Blauvelt. William Hutton.—Manufacture of Coke—Recovering By-Products (Part of part read before Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Bl. Dia., Feb.8,1913; p 18; 1600 w*; 30c.

Christopher, J. E.—Progress in By-Product Recovery at Coke Ovens. (Paper read before Manchester Section Soc. Chem. Ind.).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., Feb.28,1913; p 370; 2000 w; 35c. Soc. & Art Mg., March 15,1913; p 371; 1000 w; 35c. Coll'y Guard. London, April18,1913; p 795; 2000 w* 35c.

Duclaux, M. L. Ventou.—Utilizacion de la Naftalina como Combustible en los Motores de Explosion; [The use of naphthaline as fuel in explosion engines] (abstract in Spanish of paper presented before the Society of Civil Engineers of France).—Revista Minera, Dec.16,1912; p. 593; 1700 w; 35c

Friz-Zabrze, W.—Benzolgewinnung aus Koksofengasen; [The extraction of benzol from coke-oven gases].—Rigasche Industrie-Ztg., Nov.15,1912; p. 321; 1600 w*; 35c.

Gouvy, Alexandre.—Les gaz de Fours de coke; leur utilisation; leurs applications; [Coke-oven gases; their utilization and applications] (abstracted from Bulletin de la Société des Ingéneurs Civils de France).—La Métallurgie, Jan.22,1913; p 60; 1200 w: 35c.

Groeling, A. E. von.—Oils Distilled from Coal. (Description of methods for obtaining petrol, lamp oil, fuel oil, paraffin wax,

etc., from cheap coal).—Petr. Wld., London, May,1913; p 215; 4000 w*; 35c.

Hartman, W. E.—Recovery of By-products in Coke Manufacture.—Ir. Tr. Rev.,
April,1913; p 799; 2300 w; 25c.

Hausenfelder, R.—Teerölverwertung für Heiz- und Kraftzwecke; [The utilization of tar oil for heating and power purposes] (Part of address before the Southwest Iron Smelters in Diedenhofen).—Bitumen, Feb.16,1913; p. 49; 1700 w*; 35c.

Heck, C .- Die Vorzüge des direkten Am-Heck, C.—Die Vorzüge des direkten Ammoniak - Gewinnungsverfahrens gegenüber dem alten indirekten Verfahren; [The advantages of the direct method of recovering ammonia (in coke manufacture) over the old indirect method].—Glückauf, March 22,1913: p 443; 1700 w*; March 29,1913; p 481; 3000 w*; \$1.00. Abstract in Coll'y Guard, May 2,1913: p 403; 3000 w*; 35c.

Heckel, W.—Ueber die Nutzbarmachung des Stickstoffs der Kohle in Form von Am-moniak; [On the recovery of the nitrogen of coal in the form of ammonia].—Glückauf. March8,1913; p 361; 2000 w*: 50c.

Hirshberg, L. K.—When Coal Dest and Oxygen Meet in Mines.—Mg, & Eng. World, June7,1913; p 1099; 500 w; 10c.

Jenkner, E.—Ueber das Absaugen der Rohgase beim Koksofenbetrieb; [On the exhausting of gases in coke-oven opera-tion].—Glückauf, Jan.25,1913; p 127; 2200 w*; 50c.

Jüngst, Ernst.—Die Bergwerksproduction des niederrheinisch-westfälischen Bergbaubezirks im Jahre 1912; [The mine production of the Lower Rhine-Westphalia (Germany) mining district in 1912].—Glückauf, April26,1913; p 660; 13 pp; 50c.

Lecoq. Eugéne.—La Industria de los Hornos de Cok con Regeneracion de Calor; [The coke-oven industry with the regeneration of heat] (abstracted from Revue de Metallurgie).—Revista Minera, Jan.1,1913; p. 1; 1800 w; 35c.

Lucas, F. E.—The Manufacture of Coke [Comparison of the cost of bee-hive and by-product ovens; economies by saving by-products].—M. & M., Feb.,1913; p 351; 1800 w; 35c.

Mann, E.—Neuere Bestrebungen bei der Verwertung minderwertiger Breunstoffe; [Recent progress in the utilization of lowgrade fuels] (Lecture before the General Mining Congress, Vienna). — Montanist Rundschau, March16,1913; p 241; 2800 w:

Parma, Al.—Ueber die Wahl und Oekonomie der Kraftmaschinen; [The choice and economy of power generators].—Kohleninteressent, Jan.15,1913; p 16; 1200 w; 35c.

Plock. Albert F.—The Reclamation of Flue Dust for Furnace Use. (Discusses the nodulizing, briquetting and sintering processes).—Ir. Tr. Rev., May1,1913; p 1016; 3000 w; 25c.

Reichel, J.—Ueber die Gewinnung von Ammoniumsulfat mit Hilfe des in den Kokereigasen enthaltenen Schwefels; [On the recovery of ammonium sulphate with the aid of the sulphur contained in cokeoven gases].—Glückauf, April12,1913; p 568; 3200 w*; April19; p 616; 1700 w*; \$1.

Schömburg. - Verwendung desSchomburg.— Verwendung des Teerois für Kraftmaschinenzwecke und industrielle Feuerungs Anlagen; [The application of tar oils for combustion engines and for heating in industrial operations].—Berg- u. Hüttenmännische Rundschau, Dec.20.1912; p. 64; 3000 w*; 35c.

Simmersbach, Oskar.—Ueber die Zersetzungstemperature von Koksofengas; [On

the decomposition temperature of cokeoven gas].—Glückauf, Feb.8,1913; p. 209; 3000 w*; 50c.

Taffanel, M. J .- Neue Erfahrungen über Taffanel, M. J.—Neue Erfahrungen über den Steinkohlenstaub und über die Mittel, seine Griodern zu bekännfen; [New experiments with coal dust and the way to lessen its danger].—Zeit. Zent. Verb. Bergbau-Betriebl., May15,1913; p 296; 1000 w* teontina tr: 3.5.

 $\Lambda = A_m moniak destillierar parate$ auf Terricokereren: [Anamonia-distillation any records read; [Aladian Handler and apparatus at tar-coking plants].—Glückauf, Jan.18.1913; p.77; 3900 w.; Jan.25,1913; p. 120; 3900 w.; Feb.H.1913; p. 77; 3900 w.;

Weisberger, R.—Ueber die Verfahren zur Untersuchung des Siahlwerksteeres; [On the methods for the investigation of steel-works tar].—Gliickauf, Feb.22,1913; p 287;

Weiss, John Morris.—Coal Tar Light Oil in the United States; the Manufacture, Nature and Uses of Products Derived Therefrom (paper presented at Eighth Internat. Cong. of Applied Chemistry).—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Jan.,1913; p 61; 4500 w;

Plant (From Iron & Coal Trades Rev.).—Coal Age, March15,1913; p 407; 2000 w*: Coking

Altes und Neues vom Teer; [Old and new concerning turl.—Bergwerks-Ztg. Dec.21,1912; p 1; 1400 w; (last part) Dec. 22 p 1: 1200 w; 70c.

— Coal Washery and By-Product Coke-Oven Installation at Homewood Collery.—Ir. & C. Tr. Itev., London, May2, 1913; p 728; 1500 w*; 35c.

Rev., Lo w*; 35c.

at Clifton Colliery, Cumberland (England).

—Iron & Coal Trades Review, Jan.17,1913;
p. 90; 2500 w*; 35c.

Die belgische Bergwerksindustrie im Jahre 1911; [The Belgian mining industry, in 1911].—Glückauf, Dec.7,1912; p. 2004; 2500 w; 50c.

Die Bergwerks und Heltenproduction Observates and H. lear production Observates in July 1912; [The mine and smaller production of upper Silesia in 1912].—Montanistiche Jana's schau, May1,1913; p 400: 2000 w; 35c.

Die Neberproducte der Steiskohle; [The by-products of coal] (From Frankf. Zig.).—Montan-Zig., April 1913. p 126; 1600 w; 35c.

--- Los Geses de llecnos de Cole; Su Utilización, Sus Aplicaciones; [Coke-oven gases, their uses and applications] (abstract of a paper by M. Gouvy pre-sented to the Society of Civil Engineers of France).—Revista Minera, Dec.24,1912; p.

at Joliet, Ill.—Iron Trade Review, Jan.2. 1913; p. 17; 3600 w*; 60c.

Jacketed Producer with By-Product Recovery.—Iron & Coal Trades Rev., Feb.21,1913; p 299; 1200 w*; 35c.

. Utilization de la Naftalina como Conhe tible en los Motores de Explosion; [Utilization of naphthaline as combustible in explosion engines (abstract of memorandum to the Society of Civil Engineers of France).—Revista Minera, Dec.16,1912; p. 583; 2000 w: 35c.

CHAPTER IX.

Petroleum and Natural Gas.

PETROLEUM AND OILS

Oil Fields, Geology, Mining, etc.

At more than the W Dischard of the Market of

from the war of the final water from the war of the final water from the war of the water from t

Harmon Same In Marine III and Same III and S

The state of the s

Walter Committee Committee

Hamilton M. Vin and Markett Bridge 1. 12 (12)

 Day, David T.—California Petroleum in 1912. (Advance Survey report).—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 620; 10c.

In Isua, R. A.—La Industria del Petró-in: [The petroleum industry in Peru].— Informaciones y Memorias, Vol. 14, No. 11, Dec., 1912; p 526; 1400 w; 75c.

Dinsmore, Chas. A.—Deep Drilling in the Artesia Oil Field. New Mexico.—Mg. & Eng. World. April19,1913; p 756; 400 w; with map: 100.

Dolbear, C. E.—The Searles Lake Potash Inches t.—E. & M. J., Feb.1,1913; p. 260; 2000 w*; 25c.

1) (1. Die Weltproduktion an Erdöl 1) : [The world's production of oil for 1/4]; ('respiker & Tech. Ztg., May15, 1/15. p 77; 800 w; 35c.

Fanck, A.—Brandkatastrophen und Wassandbrüche in Erdölbohrungen; [Fire disasters and the flooding of oil wells with water] (address before the professional group of mining and metallurgical engineers of the Engineers and Architects' Association in Vienna).—Zts. d. Internat. Vereines d. Bohring, & Bohrtech., Jan.1, 1913; p. 1; 1500 w; 35c.

Lank.—Die Gefahr des Einbruches von Wasser in Erdölbohrungen; [Danger of diling with water in drilling for oil].—Zts. Internat. Vereines Bohringenieure; May15,1913; p 113; 1000 w; 35c.

Frasch, Herman.—The Desulphurizing of Petroleum, and the Production of Sulphur The Land Candress before New York in London and the Froduction of Sulphur services of Sec. G of Chem. Industry).—Met. & Chem. Eng., Feb.,1913; p. 75; 8300 w*; 35c.

(III son, Thos. W.—The Year in Ontario. Clevews mining operations in 1912).—Can Mg. Jnl., Feb.15,1913; p. 45; 2000 w;

Gould, C. N.—Petroleum and Natural Gas in tallahoma.—Econ. Geol., Dec.,1912; p. 719; 13 pp; 60c.

George Bergassessor.—Die Andwendbar-beit des spulbehrens zur Erschliessung von Frodlingerstatten nach den in den hanmach den in den nom hom en hom hom hom hom hom betreften gemachten Erfahrungen; [The applicability of water drills for opening up oil deposits, according to this mid in the Hannoverian petroleum districts].—Zts. Berg, Hütten Saltanw., Vol. 60, 1912; p 395; 3200 w; 11 anw.,

Hager, Dorsey.—Geological Factors in Oil Well Drilling.—Oil Age, March21,1913; p 5;

Hall, R. Dawson.—The Gas and Oil Well —Coal Age, Feb.15,1913; p 257;

Heliad Alexander J.—Graphic Representation of Olfald Structure.—M. & S. P., 1804 8 1012 . p. \$24; 4000 w*; 20c.

Heriuma by Meber Erdgas, Kali und Pittul in Sicheshargen; [Petroleum and in Scheshargen]. Zts. Inter-ture of the Schengingen of the Schengingen of the Schengingen of Schengingen of Schengen of the Schengen o Feb.15,1913; p 39; 3300 w*: March1,1913; p 49; 2000 w: March15,1913; p 62; 1400 W: \$1.40.

Hood, O. P., and Heggem, A. S.—Suggestions for Laws and Regulations in the Matter of Bore Holes Passing Through Workable Seams of Coal (From U. S. Bureau of Mines).—Natural Gas Jnl., March,1913; p 128: 3800 w: 35c.

Hood, O. P., and Heggem, A. S.—Regution of Boreholes through Coal (paper lation of Boreholes through Coat (paper read before a conference called to determine proper legislation covering the drilling of gas and oil wells in coal regions, held at Pittsburgh).—Coal Age. Feb.15. 1913; p 264; 3400 w; 20c.

Hornaday, W. D.—The Juan Casiano Oil Field, State of Vera Cruz, Mex.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.18,1913; p. 100; 1200 w;

Howard, J. C.—Refining Petroleum Crude Oils (address before Utah Soc. of Engrs.).— S. L. Mg. Rev., Jan.30,1913; p 9; 3900 w*;

Jamison, C. E.—The Douglas Oil Field, Converse County, Wyoming [Contains de-scriptions of geology and wells].—Wyoming State Geologist, Bull. 3, Series B; pp 5-41*.

Jamison, C. E.—The Muddy Creek Oil Field, Carbon County, Wyoming.—Wyoming State Geologist, Bull. 3, Series B; pp 43-50*.

Jimenez, Carlos P.—Estadistica Minera del Peru en 1911; [1911 mineral statistics of Peru].—Boletin del Cuerpo de Ingenieros de Minas del Peru, No. 78, 1913; 80 pp; 50c.

Korzoukin, I. A.—Russia's Petroleum Industry. (Reprinted from Russian Suppl. London Times).—Oil Age, April25,1913; p 6; 2500 w; 20c.

Krauth. O.—Die Mineralschütze des Kau-kasus; [The mineral wealth of the Cau-casus].—Technische Blätter, March8,1913; p 73; 1400 w; 35c.

McLeish, John.—Preliminary Report of the Mineral Production of Canada in 1912. (Read at Ottawa meeting Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Can. Mg. Jnl., March15,1913; p 169; 4000 w; 35c.

Manning, Isaac A.—Metal and Mineral Resources of Colombia (U. S. Consular re-port; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb. 22, 1913; p. 386; 1000 w; 10c.

Martin, A. H.—Review of Mining Operations in California in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 179; 5000 w; 25c.

Moorhead, Maxwell. K.—Status of the Burmese Petroleum Industry (U. S. Consular report; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.11,1913; p. 73; 800 w; 10c.

Neuberger, Henry.—Conditions Physiques et Geologiques de l'Existence du Pétrole; [Physical and geological conditions of the existence of petroleum].—Le Pétrole, Jan. 5,1913; p. 1; 700 w; 35c.

Noble, Algernon.—Mining Possibilities in Turkestan.—Mg. Mag. (London), Dec.,1912; p 444; 4 p*; 50c.

Noyes, W. S.—An Internal-Combustion Oil Engine.—M. & S. P., Dec.14,1912; p. 766; 500 w; 20c.

Ohern, D. W.—Ponca Oil and Gas Field, Oklahoma.—Nat'l Gas Jnl., April,1913; p 169; 2500 w; 35c.

Prutzman, Paul W.—Petroleum in Southern California, 1913.—Bull. 63, State Mining Bureau of Cal.; 430 pp*.

Putnam, W. R.—Hydro-Electric Power vs. Steam or Gas Power.—S. D. Eng. Soc., annual report, 1912; p 21; pp 6*; 25c.

Rakusin, M. A .- Ueber die optischen und

cinige andere Eigenschaften der argentin-ischen Erdöle; [On the optical and some other properties of the Argentine petro-leums].—Petroleum, Jan.1,1913; p 482; 1000 w: 60c.

Rakusin, M. A.—Polarimetría de los Petróleos de la República Argentina y Bo-Therefore the the reputation of the petroleums of the Argentine republic and Bolivia].—Anales Sociedad Cient. Argentina, June, 1912; p 363; 700 w; \$1.75.

Read, Thomas.—Die Bergbauverhältnisse in China; [Mining conditions in China] (translation from the English).—See Coal Fields and Mining.

Rice, George S.—Gas and Oil Wells in Coal Fields.—Mg. & Eng. World. March22. 1913; how w; the Also in Natural Gas Jnl., March,1913; p 120; 3500 w; 35c. Coal & Coke Op., Feb.13,1913; p 107; 2500 w;

Rice, George S., Hood, O. P., and Others.

Oil and Gas Wells Through Workable
Coal Beds.—Papers and Discussions.—Bull.
65, Petrol. Tech. 7, Bureau of Mines; 101 pp*.

R. B. and F. N.—Aus der russischen Erdölindustrie; [The Russian oil industry].
—Chemiker & Tech. Ztg., May15,1913; p

Sadtler, S. P.—Petroleum Analytical Methods. (Paper read at 8th Int. Cong. of Appl. Chem.).—Jnl. Ind. & Engg. Chem., May,1913; p 393; 2000 w; 65c.

Scheller, A.—Untersuchung einiger rumänischer Rohölitypen; Investigation of some types of Roumanian crude oil].—Petroleum, March5,1913; p 730; 2 pp; 60c.
Smith, Warren D.—The Geology of Luzon, Philippine Islands.—Jnl. Geol., Jan.-Feb.,1913; pp 33*; 75c.

Snider, L. C.—Review of Mining in Okla-homa in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25, 1913: p. 200: 3500 w; 25c. Storms, W. H., and Prutzmann, Paul W.

Die Wassergefahr in den kalifornischen Erdölfeldern; [The water danger in the California oil fields] (Abstract from West. Eng.).—Zts. Internat. Vereins Bohringenieure & Bohrtech., Feb.1.1913; p. 28; 1500 w; March1.1913; p 57; 1000 w; 70c.

Stransky, S .- Die wirtschaftliche Lage der Petroleumindustrie in Oesterreich-Un-garn; [The economic position of the pe-troleum industry in Austria-Hungary].— Petroleum, Jan.1,1913; p 493; 3600 w; 60c.

Stransky, Sigmund.—Das abgelaufene und das kommende Betriebsjahr der Petroleum-industrie Oesterreich-Ungarns; [The past and coming year of the petroleum industry of Austria-Hungary] (From N. W. Tageblatt).—Chemiker & Tech.-Zig., May1,1913;

Stroud, B. K.—Oil Pipe Lines in California.—Eng. News, March13,1913; p 500; 1100 w*; 25c.

Tarr, W. A.—The Lack of Association of Irregularities of the Lines of Magnetic Declination and the Petroleum Fields.—Economic Geol., Oct.-Nov.,1912; p 647; 15

R.-Bohekran für Seilbohren und Bohren mit steifem Gestänge; [Drilling rigs and drilling with solid drills].—Zts. Internat. Ver ines Bol. incenieure, May15,1913; 5 109; 2500 W*; 35c.

Unger, Max. Rentabilität der Erdölgruben in Galizien; [The profitableness of the petroleum wells in Galicia] (From Leiptiger Tageblatt).—Zts. Internat. Vereines Pohringenieure, May1,1913; p 104; 1400

— m / m / m / h / h / f / G.,

William I.—a ... c : Okla-I., Feb.,1913; p (in, 1)=0-a--, ||-

Wall L. Hu William Pe-

Time P , a from the Gold P , P , P , P100 = , 000

(h. 14° (alam - Mar Abr a' t. Man-) - Mahll - 20 . . f e [c4,1913 . p.

file y' a We'ty adaktion

if the object fieracks

complete stocks: [The

file object to the complete stocks of the

The condition of the co

b Well Policippeduction: [The to do w, as-

fine fine il isolice fine il iso-milio Veh. Zig.,

testing the

in the

We will have a restricted to the second

the transfer of the second trinlo ---

Winness for Mn Ant Chine

nn n e e u Wa Fillatina.

Pacific Mg. Jnl., Jan., 1913; p. 1: 1000 w*;

Oil in the British Empire. [Reviews the position of development of most of the occurrences of mineral oil so far known to exist within the empire].—Pet. World, London, March, 1913; p 121; 3000

Petroleum Co., Ltd.—Mg. & Eng. Wexican May10,1913; p 916; 10c.

— . Origin and Accumulation of Oil (first part).—S. Afr. Mg. Jnl., Jan.4,1913; p 580; 2200 w; Jan.11; p 615; 2200 w; 70c.

Petroleum Explorations in Co-lombia F. & M. J., April12,1913; p 749;

Petroleum Industry in the United States in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 157; 4500 w; 25c.

Priroleumfundstätten in China,

[Oil resources of China].—Chemiker & Tech. Ztg., May15,1913; p 79; 400 w; 35c.

— Possible Oil Territory in Southern Oklahoma.—Mg. Sci., Feb.20,1913; p. 120; 2250 w; 20c.

. Ueber mineralische Schmieröle; [Concerning mineral oils].—Kohle & Erz, April14,1913: p 355: 1200 w; 35c.

Zur Geschichte des Reichspetroleummonopols; [The history of the (German) Imperial petroleum monopoly],—Petroleum, Nov.20,1912; p. 253; 10,500 w;

Uses and Products

Aufhauser, Dr.—Die specifischen Eigenschaften und Unterschiede der festen und fläsigen Brennstoffe und ihre technische Ledeutung; [The specific properties and differences of the solid and liquid fuels and their technical significance]—Glückauf, April 19.1913; p 601; 7000 w*; 50c.

Hertelsmann, Dr. and Hörmann, Dr.—

His gasförmigen Brennstoffe im Jahre

1911; [The gaseous fuels in 1911] (first part). — Chemiker 1489: 1700 w. 30c. - Chemiker-Ztg., Dec.21,1912;

Bernewitz. M. W. von.—Fuel, Power and Water Supply of Tonopah. Nev.—M. & S. P., Dec.14,1912; p, 701; 1000 w*; 20c.

Booth, W. H.—Oil Fuel vs. the Oil Engine.—Petr. Wld. (London), Dec.,1912; p 542; 4000 w; 35c.

Campbell, Marius R. -Mineral Fuels.-Bull. 471, U. S. Geol. Survey; 663 pp*.

11. on, C. W.—Oil Fuel for Destroyers and harfleships. (Abstract of paper read before Soc. of Naval Architects and Marine Power, Feb.4,1913; p. 145;

Fisher, Jos.—Neuer Mineralöl-Kondensator (Kühler); [A new mineral oil condition of the cond

Use in Paul.—Methode der Zähigkeits-Methode in Amendung auf Antitute i Methods for measuring viscosi-inal their application to illuminating oils].—Petroleum, Feb.19,1913; p 653; 3000

Holde. D. Zur Zähigkeitsbestimmung am füssigen Schmiermitteln; [On the determination of the viscosity of liquid lubricants] (abstract of address before the International Congress of Applied Chemistry).
—Petroleum, Nov.6,1912; p. 153; 550 w;

Holloway, B. E.—The Use of Oil Fuel on Railways.—Pet. World, London, March, 1913; p 103; 3500 w*; 35c.

Lang, Herbert.—Blast-Furnace Smelting with Crude Oil.—M. & S. P., Feb.8,1913; p 248; 2250 w; 20c.

Marcusson, J., and Vielitz, C.—Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung der hochsiedenden Mineralöte; [Investigations on the constitution of the high-boiling mineral oils].—Chemiker-Zig., May6,1913; p550; 2800 w; 30c

Menzin, A. L.—Performance of a 45-hp. Boiler with Oil Fuel.—Engg. News, May29, 1913; p 1125; 3500 w*; 25c.

Peabody, E. H.—Mechanical Oil Burners. (Abstract of paper read before Soc. Naval Architects & Marine Engrs.).—Engg. News, May15,1913; p 1000; 4000 w*; 25c.

Pierce, John.—*Burning Crude Oil.*—Prac. Eng., Dec.15,1912; p. 1223; 1500 w; 20c.

Potter, A. E.—Gasoline-Engine Economy. (Paper read before the Nat. Gas Engine Assn.; abstract).—Power, Dec.17,1912; p. 902; 1500 w; 20c.

Robinson, F. C.—The manufacture of Petroleum Products.—Proceedings of the Philadelphia Engineers' Club, April,1913; p 172; 16 pp*; \$1.

Scheller, A.—Spezifische Wärme rumänischer Erdöle und Erdölprodukte; [Specific heat of Roumanian petroleum and petroleum products].—Petroleum, Jan.15,1913; p 533; 1000 w; 60c.

Schulz, Fred.—Eine Titriermethode zur Bestimmung von Schwefel in Leuchtpetroleum; [A titration method for the determination of sulphur in illuminating petroleum].—Petroleum, Feb.5,1913; p 585; 500 w*; 60c.

Tachon, Auguste.—Les Essais du Combustible Liquide en Amerique; [Tests of liquid fuel in America].—Le Pétrole, May5, 1913; p 2; 1100 w; 35c.

Trautschold, Reginald.—Oil as Emergency Fuel.—Pract. Eng., Jan.15,1913; p 115; 1000 w; 20c.

Weinreb, F.—Uber Rohölmotoren; [Crudeoil engines].—Elektrotechnik und Maschinenbau, May25,1913; p 444; 3500 w*; 35c.

Wild, Edward.—Ueber Benzin und seine Verarbeitung; [On benzine and its production].—Petroleum, Feb.19,1913; p 668; 6000 w*: 602.

Winkel, Hch.—Die dem Naphthabergbau bevorstehende grosse Aufgabe; [The great task confronting naphtha mining].—Zts. Internat. Vereines Bohringenieure & Bohrtech., Aprill, 1913; p 73; 3900 w*: 35c.

-Mg. & Eng. World, May31,1913; p 1034;

**M. J., Jan.25,1913; p 232; 400 w*; 25c.

- Ueber die Konstruction und den Betrieb von Siemens-Martinöfen mit Oelfcuerung; [On the construction and operation of Siemens-Martin furnaces with oil firing].—Gieserei-Ztg., Feb.1,1913; p 81; 1000 w*; 35c.

. World's Record (Oil) Tank Steamer. [Description of the San Fraterno, recently launched in England; to carry petroleum products for the Mexican Eagle Oil Co.].—Pet. World, London, March,1913; p 128; 1000 w*; 35c.

General and Miscellaneous

Arnold, Ralph, and Garfias, V. R.—The Cementing Process of Excluding Water from Oil Wells, as Practiced in California.—Washington, D. C.; Technical Paper 32, Petroleum Technology 3, Bureau of Mines; 12 pp*.

Benner, Raymond C.—Opportunities of the Metallurgist and Chemist—I.—Mg. Sci. Feb.6,1913; p. 84; 1800 w; 20c.

Engler, C.—Die Chemie und Physik des Erdöles; [The chemistry and physics of petroleun].—Chemiker & Tech. Zts., March 15,1913; p 43; 1400 w*; Aprill,1913; p 50; 1600 w; May1,1913; p 68; 800 w; \$1.05.

Haas, Herbert.—Principles of the Diesel Oil Engine.—E. & M. J., April26,1913; p 843; 4500 w*; 25c.

Hesse, A. W.—Mine Explosions Caused by Gas Wells.—Coal Age, March22,1913; p 442; 1000 w; 20c.

Hinrichsen, F. W.—Bericht über den VI Kongress des Internationalen Verbandes für die Materialprüfungen der Technik, New York, 1912; [Report on the 6th international congress of testing materials].— Zts. Elektrochemie, May15,1913; p 409; 12 111; 5c.

Kraemer, G.—Die Bedeutung des Petroleummonopols für die chemische Industrie; [The significance of the petroleum monopoly for the chemical industry].—Chemiker-Ztg.. Jan.7,1913; p. 25; 3000 w; 30c.

Marcusson, J.—Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung der hochsiedenden Mineralöle; [Investigations on the constitution of the high-boiling mineral oils].—Chemiker-Ztg., May1,1913; p 533; 800 w; 30c.

Martin, A. H.—California Oil Situation; 1912 Output Over 90,000,000 Bbls.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.8,1913; p. 306; 1350 w; 10c.

Neuberger, Henry.—Conditions Physiques et Géologiques de l'Existence des Gisements de Pétrole; [Physical and geological conditions of the existence of petroleum] (Lest part).—Le Pétrole, March5,1913; p 3; 700 w: 35c

Parker, E. W.—The Geographical Distribution of Mining. See under Mine Miscellany.

Peterson, Frank P.—California's Progress in Condensate Gasoline.—Oil Age, Dec.13, 1912; p. 6; 2000 w*; 20c.

Thumann, Hanns.—Vorrichtung zur Verhütung der Ausbrüche von Flüssigkeiten und Gasen bei Bohrungen; [Apparatus for preventing outbreaks of liquids and gases in bore holes].—Zts. Internat. Vereins Bohringenieure & Bohrtech., Feb.1,1913; p. 30, 900 w*; 35c.

Titus, R.—Zur Minderung der Explosionsund Brandgefahr bei Bohrungen auf Erdöl; [On lessening the danger of explosion and fire in boring for oil].—Zts. Internat. Vereines Bohringenieure & Bortech. Aprillo. 1913; p 89; 100 w; 35c.

Das Schweissen von pipe lines für heben Druck; [The sweating of pipe lines for high pressure] From The Petroleum Rev.).—Zts. Internat. Vereines Bohringenieure, May1,1913; p 106; 950 w: 35c.

Die Entwickelung der Monopolfrage; [The development of the monopoly question]. Fetroleum. Jan.1.1913; p. 484; 9000 w*; Jan.15; p. 542; 8500 w; Feb.5, 1913; p. 586; 17,000 w; Feb.15; p. 658; 8500 w*; \$2.40.

10 Kirst der Verausberech-The Knowl der Vrausbricht in Knowl Problemsbeute; und a problem Zts. Internat.

Complete Control Was against on the different control of the cont

NATURAL GAS

N Peter of Natural

metine all pro-

W. Die siehenburgischen

 $H \mapsto C_{1} + C_{2} + C_{3} + C_{4} + C_{5} +$ the fill of the with the

() S Gar and O.l Wells in the first the state of the stat

-Coal Age, Feb.22,1913; p. 292; 2900 w*:

Nice. George S.—Gas and Oil Wells in Coal Mines (Presented at conference held at Pittsburgh).—Coal & Coke Op., Feb.13, 1913: p. 167; 2500 w; 20c.

Stopnewitsch, A. D.—Erdgas und Erdöl in allgemeinen und zu Stawropol im besonderen; [Natural gas and petroleum in general and at Stawropol in particular] (Abstract of a report of the Statistical Committee of the Government of Stawropol).—Chemiker & Techniker Zig., Aprill, 1913; p 49; 1200 w; May1,1913; p 66; 1600 w; 70c.

Udden, J. A. and Phillips, Drury McN.— A Recommussance Report on the Geology and Gas Fields of Wichita and Clay Coun-ties. Texas.—Bull. 245; Univ. Texas; Sept. 8.1912; 308 pp*; \$1.

Walker, P. F.—Efficiency of Gas Compressors. (Paper read before Natural Gas Assn.).—Comp. Air Mag., Dec.,1912; p. 4500 w*; 20c.

Werndl, F.—Die Naturgase in Wels, Austria; [The natural gases in Wels, Austria].

Berg. & Hüttenmännische Rundschau, April5,1913; p 159; 2600 w; 35c.

An Example of Low Cost Gas ower.—Ir. Age, Dec.26,1912; p. Engine Power.—Ir. 1177; 1000 w*; 30c.

Die Verbrennungskraftmaschine in der Erdöl-Bohrindustrie; [Combustion engines in boring for oil].—Protokoll Internatnl. Verein Bohringenieure & Bohrtechniker, Sept.,1912; p 11; 2500 w*; 35c.

Petroleum Production of Natural Gas and Petroleum Production. (Report of conference to outline needed legislation, held in Pittsburgh).—Mg. Sci., May,1913; p 270; 3500 w: 35c.

CHAPTER X.

STRUCTURAL AND CERAMICS.

STONE; SAND; GRAVEL

Casparis, K. E.—Stone Crushing and Screening Plant, Fairmont, Ill.—Eng. News. Jan.16,1913; p. 112; 3000 w*; 25c.

Coons, A. T.—The Production of Slate in the United States in 1912.—Advance chapter from Mineral Resources of U. S.; 20 pp; 25c.

Cox, Alvin J., and Others.—Sand-Lime Brick and Artificial Sandstones in the Philippines.—Philippine Jnl. Sci., No. 5, Oct., 1912; pp 35*; 25c.

Dale, T. Nelson.—The Commercial Marbles of Western Vermont.—Bulletin 521, U. S. Geol. Surv.; pp 170*.

Darton, N. H.—Sand Available for Filling Mine Workings in the Northern Anthracite Basin of Pennsylvania.—Washington, D. C.; Bull. 45, Bureau of Mines; 33 pp*.

Holden, Edwin C.—The Mineral Industry of Wisconsin.—Wisconsin Engr., Jan.,1913; p 158; pp 16*; 30c.

Schott, O.—Abbau von Gesteinen; [The quarrying of stone]. — Tonindustrie-Ztg., March27,1913; p 479; 2700 w*; 35c.

—. The World's Largest Stone-Crushing Plant.—El. Rev. & W. El., April 26,1913; p 843; 4500 w*; 25c.

LIME

Brown, Thomas C.—Notes on the Silurian Limestone of Milesbury Gap, Near Bellefonte, Pennsylvania.—Am. Jnl. Sci., Jan., 1913; p. 83; 7 pp*; 75c.

Duchez, J.—Fabrication de la Chaux pour Aciéries et les Fours a Chaux de Montgrignon, près Verdun; [The manufacture of lime for steel works and the lime kilns of Montgrignon, near Verdun] (First part).—Revue des Matériaux, March,1913; p 37; 2200 w*; 75c.

Emley, W. E.—The Quality of Limestone and Lime.—Mg. Sci., Dec.26,1912; p 410; 2200 w; 20c.

Forgwer, E.—Die Kalkdüngung; [Lime as fertilizer]. — Tonindustrie-Ztg., May3, 1913; p 688; 1700 w; 35c.

Simmersbach, Oscar.—Die Verkokung der Steinkohle unter Kalksteinzusatz; [The coking of coal with the addition of limestone].—Berg & Hüttenmännische Rundschau, April5.1913; p 155; 2000 w: 35c.

Thiel, Stadtrat.—Bergmännische Gewinnung von Kalkstein; [The mining of limestone] (abstract of address before the Association of German Lime Works).—Tonindutrie-Ztg., Jan.18,1913; p. 87; 1500 w*; 35c.

cates, Silicates and Bricks.—Wisconsin Engr., Feb.,1913; p 194; 2000 w; 30c.

CEMENT

Arnold, Ralph, and Garfias, V. R.—The Comenting Process of Excluding Water from Oil Wells, as Practiced in California.—Washington, D. C.; Technical Paper 32, Petroleum Technology 3, Bureau of Mines; 12 pp*.

Gilbert, L. D.—*Electricity in the Cement Industry*.—Jnl. Elec. P. & G., April5,1913; p 307; 4000 w*; 35c.

Hinrichsen, F. W.—Bericht über den VI Kongress des Internationalen Verbandes für die Materialprüfungen der Technik, New York, 1912; [Report on the 6th international congress of testing materials].—Zts. Elektrochemie, May15,1913; p 409; 12 pp; 45c.

Knothe, Walter.—Zur Frage der chemischen Widerstandsfähigkeit der Zemente; [On the question of the chemical resistance of cements].—Tonindustrie-Ztg., Aprill2, 1913; p 89; 1100 w; 35c.

Kühl, Hans.—Die Zemente aus Hochofenschlacke; [The cements from blast-furnace slag].—Tonindustrie-Ztg., Dec.21, 1912; p. 1988; 3900 w; 35c.

Parker, E. W.—The Geographical Distribution of Mining. See under Mine Miscellany.

Passow, Hermann.—Zemente aus Hochofensschlacke; [Cements from blast-furnace slags].—Tonindustrie-Ztg., April12,1913; p 570:900 w*; 35c.

Peck, Frederick B.—Preliminary Report on the Talc and Serpentine of Northampton County and the Portland Cement Materials of the Lehigh District.—Topographic and Geologic Survey of Pennsylvania, Report No. 5; 65 pp*.

Riebling, W. C. and Reyes, F. D.—Physical and Chemical Properties of Portland Cement, Parts IV and V.—Philippine Jnl. of Sci. (A), June,1912; 191 pp*; 65c.

Sachse, H.—Bestimmung des specifischen Gewichtes des Zementes nuch Liévin; [Determination of the specific gravity of cement according to Liévin].—Tonindustrie-Ztg., Feb.11,1913; p 224; 1100 w*; 35c.

Sylvester, Geo. E.—Twenty-first Annual Report of the Mining Department of the State of Tennessee. (Coal, coke, coal byproducts, barytes, clay, bauxite, cement, iron, copper, gold, silver, petroleum, fertilizer, sand, lime, stone, zinc, lead).—Mineral Resources of Tennessee, 1911; 177 pp.

Tressont, G.—L'Usine de la Société des Ciments Portland de Maxéville; [The works of the Maxéville Portland Cement Co. (France)].—Revue Matériaux, April,1913; p 53; 800 w*; 75c.

Winkelmann.—Hochleistungs-Mühlen: [High Efficiency mills].—Kali, Erz und Kohle, May15,1913; p 485; 800 w; 35c.

am Jahresende 1912; [The German cement industry at the close of 1912].—Bergwerks-Ztg., Jan.13,1913; p. 5; 1000 w; 35c.

. Mineral and Metal Production

Sates in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. V 1113; p. 137; 1200 w; (ta-

Mineral Production of Ontario.

- Output of Coal and Other Minerals in Great Britain in 1912. (See under

Portland Cement Production in S. Geol. Surv. Report).—Mg. &

Quebec, Que.; Province
Quebec, Que.; Province
s, Mines Branch;

United that a Size of Consent in the Maria.

-. Usines a Ciment et Procédés de I tation; [Cement works and processes
-Revue des Matériaux de
They we'; March, 1913; p 41; 2000

CONCRETE

A in Mine Con-per read at fuel Ill.).—Coll'y Engr., w: 55c. Coal &

M .- Props and Beams in Mines. ore Concrete Inst., Lon-lon, April4,1913; Ir. & C. Tr.

B., and Calkins, F. E.—

for Klaudon Shaft

A M Janas 1818:

of No. 3
ct of paper,
concretmine, prepared
concretmine, prepared
disconcionation of the second of the second

king a Circular 1 1 1 1 p 363; 2800

Am Sec Enc.
Am Sec Enc.
In of the Society,
In the Society,
In

fore National Asso. of Cement Users).—Canadian Engr., Jan.2,1913; p. 128; 1500

Seelye, Elwyn E. and Shurick, A. T.— Colliery Practice. [On the application of concrete to coal mining].—Coal Age, Dec. 14,1912; p 822; 3000 w*; Dec.31,1912; p 899; 3000 w*; 40c.

Wig, Rudolph J.—Crushed Limestone in Concrete as a Fire-Proofing Material.—Bull. No. 14, Nat. Lime Mfrs. Assn.; 2000

Winkelmann, Oberengenieur. — Etwas über die Druckfestigkeit von Beton; [On the compressive strength of concrete].—Kohle & Erz, Feb.17,1913; p. 155; 1200 w;

—n.—Eisenbetonschwelle; [Concrete ties]. —Deutsche Technik, April15,1913; p 244; 400 w; 35c.

Eng. News, Jan.2,1913; p. 8; 3500 w*;

Transformatorenhäuser aus Eisenbeton; [Transformer houses of rein-forced concrete].—Tonindustrie-Ztg., March 29,1913; p 493; 600 w*; 35c.

Wasser zum Beton; [Water for concrete].— Tonindustrie-Ztg., Dec.21,1912; p. 1991; 1300 w; 35c.

BRICK AND TILE

Cox, Alvin J., and Others.—Sand-Lime Brick and Artificial Sandstones in the Phil-philes.—Philippine Jnl. Sci., No. 5, Oct., 1912; pp 35*; 25c.

. Sand-Lime Brick.—Advance chapter from Mineral Resources of U. S.; pp 7; 25c.

The Technology of Hydro-Sili-cutes. Silicates and Bricks.—Wisconsin Engr., Feb., 1913; p 194; 2000 w; 30c.

CERAMICS

Beecher, M. F.—Notes on the Testing of Fire Clays.—Iowa Engr., Feb.,1913; 1200 w*; 25c.

Cowles, Alfred C.—Cheaper Alumina and Aluminum from Mineral Silicates. (Paper read before Am. Electrochem. Soc. and Soc. of Chem. Ind.).—Jnl. Ind. & Eng. Chem., April, 1913; p 331; 4000 w*; 65c.

Ha'er, Claud.—Review of Mining in North Carolina in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World. Jan.25,1913; p. 216; 1200 w; 25c.

Hancock, Walter C.—The Physical Properties of Clays.—Jnl. Royal Soc. of Arts, April18,1913; p 560; pp 9; 35c.

Mellor, J. W.—The Simultaneous Determination of Small Quantities of Titanium and Vanadium Colorimetrically.—Trans. English Ceramic Society, Vol. XII, Part 1; pp 2: 65c.

Ormandy, W. R.—Electrical Process for the Purification of Clay.—Trans. English Ceramic Society; Vol. XII, Part 1; pp 27*;

Canada.—Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.,

Stewart, John.—The Plasticity of Clay. (Paper read before 8th Int. Cong. Appld. Chem.).—Jnl. Ind. & Engg. Chem., May, 1913; p 421; 2000 w; 65c.

Winkelmann.—Hochleistungs-Mühlen; [High efficiency mills].—Kali, Erz und Kohle, May15,1913; p 485; 800 w; 35c.

_____. Beziehungen zwischen chem-

ischer Zuzammensetzung und Eigenschaften von Toncu; [Relation between the chemical composition and properties of clays].—Tonindustrie-Ztg., Jan.16,1913; p. 78; 400 w; 25e

Output of Coal and Other Minerals in Great Britain in 1912.—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., April11,1913; p 565; 2000 w; 35c.

CHAPTER XI.

OTHER NON-METALS.

ABRASIVES

Israell, into J. South African Co-random and M. Una opener rad before S. Afr. Into all the parts Afr. Eng. Jan. 1912, pts. - 200 v. 35c.

ACIDS (MINERAL)

Artmann, P. Varkarek too salle triger value et a ferskaletti (beterfor of all the area area of ferric salts). The experimental person value.

In and H. and Grob, W. Neites V.

Alternative der Schrefeliger som

Auftrage Schrefeliger Schrefeliger

Auftrage S

All Addition of the strong von the s

Matheal Absorp-1. 2—Matheal Absorp-1. Suoo w*: 2 cm

Note that the second of the se PAPER THE PARENT

 $D = \begin{cases} P(t) & \text{if } t \in \mathcal{F}(t) \\ P(t) & \text{if } t \in \mathcal{F}(t) \\ P(t) & \text{if } t \in \mathcal{F}(t) \end{cases} + \begin{cases} P(t) & \text{if } t \in \mathcal{F}(t) \\ P(t) & \text{if } t \in \mathcal{F}(t) \end{cases}$ And the state of t

Batter/coldens 1 . 11 . 1 . 1 | The state of the

ARSENIC

Antimony or Bisauth. Jnl. Ind. & Enga. Chana, March, 1913; p 216; 800 w; 65c.

Denis, Theo C.—Mineral Production of Quebec in 1912. (Paper read before Ottawa meeting Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Can. Mg. Jnl., Marchi5,1913; p 176; 1500 w; 35c.

Lingke, A.—Das Ende des Freiberger Ernbergbaues; [The end of ore mining at Freiberg (Germany)].—Glückauf, April26, 1913; p 658; 2100 w; 50c.

I. ekmann, Georg.—Zur Geschichte der Maschen Arsenprobe; [On the history of the Marsh test for arsenicl.—Chemiker-Ztg.; Dec.17,1912; p 1466; 2200 w*; 30c.

Mil. ish, John.—Preliminary Report of the Dead Production of Canada in 1912 (the ed at Ottawa meeting Canadian Mg. 1981; 1000 w; 35c.

Merrill, George P .- On the Minor Constituents of Meteorites .- See under General

Read, Thomas.—Die Bergbauverhältnisse in China; [Mining conditions in China] (translation from the English).—See Coal Fields and Mining.

Schürmann, E., and Böttcher, W.—Die Arsenhestimung in Kiesen; [The determination of arsenic in pyrites].—Chemiker-Zin. Jan.11.1913; p. 49; 3500 w; 30c.

Stansbie, J. H.—The Reaction of Metals and Alloys with Nitric Acid.—Jnl. Soc. Chem. Ind., April15,1913; p 311; pp 10*;

Walker, E. W.—Hints on Assaying (last part; gives notes on the determination of antimony, arsenic, bismuth, tungstic acid and molybdenum).—Mg. & Eng. Rev., Jan. 6.1913; p 153; 2500 w; 35c.

. Der Bergbau im Preussischen Staate während des Jahres 1911; [Mining In Prussia in 1911].—See Coal Fields and Mining.

ASBESTOS

Reeve, Chas, S., and Lewis, Richard H .-July 1 and 1

Ishest und Ashestfabrikate; Aller tos and manufactured asbestos prod-

Alterios and manufactured asbestos productives and manufactured asbestos productives and manufactured asbestos productives and manufactured with a production of the Province of Quencies during 1912.—Quebec, Que.; Province of Chief. Canada, Department of Colonization, Mines and Fisheries, Mines Branch;

ASPHALTS

Some aller Coking; By-Products, etc.

Engler, C.—Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Eliden a des Asphalts; [A contribution to the fille tion of the genesis of asphalt] (abstract of address before the International Columns of Applied Chemistry).—Petroleum; Nov.6.1912; p. 152; 550 w; 60c.

Snider, L. C.—Rock Asphalt Deposits of Oklahoma.—Mg. & Eng. World, March22, 1913; p 577; 2000 w*; 10c.

Strahl, G.—Asphalt; [Asphalt].—Montan.-Ztg., May1,1913; p 165; 2000 w; 35c.

translation from Los Angeles Times). Chemiker & Tech.-Ztg., May1,1913; p 70;

Der Bergbau im Preussischen Staate währen des Jahres 1911; [Mining in Prussia in 1911].—See Coal Fields and Preussischen Mining.

en el ano 1911; [1911 Minera de Espagna en el ano 1911; [1911 Mineral Statistics for Spain].—Ingenieria, May10,1913; p 154; 900 w; 35c.

BARYTES

Bryant, F. C.—The Barytes Industry of Cole County, Mo.—E. & M. J., Feb.8,1913; p 317; 800 w; 25c.

BAUXITE

See also under Aluminum (Metals).

Watkins, Joel H.—Bauxite Near Elizabeth, Tenn.—E. & M. J., March22,1913; 400 w; 25c.

BISMUTH

Demorest, D. J.—Electrolytic Determina-tion of Copper in Ores, Containing Arsenic, Antimony or Bismuth.—Jnl. Ind. & Engs. Chem., March,1913; p 216; 800 w; 65c.

Jimenez, Carlos P.—Estadistica Minera del Peru en 1911; [1911 mineral statistics of Peru]. (See under coal.)

Northrup, Edwin F. and Suydam, V. A.— Resistivity of a Few Metals through a Wide Range of Temperature.—Jnl. Frank. Inst., Feb., 1913; p 153; 3800 w*; 60c.

Osborne, T. H.—Bismuth: Its Properties and Sources of Supply.—Chem. Engr., April, 1912; p 238; 1000 w; 35e.

Stansbie, J. H.—The Reaction of Metals and Alloys with Nitric Acid.—Jnl. Soc. Chem. Ind., April15,1913; p 311; pp 10*;

Walker, E. W.—Hints on Assaying (last part; gives notes on the determination of antimony, arsenic, bismuth, tungstic acid and molybdenum).—Mg. & Eng. Rev., Jan.6, 1913; p 153; 2500 w; 35c.

ue of Bismuth Ores (abstract from Bull. Imp. Inst.).—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.15, 1913; p 343; 2000 w; 10c.

Utilization of Bismuth Ores.—Bull. Inst., Dec.,1912; p 628; 3000 w; 65c.

Work of the Seoul Mining Co., Korea.—M. & S. P., June7,1913; p 857; 4000 w*; 20c.

BITUMENS

Abraham, Herbert.—The Classification of Bituminous and Resinous Substances (paper presented at Eighth Internat. Cong. of Applied Chem.).—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Jan., 1913; p 11; 2500 w; 65c.

Hubbard, Prévost, and Reeve, C. S.— The Effect of Exposure on Bitumens (paper presented at Eighth Internat. Cong. of Applied Chem.,).—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Jan.,1913; p 15; 2500 w*; 65c.

Knapp, I. N.—Natural Gas, with Other Incidental Reference to Other Eitamens. Jnl. Franklin Inst., Dec., 1912; 24 p*: 65c. Natural Gas Jnl., Jan., 1913; p 15; 15,000

Raefler, F.—Das Bitumen in der Zeitzer Braunkohle; [Bitumen in the Zeitz lignite].—Zts. f. Praktische Geologie, Nov.-Dec., 1912: p. 483: 2200 w; 75c.

Rakusin, M. A.—Ueber des Elaterite aus dem Gebiet Semirjetschensk; [On the elaterite from the Semirjetschensk district].—Petroleum, March5,1913; p 729; 500 w;

Schaay, J. H.—Bemerkungen über Bitumen führende Molasse in der Westschweiz; Cobservations on bitumen-bearing molasse in western Switzerland).—Zts. f. Praktische Geologie, Nov.-Dec.,1912; p. 488; 800 w*;

Materials; Its Determination and Value in Specifications.—Eng. & Contracting, Feb. 12,1913; p 172; 4500 w*; 20c.

DIAMONDS

See Gems.

FELDSPAR

Bowen, N. L.—The Melting Phenomena of Plagioclase Feldspars.—Am. Jnl. Sci., June, 1913; p 577; pp 23*; 65c.

Kozu, S.—Preliminary Notes on Some Igneous Rocks of Japan.—Jnl. Geo., Jan.-Feb.,1913; pp 6*; 75c.

Rogers, Austin F.—Observations on the Feldspars.—Jnl. of Geol., April-May,1913; p 202; 6 pp*; 65c.

FERTILIZERS

See also Potash; also Nitrates; also By-Products.

Ciselet, Joseph, and Noblet, Paul.— Procédé de Traitement des Phosphates Nat-urels par l'Acide Chlorhydrique en Vue de l'Obtention d'Engrais Pouvant Etre Em-ployés en Agriculture; [Process for the treatment of natural phosphates for the drochloric acid with the view of obtaining agricultural fertilizer].—Le Phosphate, Dec. 30,1912; p. 1143; 500 w; 35c.

Dinsmore, Chas. A.—Scaweed Harvested for Its Potash Contents.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.18,1913; p. 112; 600 w; 10c.

Ebaugh, W. C.—Phosphates, Potash and Nitrates.—S. L. Mg. Rev., May15,1913; p 22; 2800 w; 25c.

Forgwer, E.—Die Kalkdüngung; [Lime as fertilizer].—Tonindustrie-Ztg., May3, 1913; p 688; 1700 w; 35c.

Hundeshagen, Franz.—Zur Alkalimetrie des Magnesium-Ammonium-Phosphates und Aridimetrie des Ammonium - Phosphor-Molybdates; [On the alkalimetry of mag-nesium ammonium phosphate and acidime-try of ammonium phosphor molybdate].— Zentral-Blatt Kunstdünger-Ind., Aprill, 1912: p. 140. 1500 yr. Mont 1912: p. 190. 1913; p 140; 1600 w; May1,1913; p 182;

Norton, Thomas H.—Utilization of Atmospheric Nitrogen.—Washington, D. C.; Special Agents Series No. 52, Bureau of Manufactures, Dep. of Commerce & Labor; 178 pp.

Phosphate with the Help of I read before 8th Int.

Am. (em.).—Am. Fert., May31,

The thin sche humos-tice of the sche humos-ty in Russia in the time [911].—Rigasche Industrie-Ztg., [b. 15.1912] by the Street 31; p 370; 1 1 .

of teach Pumphote on Modifier. (Bull. U. (10-H).—Am. Fert., Feb.22, 111. p. 11. 2000 w°; 35c.

i. Henrelt. Der gegenwärtige Outst. L. ochemischen Industrie;
t status of the electro-chemical
riefly on the many Including electrometallurgy).—Elektrotechnik & Machinenbau. Festnummer, March, 1 11 11 10: 75c.

i . t Ken a des Lad stries Herties Chanagaes et Electro-Metallargiques , History of the chetro-chemical (1997) urried fully tries in 1912] no (1910) de l'Imple de l'Industries 131 | 11-11 | S. Amic de Ecole D 131 | 131 | 132 | 2300 | w. 35c. Ecole Douai.

The Fare of R. W., and Mansfield, G. R.— The Fare of R. O. of the St. a Vacar Factt in Southeastern Idaho and Northeastern Utah. June 1912; p. 681; 29 p*;

Fig. 1. A. R., and Richards, R. W.—
F. t. g.Pho.phate.Land.Reserves in SouthLitabo (Extract from Bull, 530, U.
Sill v. Mg. Sci., Feb.27,1913; p.
Mg. Sci., Feb.22,1913;

from set ; Soc

A if fixed Henry - Fixation

If the pix PAL while et he Carbone;

If the finite on by aluminum and

See Heyer of Heetro
The state of paper presented at

See Heyer of Heetro
The state of the pixer of Heetro
The state of the pixer of Heetro
The state of the Perminum of the Permin

to think we also.

William Will III Plesphat-Play unge der Verein glen Staaten;

[The phosphate deposits of the United States]. — Kunstdünger-Industrie, 1912; p. 424; 2800 w; 35c. Dec.7.

William II .- The Utilization Waggaman. of Acid and Basic Slags in the Manufacture of Fertilizers.—Washington, D. C.; Bull. 95, Bureau of Soils, U. S. Department of Agriculture; 18 pp*.

[Guano and the guano trade].—Zentral-blatt Kunstdünger-Industrie, Feb.7,1913; p.

. Great Western Phosphate Fields of the United States. (U. S. Geol. Survey report; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.14,1912; p. 1082; 350 w; 10c.

Microorganismes; [The fixation of nitrogen by the micro-organisms].—Le Phosphate, May5,1913; p 423; 800 w; 35c.

Les Mines de Potasse dans la Haute-Alsace; [The potash mines of upper Alsace].—Phosphate, April21,1913; p 379; 800 w; April28,1913; p 103; 900 w; May5, 1913; p 427; 900 w; May12 p 449; 400 w; \$1.05.

For.—E. & M. J., Feb.22,1913; p. 432; 500 w; 25c.

Notwendigkeit der Kalidüngung in der Plantagenwirtschaft; [The necessity for potash fertilizing in farming].—Berg-werks-Ztg., Jan.18.1913; p. 2; 800 w; 35c. Phosphate Deposits and the Law.

-M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 807; 650 w; 20c.

FLUORSPAR

- Output of Coal and Other Minerals in Great Britain in 1912. (See under Coal.)

GEMS

Barnitzke, Joh. E.-Untersuchung Bewertung von alluvialen Diamantfeldern; [Investigation and valuation of alluvial dlamond fields].—Bergwirtschaftliche Mitteilungen, Jan.,1913; p. 11; 2700 w*; 75c.

Gascoyne, Rowland.—Mining in South Africa in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25, 1913; p. 278; 7500 w: 25c.

Heaton, Nocl. — The Production and Ideal freation of Artificial Precious Stones (1stler read before Royal Sec. of Arts, London). Annual Berort of Smithsonian Inst., 1911; p 217; 8500 w*; \$1.

Macdenald, J. A.—Diamonds in British Columbia,—M. & S. P., Feb.8,1913; p 247; 500 w* 20c.

500 w; 20c.

Meyer, II. Conrad.—Topaz and Stream Tin in Mason County, Texas.—E. & M. J., March8.1913; p 511; 1200 w: 25c.

Phily, F.—Le Diamant; [The diamond] (Translation from Mg. Jnl.).—Bull. Soc. Amicale Ecole Douai, March25,1913; p 174; 1300 w; 35c.

Guiana. (Report of Inst. of Mines and Forests, British Guiana).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.21.1912; p. 1137; 2000 w; 10c.

Die Diamantengräberei im westlichen Transvaal; [The diamond diggings in western Transvaal] .- Bergwerks-Ztg., Dec. 13,1912; p 291; 1900 w; 35c.

waal in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, April5, 1913; p 673; 1300 w; 10c.

——. Report of the Gold and Diamond Industries of British Guiana, 1911-1912.—Inst. of Mines and Forests; 75c.

Jnl. Royal Soc. of Arts, Feb.14,1913; p 364; 700 w; 35c.

GRAPHITE

Bastin, Edson S.—Graphite Mining at Dillon, Mont. (Advance chapter Min. Res. U. S.; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec. 28,1912; p 1188; 1000 w*; 10c.

Miller, Benjamin L.—Geology of the Graphite Deposits of Pennsylvania.—Econ. Geol., Dec.,1912; p. 763; 16 pp; 60c.

Geol., Dec., 1912; p. 763; 16 pp; buc.
Miller, Benjamin L.—The Graphite Industry of Pennsylvania.—Mg. & Eng. World,
March 29, 1913; p 625; 3000 w*; 10c.
Faweek. Heinrich.—Der gegenwärtige
Stand der elektrochemischen Industrie;
[The present status of the electro-chemical
industry] (Touches brielly on the many
phases of the development of the industry,
including electrometallurgy).—Elektrotechrik & Machinenhau. Festnummer, March, including electrometallurgy).—Elektrotech-rik & Machinenbau, Festnummer, March, 1913; p 81; 11 pp; 75c.

Richards, Joseph W.—What Electrochem-istry is Accomplishing (address before Am. Electrochem. Soc.).—Annual Report of Smithsonian Inst., 1911; p 165; 7500 w; \$1.

Venator, Wilhelm.—Ueber die Erzeugung Oesterreichs an Eisenerz, Manganerz, Roh-eisen und Metallen; [Austria's production, of iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and metals] .- See Iron.

Mineral Production of the Province of Quebec during 1912.—Quebec, Que.; Province of Quebec, Canada, Department of Colonization, Mines and Fisheries, Mines Branch; 8 pp; 25c.

GYPSUM

Higgins, Will C.—The Nevada Douglas Copper Mining Co., Nevada.—S. L. Mg. Rev., Marcl. 30, 1913; p 13; 4000 w*: 25c.

Snider, L. C.—Oklahoma Gypsum Deposits and Industry.—E. & M. J., May10,1913; p 931; 3000 w*; 25c.

Output of Coal and Other Minerals in Great Britain in 1912.—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., April11,1913; p 565; 2000 w; 35c.

MICA

Ball, Lionel C.—Wolfram Mines of Mt. Carbine, Queensland.—Queensland, Gov. Mg. Jnl., Feb.15,1913; p 63; 10,000 w*; 35c.

Dixon, Abner F .- The India Mica Industry.—Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Bull. 77, May.1913; p 859; pp 19*; \$1.10.

Hafer, Claud.—Review of Mining North Carolina in 1912.—Mg. & En World, Jan.25,1913; p. 216; 1200 w; 25c Eng.

Miller, Benjamin L.—The Graphite Industry of Pennsylvania.—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 625; 3000 w*; 10c.

Parker, E. W.—The Geographical Distri-bution of Mining. See under Mine Miscellany.

Scmid, Hugh S. De.—Mica Mining in Can-aca in 1912. (Abstract of paper read be-

fore Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Mg. & Ei World, May31,1913; p 1054; 2600 w; 10c.

Springer, J. F.—Occurrence, Production and Uses of Mica.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 18,1913; p. 105; 3000 w; 10c.

Springer, J. F .- The Production and Uses Mica.—Cassiers, Nov., 1912; p 444; 5

Sterrett, Douglas B.—The Production of Mica in the United States in 1912.—Advance chapter from Mineral Resources of U. S.; pp 15; 25c.

NITRATES AND NITROGEN

Ebaugh, W. C.—Phosphates, Potash and Nitrates.—S. L. Mg. Rev., May15,1913; p 22; 2800 w; 25c.

Free, E. E.—Nitrate Prospects in the Amargosa Valley, California.—Am. Fert., March8,1913; p 48; 2000 w*; 35c.

Surr, Gordon.—A Simple Test for Nitrates Adapted for Field Work.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 23; 400 w; 10c.

PAINTS AND PIGMENTS

tre also Barvies.

Shaeffer, John A.—Manufacture of Sublimed White Lead (Abstract of paper presented at Eighth Internatnl. Congress Applied Chem.).—E. & M. J., Feb.22,1913; p. 411; 1200 w*; 25c.

PHOSPHATE

See Fertilizers.

POTASH

Cushman, Allerton S. and Coggeshall, George W.—The Production of Available Potash from the Natural Silicites. (Paper read at Eighth Int. Cong. Appl. Chem.; abstract).—Jnl. Franklin Inst., Dec., 1912; p. 663; 16 p; 65c.

Ebaugh, W. C.—Phosphates, Potash and Nitrates.—S. L. Mg. Rev., May15,1913; p 22; 2800 w; 25c.

Geyler, Walter .- Die Verwendungsmöglichkeit von Schaufelbaggern in Kalibergwerken; [The possible application of dipper dredges in potash mines].—Kali; Dec.15, 1912; p 612; 2700 w*; 35c.

Herbing, Dr.—Ueber Erdgas, Kati und Petroleum in Siebenbürgen; [Natural gas, potash and petroleum in Siebenbürgen].—Zts. Internat. Vereins Bohringenieure & Bohrtech., Feb.15,1913; p 39; 3300 w*; March1,1913; p 49; 2000 w*; 70c.

Sonnenschein.—Das Kalivorkommen im Ober-Elsass; [The occurrence of potash in Upper Alsace].—Bergbau, Dec.5,1912; p. 687; 2400 w*; 25c.

Stutzer, A.—Amerikanisches Kalisalz; [American potash salt].—Kali, Feb.1.1913; p 50; 600 w; 35c.

Surr, Gordon.—Notes on Kelp and Its Potash Contents.—Mg. & Eng. World, Mar. 8,1913; p. 488; 700 w; 10c.

Wilke-Dörfurt, E.—Zur Kalibestimmung in Silikaten; [On the determination of potash in silicates] (Abstract from Zts. für analytische Chem.).—Kali., Feb.15,1913; p. 101; 600 w; 35c.

Prospecting for Potash in Death Nillract of U.S.

Mr. & Eng. 1 100 w: 10c; 1 10c; 2000 w; 35c.

PYRITE AND SULPHUR

| Gr b W -- Newes Ver-factor | That it der schwefoligen | the holden Save nelsen | Land | Jane | Market | Save nelsen [A new method for well as sulmiker-Ztg., April17,1913; p 465; 11HF W; 30c.

m. W.—The Determination of the Marter Pasade Met. e Chem.

C · · · · · · . A. II - Rayad Determination of C · C

to de l'imperimentation de l'i

The true of statilehe Be-trace to the follow station Hediens: The control of the supplier of the supplier denotes the filler of the supplier of the suppli

11 - 1. - 71. In this hurizing of 7. The first of Solution of So

G (1 m) C abbligators per 10 m S efficient (Company 10 m H.) 1 m Miner. March 1913, p. 120; table;

P. B.—Mining in Northern

Obelia W. C. (13 Orline of Solution of Sol Dark Town

1) The first of th

the total and the territory of the terri

i de la manuel e de I e a Depos.

its of Virginia.—Mg. & Eng. World, March 15,1913; p 529; 2000 w*; 10c.

Van Horn, Frank R.—A New Occurrence of Silver, Copper, and Cobalt Minerals in Mexico.—Am. Jnl. Sci., Jan., 1913; p. 23; Mexico.—At

Wilson, Alfred W. G .- Pyrites in Canada. Wilson, Alfred W. G.—Pyrites in Canada.
Ottawa, Ont.; Report Canada Department
of Mines, Mines Branch; 202 pp*; 25c. Abstract in Can. Mg. Jnl., Aprill5 and May15,
1913; 7000 w; 70c.
Young, S. W.—Present Status of the
Thiogen Process.—E. & M. J., Feb.15,1913;
p 369; 1400 w; 25c.

Italiens im Jahre 1911; [Mining and metallurgical industry in Italy in 1911].

—Glückauf, Dec.14,1912; p. 2037; 4500 w;

Mining.

Norvège en 1912; [Mining operations in Norway in 1912 (First part)].—L'Echo de Mines, March31,1913; p 280; 1500 w; 35c.

Les Pyrites et les Mines Pyritiques; [Pyrites and pyritic mines].—Le Flosphate, Feb.24,1913; p 183; 1400 w; 35c.

OUARTZ: FELDSPAR: SILICATES

Hawkins, Alfred C.—Some Interesting Mineral Occurrences at Princeton, N. J.— Am. Jnl. Sci., April, 1913; p 446 pp 5*; 65c.

Kozu, S.—Preliminary Notes on Some Igneous Rocks of Japan.—Jnl. Geo., Jan.-Feb.,1913; pp 6*; 75c.

SALINES

Aigner, August.—Die Salzbergbaue in den Alben von ihrem Beginne bis zur Jetz'ze't: [Salt mining in the Alps from its leginning to the present time].—Montanist. Rundschau. April 1 and 16 and May16,1913; 1000 w: \$1.05.

Bancroft, Howland,—Mining on the West Coast of South America.—M. & S. P., Jan. 25,1913; p. 173; 4000 w*; 20c.

Beil, C .- Das Kalivorkommen im Elsass ben, C.—Das Kalivorkommen im Elsass bend am Ober-Rhein; [The occurrence of potish in Alsace and on the upper Rhein]. —Kali, Erz & Kohle, March25,1913; p 303; 2402 w*; 35c.

Lammann. Gebr.—Jahresbericht über Kaliwerte, 1912; [Potash in 1912].—Kali, Erz & Kohle, Jan.5,1913; p. 14; 2700 w;

Din more, Chas. A.—Seaweed Harvested for Its Potash Contents.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.18,1913; p. 112; 600 w; 10c.

The E. E.—Nitrate Prospects in the Largenta Valley, near Tecopa, Cal.—Circular No. 73, Bureau of Soils, U. S. Department of Agriculture; 1000 w*.

Friedensburg, F.-Kalivorkommen serbalb des Deutschen Reiches: [The oc-cuttonee of potash outside of the German Empire].—Kali, Dec.1; p 593; 3000 w; 35c.

Ciliconapp.—Zur Lage der russischen Salendurtrie: [On the position of the Russian salt industry].—Rigasche Industrie-Mir. Nov.15,1912; 1500 w; 35c.

Herkmann. William .- Ununterbrochenes Lösen und Kristallisieren von Kalisalzen, saue Gewinnung von Chlorkalium, und Eindämpfung von Endlaugen unter Ausnutzung der hierbei aufgewendenten Wärme;

[Uninterrupted solution and crystallization of potash salts, as well as preduction of potassium chloride, and evaporation of end iliquors by the utilization of the waste heat].

-Kali, Erz & Kohle, April25,1913; p 411;
2600 w*; 35c.

Herbing, Dr.—Ueber Erdgas, Kali und Petroleum in Siebenbürgen; [Petroleum and natural gas in Siebenbürgen, Frethetein and natural gas in Siebenbürgen]—Zts. Inter-nat. Bohringenieure & Bohrtechniker, Jan. 15,1913; p 13; 1800 w*; March15,1913; p 62; 1400 w; 70c.

Heym, Ingenieur .--Die Verwendung Heym, Ingenieur.—Die Verwendung der Elektricität für das Sprengstoffwesen; [The application of electricity in the explosives industry].—Kali, Erz & Kohle, April15, 1913; p 375; 2400 w; 35c.

Hof, Hans.—Fortschritte der Kallindustrie in den Jahren 1910 bis 1912; [Progress in the potash industry in the years 1910 to 1912].—Chemiker-Ztg., April3,1913; p 401; 2600 w: 30c.

Jimenez, Carlos P.—Estadistica Minera del Peru en 1911; [1911 mineral statistics of Peru]. (See under coal.)

Lück, Hugo.-Ueber den Parallelismus der Hartsaltz- und Carnallitablagerungen im Berlepsch-Bergwerk von Stassfurt; [On the parallelism of the rock-salt and carnal-lite deposits in the Berlepsch mine at Stass-furt].—Kali, Feb.1,1913; p. 50; 1000 w*;

Marées, Bergrenferendar von.—Der Sarstedt-Sehnder Salzhorst; [The Sarstedt-Sehende saline deposits].—Kali, Jan.15, 1913; p. 26; 4000 w*; 35c.

Milford, Leslie Russell.—Recent Analyses of Saratoga Mineral Waters.—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Jan.,1913; p 2200 w; 65c.

Mugge, O .- Ueber die Minerale im Rückroten Carnallits von Stassfurt stand des und des schwartzen Carnallits von der Hildesia; On the minerals in the residue of red carnallite of Stassfurt and of the black carnallite of Hidesia].—Kali, Jan.1,1913; p. 1; 1800 w*; 35c.

Pantjuckow, N.—Die chemische Industrie Russlands in den Jahren 1909-1911; [The chemical industry in Russia in the years 1909-1911 (abstract)].—Rigasche Industrie-Ztg., Dec.15,1912; p. 353; 6300 w; Dec.31, p. 370; 4500 w; 70c.

Paxmann, D.—Denkschrift zum Kalige-setz; [Memorial to the potash law].—Kali, Erz & Kohle, March, 1913; p 231; 4000 w; March, 15; 3000 w; 70c.

Rodgers, James L.—Manufacture of Salt by Solar Evaporation Discontinued. (Consular Report 52; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.11,1913; p. 71; 750 w; 10c.

Rózsa, Michael.—Ueber den organischen Aufbau der Stassfurter Salzablagerungen; [On the organic formation of the Stassfurt on the organic formation of the Stassfurt salt deposits].—Zts. für Elektrochemie, Feb. 1.1913; p 109; 4000 w; 45c. Kali, March 15,1913; p 143; 500 w; 35c.

Saueracker, Karl.—Vom österreichischen Salinenwesen; [The Austrian salt indus-

try].-Montan Ztg., Dec.1,1912; p. 456; 3000 w; 35c.

Sonnenschein, Fahrstelger.—Das Kalivorkommen in Ober-Elsass; [The occurrence of potash in upper Alsace].—Zentralblatt Kunstdünger-Industrie, Feb.7,1913; p. 47; 2000 w*; 35c.

Stutzer, A. — Amerikanisches Kalisalz; [American potash salt].—Kali, Feb.1,1913; p 50; 600 w; 35c.

Turrentine, J. W., Ross, W. H., Merz, A. R., and Gardner, R. F.—Composition of the Salines of the United States. (Brines of the Ocean and Salt Lakes).—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Jan., 1913; p 19; 4000 w; 65c.

Zsigmondy, Arpad.—Der Metallbergbau Ungarns; [Hungary's metal mining].— Montan-Ztg., April15,1913; p 148; 1000 w;

—. Der Bergbau im Preussischen Staate während des Jahres 1911; [Mining in Prussia in 1911].—See Coal Fields and Mining.

peter; [The world's consumption of salt-- Zentralblatt Kunstdünger-Ind., March21,1913; p 113; 600 w; 35c.

______. Jahresbericht über Chile-Sal-peter [Review of the year (1912) in Chile saltpeter].—Bergwerks-Ztg., Jan.7,1913; p. 5; 1400 w; 35c.

Haute-Alsace; [The potash mines in upper Alsace].—Le Phosphate. March24,1913; p 283; 1000 w; April21,1913; p 375; 800 w; April28,1913; p 408; 900 w; May5,1913; p 427: 900 w:\$1.05.

. Mining Salt with Steam Shovel in California.—Excav. Engr., April,1913; p 249; 1000 w*; 20c.

——. More Potash Legislation Looked For.—E. & M. J., Feb.22,1913; p. 432; 500

SAPPHIRES

See Gems.

TALC AND SOAPSTONE

McDonald, P. B.—Mining in Northern New York.—E. & M. J., April5,1913; p 689; 2000 w*; 25c.

Peck, Frederick B.—Preliminary Report on the Talc and Serpentine of Northampton County and the Portland Cement Materials of the Lehigh District.—Topographic and Geologic Survey of Pennsylvania, Report No. 5; 65 pp*.

PART II. TECHNOLOGY.

MINES AND MINING (a*).

CHAPTER XII.

PROSPECTS AND PROSPECTING

A Mill W Er by servers of a Mill S ling World, Mill S ling World, Mill S ling World, Mill S ling World, Mill S ling W. March 15,

William W.—The Federal Law the Him Mg. & Eng.

Prospecting for L. Pits and L. Pits and Complete from Min. Res.
W. & Eng. World, Dec.

Fight (* tent from the Xew the Turnal and the New the New Teport).—Mg. Jnl., Feb. 1 w: 35c.

Ulle : III o - Hall Char Properties, it prome ple

In w. ctn. J. C. Yome Vales on Diagrand Drill Properties—ct. at Ave. March 15 (913); 1 (10) 24(0) 2. 20c.

How It I Welk in it Presenting and heading in the Welking —Con. Mg.

I M. . . . J. 1 Plus for Scientific M. . M. v. 1913. p 368;

I had Headfrace and L. Annill 1913; p

Manual Control of the Mrs. May 11 till evaluars from an

Int Int One Order of Annual Proceedings of Order of Or and the street of

Engineer's Note Book.—Mg. & Eng. World, May 2, 1913; p 866; 2100 w; 10c.

Titus, R.—Bohrkran für Seilbohren und Bohren mit steifem Gestänge; [Drilling rigs and drilling with solid drills].—Zts. Internat. Vereines Bohringenieure, May15,1913; p 109; 2500 w*; 35c.

Verrill, C. S.—Suggestions on Prospecting in British Columbia (Paper read before Vancouver Chamber of Mines).—Mg. & Eng. World, Mar.8.1913; p 485; 2500 w; 10c. Mg. & Eng. Rec., B. C., Nov.,1912; p 55; 2700 w; 35c.

Ward, Wm. F.—Hand-Drilling for Economical Preliminary Testing of Placer Ground. (Abstracted from Colorado School of Mines Magazine).—Mex. Mg. Jnl., April, 181; p 189; 2000 w; 25c.

White, E. E.—Deflections of Diamond Invite Holes (abstracted from Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Mg. Sci., Jan.2,1913; p. 6; 500 w*; 20c.

Valley, California, (Abstract of U. S. Geological Survey report).—Mg. & Eng. World, May3,1913; p 268; 2000 w; 35c.

The Wane of Prospecting in the Transvaal.—S. Af. Mg. Jnl., Nov.16,1912; p. 336; 1500 w; 35c.

SURVEYING AND DRAFTING

Bateman, C. G.—Diamond Drill Hole odel.—E. & M. J., Mar.1,1913; p. 471; Model.—E. & 500 w*; 25c.

Botsford, C. W.—Disseminated Replacement Copper Deposits.—E. & M. J., March 22,1913; p 620; 2500 w; 25c.

Braun, Otto.—Ueber einheitliche Aus-fulenweg der Gruben- und Wetterkarten; führ der uniform execution of mine and ventilation maps].—Montanist. Rundschau, Jan.1.1913; p. 5; 1900 w*; 35c.

Colburn, E. A., Jr.—Mine Surveying.— M. & S. P., Feb.15,1913; p 278; 1300 w*;

Cooke, L. H .- Some Considerations on the Specifications of Theodolites for Mines.

Bull. No. 100, Inst. Mg. & Met., Jan.9.
1912: 10,300 w; 50c.

Denaldson, R. J., and Matters, C. W.— (16) Methods in Mine Surreging.—Proc. Aust Inst. Mg. Engrs., New Series No. 7, Sept.30,1912, Supplement No. 1; 26 pp*; \$1.

Flemer, J. A .- The Settlement and Sur-

vey of the Alaska Boundary.—Engg. Mag., May,1913; p 209; 18 pp*; 25c.

Henderson, H. G.—Difficulties in Mine Surveying.—M. & M., Feb., 1913; p 359; 1500 w*; 35c.

Kemp, J. F., Clapp, Charles H., and Richards, R. W.—Field and Office Methods in the Preparation of Geological Reports (Discussion).—Econ. Geol., March, 1913; p 171; 4800 w*; 65c.

Lemberger, Otto. — Stereophotographic Surveying. (History of photographic surveying in Europe).—Eng. News, March27, 1913; p 602; 8000 w*; 35c.

Park, James.—Elements of Field Geology and Geological Surveying.— Aust. Mg. Stand., April10,1913; p 305; 4500 w; 35c.

Rice, E. E .- Graphics Applied to Fault Problems. - E. & M. J., March 22, 1913; 2500

Trickett, Oliver.—The Construction of Mine Models.—Proc. Aust. Inst. Mg. Engrs., New Series No. 6, Supplement No. 2, June 30,1912; p 1; 1000 w*; 75c.

Wegemann, Carroll H .- Planetable Methods as Adapted to Geologic Mapping.— Economic Geol., Oct.-Nov.,1912; p 621; 17 p*; 65c.

on Bore-Hole Sidney L.—Notes Wise. surveying. (Abstract from Columbia School of Mines Quarterly).—Mex. Mng. Jnl., May,1913; 1200 w; 25c.

DRILLING AND BORING

Bateman, C. G.—Diamond Drill Hole Model.—E. & M. J., Mar.1,1913; p. 471; 500

Berteling, J. F.—A Chuck-Bushing Puller for Machine Drills. (Abstract from Mine and Quarry).—M. & S. P., May 31,1913; p 830; 400 w*; 20c.

Botsford, H. L.—Notes on Diamond Drill Sampling.—E. & M. J., Jan. 4,1913; p. 19; 900 w; 25c.

Brodigan, Charles B.—Rand Practice in Deep Shaft Sinking. (The Sir Clement Le Neve Foster Memorial Lecture).—M. & S. P., April26,1913; p 610; 7500 w*; 20c.

Burchard, Ernest F.—Prospecting for Bedded Hematite Iron Ore by Pits and Drills. (Advance chapter from Min. Res. U. S.; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec. 28,1912; 800 w; 10c.

Cory, Edwin N.—Raising Shaft at Rolling Mill Mine, Mich.—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 112; 5 p*; 50c.

Denny, G. A.—Compressed Air vs. Hydraulic Power for Rock Drills. (Abstract from Proceedings Mex. Mg. Met. Inst.).—Mg. & Eng. World, May31,1913; p 1040; 900

Dilworth, J. B.—Some Notes on Diamond Drill Prospecting.—Coal Age, March15,1913; p 410; 2400 w; 20c.

Dinsmore, Chas. A.—Deep Drilling in the Artesia Oil Field, New Mexico.—Mg. & Eng. World, April19,1913; p 756; 400 w; with World, Amap; 10c.

Dolbear, C. E.—The Scarles Lake Potash Deposit.—E. & M. J., Feb.1,1913; p. 260; 2000 w*; 25c.

Eddy, Lewis H.—The Mother Lode Region, California.—E. & M. J., Feb.22,1913; p. 405; 5000 w*; 25c.

Elliott, S. R.—Method of Raising, Sinking and Concreting No. 3 Shaft, Negaunee Mine, Mich.—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 260; 22 pp*; 50c.

Fauck .- Die Gefahr des Einbruches von Masser in Erdölbohrungen; [Danger of flooding with water in drilling for oil].—Zts. Internat. Vereines Bohringenieure; May15,1913; p 113; 1000 w; 35c.

Forbes, C. R.—Mining on the Panama Canal.—M. & S. P., Dec.28,1912; p. 818; 2500 w*; 20c.

Formis, Andre.—Obtaining Efficiency in Mining.—E. & M. J., Dec.28,1912; p. 1209; 2500 w*: 25c.

George, Bergassessor.—Die Andwendbar-keit des Spülbohrens zur Erschliessung von Erdöllagerstätten nach den in den hannoeracitage states between the Erfahrungen; [The applicability of water drills for opening up oil deposits, according to tests made in the Hannoverian petroleum districts].—Zts. Berg, Hütten & Salinenw., Vol. 60, 1912; p 395; 3200 w; \$1.50. gemachten Erfahr-

K .- Die Ingersoll-Rand elektro-Gold, K.—Die Ingersou-Rand eiektro-pneumatische Schrämmaschine; [The In-gersoll Rand clectro-pneumatic drill].— Zeit. Zent. Verb. Bergbau-Betriebsl., May15, 1913; p 281; 1200 w*; 35c. Gold.

Bergassessor.—Neuerungen Grahn. dem Gebiet der Pressluft-Bohrmaschinen und -hämmer; [Innovations in the field of compressed-air boring machines and hammers].—Technische Blätter, May10,1913; p 1100 w*; 35c.

Haiek, Anton .- Die Vorteile der drehenden Bohrmethode; [The advantages of the rotating drilling method].—Montan.Zt., May 1,1913; p 167: 900 w; 35c.

Hall, Albert E.—Notes on Diamond Drilling in the Porcupine District, Ont. (Abstract from Columbia School of Mines Quarterly, Nov., 1912).—Mg. & Eng. World. Jan.11.1913; p. 56; 1500 w; 10c.

Hirschberg, Chas. A.—Mine and Tunnel Equipment with Reference to Certain Mines and Tunnels.—Comp. Air Mag., April, 1913; p 6763; 2000 w*; 20c.

Lednum, E. T.—Fast Work in Driving a Mine Drift.—Eng. News, March27,1913; p 601; 500 w*; 25c.

Liwehr, August Eugen.—Das Bohrham-merdiagrannm; [The hammer-drill dia-gram].—Zts. Zentral Verbd. Bergbau Be-triebsl., March15,1913; p 153; 1700 w*;

Liwehr, August Eugen.-Der moderne Ersatz der Diamantbohrmethode; [The modern substitute for the diamond-drill method of boring].—Zts. Zentral-Verbd. Bergbau Betriebsal., Jan.15,1913; p. 32; 5000 w*;

Maenicke, Bergassessor.-Neuer ungen auf dem Gebiete der Herizontal- und Geneigtbohrungen; [Recent practice in the fields of horizontal and inclined horing].-Dec.1,1912; p. 585; 1200 w*; 35c.

McDonald, P. B.—Improvements in Rock Prills and Drill Sharpeners.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.11,1913; p. 69; 3000 w*; 10c.

Norkus. Schachtsteiger.—Ins Abtenfen des Schachtes III der Zeche Minister Achenbach bis zum Steinkohlengebirge: [The sinking of No. 3 shuft of the "Minister Achenbach" mine to the coal-bearing rocks].—Bergbau, May2,1913; p 289; 3600 w*;

Painter, S. H.—Calyx Core Drills for Coal Prospecting.—Comp. Air Mag., May, 1913; p 6810; 1000 w*; 20c.

Perkins, Frank C.—German Electric Drills in Mine Service.—Pac. Mg. Jnl.,

*pril,1913; p 65; 500 w; 30c.

Perkins, Frank C.—Horizontal Mine Boring Under Pressure (From Mines & Min-

Queens. Govt. Mg. Jnl., March15,

James, Nicessia J.-Chr. una Bohringen Bohringen 25: 1860

tion from 11 to M. J., March

Wells in World, March22,

In the Hall O.P. and Others.

The Well Through Workable

and Decisions -Bull.

Through Mines; 101 Ups

on the found of Dell Holes Comp. Air Mur.,

R. A.—The Taylor-Rule Drill

 $\left(\begin{array}{c|c} |0\rangle & |h\rangle & |W\rangle |h\rangle & |D\rangle & |e\rangle & |e\rangle & |I\rangle & |g\rangle & |A| \\ |I\rangle & |I\rangle$

The first for F'ektretechnik

In den de fen sehn Johnen;

O tille in the let 10

April1,1913; 1 1000 17 1 1

(Product 1 to Minary World 7 and (from the 1 to mark) (from the 1 to mar

York.—E. & M. J.,

The first transfer of the first over The first on Harry dythibra was the first of the large of of

The control of the co

A AND VALUE AND A

We July May.

____. A Gasoline Rock Drill.—En News, April17,1913; p 776; 1000 w*; 25c.

Staubrerhätung schinellen Bohren; [Dust prevention in machine drilling].—Kohle & Erz, March17, 1913; p 249; 600 w; 35c.

— . The Danc Mines, Ontaria. (Abinet from annual report).—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 829; 1900 w; 20c.

—. Welding Hollow Drill Steel (Abstract from Mines & Quarry).—E. & M. J., Feb. 22,1913; p. 421; 500 w*; 25c.

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING

Archibald, Hugh.—Machine Mining in Anthracite Mines.—Coll'y Engr., April,1913; p 471; 3500 w*; 35c.

Beard, J. T.—Reducing Ventilation When Firing.—Coal Age, Jan.4,1913; p. 3; 600 w;

The end Zix. Die Versuchsstrecken-eriere in Derne; [The experimental testing offen in Dern (For testing and experimentthe with filme gases, extlosives, etc.).—Gliickauf, March22,1913; p 433; 3400 w*; ce. Abstract in Coll'y Guard, London, April4.1913; p 697; 3000 w*; 35e.

Blum, Theodor, — Ueber rationelles Schington of the Standen; [On rational shot firing], — Mos tanist. Rundschau, Jan.16,1913; p. 58;

Heoligan, Charles B.—Rand Practice in them shaft Sinking. (The Sir Clement Le Sine Poster Memorial Lecture).—M. & S. P., April26,1913; p 610; 7500 w*; 20c.

Brown, Geo. M.—A Setback to Electric Stoffirmg.—Coal Age. Dec.14.1912; p. \$32;

Furrell, G. A.—Bemerkungen über Gru-ben. Wetter-Probleme: [Notes on mine-gas problems] Crranslated from Coal Age).— Zts. Zentral-Verbd. Bergbau Betriebsl., Aprill.1213; p 177; 5200 w; 45c.

Burrell, G. A.—Notes on Mine Gas Prob-lems.—Coal Age, Jan.25,1913; p 143; 2500

Bushell, B. D.—Notes on Sinking Opera-tions at the Springs Mines. Transvaal.— Trans. Inst. Mg. & Met. Bull. 104, May15, 1913; 9 pp*; 65c.

Clink II II—Salemaring the Use of Heatstell a Mines.—Proceedings Am. Inst. 1965, Physics April 1913; p. 847; pp. 8; \$1.

Crois-Suffit, Dr. — Ueber hygienische ungen in der Industrie der Pulver in the file of the powder and explosives in the hydroxic imakets. Zts Schess & Sprengstoffw.

I militis p 4, 1100 w; Feb.15,1913; p 152; 2700 w;

II Neue Untersuchungen über Aufthink ma ten Sprengsteffen; [New institution of the storing of explosives].

Lehle und Erz, May12,1913; p 487; 1200

Elliott, S. R.—Method of Raising, Sink-ic and Converting No. 3 Shaft, Negaunee Mile Wah, From Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1911, p. 160, 22 pp., 50c.

i stoff; [Tetranitranilin als Ex-Zts. Schless & Sprer 185; 3000 w*; 35c.

1 No. 1 1: - Mining on the Panama 1 1111 | M & S. P., Dec. 28, 1912; p. 818; 2500 w*; 20c.

Gansolus, F. H.-Modern Explosives and

Their Use.—Jnl. Cleveland Engg. Soc., Vol. 5, No. 6, May,1913; p 406; 8 pp; 50c.

of Hack Englases in Cold Cli ales.— Mg. & Eng. World April 1913: p 464; 800 w: 10c.

Gunsolus, F. H.—The Use of Explosives 1 Coal Mines.—Col. Eng., March, 1913; p. 459: 600 w: 35c.

Gunsolus, F. H.—What Dynamite Grade Markings Express.—Coal Age, April26,1913; p 640; 2800 w; 20c.

Hall, Clarence, and Howell, Spencer P .-Hall, Clarence, and Howell, Spencer P.— *Undersuchungen über Zündschnüre und Eerquerks. huer ver*; [Investigations of fuse and misers' squibs] (Abstrac' trans-lation from Technical Paner No. 7. U. S. Fureau of Mines). -Zts. Schiess & Spreng-stoffw. March 15, 1913; p. 105; 2700 w; Aprill 5, 1913; p. 148; 3800 w; 70c.

Hansen, Nic. L.—Ein Messeparat für die Entzangsfähigkeit des Pulvers: [An apparatus for meisuring the ignition capacity of powder]—Zts. Schless & Sprengstoffw., May1,1913; p 165; 1900 w*; 35c.

Hewitt, A. J.—Thawing Powder Underground.—E. & M. J., Feb.1.1915; p. 275; 500 w*: 25c.

Deym, Ingenieur.—Die Verwendung der Elektricität für das Sprengstoffwesen; [The application of electricity in the explosives industry].—Kali. Erz & Kohle. April15, 1913: p 375: 2400 w: 35c.

Hibbert, E.—Methods and Costs at the Mother Lode Mine, B. C.—E. & M. J., March 22,1913; p 599; 3000 w*; 25c.

Hurter, Charles S.—Method of Blasting in the Lake Superior Iron District.—Mex. Mr. Jul., May, 1913: p 229: 800 w: 200.
Hurter, Charles S.—Use of Explosives in Blasting.—M. & M., March, 1913; p 165;

4000 w; 20c.

Hyde, A. L.—Die Scheidung des Nitro-glye rins von Nitrosubstitutions modukten; [The separation of nitroglycerin from nitro-substitution products] (From paper pre-sented at Eighth Internat. Congress of Ap-plied Chem.).—Zts. Schless & Sprengstoffw., March 1: p 93: 2200 w*: 25c.

Jansen, G.—Ucher den Verkehr mit Sprengstoffen für bergbauliche Zwecke; [On the traffic in explosives for mining pur-poses].—Zes. Schless & Sprengstoffw. March 1.1913; p 85; 3300 w; March 15,1913; p 110: 2000 w; 70c. Jeachim. H.—Perdehnaterbrecher für

Chronographer; [Pendulum chronograph]. Zts. Schiess & Sprengstoffw., May15,1913; p 188; 1500 w*; 350.

Kast, H .- Die Brisanzbestim aung die Messung der Detonationsgeschwindigkeit von Sprengstoffen; [The de trimination of explosive power and the measurement of the rapidity of detonation of e desires] (Paper read before the Eighth Internat. Congress of Applied Chem.).—Zts. Schless & Sprengstoffen, Feb.15.1913; p 65; 300 w*; March 1.1913; p 85, 4000 w*; Aprill 1.1913; p 133; 3000 w*; Aprill 5.1913; p 136; 2000 w; May 1.1913; p 1.72; 2000 w; \$1.53.

Kolbe. Ludwig.—Die Verwendung flussiger Luft zu Sprengswechen; [The application of liquid air to blesting purposs]. Bergbau, Feb.20,1913; p. 129; 4200 w*; 35c. die Messung der Detonationsgeschwindigkeit

Kolbe.-Die Verwendung flüssiger Luft words, and the vertical property of the use of liquid air as mine explosive. Zeit. Zent. Verb. Bergbau-Betriebsl., May15,1913; p Verb. Bergbau-1 298; 500 w; 35c.

Lewis, Vivian B.—The Testing of Safety Fuplospies, Jul. Royal Soc. of Arts, Lendon, Aprild, 1913; p. 521; pp. 8; 35c. Abstract in Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., Aprild, 1913; p. 528, 5000 w; 35c.

Loeffler, Peter.—Entwickelung und Stand der modernen Sprengstoffendustrie: [Decel-opment and status of the modern explosives industry] (Address before General Mg. Congress, Vienna).—Montanistische Rund-schau, March1,1913; p 193; 3000 w; 35c.

McDermott. Jos. B.—Report of the Coal Mine Inspector of Montana; Helena, Mont.; pp 70; 25c.

Neitzel, Gewerbenssessor. Die 8. offtechnik der Initialzundungen: technic of the initial ignitions of explosives I.—Zts. Sprengstoffw., April 15, 1913; p 145; 2500 w; May 15, 1913; p 190; 2500 w; \$1.05.

Norwood, C. J.—Stray Electric Currents (Three instances where shots in mines were prematurely exploded by electric currents); (Remarks before Ky. Mg. Inst.).—
M. & M., Feb.,1913; p 356: 2200 w; 35c. Ccal Tr. Bull., April,1913; 2500 w; 25c.

Oates, Herbert.—Oates Fuse-Cutting Table.—E. & M. J., April19,1913; p 801; 200

Reynolds, W. H. and Sina,—Stopping Ventilation at Firing Time—Colly E. gr., April,1913; p 514; 3000 w; 35c.

Rice. George S .- Some Features of Mine Rice, George S.—Some Feature of Mines).

Report of Director of Bureau of Mines).

M. & M., Feb.,1913; p 361; 2500 w; 35c.

Richards, Frank.—Layout of Drill Holes in Drifts and Tunnels.—Comp. Air Mag., April,1913; p 6768; 3500 w*; 20c.

Schott, O.—Abbau von Gesteinen; [The quarrying of stone]. — Tonintustrie-Ztg., March 27,1913; p 479; 2760 w*; 35e.

Semple, C. Carleton.—An Electric Battery for Blasting.—E. & M. J., Dec.14, 1912; p. 1122; 750 w; 25c.

Simmons, Jesse—Mining at the Wasp No. 2, in the Black Hills, South Dakota.—E. & M. J., Jan.4,1913; p. 1; 1000 w*; 25c.

Swift, Theodore V. K.—Driving with Machines on Tripads; [At the Will of her Sherman iron mines, New York.—E. & M. J., Aprill 2,1913; p 761; 1600 w*; 25c.

Taffanel, J., and Dautrie's II - Under-suchergen der Versuchsstation Lievin nur Sicherheitssprengstoffe für-schlagende Wet-ter und Kohlenstenb fullen de Errope, le: [Investigations of the Lievin experiments] tion with gaseous and dusty coal raine (Translation from the French).—Zis. Schiess & Sprengstoffw, March 15 1912, p. 108, 2700 W; Aprill 1913; p. 139; 2000 108 . 2 W: 70c.

Tafarral, M. J. New Friahrungen über den Seschihlenstarb med über die Mittel, seine Gefahren zu behaupler; [New experiments with coal dust and the way to basen its danger]. Zeit. Zeit. Verb. Fergbau-Betriebsl., Ma; 15,1912. p. 296; 1000 w* bau-Retriebsl. Ma

Telesco, H.-History changes other Vitrocellulose; [Investigations of nitrocellulos of Spiror Hoffw Dec 1.1912; p. 174: 2500 w. 35:

Walch, Wm., and Ocea, Who e-Blewnial Report of the Lamerta of Mines of Men-tions for the Years 1111-1212. Report, 128

Watts, A. C.—Coal Mining in Carbon County, Utah.—Coal Age, March15,1913; p 400; 3300 w*; 20c.

Weichert.—Sprengstoffe und elektrische Zunung; Explosives and electrical igni-tion].—Bergbau, Jan.30,1913; p 82; 2306 ; y Peb.13; p

T. A. T. A. T. Conditions.—Mg. Sci., Jan.2, 1915. The W; 20c.

for Blasting.—Coll'y Guard., Feb.28,1913;

The charter Power and die growth of the second street of the second stre

he hade helt ranch se; Pulcer;

Indirektes Sprengen von Gestein zur Verhülung von Schlagwetterentzündun-gen (Ledgest blacker rock to avoid igni-tiese of fired sup) Keide & Erz. Jan.27, 1913: p 90; 450 w*; 35c.

Mines de la Clarence—Explo-ci de Grand de 2 Septembre 1912; [The Clare on the Transplosion of firedamp of Septembre Noire, Jan.5,1913; p.f. 1600 w*; 35c.

Producted Explicites in Great White Coll. Guard., April 18. 11. 11. 12. 2010 w; N.c.

to the first the Process in the plant of the process in the part of the process in the part of the process in the part of the

Mining and Engineering Operations, (U. S. Hall St. Hall St. Hall St. Hall St. Hall St. Hall Mark Eng. World, June7,1913; p 1102; 1040 % 1

committee on use of squibs for firing shots in naked-light mines in Great Britain].—Ir. a C i Tr is. Aprill1.1913; p 582; 2500 Mg. Engg., May,1913; p 85; 4000 **

I. launt (11 % 1) to d % A:2. Ms. C a limit to promote safety in metal to M J. April 1912; p. 637; M J. April 1912; p. 637; M S. S. P. April 1912; p. 637;

The Cale'n M. e. Colliern Ex-photon: Then the continue and cardin-on alternative the explanate which cost in the following Lordon, May 13,

The North Coal Dast Pression of Fig.

William M. Tree and Pfeet of Frontier World, Feb.

Mane in the state of the state

(mkmiliki (mkmili) Noffakra com o (mkmiliki (mkmili) Noffakra com o (mkmiliki) Noffakra com o p. 583; 2000 w; 35c.

SINKING AND DRIVING

Shafts and Shaft Sinking

Anderson, Wm. T.—Colliery Cables. (Paper read before Manchester Geol. & Mg. Soc.).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., Feb.28,1913; p 331; 3500 w*; 35c.

Balliet, Letson.—The Cost of Shaft Sink-eg.—S. L. Mg. Rev., Feb.28,1913; p 17; ing.—S. L. N. 2500 w*; 25c.

Brodigan, Charles B.—Rand Practice in Deep Shaft Sinking. (The Sir Clement Le Neve Foster Memorial Lecture).—M. & S. P., April26.1913; p 610; 7500 w*; May3, 1913; p 657; 4500 w*; 40c.

Bushell, B. D .- Notes on Sinking Opera-Trans. Inst. Mg. & Met., Bull. 104, May15, 1913; 9 pp*; 65c.

Cory, Edwin N.—Raising Shaft at Rolling Mill Mine, Mich.—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 112; 5 p*; 50c.

Eades, Charles B., and Calkins, F. E.— Concrete Lining of the Kingdon Shaft (Globe, Ariz.).—E. & M. J., Jan.18,1913; p. 177; 1200 w*; 25c.

p. 11; 1200 W*, 200. Elliott, S. R.—Construction of No. 3 Shaft, Negaunee Mine (abstract of paper, "Methods of Raising, Sinking and Concreting No. 3 Shaft, Negaunee Mine," prepared for but not read at Houghton meeting, Lake Sup. Mg. Inst.).—E. & M. J., Feb.1,1913; p. 265; 2400 w*; 25c.

Elliott, S. R.—Method of Raising, Sinking and Concreting No. 3 Shaft, Negaunce Mine, Mich.—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 260; 22 pp*; 50c.

Gascoyne, Rowland.—Mining in South Africa in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25, 1913; p. 228; 7500 w; 25c.

Haas. Herbert.—Erection of the Mac-Namura Head Frame.—M. & S. P., Mar.1, 1913; p. 336; 2000 w*; 20c. Heriot, E. Mackay.—Notes on Shaft Sinking.—Mex. Mng. Jnl., May,1913; p 253; 1600 w; 25c.

Heriot. E. Mackay.—Sinking a Circular Shaft.—E. & M. J., Feb.8,1913; p 331; 3400 w*; Feb.15,1913; p 363; 2800 w*; 50c.

Hirschberg, Chas. A.—Mine and Tunnel Equipment with Reference to Certain Mines and Tunnels.—Comp. Air Mag., April,1913; p 6763; 2000 w*; 20c.

Hubbard, L. L.—Foot-Wall Shafts in Lake Superior Copper Mines.—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 144; 19 p*; Lake

Illgen and Wollenweber.—Die Schacht-anlage VIII/IX der Zeche Constantin der Grosse; [The shaft equipment on the prop-erty "Constantin der Grosse"].—Glückauf, May21,1913; p 805; 10 pp*; 50c.

Jessup, D. W.—Mining the Prince Con. Over, Novada.—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p \$20:4500 w*; 20c.

Letcher, Owen.—Great Mines of Africa: New Modderfortein.—Mg. & Eng. World, Mar.8.1913; p. 493; 1200 w; 10c.

Macdougall, C. W.—Setting Timbers in Vertical Shafts.—E. & M. J., May3,1913; p 897; 700 w*: 25c.

Moreor, H. T.—Some Applications of Con-crete Undergrammi,—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 167; 19 p*; 50c. Moore. J. B.—Method of Locating a Shaft.—E. & M. J., Dec.14,1912; p. 1121; 200 w*; 25c.

Muir, Douglas .- Bailing through an Un-

timbered Shaft.—E. & M. J., May17,1913; 4000 w*; 25c.

Norkus, Schachtsteiger.—Das Abtsufen des Schachtes III der Zeche Minister Achenbach bis zum Steinkohlengebirge; [The sinking of shaft III of the Minister Achenbach mine to the coal-bearing rocks (Germany)].—Bergbau, April24,1913; p 273; 1800 w*; May2,1913; p 289; 3600 w*; 70c.
Rice. Claude T.—A Hancock Shaft Station, Michigan.—E. & M. J., May3,1913; p 888; 2000 w*; 25c. Schachtsteiger.-Das Abtsufen Norkus

Rice, Claude T.—Making Mine Ladders by Machinery.—Mg. & Eng. World, May10, 1913; p 907; 1800 w*; 10c.

Rice, Claude T.—Shaft Sinking at the Indiana Mine, Michigan.—E. & M. J., March 8,1913; p 509; 2000 w*; 25c.

Rice, Claude T.—Sinking the Hancock Skaft No. 2, Michigan.—E. & M. J., April 19,1913; p 787; 2500 w*; 25c.

Schwarz, L. B., and Gilman, G. H.— Drilling at the Mount Royal Tunnel (from Mine and Quarry).—M. & S. P., Feb.8,1913; p 244; 1500 w*; 20c.

Scott, E. Kilburn.—Electric Cables for Shafts of Mines. (Paper read before Assn. Mg. Elec. Engrs.).—Mg. Engg., London, April, 1913; p 58; 3000 w*; 35c.

Springer, J. F.—Shaft Sinking for the Roundout Siphon (from Western Eng.).— M. & S. P., Jan.18,1913; p. 146; 1200 w*;

A .- Die Ermittelung der zweck-Wagener. mässigen Grubenweite; [Determination of appropriate size of entries].—Der Bergbau, May22,1913; p 337; 1500 w*; 35c.

Warren, P. H.—Mining on Narrow Lodes.—Supplement No. 4, Aust. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Dec.31,1913; 11 pp*; \$1.

Pole Laggings in Mines.—Mg. & Eng. World, May2,1913; p 861; 600 w*; 10c.

. Notes on Sinking, Drifting and Raising.—E. & M. J., Jan. 25, 1913; p 232; 750 w; 25c.

Nachgiebiger eisener Grubenausbauring; [Adjustable steel mine supports].— Der Bergbau, May15,1913; p 325; 600 w*;

er.—Mg. & Eng. World, May 31,1913; p 1053; 250 w*; 10c.

Through Clay and Quicksand.—Eng. Record, Jan.25,1913; p. 97; 600 w*; 20c.

The Circular Shaft at the New Modderfontein, South Africa.—S. Af. Mg. Jnl., April5,1913; p 109; 2500 w*; 35c. Abstract in M. & S. P., May24,1913; p 785; 1500 w; 20c.

Tunnels and Tunnelling

Hanley, Robert E.—No. 5 Tunnel, Mammoth Mine, California.—E. & M. J., Dec.21, 1912; p 1182; 2500 w*; 25c.

Rath .- Die ober- und unterirdsche Seilbahn der Deutsch-Luxemburgischen Berg-werks- und Hütten- A. G. bei Dortmund; [Over and underground tramways at the Deutsch-Luxembourg mine and smelter near Dortmund] Glückauf, May17,1913; p 765;

Dortmundj.—Glackau, 4000 w*; 50c. Rice, Claude T.—Shaft Sinking at the Indiana Mine, Michigan.—E. & M. J., March8,1913; p 509; 2000 w*; 25c.

Richards, Frank .- Layout of Drill Holes in Drifts and Tunnels.—Comp. A April,1913; p 6768; 3500 w*; 20c. Air Mag.,

Russell, Will C.—Driving a Long Adit at Bonanza, Colo.—E. & M. J., Feb.1,1913; p. 272; 1000 w; 10c.

Russel, H. Y.—The Trassury Tunnel Raise, Colorado.—E. & M. J., Dec.14,1912; p. 1137; 3500 w*; 25c.

Simonds, F. M., and Burns, E. Z.—A Problem in Mining, together with Some Data on Tunnel Driving. (Rawley mine, Colorado).—Bulletin Am. Inst Mg. Engrs., March, 1913; p 369; pp 34*; 65c.

Tests of Tunnel Compressed-Air Locomotives.—Comp. Air Mag., April,1913; p 6789; 1000 w*; 20c.

Stoping, Chamber Working, etc.

Gilmour, Jas. L., and Johnston, W. H.— Mining Methods in the Waihi Mine, Austra-lasia. (Proc. Australasia Inst. Mg. Engs.; abstract).—M. & S. P., Dec.21,1912; p 789; 5000 w*; 20c.

Lednum, E. T.—Fast Work in Driving a Mine Drift.—Eng. News., March27,1913; p 601: 500 w*: 25c.

Morse, Charles W.—Stoping at the Mammoth Mine, California.—M. & S. P., May10, 1913; p 689; 350 w; 20c.

MINE AND MILL WATERS; PUMPS

Aikens. Warren.—Electric Power at California Mines.—Mg. & Eng. World, May17, 1913; p 943; 3000 w*; 10c.

Aikens, Warren.—Electric Power in the Wisconsin-Illinois Zinc Fields.—Mg. & Eng. World, March22,1913; p 571; 2000 w*; 10c.

Aikens, Warren.—Electric Power in the Kern and Midway Oil Fields. California.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.11,1913; p. 51; 4000 2600 w; May24,1913; p 998; 4000 w*; 60c. w*: 10c.

Akin. A. D.—Heavy-Duty Pipe Lines of Small Diameter.—Mg. & Eng. World, April 12,1913; p 717; 1200 w; May3,1913; p 857; 2600 w; May24,1913; p 998; 4000 w*; 80c.

Alexander, D. C., Jr.—Mining in the Federated Malay States.—Washington, D. C.; Special Agents Series No. 59, Bureau of Manufactures, Department of Commerce & Labor; 25 pp*.

Aller, Frank D .- Rapid Methods of Tech-Aller, Frank D.—Rupha Methous of Technical Analysis, [Gives methods for analyzing silver and gold bars, bar copper, refired copper, coal and coke, water, copper refinery electrolytes, refined lead and lead bullion].—Colo, Sch. Mines Mag., Jan.,1913; p 5; 3800 w; 35c.

Anderson, A. O.—Strength of Drain Pipe. E. &. M. J., June7,1913; p 1146; 1500 —E. &. w; 25c.

Beard, H.—Cast-Iron Door for Mine Water.—E. & M. J., April19,1913; p 801; 400 w*; 25c.

Bentley, O. D. H.—Recent Developments in Turbine Reverse Buckets.—Power, April 15,1913; p 523; 1800 w*; 20c.

Blakey, J. H.—Foreign Development in the Power-Plant Field. (Installation of large Pelton wheels, temperature of gasengine cylinders, centrifugal pump tests).—Pr. Eng., March1,1913; p 268; 2000 w*;

Botsford, 11. L .- Suction for Underground Station Pump.—E. & M. J., Dec.21,1912; p 1166; 100 w*; 25c.

Carpenter, Jay A .-- Continuous Agitation

at the West L. A. M. H., Tonopah, Nev.-M. A. 12 M. V. 1013; p. 646; 8000 w*; 20c.

Constant H. R.—Lluvia de Oro Hydro-Lluvia Printend Water System.—E. & M. J. M. 1. 1813. p. 34V: 1000 w*; 25c.

... i. heary of the Reac-

gn. (Steam turbines and article).—Jnl. Elec. Power 13; p 181; 1500 w*; 35c.

Geo. E.—Montreal Iron (Reprinted from Quarry).—E. & M. J., May10,1913; M Z

W. H.— Herry Maters for Driv-ul Age, April 5, 1913;

Geo. E.—Prime Movers and Interest Mg. & Eng. World, Mg. 18: 2500 w*; 10c.

Mg. -Obtaining Efficiency in Mg. 10c. Mg. J. 10c. 1200;

timber J M ! Hant Steam and Its Thurston Cor. April 3.1913; p 11 Jest w. Mer.

A Martin 12. n. W. Pheno et al. Out-ton of Water at Loughty, Illinois.—Coal A. Martin 12.2. p. 748; 1500 w. ; 200. 1. on W Phenone at Out-

The Land of the Land of Equipment of the Land of the Equipment of the Land of the Equipment of the Land of the Lan HOTE OF BUILDING WELL SHOP

Vision of Hall Threat Rearings for Vertical healt Water Furbines.—Sibley Jnl. of Franklin March 1913; p. 315; 4 pp; 35c.

Hall T. Kreet Developments in the Common of the 1015

HERMAND PROSECTION NOVEL Devices the Proceedings of Installation of the Communication of the Communicatio 1 W w *: 35c.

1 - I' - 1' - r + |u| = -|u| - |u| - |I'| |u| - |Br| |reg| = vart 1A minimizer to the grant ten t 1A minimizer to the grant of the t 1A minimizer to the grant of the control Marie Control

10.343

W on Advantages of Marketic West Company of the Advantages of the West Company of the

H. H. Peinryles of Hydraulic Mays A trust of lecture in Columbia University - Ar & E. World, May24, 1815, p. 48 8, 73 00 w. 1

Millington, W. E. W.—Reliability of High-Lift Centrifugal Pumps.—Eng. Review, Jan.15,1913; p 254; 1000 w*; 25c.

Muir, Douglas.—Bailing through an Untralated Staff.—E. & M. J., May17,1913;

Rhodes, W. B.—Air Lifts versus Centrifugal Pumps.—Colo. Sch. Mines Mag., Jan., 1913; p 2; 600 w*; 35c.

Sauer, Robert Max.—Die Elektrotechnik im Bergbaue in den letzten zehn Jahren; [Electrotechnic in mining in the last ten years].—Montanist. Rundschau, Aprill6, 1913; p 341; 5000 w*; 35c.

Schacht, Alfred .- Dichtungen und Stopfbüchsen bei Kreiselpumpen; [Packing and boxing on centrifugal pumps].—Die Fördertechnik, May, 1913; p 101; 1800 w; 65c.

Selömburg, W.—Beiträge aus der Praxis zur Kraftversorgung und Antriebsfrage unf Hüttenwerken [Contributions from the practice on power economy and the motive-power question at metallurgical works]. Berg & Hüttenmännische Ru March20,1913; p 143; 5200 w; 35c. Rundschau.

Simmons, Jesse.—Mining and Milling in the Bluck Hills, South Dakota.—Mg. & Eng. World, April19,1913; p 757; 3000 w*; 10c.

Earl B .- Determination of Steam Consumption; [Formula by which the steam consumption of a turbine or engine may be determined].—Power, April1,1913; 1500 w*;

Strohm, R. T.—*Mechanics of Minin*,—Coll'y Engr., April,1913; p 487; 2200 w* June,1913; p 633; 2500 w*; 70c.

Symmes, Whitman .- Difficulties of Pumping the Comstock Lode. (Paper read before Cal. Miners' Assn.; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.11,1913; p. 57; 4250 w;

Tower, F. W.—The Hydraulic Ram and the Principle on Which It Operates.—Do-mestic Eng., March22,1913; p 236; 1900 w*;

Turner, W. C.—Gas Engine and Steam Turbine Power Plant.—Power, April8,1913; p 480; 1500 w*; 20c.

Warriner, R. C.—The Effect of Centralization on Costs at the Crown Mines, South Africa. (Abstract of paper read before S. Af. Inst. Elec. Engrs.).—S. Af. Mg. Jnl., March15,1913; p 34; 1800 w; 35c.

Weir, William.—Feed-Water Heating and Pumping. (Abstract of paper read before Inst. of Engrs. & Shipbuilders of Scotland). -Power, Feb.4,1913; p. 146; 1500 w*; 20c.

Nater.—Coal Age, April5,1913; p 531; 1200 w*; 20c.

S. Afr. Mg. Jnl., April26,1913; p 209; 700

Egypt.—Ind. & East. Engr., Jan.,1913; p 12; 1300 w*; 35c.

An Ingenious Plan for Unwater-800 w; 30c.

. Annual Report of Old Dominion Copper, Mining & Smelting Co., 1912.— Mg. & Eng. World, April12,1913; p 724; 1000 w; 10c.

Die Humphrey-Pumpe; [The

Humphrey pump].—Kohleninteressent, April 1,1913; p 81; 1800 w*; 35c.

posal.—Coal Age, April5,1913; p 518; 750 w*; 20c.

water Clarification and Manmoth Dredgers; [Describes a treatment of water used after dressing and washing coal, ore and the like.—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., April4,1913; p 530; 1000 w; 35c.

MINE GASES; VENTILATION

Balliett, Letson.—Mine Ventilation and the Pay Roll.—S. L. Mg. Rev., May30,1913; p 20; 1500 w; 25c.

Beard J. T.—Reducing Ventilation When Firing.—Coal Age, Jan. 4,1913; p. 3; 600 w;

Blackett, W. C.—The Combustion of Oxygen and Coal Dust in Mines. (Abstract of paper read before North of England Inst. Mg. & Mech. Engrs.).—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., London, April18,1913; p 615; 5000 w; 35c.

Booth, W. H.—Too Much Ventilation. Importance of the Amount of Moisture in the Ventilating Current, and the Methods That Have Been Employed for Its Control.—Col. Eng., March, 1913; p. 419; 750

Bowen, D., and French, W. E.—Safety Devices in Connection with Electrical Machinery and Apparatus for Coal Mines. (Paper read before the Inst. Mg. Eng., London; abstract).—Elect. (London), Dec.27, 1912; p 584; 3000 w*; 35c.

Braun, Otto.—Ueber einheitliche Ausführung der Gruben- und Wetterkarten; [On the uniform execution of mine and ventilation maps].—Montanist. Rundschau, Jan.1,1913; p. 5; 1900 w*; 35c.

Burrell, Geo. A.—Explosibility of Mine Gases. (Paper read before W. Virginia Coal Mg. Inst.).—Coal & Coke Op., Feb.20, 1913; p. 125; 2500 w; 20c.

Burrell, G. A.—Notes on Mine Gas Problems.—Coal Age, Jan.18,1913; p 104; 2500 w: 20c.

Carr, U. U.—A Modern Mine Ventilating Plant.—Coal Age, Feb.22,1913; p. 287; 2000 w*; 20c.

Clark, H. H., and Ilsley, L. C.—Ignition of Mine Gases by the Filaments of Electric Lamps. (Abstract from Bull. 52, U. S. Bureau of Mines).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, May23,1913; p 848; 2800 w*; 35c.

Cornet, F. C.—Special Ventilation by Air Pipes.—Coal Age, Dec.14,1912; p. 825;

1000 w; 20c.

Crosby, F. B.—Alternating-Current Motors for the Economic Operation of Mine Fans.—Proceedings Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., April,1913; p 975; pp 14*; \$1; Coal & Coke Op., May1,1913; p 3; 4000 w*; 20c. Coal Age, May24,1913; p 801; 4500 w*; 20c.

Cunynghame, Henry.—On the Kinetic Theory of Gases.—Coll'y Guard., May9, 1913; p 954; 6000 w*; May16,1913; p 1011; 6000 w*; 70c.

Dobbelstein, Bergassessor. — Wetterschleusen mit Kettenförderalage auf der Zeche Concordia; [Ventilation locks with chain-haulage equipment at the Concordia mine (Germany)].—Glückauf, May3,1913; p 697; 1000 wf; 50c.

Gaskill, J. C.—Common Sense Mine Ventilation. (Paper read before W. Va. Coal Mg. Inst.; abstract).—Coal & Coke Op., Dec.19,1912; p 390; 5000 w; 20c. Colly Pagr., March,1913; p 409; 2800 w; 35c.

Gieser, H. S.—Automatic Door for Ventilation Control.—E. & M. J., May24,1913; p 1043; 500 w*; 25c.

Gloman, C. K.—A Chart Classifying Mine Gases.—Coll'y Engr., April, 1913; 35c.

Junge, F. E.—The Rational Utilization of Coal. Treats of the inferior grades of coal at the mouth of the mines.—Power, Aprill, 1913; p 445; 2800 w; 20c.

King, Austin.—Connellsville Coke Region Mine Ventilation. (Paper read before Am. Iron & Steel Inst.).—Coal & Coke Op., April17,1913; p 281; 3500 w; 20c. Col. Fing., March,1913; p 423; 2200 w; 35c.

Krueger, A. E.—Der Heckmannsche Apparat zur fortlaufenden Aufzeichnung der Grubenwetter; [The Heckmann apparatus for the continuous indication of firedamp].
—Montanist. Rundschau, Dec.1,1912; p. 1256; 600 w*; 35c.

Küppers, E.—Die Bestimmung des Methangehaltes der Wetter proben mit Hilfe des tragbaren Interferometers; [The determination of the methane content of samples of mine air with the aid of the portable interferometer].—Glückauf, Jan.11,1913; p. 47: 2000 w*: 50c.

Meunier, Jean.—The Flameless or "Convergent" Combustion of Gases.—Collier Guard., Jan.10,1913; p. 69*; 3000 w; 35c.

Miethe, Dr.—Ueber die Verhütung von Schlagwetter-Katastrophen; [On the prevention of firedamp catastrophies].—Kohle u. Erz, Dec.23,1912; p. 1322; 700 w; 35c.

Mowat, David M.—Facts and Theories Relating to Fans (from Trans. Mg. Inst. of Scot.).—Col. Eng., March, 1913; p. 429; 6800 w*; 35c.

Rath.—Die ober- und unterirdsche Seilbahn der Deutsch-Luxemburgischen Bergwerks- und Hütten- A. G. bei Dortmund; [Over and underground tramways at the Deutsch-Luxembourg mine and smelter near Dortmund].—Glückauf, May17,1913; (concluded); p 765; 4000 w*; 50c.

Reed, Frank.—The Ventilation of Metal Mines. (Paper read before Aust. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Aust. C. & I. Tr. Rev., Dec.2, 1912; p 154; 4000 w; 35c. Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.15,1913; p 337; 3000 w; 10c.

Reynolds, W. H. and Sim.—Stopping Ventilation at Firing Time.—Coll'y Engr., April,1913; p 514; 3000 w; 35c.

Sauer, Robert Max.—Die Elektrotechnik im Bergbaue in den letzten zehn Jahren; [Electrotechnic in mining in the last ten years]. — Montanist. Rundschau, Aprillé, 1913; p 341; 5000 w*; 35c.

Sutton, John.—Explosions and Explosibility of Coal Dust.—Coal Tr. Bull., Jan.1, 1913; p. 52; 2000 w; 25c.

Taffanel, J.—Note sur l'Appareil Fleuss pour l'Exploration des Milieux Remplis de Gaz Irrespirables; [Note on the Fleuss apparatus for exploration in mine atmospheres containing irrespirable gas].—Annales de Mines, Paris, Feb.,1913; p 83; 28 pp: 60c.

Thayer, B. B.—The Year's Improvement and Progress at Anaconda. (Abstract from annual report).—M. & S. P., May31,1913; 5000 w*; 20c.

Thomps: John Masspheric Hemility
(Phys. rend of reaths Warwickshire
in Colley Mris...
Coal Trades Rev., Feb.14,1913; p

Turtington, James.—Underground Laythe james we will be seen in special competi-Chick to Q (London), Dec.,1912; p.

Warmen A .- Die Ermittelung der zweck-: Of Determination of Determination of the state of the s

Will, and Orem, Will, Biennial

in the Tean's 1911-1912.—Report; 128

Wall : John - The Testing of Fons; A Fig. 1 Stanfard red for Conditions.

11 to 1 for read before Mg. Inst.

11.—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., London,

11.—1 b 11. 2000 w . 35c.

Whits A. C.—Coal Mining in Carbon County, Utah.—Coal Age, Alarchia, 1913; p 4 h., 11 ** w*; 20c.

Wellishank, Theo.—Some Comparisons on time Ventilation.—Coal & Coke Op., May 22, 1013 . p 50 , 1000 w , 20c.

Accuracy and Inaccuracy of Moral, Lorenteers, (Notes value of which is a Carolin February in mine atmospheres).

humarity Personne and Mine in the limit is per by Hutchinson ... in the Air I. - if T; 2000 w*;

; | Call Mine Ventilation. (First Line as also

It is a sent of the Coal Mining I is the of Japan - Min & Elist. World, the z 1912 ; Mess, know w*; 10c.

Lone Mittel inn Bekänpf-Ta stee Milet 19 R to tampy-ter a bling effection fabre; [A new term to the tile firedamp dan-ter il terrera Ziv. Jan.19,1913; p 2;

Gases Mer with in Coul Mines.

Alvilla vizi p 192 2 m w;

no w°; June,1913;

Wise All — t Al A. May 24, 1913; p 792; 1700 w*; 20c.

New Journal Safets Commis-tive the net in a trust - 11 & M. J. April 1984 | S. Lor

ent for a star leaf of Vertilation. -

The Taffic re of Incombust ble
flust in the Int attached Guscous Mirth and the Explosions in
the country Grad British Coll'y
thand, April 10, 411 p. 40, 7000 w. 25c.

The New Could Dust I president that the state of the stat

1 - THE HARVE and tacheserungen The servingen of the se

SUPPORTS

Pillars

Hibbert, E .- Methods and Costs at the Mother Lode Mine, B. C.—E. & M. J., March 22,1913; p 599; 3000 w*; 25c.

Jessup, D. W.—Mining the Prince Con. Ores, Nevada.—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 820; 4500 w*; 20c.

Rice, George S.—Gas and Oil Wells in Coal Fields.—Mg. & Eng. World, March22, 1913; p 575; 2000 w; 10c.

Turtington, James .- Underground Layout and Working Arrangements for a New Calliery [Prize essay in special competition].—Mg. Eng. (London), Dec., 1912; p. 225; 3500 w*; 35c.

Timbers

Beaupain, M.—Metal Mine Posts (transletion from Annales des Mines de Belgique).—Coal Age, Jan.18,1913; p 95; 500 w*; 25c.

Bernewitz, M. W. von.—Underground Timbering and Engine Repairs.—M. & S. P., March22,1913; p 452; 500 w*; 25c.

Beveridge. David.—Supporting Underground Roadways. (Abstract of paper read before Scottish Branch Nat. Assn. Colly Mgrs.).—Mg. Engg., London, May,1913; p 79; 2000 w; 35c.

Bond. F. M.—Effect upon Absorption and Penetration of Mixing Tar with Creosote (abstract of paper read before Am. Wood Preservers' Asso.).—Eng. Record, Jan.25, 1913; p. 108; 800 w; 20c.

Botsford, H. L.—Small Timber Head-frame.—E. & M. J., Dec.28,1912; p. 1215; 150 w*; 25c.

Brodigan, Charles B.—Rand Practice in Deep Shaft Sinking.—M. & S. P., May3, 1913; p 657; 4500 w*; 20c.

Crooks, William, and "A Miner".—Post Timbering at the Working Face (Letters). —Coal Age, March15,1913; p 421; 1150 w;

Davenport, L. D.—Windlass for Timber 1. & M. J., April12,1913; p 756; Shaft 11. & 400 w*; 25c.

Dixon, S. M .- Props and Beams in Mines. Paper read before Concrete Inst., London).—Colly Guard., London, April4.1913; p 695; 3000 w; 35c. Also in Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., April4.1913; 2500 w; 35c.

Fuller, John T.—A Method of Recording Mine Timbering.—E. & M. J., Feb.8,1913; p 323; 1000 w*; 25c.

p 323; 1000 w*; 25c.
Fullerton, R. M.—Methods of Wood Preservation. (Paper read before Spokane Mg. M. of Spokane Mg. M. of Spokane Mg. Methods of Library 12500 w*; 30c.
Gilmont, Jas. L. and Johnston, W. H.—Mining Methods in the Waihi Mine, Australiasia. chron. Australiasia Inst. Mg. Engs.; abstract.—M. & S. P., Dec.21,1912; p 789; 5000 w*; 20c.

Lakes, Arthur, Sr.—Forestry in Relation to Mining and Engineering.—Mg. Sci., June, 1913; p 335; 3500 w*; 35c.

Larson, Clarence L.—Timber Recovery in Square-Set Mines in Arizona.—Mg. & Eng. World, May24,1913; p 985; 2500 w*; 10c.

Macdougall, C. W.—Setting Timbers in Vertical Shafts.—E. & M. J., May3,1913; p 897; 700 w*; 25c.

McLuckie, John.—The Use of Old Wire Rope in Timbering Roadways. (Transac-tions of the Mining Institute of Scotland). —Mg. Eng., London, Jan.,1913; p. 246; 1500 w; 35c.

Moll, Frederich.—Ueber die Eignung aer verschiedenen Teere zur Holzimprägnierung; [On the suitability of different tars for the impregnation of wood] (From Braunkohle).—Bitumen, April16,1913; p 113; 3800 w; 45c.

Rice, Claude T.—Lowering Supplies at Western Mines.—Mg. & Eng. World, March 29,1913; p 617; 1200 w*; 10c.

Rice, Claude T.—Rocker Timber-Framing Plant of Anaconda Co.—Mg. & Eng. World, March 1.1913; p. 425; 2000 w*; 10c.

Powell, J. W.—Recovery of Mine Timber.

Rice. Claude T .- Square Set Timbering; Method of Framing.—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.28,1912; p 1175; 5000 w*; Jan.4,1913; p 3; 5000 w*; 20c.

Rice, Claude T.—Timber Framing for Square-Set Mines.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb. 8,1913; p 295; 2700 w*; 10c.

Rice, Claude T.—Timber-Framing Mills in the Butte District, Montana.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.22,1913; p 379; 3000 w*;

Russel, H. Y.—The Treasury Tunnel Raise, Colorado.—E. & M. J., Dec.14,1912; p. 1137; 3500 w*; 25c.

Schrenk, Hermann von.—Requirements for Successful Timber Treatment (abstract of a paper read at Chicago meeting Am. Wood Preservers' Asso.).—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.8,1913; p 291; 700 w; 10c. Eng. Record, Jan.25,1913; p 108; 700 w; 20c.

Seidenschnur, F.—Zur Geschichte der Hasselmann schen Holzimprägnierungs-Ver-fahren; [On the history of the Hasselmann wood-impregnation method].—Bergbau, May 8.1213; p 306; 3600 w; 35c.

Simmons, Jesse.—Mining and Milling in the Black Hills. South Dakota. (Second article; deals with the Homestake).—Nig. & Eng. World, April19,1913; p 757; 3000

Virgin, Joseph.—Timbering at the Working Face.—Coal Age, March8,1913; p 384; 1400 w*; 20c.

Warren, P. H.—Mining on Narrow Lodes.
—Supplement No. 4, Aust. Inst. Mg. Engrs.,
Dec.31,1913; 11 pp*; \$1.

Weiss, Howard F.—Comparison of Zinc Chloride with Coal-Tar Creosote for Ties (abstract of paper read before Am. Wood Preservers' Asso.).—Eng. Record, Jan.25, 1913; p. 109; 4600 w; 20c.

Weiss, Howard F.—Tests to Determine the Commercial Value of Wood Preservatives. (Paper read at 8th Int. Cong. of Appl. Chem.).—Jnl. Ind. & Eng. Chem., May, 1913; p 372; 9000 w*; 65c.

Williamson, H. A.—Relation of Forestry to Coal Mining. (Paper read before W. Virginia Coal Mg. Inst.).—Coal & Coke On. Jan.23,1913; p 64; 2500 w; 20c. Coal Tr. Bull., Dec.16,1912; p 40; 3000 w*; 25c.

Wolff-Friedenau, Th.—Die Konservierung des Holzes und ihre Bedeutung für den Bergbau; [The conservation of wood and its significance for mining].—Zts. Zentral Verbd. Bergbau Betriebs., April15,1913; p 215: 5500 w: 45c.

Calumet & Arizona Mines.—Mg. & Eng. World, March15,1913; p 536; 250 w*; 10c.

Wedges and Eng. Pole Laggings in Mines,—Mg. & E World, May3,1913; p 861; 600 w*; 10c.

Making an Angle in a Timber Log-Haul at the West Steward Mine, Butte.—Mg. & Eng. World, May31,1913; p 1048; 700 w*; 10c.

. Method of Sawing Wedges for Mine Timbering at Butte.—Mg. & Eng. World, June7,1913; p 1100; 700 w*; 10c.

Nachgiebiger eisener Grubenaus-bauring; [Adjustable steel mine supports]. —Der Bergbau, May15,1913; p 325; 600 w*;

bois (Les bois de mines); [Methods for the preservation of wood (mine timbers)].—I.Echo des Mines. April17.1913; p 458; 1800 w*; 35c.

The Preservation of Wood by the Powell Process.—Canadian Engr., Jan. 9,1913; p. 150; 750 w; 25c.

Deim Bergberrksbetriebe in Freussch wurcht des Jahres 1911; [Experiments and improvements in mining operations in Prussia in 1911].—Bergbau, Dec.12,1912; p 701; 1500 w*; Dec.19; p 715; 2000 w*; Jan.2, 1913; p 3: 1500 w*; \$1.05.

Stowing

Darton, N. H .- Sand Available for Filling Mine Workings in the Northern Anthracite liasin of Pennsylvania.—Washington, D. C.; Eull. 45. Bureau of Mines; 33 pp*.

Knox, George.-The Hydraulic Stowing of Mnox, George.—The Hydrautic Stowing of Goaves (abstract from paper read before Manchester Mg. & Geol. Soc.).—Mg. Eng., Feb.,1913, p 7; 2500 w*; 35c.

Paton, J. Drummond.—Small Coal and Dust; Its Production, Prevention, Treatment and Utilization. (Paper read before Manchester Geol. & Mg. Soc.).—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., April11,1913; p 576; 2200 w; 35c.

Storms, W. H.—Filling Stopes with Mill Tailings.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.18,1913; p. 113; 7000 w; 10c.

Sand-Filling at Cinderella Consolidated, South Africa.—E. & M. J., Dec.28, 1912; p. 1213; 2000 w*; 25c.

LIGHTING AND SIGNALLING

Lighting

Balliett, Letson.—Efficiencies of Under-ground Lights.—Mg. & Eng. World, May 10.1913; p 905; 1500 w*; 10c.

Lemaire, M. Emmanuel.—The Heating of Safety Lamp Gauzes in Fiery Atmospheres. (Abstracted from Annales des Mines de Belgique; records the results of experiments conducted at the Frameries testing station).

—Coll'y Guard. London, March14,1913; p 535; 2000 w*; 35c.

Maurice, Wm.—Miners' Electric Lamps. (Lecture delivered at University College, Nottingham).—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., Aprill, 1913; 3500 w*; April25,1913; p 658; 5000 1913; 35 w*; 70c.

Saint, T. A .- The Lighting Efficiency of Safety Lamps. (Abstract of paper read be-

fore Nth. Eng. Inst. Mg. & Mech. Engrs.).— Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., London, May2,1913; w°: 35c.

s with, S. F.—The Electrification of Carrier have Colliery, England.—Coll'y Gusta April 1913; p 848; 2000 w; 35c.

Acetylen Grubenlampen;
Acetylen Grubenlampen;
Acetylen Grubenlampen;
Acetylen Grubenlampen;
Acetylen Grubenlampen;
Acetylen Grubenlampen;

the State of Mar Harmina-

An Approved Safety Lamp in Gray-Sussman electric lampl.

Approved Safety Lamps in English port. English Landon, April.

Dr. Releablung ron Glesser-..... [Lighting foundries].—Eisen-Ztg.,

De Finnerkungen der Verminde er des einerste och hat der Left auf de einerheitstaupe: [Eff et ef dimerisked et in von the stitt lampl. Technik finner, May24,1913; p 161; 1000

No compare of dear Gelicle

A the Head of Hell mass. De "Varta"

A the Head of Hell mass. De "Varta"

A the Head of Hell mass. De "Varta"

A the Head of Hell mass. De "Hell mass. De "Varta"

The "Varta" of Hell mass. De "Varta"

The "Varta" of Hell mass. De "Varta" of He

-Montanistische Rundschau, May1,1913; p 407; 1700 w*; 35c.

Signalling

Kellogg, L. O.—The Acetylene Lamp Underground.—E. & M. J., Dec.21,1912; p 1165; 400 w*; 25c.

Lisse, Bergassessor.—Drahtlose Grubentelephonie; [Wireless mine teiephony] (abstract of address before the Upper Silesian Electrotechnical Association).—Kohle & Erz, Jan.13,1913; p. 26; 1900 w*; 35c.

Mine Telephones

Powell, J. W.—Safety in Coal Mining Operations.—Coal Age, May24,1913; p 790; 3000 w; 20c.

Reynolds, Sim and William H.—Is the Mine Telephone a Failure?—Coal Age, April19,1913; p 592; 1000 w; 20c.

Standardization of Electrical Equipment in Metalliferous Mines; [Report of Am. Mg. Cong. committee].—M. & S. P., Aprill2,1913; p 548; 3000 w; 20c.

MINES AND MINING (b*).

CHAPTER XIII.

HOISTS AND HOISTING

Anderson, Wm. T.—Colliery Cables. (Paper read before Manchester Geol. & Mg. Soc.).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., Feb.28,1913; p 31; 3500 w*; 35c.

Baumann, D. F.—Sicherheit hochfester Förderseile; [High-strength safety hoisting ropes].—Glückauf, Jan.25,1913; p 117; 2600 w; April15,1913; p 152; 2700 w; \$1.05.

Black, James.—Winding Engine Controllers (paper read before Scottish Branch Nat. Asso. Colliery Mgrs.).—Iron & Coal Trades Review, Jan.17,1913; p. 102; 3700 w*; 35c.

Boericke, W. F.—Hoisting Practice in Wisconsin Zinc Fields.—E. & M. J., Jan.4, 1913; p. 25; 2400 w; 25c.

Brodigan, Charles B.—Rand Practice in Deep Shaft Sinking. (The Sir Clement Le Neve Foster Memorial Lecture).—M. & S. P., April26,1913; p 610; 7500 w*; 20c.

Casparis, K. E.—Stone Crushing and Screening Plant, Fairmont, Ill.—Eng. News, Jan.16,1913; p. 112; 3000 w*; 25c.

Cavagnaro, D. A.—Automatic Bucket Tipple.—E. & M. J., May3,1913; p 898; 600 w*: 25c.

Chambers, G. K.—The Braking of High-Speed Winding Engines (paper read before S. Afr. Inst. Engrs.).—Colliery Guard., Jan.17,1913; p. 122; 6500 w*; 35c.

Clarke, Henry.—Modern Surface Equipment of Coal Mines, (Paper read before Vancouver, B. C., Chamber of Mines).—Mg. & Eng. Rec., B. C., Feb.,1913; p 119; 3500 w*; 35c.

Corbett, R. H.—An Air-Balanced Hoisting Engine; Franklin Mining Co., Mich.—Trans. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 211; 6 pp*; 50c. Abstract in Mg. Sci., Feb.6,1913; p 85; 1400 w*; 20c.

Crocker, W. J.—Efficiency as Applied to Mining.—Mg. & Eng. World, April19,1913; p 765; 2000 w; 10c.

Davenport, L. D.—Windlass for Timber Shaft.—E. & M. J., April12,1913; p 756; 400 w*; 25c.

Deichman, Carl F.—Summary of Mining Progress in Japan in 1911. (U. S. Consular report; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec. 28,1912; p 1182; 1200 w; 10c.

Desollar, T. C.—Rockhouse Practice of the Quincy Mining Co., Mich.—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 217; 10 pp*; 50c

Des Rochers, Geo. E.—Montreal Iron Mine, Gogebic Range. (Reprinted from Mine & Quarry.—E. & M. J., May10,1913; p 955; 3500 w*; 25c.

Easton, W. H .- A Large Capacity Elec-

*Includes Hoists and Hoisting, Cableways, Trestles, Inclines, Accidents, Sanitation, Safety, Rescue, Labor, Management, Sociology, Hydraulic Mining, Power Shovels, Accounts, Bookkeeping, Mine Miscellany, Production.

tric Hoist.—Coal Age, March1,1913; p 328; 1000 w*; 20c.

Eddy, Lewis H.—The Mother Lode Region, California.—E. & M. J., Feb.22,1913; p. 405; 5000 w*: 25c.

Edwards, Geo. E.—Electric Power on the Michigan Copper Range.—Mg. & Eng. World, Marchl,1913; p. 423; 1400 w*; 10c.

Edwards, Geo. E.—Extensive Operations on the Gogebic Iron Range.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.8,1913; p. 287; 2000 w*; 10c.

Edwards, Geo. E.—The Importance of Hoist Investigations.—Mg. & Eng. World, Aprill9,1913; p 753; 2500 w*; May24,1913; p 993; 2500 w*; 20c.

Ehle, Mark.—Methods of Equalizing the Load Moment on Hoisting Engines.—Pahasapa Quarterly, So. Dakota School of Mines, Dec.,1912; 3 p*; April,1913; p 27; 1200 w; 50c. Abstract in M. & M., Feb., 1913; p 399; 1000 w; 35c.

Elliott, S. R.—Method of Raising, Sinking and Concreting No. 3 Shaft, Negaunee Mine, Mich.—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 260; 22 pp*; 50c.

Gmeyner, Ernst.—Ueber tonnlägige Förderschachte und eine neuartige Schleppschachtförderung; [Incline hoisting shafts and a new kind of incline-shaft haulage] (Address before the General Mining Congress, Vienna).—Montanist. Rundschau, Feb.1,1913; p. 101; 2000 w*; 35c.

Gooding, H. L., and Read, T. T.—Electric Hoisting at Cananea, Mex.—M. & S. P., May10,1913; p 695; 1200 w*; 20c.

Illgen and Wollenweber.—Die Schachtanlage VIII/IX der Zeche Constantin der Grosse; [The shaft equipment on the property "Constantin der Grosse"].—Glückauf, May24,1913; p 805; 10 pp*; 50c.

Lloyd, W. D.—Hoisting Ropes. (Abstract of paper read before Midland Inst. of Engrs., England).—Colly Engr., May, 1913: p 579: 1500 w: 35c.

1913; p 579; 1500 w; 35c.

Kneeland, Frank H.—A 6000-hp. Steam Hoist.—Coal Age, March1,1913; p 322; 1500 w*: 20c.

Kruse, C.—Neuerung an Köpeförderungen; [An improvement in Köpe hoists].—Kohle & Erz, Jan.13,1913; p. 34; 360 w*; 35c.

LeVeque, G. E.—Tripod Headframe and Novel Bucket.—E. & M. J., April12,1913; p 755; 300 w*; 25c.

Mace. Clement H.—Ore Pockets of the Arizona Copper Co.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 13; 750 w*; 10c.

Masling, Bergreferendar.—Neuere Arten elel trischer Fördermaschinen mit Drehstron intrieb; [New types of electric hoists driven by alternating current].—Glückauf, Dec.7,1912; p. 1982; 5500 w*; 50c.

May, Karl A.—Turn Sheaves at the Lake Mine, Michigan.—E. & M. J., March 29,1913; p 611; 750 w*; 25c.

McFarland, J. R.—Devices for Bucket Dumping.—E. & M. J., March29,1913; p 659; 500 w*; 25c. McIntyre, J. B.—Requirements for a Month Mine Track.—Coal Tr. Bull., Dec.16, 1911; p 36; 3500 w; 25c.

Millian Le V A L. ven Sten a Mini-Halat Coul Ave. 104(15.18)3: p 2541-450 w Joy.

M.((1): 1, 1' saleing the Hoisting Prob-le in Coal Militia, Civil Age. May10, 1942; 2-137; 1400 a.c.: 200.

Muir, Douglas.—Bailing through an Un-& M. J., May17,1913;

. H. C.—Cyaniding Slimy Ore

10 Why 1 1 20, 100 w, 300.

10 Why 1 2 3 J. Sine 29, 1913; p

Col. A - Month 1,1913; p 340; 300 w*; 20c. T.—A Hancock Shaft Sta-E. & M. J., May3,1913; p

Rice, Claude T.—Lowering Supplies at Western Mines.—Mg. & Eng. World. March 19.1913; p. 617; 1209 w. ; 100.

John No. Westing T. S. M. J. April 1912, p.75; 2500 w*; 25c.

Material. (Abstract from General Electric A. L. I. 1831.1813; p.1823;

W. C. Hallow Chas h. Pse in the standard sector and (Piter read its Factor S. Barth 1: 1: 1. Mg. & tell ... het ... Cal. Guard. Dec

Der Transp (am helm). Transp on weak of the control of the

s ett. E. Kilburn.—Electric Cables for thatts of Mine (Personal before London Italian A. a. Mr. Ille, Dans, First and London A. a. Mr. Ille, Dans, First and J. A. a. Mr. Ille, Dans, First and J. A. a. Mr. Ille, Dans, First and J. A. a. Mr. Ille, M. J. I. London, M. J. London, M. J. London, M. J. London, J. J. London, J. London,

Hills William and Milling in and Milling in which for the control of the control

Table To the transfer of a tier to the transfer of the M

Willer, A. C.—coal Mi ng fn Co has the Coal Mi ng fn Co has the Coal Acc. March 15,1913; p. 40. 14 | Acc. March 15,1913; p.

Wintermeyer, Dipl.—Ing.—Die Schacht-förderung mit Treibscheibe (Köpescheibe); [Shaft hoisting with a drive sheave (Köpe sheave)].—Bergbau, April10,1913; p 241; 2400 w*; 35c.

——. A Gasoline Hoist at a Coal Mine.

-Coal Age, March1,1913; p 333; 800 w*; 20c.

in India.—Coal Age, March1.1913; p 330; 1500 w*; 20c.

- A New Electrically-Driven Hoist.
- Coal Age, March1,1913; p 325; 1500 w*;

Die Verhandlungen und Untersachungen der Preussachen Seilfahrt-Kommuns mit ihre transactions and investigations of the Prussian Rope Haulage Commisch Paul II—Spacial Isane of Zis. Berg. Hitten & Salinenw., 1913; 258 pp; \$1.50.

Nichel Mine.—Ir. Tr. Rev., Dec.19,1912; p 1161; 2000 w*; 25c.

--- Electric Hoisting in Great Brit-ain.—Coal Age, Dec.31,1912; p. 913; 1200 W; 20c.

——. Electric Hoisting Problems (editorial).—M. & S. P., Jan 25, 1913; p. 169; 800 W; 200.

—. Lowering Blocks, Wedges and Pole Laggings in Mines.—Mg. & Eng. World, May3,1913; p 861; 600 w*; 10c.

New Modderfontein Mine, on the Rand. (Abstract from So. Afr. Mg. Jnl.).—M. & S. P., May24.1913; p 785; 1500 w; 20c.

- Stram and Electrically-Driven Hauling Engines.-Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., Feb. 28.1913; p 334; 750 w*; 35c.

Systems.—E. & M. J., March22,1913; p 608; 500 w; 25c.

thises -S. Af. Mg. Jul., Nov.16,1912; p. 343; 2000 w; 35c.

ACCIDENTS

Amedeo and Rosemberg.—Carbure-Acety-har Caratis de Rance; [Congress for car-halle and anxietae at Rome].—Journal de Four Electriq., May15,1913; p 232; 3500 w ; 35c.

Anthony. R. B.—Explosions in Air Lines. P. wer. Feb.11,1913: p. 199; 750 w: 15c.

Aron, A.—The Fighting of Fires in Mines
France (abstract from Annales de
Mines Aust (Call & Iron Trades Rev.,

Ashworth, James.—Notes on Coal-Dust Filosion Problems. (Abstract of paper St. Wales Inst. of Engrs.).—Vir. C. & I. Tr. Rev., Feb.5.1913; p 206; 2500 w; 35c.

Pulliet Lets no -Air Receiver Ervlosions, S. L. March March 30, 1913; p. 18; 2000 w. March 30, 1913; p. 18; 2000

Hertling. Henry E.—The Pulmotor in Mic Preser Work. (Abstract of paper mod before Condian Mg. Inst.).—Can. Mg. Jnl., May1,1913; p 276; 1700 w; 35c.

Perfine and Dix.—The Westphalian Experimental Station at Derne. (Abstracted

from Glückauf).—Coll'y Guard., London, April4,1913; p 697; 3000 w*; 35c.

Blackett, W. C.—The Combustion of Oxygen and Coal Dust in Mines. (Abstract of paper read before North of England Inst. Mg. & Mech. Engrs.).—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., London, April18,1913; p 615; 5000 w; 35c.

Botting, D. C., and Wolflin, H. M.—Accidents in the Coal Mines of Washington.—
Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.18,1913; p. 109; 650 w; 10c. Coal Tr. Bull., Aprill,1913; p. 43; 2500 w; 25c.

Brown, Geo. M.—A Setback to Electric Shotfiring.—Coal Age, Dec.14,1912; p. 832; 1000 w*; 20c.

Burrell, Geo. A.—Explosibility of Mine Gases. (Paper read before W. Virginia Coal Mg. Inst.).—Coal & Coke Op., Feb.20, 1913; p. 125; 2500 w; 20c.

Clark, H. H.—Ignition of Gas by Standard Incandescent Lamps.—U. S. Bureau of Mines, Technical Paper 28; 6 pp; 10c.

Clark, H. H.—Safeguarding the Use of Electricity in Mines.—Proceedings Am. Inst. Elect. Engrs., April.1913; p 847; pp 8; \$1. Abstract in Mg. & Eng. World, April.19, 1913; p 761; 2800 w; 10c. Coal & Coke Op'r, April24,1913; p 301; 4000 w; 20c.

Corkhill. E. T.—Mining Accidents in Ontario in 1912.—Bull No. 13 Ontario Bureau of Mines; pp 51; 25c.

Czaplinski, Karl Julian .- Kohlenstaubexplosionen im Bergbau; [Coal-dust explosions in mining] (Abstract of lecture).—Montan.-Ztg., April15,1913; p 144; 900 w; 35c

Davidson, Jas. L.—Prevention of Accidents from Falls of Roof and Coal.—(Safety Pamphlet No. 3, Alabama Coal Operators' Assn.).—Coal Tr. Bull., April1,1913; p 33;

Davis, Hywel.—Relative Hazard of All Vocations in Relation to Mining. (Paper read before Kentucky Mining Inst.).—Coal & Coke Op., Jan.23,1913; p. 53; 3000 w;

Duncan, Lindsay.—Air Compressor Explosions.—E. & M. J., April5,1913; p 695; 1200 w; 25c.

A .- Brandkatastrophen und Wassereinbrüche in Erdölbohrungen; [Fire disasters and the flooding of oil wells with sereinbruche in Erablobarungen; [Fire disasters and the flooding of oil wells with water] (addres before the professional group of mining and metallurgical engineers of the Engineers and Architects' Association in Viennal.—Zts. d. Internat. Vereines d. Bohring. & Bohrech., Jan.1, 1913; p. 1; 1500 w; 35c.

Forstmann. Bergassessor.-Ein

Forstmann. Bergassessor.—Ein Unfall mit Atmungsgeräten; [An accident with breathing apparatus].—Glückauf, April6, 1913: p 517; 1600 w*; 50c.

Garforth, W. E.—Coal Dust Explosions and Their Prevention. (Lecture delivered at University College, Nottingham).—Mg. & Eng. London, March, 1913: p 36: 2500 w; 35c. Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, Feb.7,1913; p 216; 3400 w; 35c.

Gloman, C. K.—A Chart Classifying Mine Gases.—Coll'y Engr., April.1913; 35c.

Ginthersberger, J.—Steinstaub; [Stone dust. The prevention of coal-dust explosions by mixing stone dust with the coal dust in the mine].—Zts. Zentral. Verbd. Bergbau-Betriebsl., Jan.1,1913; p. 1; 4000 w. 45c w; 45c.

Samuel.—Suggestions forHaines. Flimination of Accidents in Mines.—Mg. & Fing. World, May24,1913; p 992; 2500 w; Mg.

Hall, R. Dawson .- Cincinnati Mine Ex-

plosion, Courtney, Penn.—Coal Age, May3, 1913; p 677; 3500 w*; 20c.

Hall, R. Dawson.—Last Year's (1912) Coal Mining Accidents.—Coal Age, Jan.25, 1913; p. 136; 2500 w; 25c.

Harger, John.—Coal, and the Prevention of Explosions and Fires in Mines.—New York, 1913; 183 pp*; \$1.25.

Hesse, A. W.—Mine Explosions Caused by Gas Wells.—Coal Age, March22,1913; p 442: 1000 w; 20c.

Hirshberg, L. K.—When Coal Dust and Oxygen Meet in Mines.—Mg. & Eng. World, June7,1913; p 1099; 500 w; 10c.

Hoffman, F. L.—Non-Fatal Injuries in Anthracite Mines.—Coal Age, May31,1913; 4500 w*; 20c.

Hoffman, F. L.—Statistics on Coal Mine atalities.—Coal Age, Jan.18,1913; p. 96; Fatalities. 3000 w; 25c.

Holmes, J. A .- Mine Car and Mine Locomotive Accidents. (Abstract from Bureau of Mines Bulletin).—Coal & Coke Op., Feb. 13,1913; p. 114; 1500 w; 20c.

Jimenez, Carlos P.—Estadistica Minera del Peru en 1911; [1911 mineral statistics of (See under coal). Perul .-

Kegel, Bergingenieur .-- Ein Beitrag zur der Frage der Bergschäden durch Wasser-entziehung; [A contribution to the question of damage to mines from the romoval of water].—Glückauf, Feb.15,1913; p. 237; 5500 w*; 50c.

Kranz, Ober-Regierungsrat. — Unfallver-hütung; [Accident prevention]. — Berg- & Hüttenmünnische Rundschau, Feb.20,1913; p 118; 4900 w; 35c.

Knochenhauer, B. — Erdeschütterungen und Bergschüden; [Earthquakes and damage to mines] (from Zts. Oberschlischen Berg- & Hüttenmännischen Vereins).—Berg- & Hüttenmännische Rundschau, Jan. 5,1913: p. 73: 6400 w: 35e.

Levy, Leonard A.—Apparatus for the Examination of Mine Air.—Jnl. Soc. Chem. Ind., Dec.31.1912; p. 1153; 2000 w*; 50c.

Lyman, G. E.—Fire Protection Above and Below Ground in Coal Mines. (Abstract of paper read at fuel conference at Urbana, Ill., May 101.—Coal Age, May17. 1913; p 759; 2500 w*; 20c. Coal & Coke Op'r., May15,1913; p 58; 2800 w; 25c. Coll'y Engr., June,1913; p 624; 3500 w;

McDermott, Jos. B.—Report of the Gold Mine Inspector of Montana; Helena, Mont.; pp 70; 25c.

Miethe, Dr.—Ueber die Verhütung von Schlagwetter-Katastrophen; [On the pre-vention of firedamp catastrophies].—Köhle u. Erz. Dec.23,1912; p. 1322; 700 w; 35c.

Minor, W. H.—Fires in Mines (address before Sugar Creek (Ohio) Mng. Inst.).—Sci. & Art of Mg., Dec.21,1912; p. 230; 1200 w; 35c.

Moss, White L.-First-Aid Work in Kenmoss, while L.—rust-Att work in Ren-tucky Mines. (Paper read before Kentucky Mg. Inst.; abstract).—Coal Tr. Bull., Dec. 16,1912; p 32; 2000 w; 25c.

Norwood, C. J.—Accidents in Coal Mines. (Paper read before Southern Appalachian Coal Operators' Assn.).—Coal Tr. Bull., March15.1913; p 42; 3500 w; 25c.

Norwood, C. J.—Stray Electric Currents in Coal Mines. (Paper read before Kentucky Coal Mg. Inst.; abstract).—Coal & Coke Op., Dec.26.1912; p. 401; 2000 w; 25c. M. & M., Feb.,1913; p 356; 2200 w; 35c.

Paul, James W.—Mine Fires and How to Fight Them.—U. S. Bureau of Mines, Min-

Abstract in

th the inche der

i. i. Mile : Tie

i. i. Mile : Tie

i. i. Mile : Tesh

w: 35c.

l. Mile : dest and the

i. i. April3,1:13; p

William Z The Greenmati Mine June,1913; p 636;

work in German min-work in German min-iu, Feb.16,1913; iii lin livium des Neuen at dos Verhältnes at hanne aufts Pen-ium at hanne aufts Pen-ium at des Verhältnes at hanne aufts Pen-ium at des Verhältnes at hanne aufts Pen-10.92

the control for trees of Mine for the country trees of Mine for the country trees of Mine for the country trees of Mines of of Mines

I rearrant Tree (Ab-

 $\lim_{t\to\infty}\frac{1}{t}$

THE PLANE

Tell St. Same Arfahrancea wher den

Int a property of the property of the Manager of th

0 = 1 + 0 $\frac{1}{100} \sqrt{\frac{10}{100}} \sqrt{\frac{100}{100}} \frac{100}{100} \frac{100}{100} \frac{100}{100} \frac{100}{100}$ $\frac{1}{100} \sqrt{\frac{100}{100}} \sqrt{\frac{100}{100}} \frac{100}{100} \frac{100}$

His district of Legislation of the Control of the C

de al properties de la constant de l

Win with the West of the small

Report of the Inspector of Mines of Montana for the Years 1911-1912.—Report: 128

Wheeler, R. V.—The Lower Limit of Infamation of Mixtures of the Paraffin Hydrocarbons with Air. (Third report of the Explosions in Mines Committee; abstract). Coll'y Guard., May2,1913; 3500 w*; 35c.

Wilson, Herbert M.—Fire Protection and Fire-Proofing in Mines. (Address at fuel conference at Urbana, III.).—M. & S. P., May24.1913; p 776; 3500 w; 20c. Coal & Coke Op'r. May15.1913; p 53; 3000 w;

Wooton, Paul.—Mineral Industry of Tennessee.—Mg. & Eng. World, April12,1913; p 716; 700 w; 10c.

Wunderlich, G.—Bodensenkungen durch den Berghau mit besonderer ber unksichtig-ung der Verhältnisse im Kladnoer Revier; beith settlements due to mining with spe-ual reference to the conditions in the Klad-noer district (Austria)].—Montanist, Rund-schau, March16,1913; p 245; 2800 w*; 35c.

Wunderlich, G.—Erschütterungen und Detonationen im Kladnoer Kohlenreviere; [Slips and explosions in the Kladnoer (Austria) coal region].—Montanistische Rundschau, May16,1913; p 445; 4500 w*; 35c.

Young, C. M.—Coal Dust Explosions.— oal Tr. Bull., May15,1913; p 43; 5000 w;

Young, Geo. J.—Suggestions on Fighting Fires in Metal Mines. (Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.11, 1813; 4500 W.; 10c.

Accidents in Coal Mining in United States. (U. S. Bureau of Mines re-torte. Mg & Eng. World, May3,1913; 800 w; 10c.

. Accidents and Deaths in Metal Wines in the United States, CU, S. Bureau of Mines Bull.).—Mg. & Eng. World, April 5,1913; p 671; 750 W; 10c.

Economy in Its Relation to Mine Accidents.—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec. 14.1912; p. 1077; 500 w; 10c.

Extinguishing Fires with Sawdist. (Abstract from Metal Industry).—12. & M. J., June7,1913; p 1149; 1100 w; 25c.

Mine Air.—Coal Age, May24,1913; p 792; 1700 w*; 20c.

Standard ration of Electrical Try paint in Metalliferans Mines. [Report of Am. Mg. Cong. committee].—M. & S. P., Arrilla 1212; p. 548; 2000 w. 20c.

The Influence of Incombustible Dusts on the Inflammation of Gaseous
Victoria: (Third report of the Explosions
in Mircs Committee, Great Britain). Guard., April25,1913; p 849; 7000

The New Coal Dust Experi-tion (Great Britain), (Third report of Explosions in Mines Committee).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, April18,1913; p 606;

The Ostwald Process for Making London, May 23, 1913; p 837; 4000 w*;

Twenty-First Annual Report of the Emean of Mines (Ontario, Canada), 1912.—Department of Lands, Forest and Mines; Report, Vol. 21, Part 1; 309 pp.*

auf den Bergwerken Preussens im Jahre 1911; [Electrical accidents in the mines of Prussia in 1911].—Zts. f. d. Berg- H- & Salinenw., Vol. 60, No. 3, 1912; p. 255; pp. 20*; \$1.50.

SANITATION; SAFETY; RESCUE

Allard. A. F.—Bunsen Miners' Change and Bath House (Iowa).—Coal Age, Jan. 18,1913; p. 115; 550 w*; 25c.

Ashworth, James.—Notes on Coal-Dust Explosion Problems. (Abstract of paper read before So. Wales Inst. of Engrs.).—Aust. C. & I. Tr. Rev., Feb.5,1913; p 206;

Baumann, D. F.—Seilsicherheit bei der Schachtförderung; [The safety of hoisting ropes in shaft hoisting].—Glückauf, Dec.14,1912; p 2022; 2500 w*; Jan.25,1913; p 117; 2600 w; \$1.

Berkenkamp, Regierungsbaumeister.—Die verschiedenen Arten von Kläranlagen; [The different methods of water clarification].—Glückauf, Jan.11,1913; p 50; 1800 w; 50c.

Bertling. Henry E.—The Pulmotor in Mine Rescue Work. (Abstract of paper read before Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Can. Mg. Jnl., May1,1913; p 276; 1700 w; 35c.

Beyling and Zix.—Die Versuchsstreckenanlage in Derne; [The experimental testing station in Dern (For testing and experimenting with mine gases, explosives, ctc.)].—Glückauf, March22,1913; p 433; 3400 w*; 50c. Abstract in Coll'y Guard., London, April4,1913; p 697; 3000 w*; 35c.

Black, James.—Winding Engine Controllers (paper read before Scottish Branch Nat. Asso. Colliery Mgrs.).—Iron & Coal Trades Review, Jan.17,1913; p. 102; 3700 w*; 35c.

Bowen, D.—Experiments on Safety Devices in Connection with Electrical Machinery for Coal Mines (Abstract of lecture before a joint meeting of the Yorkshire Branches of the Nathl. Asso. of Colliery Mgrs. and the Asso. of Mg. Elect. Engrs.).—Iron & Coal Trades Rev., Feb.14,1913; 5300 w: 35c.

Bowen, D., and French, W. E.—Safety Devices in Connection with Electrical Machinery and Apparatus for Coal Mines. (Paper read before the Inst. Mg. Eng.. London; abstract).—Elect. (London), Dec.20 and Dec.27,1912; 6500 w*; 70c.

Bowman, Frank A.—A Concrete Wash Stand.—M. & S. P., Feb.22,1913; p. 311; 500

Breyhan, Bergassessor.—Der neue Westfalia-Rettungsapparat, Modell 1912; [The new Westphalia rescue apparatus, 1912 model].—Glückauf, Feb.22,1913; p 274; 3500 w*; 50c.

Breyhan, Bergassessor.—Wiederbelebungsvorrichtungen für den Grubenrettungsdienst; [Resuscitation appliances for minerescue service].—Glückauf. April?6,1913; p 645; 5900 w*; May3,1913; p 685; 5500 w*; \$1.00.

Briggs, Henry.—Testing for Firedamp with Wire Loop (Abstract from Trans. Mg. Inst. of Scot.).—Col. Eng., March,1913; p. 439; 1500 w*; 35c.

Butler, J. E.—A Bath House Proposition.

Coll'y Engr., April,1913; p 481; 600 w;

Cadman, John.-Mine Rescue Appliances.

[Condemns the use of an injector].—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., Dec.20,1912; p 975; 4000 w; 35c.

Carr, U. U.—Protection of Trolley Wires.
—Coal Age, Jan.18, p. 108; 450 w*; 25c.

Chambers, G. K.—The Braking of High-Speed Winding Engines (paper read before S. Afr. Inst. Engrs.).—Colliery Guard., Jan.17,1913; p. 122; 6500 w*; 35c.

Clark, H. H.—Safeguarding the Use of Electricity in Mines.—Proceedings Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., April.1913; p 847; pp 8; \$1. Abstract in Mg. & Eng. World, April.19, 1913; p 761; 2800 w; 10c. Coal & Coke Op'r., April.24,1913; p 301; 4000 w; 20c.

Clarke, Henry.—Modern Surface Equipment of Coal Mines. (Paper read before Vancouver, B. C., Chamber of Mines).—Mg. & Eng. Rec., B. C., Feb.,1913; p 119; 3500 w*. 35c.

Conibear, William.—System of Safety Inspection of the Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co. —Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 94: 50c.

Court, Dr. J.—Nystagmus Among British Miners. (Abstract of paper read before Oxford Ophthalmological Congress).—Coal & Coke Op., April10,1913; p. 261; 2500 w; 25c.

Courtois-Suffit, Dr.—Ueber hygienische Verbesserungen in der Industrie der Pulber und Sprengstoffe; [On hygienic improvements in the powder and explosives industry].—Zts. Schiess & Sprengstoffw., Jan.1, 1913; p 4; 1100 w; Feb.15,1913; p 71; 3000 w; Dec.14,1912; p 2022; 2500 w*; \$1.00.

Crooks, William, and "A Miner".—Post Timbering at the Working Face (Letters).—Coal Age, March15.1913; p 421; 1150 w;

Czaplinski, Karl Julian.—Kohlenstaubexplosionen im Bergbau; [Coal-dust explosions in mining] (Abstract of lecture).— Montan.-Ztg., Aprill5,1913; p 144; 900 w;

Darlington, Thos.—The Trained Nurse in Welfare Work in the Iron and Steel and Allied Industries. (Abstract from monthly bulletin of the Institute.)—Ir. Tr. Rev., April17,1913; p 915; 1200 w; 25c.

Davis, Hywel.—Relative Hazard of All Vocations in Relation to Mining. (Paper read before Kentucky Mining Inst.).—Coal & Coke Op., Jan.23,1913; p. 53; 3000 w; 20c.

Dawson, Thomas W.—How the H. C. Frick Co. Eliminates Accidents at Its Mines (abstract of paper read before Coal Mg. Inst. of Am.).—Coal Age, Feb.15,1913; p 269; 1800 w*; March15,1913; p 417; 1600 w*: 40c.

Des Rochers, Geo. E.—Montreal Iron Mine, Gogebic Range. (Reprinted from Mine & Quarry).—E. & M. J., May10,1913; p 955: 3500 w*; 25c.

Dick, D. J.—Mine Rescue Work in Canada (From Report of Commission of Conservation).—Canadian Mg. Jnl., Feb.1,1913; p. 69; 3000 w*; 25c.

Edwards, Geo. E.—Progressive Mines in the Iron River District, Michigan.—Mg. & Eng. World, March22,1913; p 563; 2000 w*: 10c.

Elwitz, Dipl.-Ing.—Ueber die Durchbildung von Bauten zur Verhütung von Bergschäden; [On the construction of buildings to prevent injuries from mines].—Glückauf, Feb.22,1913; p 278; 5200 w*; 50c.

Forstmann. Bergassessor. — Ein Unfall mit Atmungsgeräten; [An accident with

fratis.—Glückauf, April6,

fanl in 100 Bekämpfung der fanl in 100 Gestanstaub i 100 Ibarrij har ausses Verfahrens im Pighting to distant the control of t AND NOT THE

atill, J. C.—Common Sense Mine Ven-read before W. Va. Coal M. 1. 1. 200; Soud W. 20c. M. 1. 1. 390; 5000 W; 20c. M. 1. 1. 20c. M. J., May24,1913; p

F. H.—Suggestions on the Use of the r condition of the Use of the Use

Continued to the state of the s

Hillio simple Superstions for the Elimination of Accidents in Mines.—Mg. & W. M. 14.1913; p. 992; 2500 W;

Hall Claus, and Howell, Spencer P .trateramb tan Zunisch gut The second of th

Hall, R. Dawson.—Cincinnati Mine Ex-

Observations on Min-the first an Old Foreman.—Coal & ' Mar 1412; p 166; 1500 w; 25c.

" the Cool and the Prevention of July 22 and Fires in Mines -New 1 144 pp. 1. \$1.25.

Rettingsepparling to Rettingsepparling the Bergbaa; Hissling the Bergbaa; Hissling to the Bergbaa;
ling to the Bergbaa;
ling to the Bergbaa
ling to the Bergba

The result is the Coke Region of the Profession of the Coke Op. April 19 100 Shift Profession of the Coke Record.

Record.

for the first function of the form of the the received The same of the

 $(|\cdot|\cdot|\cdot|\cdot|\cdot|\cdot|\cdot|\cdot|-Unfallver-$

10.0 (2.0) Call sg com /czh-11 (h. 10) f mlacadra -1. (c. - Par 1 g 1) (c. 10.1213. g 138) UU & 25p

Lemaire, M. Emmanuel.—The Heating of Safety Lamp Gauzes in Fiery Atmospheres. (Abstracted from Annales des Mines de Belgique; records the results of experiments conducted at the Frameries testing station) —Coll'y Guard., L 535; 2000 w*; 35c. London, March14,1913:

Levy, Leonard A.—Apparatus for the examination of Mine Air.—Jnl. Soc. Chem. Ind., Dec.31,1912; p. 1153; 2000 w*; 50c.

Lewis, Vivian B.—The Testing of Safety Explosives.—Jnl. Royal Soc. of Arts. London, April4,1913; p 521; pp 8; 35c. Abstract in Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., April4,1913; p 528; 5000 w; 35c.

Loop, Carl R.—British Tests for Miners' Safety Lamps.—Col. Eng., March,1913; p. 422; 600 w; 35c.

Maurice, Wm.—Miners' Electric Lamps. (Lecture delivered at University College, Nottingham).—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., April11, 1913: 3500 w*: 55c.

Miethe, Dr.—Ueber die Verhütung von Schlagwetter-Katastrophen; [On the prevention of firedamp catastrophies].—Kohle u. Erz, Dec.23,1912; p. 1322; 700 w; 35c.

Moses, Thomas, and Dunlop, John .-Moses. Hollas, and balloy, solution at Sufety First; A Symposium, (Discussion at fuel conference at Urbana, Ill.).—Coal & Coke Op., May22,1913; p 77; 6000 w; 20c.

Moss, White L.—First-Aid Work in Ken-cky Mines. (Paper read before Kenbefore Ken. Bull. tucky Mines. (Paper read before Kentucky Mg. Inst.; abstract).—Coal Tr. Bull., lpc.16.1912; p 32; 2000 w; 25c. Coal & Coke Op., Dec.12.1912; p 380; 2200 w; 20c. Ceal Tr. Bull., May1,1913; p 44; 2200 w;

Norwood, C. J.—Stray Electric Currents in Coal Mines. (Paper read before Kentucky Mg. Inst.).—Coal Tr. Bull., Aprill, 1913; 2500 w; 25c.

Parma. Al.—Ueber die Wahl und Oekonomie der Kraftmaschinen; [On the choice and economy of power generators].—Kohleninteressent, Aprill5,1913; p 95; 1200 w; 350

Paton, J. Drummond.—Small Coal and Dust; Its Production, Prevention, Treatment and Utilization. (Paper read before Manchester Geol. & Mg. Soc.).—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., Aprill1,1913; p 576; 2200 w; 35c.

Paul, James W .- Training with Mine-Researching Approprise Technical Paper 29, U. S. Bureau of Mines; 16 pp. Abstract in Coal Tr. Bull., April15,1913; p 47; 4000 w; 25c.

Plack, Albert F.-Hinkle Safety Device for Cages. -E. & M. J., Mar.1,1913; 250 w*;

Pager, Josef.—Ueber die Organization des Rettungswesen beim Bergbau; [On the armaization of mine-rescue work].—Der Kohleninteressent, Dec.1,1912; p. 2500 w: 25c.

Fowell, J. W.—Safety in Coal Mining Op-erations.—Coal Age, May24,1913; p 790; 3000 w; 20c.

Pratt. John L. Mine Accidents and the Line edy.—Coal & Coke Op., April3,1913; p 242; June w; 20c.

Prver. J. W. Hookworm Diseases at Southern Coal Mines. (Paper read before Kentucky Mg Inst. Colly Engr., May, 1913: p 558; 2500 w*: 35c.

1912 (). Das Rettungswesen im deutschen Bergbau; [Rescue work in German min-ing].—Montanist. Rundschau, Feb.16,1913; 1 1 1 2 400 w; March1.1913; p 197; 3500

lied. Frank.-The Ventilation of Metal Mines. (Paper read before Aust. Inst. Mg.

Engrs.).—Aust. C. & I. Tr. Rev., Dec.2, 1912; p. 154; 4000 w; 35c.

Reynolds Sim.—A Model Plant in the Coke Region. [Oliver 2 mine, Pennsylvania].—Coal Age, Jan.4,1913; p. 8; 2500 w*;

Rice, Claude T.—Labor Conditions at Copper Range, Mich.—E. & M. J., Dec.28, 1912; p. 1229; 3500 w*; 25c.

Rice, George S., Hood, O. P., and Others.

Oil and Gas Wells Through Workable
Coal Beds. Papers and Discussions.—Bull.
65, Petrol. Tech. 7, Bureau of Mines; 101 pp*

Rewan, Henry.—Underground Fires. (Abstract of paper read before Mg. Inst. of Scotland).—Ir. & Coul. Tr. Rev., London, Aprill 8.1913; p 611; 4000 w; 35c.

Ryba, Gustav.—Das Rettungswesen im Bergbau; [Rescue apparatus in mining].—Zts. Zentral Verbd., Bergbau-Betriebsl., Dec.15,1912; p.774; 1600 w*; Jan.1,1913; p. 11; 1100 w*; Feb.15; p. 103; 3000 w*; Mar. 1; p. 131; 2200 w*; Mar. 15: p. 161; 3000 w*; Aprill; p. 185; 3200 w*; Aprill5; p. 283; 2500 w*; May1: p. 253; 3400 w*; May1: p. 281; 3000 w*; \$3.15.

Saint, T. A.—The Lighting Efficiency of Safety Lamps. (Abstract of paper read before Nth. Eng. Inst. Mg. & Mech. Engrs.).—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., London, May2,1913;

2000 w*; 35c.

Sauer, Robert Max.—Die Elektrotechnik im Bergbaue in den letzten zehn Jahren; [Electrotechnic in mining in the last ten years].—Montanist. Rundschau, April16, 1913; p 341; 5000 w*; 35c.

E. Kilburn .- The Use of Gases for Scott. Fire Extinction (abstract from paper read before Inst. of Marine Engrs.).—Colliery Guard., Feb.7,1913; p 279; 1700 w*; 35c.

Spurrell, H. G. F.—The Habits of Mosquitoes (from Bibiani Annual).—M. & S. P., Feb.15,1913; p 274; 3500 w; Feb.22, 1913; p 306; 3000 w*; 40c.

Sweetser, A. L.—Mill Fires and Their Prevention.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., March,1913; p 123; 2000 w; 25c.

Taffanel, J.—Neue Erfahrungen über den Steinkohlenstaub und über die Mittel, seine Gefahren zu bekünpfen; floeent experiences with coal dust und neuns for combating its dangers] (Abstract from Annales des Mines).—Zts. Zentral Verbd. Betriebsl., Aprill5.1913; p 229; 1300 w; May1.1913; p 260; 1600 w*; May15.1913; p 296; 1000 w*; \$1.05

Taffanel. J.—Note sur l'Appareil Fleuss pour l'Exploration des Milieur Remplis de Gas Irrespirables; [Note on the Fleuss ap-paratus for exploration in mine atmos-pheres containing irrespirable gas].—Annales de Mines, Paris, Feb., 1913; p 83; 28 pp: 60c.

Taylor, James.—Fire Protection in Mines. (Abstract of paper read at fuel conference at Urbana, III.).—Coal & Coke Op., May22, 1913; p 88; 2100 w; 20c.

Taylor, W. A.—Underground Fires. (Paper read before Eastern Branch Scottish Inst. Mg. Students).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., Feb.28.1913; p 338; 3000 w*; 35c.

Thompson, John.—Atmospheric Humidity (Paper read before the Warwickshire Branch of Natnl. Asso. of Colliery Mgrs.).

--Iron & Coal Trades Rev., Feb.14,1913; p 260; 3700 w*: 350.

Titus. R .- Zur Minderung der Explosion :und Brandgefahr bei Bohrungen auf Erdöl; [On lessening the danger of explo-sion and fire in boring for oil].—Zts. Internat. Vereines Bohringenieure & Bohrtech., April15,1913: p 89: 1100 w; 35c.

Tübben, L.—Die Gefahren des Bergbaus und ihre Bekämpfung; [The dangers of mining and their combating].—Bergwerks-Ztg., May11,1913; p 108; 1500 w; 35c.

Tucker, W. C.—Welfare Work at Beuham, Kentucky. (Abstract of paper read before Kentucky Mg. Inst.).—Coal Age, May 31,1913; p 845; 2500 w; 20c.

victor, David.—Handling Dry or Dusty Coal Mines. (Abstract of paper read before Kentucky Mg. Inst.).—Coal & Coke Op., May22,1913; p 67; 3000 w; 20c.
Virgin, Joseph.—Timbering at the Working Face.—Coal Age, March8,1913; p 384; 1400 w*; 20c. Victor, David .- Handling Dry or

1400 w*; 20c.

Vogel, W.—Praktische Erfahrungen mit der Erdung als Schutzmittel in elektrischen Starkstromanlagen auf den Industriewerken Oberschlesiens; I Practical experiences with grand ding as a means of protection in hightension electric plants in the industrial works of Upper Silesial.—Ikag & Hittenmännische Rundschau, Feb.5,1913; p 101; 5000 w*: 25c 5000 w*; 35c.

Watson, John. The Testing of Fans: A Plea for Standardized Test Conditions. (Abstract of paper read before Mg. Inst. of Scotland).—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., London, April 18, 1913; p. 618; 2000 w; 35c.

Williams, Wm. — Underground Layout and Working Arrangement for a New Col-liery, —Mg. Engg., London, April, 1913; p liery.—Mg. Engg., 62; 3000 w*; 35c.

Wilson, E. B.—Mine Sanitation.—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 117; 10 p*: 50c.

Wilson, Herbert M.—Fire Protection and Fire-Proofing in Mines. (Address at fuel conference at Urbana. III.).—M. & S. P., May24,1913; p 776; 3500 w; 20c.

Young, Geo. J.—Suggestions on Fighting Fires in Metal Mines. (Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.11, 1913; 4500 w*; 10c.

Young, J. H., and Simon, J. L.—*First Aid to the Injured.*—Coal Age, Jan.25,1913; p. 149; 2000 w*; 25c.

glish Mines.—Mg. Engg., London, April, 1913; p 31; 1500 w*: 35c.

Die Einwirkungen der Verminderung des Sauerstoffgehalt der Luft audie Sicherheitslampe; [Effect of diminished oxygen supply on the safety lamp].—Technische Blätter, May24,1913; p 161; 1000 w; 35c.

-. Die Sicherheit rauchloser Pulver ; [Safety of smokeless powder].—Kohle & Erz, Dec.2.1912; p. 1262; 600 w: 35c.

Fir peucs Mittel zum Bekämpfung der Schlagwettergefahr; [A new means for combatting the firedamp danger].— Bergwerks-Ztg., Jan.19,1913; p. 2; 300 w; 35c.

Strecken; [Safety device for inclined galleries].—Kohle & Erz, Dec.2,1912; p. 1258; geneigten. 800 w*; 35c.

für her-Fangvorrichtungen abrollende Wagen auf schafer Flore: Isofety appliances for run-aver cars on incline planes].—Tonindustrie-Ztg., Aprils, 1913; p 546; 2400 w*; 35c.

Woodl. — Südwestdentsel e Todustrieztg.. March29,1913; p 187; 1400 w; 35c. [Fireproof

Gases Met with in Coal Mines. -Col. Eng., March,1913; p. 415; 1500 w*;

(Text of a measure to regu-Fuel Wells. (Text of a measure to regu-

How Coal Mining Threatens the June of Frank Aleman . -Coal Age,

G.: [Electric safety L. A. G.].—Revue Noire,

The History Work or Capada. then yet Credit us Containing of Containing

Volume Staty Com. e-t — L. a. M. J., April

Present no Accidents in Melling Injurious to Fron Trade Rev., March 20, 1918. p. 693; 600 w*; 25c.

It is the special before Con-traction of the opening the correct ab-traction of the correct with the correct with the correct contract of the correct with the correct of the correct of

Reinigung von Grubenwässern;

sumfix or Mous Disport of and for Julie 1.5 in the Great Britain.]—Ir. A. III.1,1913; p 582; 2500

to squared the desired to the Am. Mg.

'In a month of the control of the Am. Mg.

'In a month of the control of 1000 m (- 130.

tune Det al a safety Provi-**

C if Aug. March 15, 1912; p. 412; soo w*:

fing fraction Lamps About the first the first

Farm transact spin and part Francisco Company of the Company of th

Court Within Test of Multin Liver of the Court of the Cou

The Will Sign of Safety

dati - White is and bridge (commodute of Virginia Head Friday Is & Commodute of Virginia In Comm

- Zweiter internationaler Kongress für Rettingswesen und Unfallverhätung; [Second International for Rescue and Accident Prevention].—Bergwerks-Ztg., Jan.10, 1913; p. 2; 800 w; 35c.

LABOR: MANAGEMENT: SOCIO-LOGICAL

Adams, Mason T.—A Practical System Mine Accounts. (Abstract from Columna School of Mines Quarterly).—Mg. & Eng. World, April5,1913; p 659; 4000

Adams, Thomas K.—State Inspection of Mones in Pennsylvania (talk before Coal Mg. Inst. of Am.).—Coal & Coke Operator, Jan. 2: 2700 w; 20c.

Alexander, D. C., Jr.—Mining in the Federated Malay States.—Washington, D. C.; Special Agents Series No. 59, Burcau of Manufactures, Department of Commerce & Labor; 25 pp*.

Allison, L. R. W.—The Washington Workingmen's Compensation Act.—Eass. News, May15,1913; p 1005; 3500 w; 25c.

Balliett, Letson.—Mine Ventilation and the Pay Roll.—S. L. Mg. Rev., May30,1913; p 20; 1500 w; 25c.

Blanqueier, Juan.—Copper Mines in Chile. M. & S. P., March29,1913; p 478; 3500 w: 20c.

Burgess, Charles W.—Mining Costs in the Missouri-Kansas District. (Abstract from Colorado Sch. of Mines Mag.).—Mg. & Eng. World, April26,1913; p 801; 4000 w*, 10c.

Butler, J. E.—A Bath House Proposition.
-Coll'y Engr., April,1913; p 481; 600 w:

Cole, E. L.—The Psychology of the Illegal Strike.—Coal Age, March22,1913; p 446; 1500 w; 20c.

Conibear, William.—System of Safety Inspection of the Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.— Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; 94: 50c.

Court, Dr. J.—Nystagmus Among British Miners. (Abstract of paper read before Oxford Ophthalmological Congress).— Coal & Coke Op., April10,1913; p 261; 2500

Crocker. W. J.—Efficiency as Applied to Mining.—Mg. & Eng. World, April19,1913; p 765; 2000 w; June7,1913; p 1087; 1200 w; 2^{mc}.

Darlington, Thos .- The Trained Nurse in Welfary Work in the Iron and Steel and Allied Industries. (Abstract from monthly bulletin of the Institute).—Ir. Tr. Rev., April17,1913; p. 915; 1200 w; 25c.

Davis, H. F.—Labor in the Mines of W. (en America.—M. & S. P., Feb.1,1913; p. 136. 3800 w: 20c.

Dawson, Thomas W.—How the H. C. Friel: Co. Ulining'es Accidents at Its Mane's tabletact of tancer read before Coal Mr. Inst. of Am.—Coal Age. Feb. 15, 1913; Fig. 1800 w*; March 15, 1913; p 417; 1600 w*. Acc.

Emrich. Clarence T.—Copper Smelting G: catterns of the Santa Fe Gold & Copper Munica Ca—Met. & Chem. Engg., June, 1.112. 2500 w*; 35c.

Formis, Andre.—Obtaining Efficiency in Mining.—E. & M. J., Dec.28,1912; p. 1209; 2500 w*: 25c.

Gracetti, V. C.—La Ley Vigente de Tri-but acion Minera; [Mine taxation and mine exhaustion].—Ingenieria, May10,1913; p

149; 2000 w; May20,1913; p 161; 1500 w; 70c.

Grunsky, C. E., Jr.—Cost of Working Thin Veins at the Standard Con. Mine.— M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 809; 2666 w*:

Hoffman, F. L.—Non-Fatal Injuries in Anthracite Mines.—Coal Age, May31,1913; 4500 w*; 20c.

Hubbard, J. D.—Chosen Mining Co.'s Reduction Plant.—M. & S. P., April5,1913; p 510; 2500 w*; 20c.

Lang, Herbert L.—Organization of Smelting Enterprises.—M. & S. P., April19.1913; p. 585; 2500 w; April26,1913; p. 622; 4000 w; 40c.

LeViers, H. L.—The Successful Mine Foreman from Four Viewnoints. (Paper read before Kentucky Mg. Inst.; abstract. —Coal Tr. Bull., Jan.15,1913; p. 39; 25c.

Macco, A.—Wirtschaftliche Organisation im Bergbau; [Economical organization in mining].—Bergwirtschaftliche Mitteilungen, Jan.1913; p. 1; 6500 w; 75c.

Moorshead, A. J.—Organization as Affecting Mining. (Abstract of paper read at fuel conference at Urbana, Ill.).—Coll'y Engr., June, 1913; p 627; 2500 w; 35c.

Price, S.—Hours of Labor of Underground Workmen in Ontario Mines.—Can. Mg. Jnl., May1,1913; p 278; 8000 w; 35c.

Pryor, J. W.—Hookworm Diseases at Southern Coal Mines. (Paper read before Kentucky Mg. Inst.).—Coll'y Engr., May, 1913; p 558; 2500 w*; 35c.

Purdue, A. H.—Geology and Engineering.—Resources of Tennessee, No. 2, April,1913; p 105; pp 5*; 25c.

Rasch.—Die Einwirkungen des neuen Knappscnafts-Status auf das Verhältnis der Grubenbeamten zur Knappschafts-Pensionskasse; [The influence of the new mining law on the relation of miner and nension].

—Kohle und Erz, May26,1913; p 530; 4000 w: 35c.

Reef, A. J.—The Science of Good Management.—Coal Age, Jan.4,1913; p. 16; 2500 w; 20c.

Rice, Claude T.—Labor Conditions at Copper Range, Mich.—E. & M. J., Dec.28, 1912; p. 1229; 3500 w*; 25c.

Rogers, Alexander P.—A Trip to the Siberian Placers.—E. & M. J., Feb.8,1913; p 308; 3300 w*; 25c.

Seidl. Kurt.—Aus dem Betriebe der Steinkohlenbergwerke in England; [Concerning operation of coal-mining plants in England].—Zts. Cherschles. Berg & Hitteum. Vereins, April,1913; p 138; 4700 w*; 50e

Simmons, Jesse.—Continuous Decantation with Dorr Thickeners.—E. & M. J., March22, 1913; p 627; 1000 w*; 25c.

Simonds, F. M., and Buras, E. 7.—A Problem in Mining, together with Some Data on Turnel Drawn. (Rawley mine, Colorado).—Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., March, 1913; p 369; pp 34*; 65c.

Stilwell, L. B., and Whinery, Samuel.— The Status of the Engineering Profession (two papers read before Am. Inst. of Consulting Engrs.).—Eng. News, Jan.23,1913; p. 155; 3800 w; 25c.

Taylor, Frederick W.—About Shoveling. (Abstract from an address delivered at Dartmouth College).—E. & M. J., April26, 1913: p 839; 1800 w; 25c.

Taylor, James.—"Don'ts" That Should Be Observed by Officials at Mines.—Coal & Coke Op., Feb.6,1913; p. 91; 2000 w; 20c. Tucker, W. C.—Welfare Work at Benham, Kentucky. (Abstract of paper read before Kentucky Mg. Inst.).—Coal Age, May 31,1913; p \$45; 2500 w; 20c.

Turner, Thomas.—Relation of the Mine Foreman and His Assistant (Paper read before Nanticoke Mining Inst.).—Coal & Coke Operator, Feb.6,1913; p. 90; 2500 w; 20c. Coal Tr. Bull., April15,1913; p. 55; 2500 w; 25c.

Walker, Sydney F.—Economy in Colliery Power Plants.—Coal Age, Feb.1,1913; p 181; 2500 w*; 20c.

Weldin, Wm. A.—Scientific Management as Applied to Coal Mining.—Coll'y Engr., May,1913; p 553; 2500 w; 35c.

Worcester, S. A.—Handling Material in Labor-Wasting Mills.—M. & S. P., March 29,1913; p 481; 2200 w*; 20c.

Wrenacre, H.—Der Steinkohlenbergbau ron Hokkaido, Japan; [The coal-mining industry of Hokkaido, Japan] (Abstract from Colliery Guard.).—Technische Blätter, April 5,1913; p 106; 2500 w; 35c.

Sullivan Mine, Idaho.—M. & S. P., May17, 1913; 700 w; 20c.

Cost of Doing Things at the Homestake Mine, South Dakota.—Mg. & Eng. World, March22,1913; p 580; 500 w;

Die Bergwerksindustrie und Bergverwaltung Preussens im Jahre 1911; [The mining industry and mine management in Prussia in 1911].—Zts. f. d. Berg-H- & Salinenw., Vol. 60, No. 3, 1912; p. 309; pp. 52; \$1.50.

Mines.—S. Af. Mg. Jnl., April5,1913; p 113; 1500 w; 35e

Mine Administration and Mine Rosses.—M. & S. P., Mar.1,1913; p. 338; 3000 w; 20c.

M. & S. P., April26,1913; p 620; 3000 w; 20c.

ginia. [A summation of results of investigation by Mines Commission and recommendations].—Coal & Coke Op., Dec.12, 1912; p. 369; 3500 w; 20c.

——. The Welfare of Employes.—E. & M. J., May24,1913; p 1041; 1000 w; 25c.

West Virginia's Workmen's Compensation Law.—Coal & Coke Op., April 2,1913; 7000 w; 20c.

ACCOUNTS; BOOKKEEPING

Adams, Mason T.- 1 Psacrical Syrican of Mine Accounts. (Abstract from Columbia School of Mines Omertorly).—Mg. & Eng. World, April5,1913; p 659; 4000 w; 10c.

Chase, Charles A.—Keeping Accounts at the Liberty Bell Mine, Colorado. (Abstract of paper road before Miners of Cripple Creek, Colo.).—Mg. & Eng. World, May17, 1913: p 961: 1200 w; 10c.

Fernald, Henry B.—An Outline of Mine Accounting.—E. & M. J., Jan.4,1913; p. 5; 3800 w; 25c.

Fuller, John T.—A Method of Recording Mine Timbering.—E. & M. J., Feb.8,1913; p

So w : I' is to all $M_{\rm cross}(Wars-harr)$ $Re = \sigma - M_{\rm F}$ is time World, Feb. 1.144 $k_{\rm cross} = 1$ time \mathbf{w}^* ; 10c.

11 ... F 1 Tre keeping System in a 11 ... Mg & First World, Mar. 8.

M. 1 17 M Rand Mining and Milling

With a line of the August March 114 1200 w; 35c.

Ophir Gold Dredging Co.)

Ophir Gold Dredging Co.)

April 1913; 6 forms; 29c.

HYDRAULIC MINING: POWER SHOVELS

Dredging

thin I, II - An Attempt to Restrict Gold

Nature No. 10. an All-mia.—E. & M. J., May

the has a Heath II w M. J., Jan.25.

ele. William The Verence args og-* ... in planaes n Käliberg* ... We point application of dip; of the light to the to be light; Dec.

M. & S. P., March8,1913;

Martin, A Hat Hardin Gold from Albuy 101 p. 101 1000 W. Alex

100000 A 11 Hr. Out Declared World,

Marilla 1 11 tell Dredges in Califor-III July Marilla 1 1 1 2 2000

(m,d inadian World, June7,

Maten ri - W 1 Mosto, 1913.

to the hy line of Dreiner Mr. World &

Eng. Rec., London, March15,1913; p 331; 1200 w; 35c.

Tonge, Thomas.—Modern Metallurgical Processes in Colorado.—Mg. Sci., Jan.2, 1913; p. 4; 1606 w; 20c.

Cost Sheets for Dredging Co. (Form used by Ophir Gold Dredging Co.—M. & S. P., April5,1913; 6 forms; 20c.

E. & M. J., Feb.1,1913; p. 264; 500 w; 25c.

1912.—M. & S. P., March29,1913; p 477; 1200 w; 20c.

Gold and Platinum Dredging in Russia in 1911.—Mg. Jnl., March1,1913; p 211; 1000 w; 35c.

Washing in Bolivia (from West Coast Leader).—M. & S. P., Feb.8,1913; p 240;

Ecuador. (Abstract from Mg. Jnl., London).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.28,1912; p 1125; 2200 w; 10c.

. The Largest Tube Mill Plant. (Describes briefly the plant of the Waihi-Paeroa Extraction Co., New Zealand).—M. & S. P., May10,1913; p 699; 1500 w; 20c.

— Water Clarification and Mammoth Dredgers; [Describes a treatment of water used after dressing and washing coal, ore and the like]—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., April 4,1913; p 530; 1000 w; 35c.

Sluicing: Hydraulicking

Alexander, D. C., Jr.—Mining in the Fed-crated Malay States.—Washington, D. C.; Special Agents Series No. 59, Bureau of Manufactures, Department of Commerce & Labor; 25 pp*.

Bailey, Frank.—Platinum in British Co-limbia.—Mg. Jnl., March1,1913; p 207; 4500 w*; 35c.

Bouery, Pierre.—A Study of Riffles for Hydraulicking.—E. & M. J., May24,1913; p 1055; 4000 w*; 25c.

Maguire, Don.—California Gold Mining in 1849.—S. L. Mg. Rev., Feb.28,1913; p 12; 6400 w; 25c.

Martin. Al. H.—Extracting Gold from Gravel Deposits.—Mines & Methods, Jan., 1213. p. 102; 3600 w; 20c.
Mead, H. L.—Principles of Hydraulic Mining. (Abstract of lecture in Columbia University).—Mg. & Eng. World, May24, 1213; p. 580; 3500 w; 10c.

Mead. 11. L.—Principles of Hydraulic Mining.—Columbia Sch. of Mines Quarterly, April,1913; p 187: 15 pp*; 65c.

Payne, Henry Mace.—Dredging on Bonanca Creek, Yukon Territory.—E. & M. J., 198214.1912. p. 1116; 600 w; 25c.

Recktenwald, J.—Die Verwendung von Ingeleunsser beim Bergbau: [The use of maniraulic water in mining].—Berg- und Hüttenmünnische Rundschau, May5,1913, p 1 '. 1.00 w: 50c.

Purington. C. W. Cleaning-Up at a New Hudeaulic Mire, Alaska.—M. & S. P., May3,1913; 1500 w*; 20c.

Purington. C. W.—Hydraulic Elevator Worl of Arall Creek. Nome. Alaska.—M. & S. P., April26,1913; p 615; 3000 w*;

Furington, C. W.—The Seward Peninsula, Alaska; [Reviews the exploration of gravel Mg. Mag., March,1913; p 203; 351; w*; 35c.

Schacht, Alfred.—Dichtungen und Stopf-büchsen bei Kreiselpumpen; [Packing and boxing on centrifugal pumps].—Die Fördertechnik, May, 1913; p 101; 1800 w (concluded): 65c.

Smith, Philip S.—Notes on Mining in the Seward Peninsula, Alaska.—Bull. 520-M, U. S. Geol. Survey; 3000 w.

Thurston, E. C.—Gold Placers in Central ina.—M. & S. P., Feb.15,1913; p 270; China.—M. & 2200 w*; 20c.

Wright, Silas.—Progress of Mining in Colombia.—E. & M. J., Feb.22,1913; p. 429; 1000 w; 25c.

_____. Mining Alluvial Gold in Quebec. -M. & S. P., April12,1913; p 542; 750 w*; 20c.

Power Shovels; Excavators

Graefe, Ing. — Kohlenverladung durch Schnellschaufelbagger; [Loading coal by means of a quick-acting power shovel]. — Kohle & Erz, April28,1913; p 415; 2100 w*; 35c.

Perkins, Frank C.—The Use of Electric Shoveling Machines in Virginia Coal Mines.—Mg. & Eng. World, April5,1913; p 672; 700 w*; 10c.

Russell, W. S.—Recent Developments in Open-Cut Coal Mining in Kansas.—Excav. Eng., April,1913; p 243; 2000 w*; 20c.

Scobee, Barry.—Coal Stripping in Kan-sas.—Coll. Eng., March, 1913; p. 407; 600 w*; 35c.

Simmons, Jesse.—Cyaniding at the Wasp No. 2 Mill, Black Hills, South Dakota.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 11; 2500 w*; 100

Simmons, Jesse.--Mining at the Wasp No. 2, in the Black Hills, South Dakota.—E. & M. J., Jan.4,1913; p. 1; 1000 w*; 25c.

Simmons, Jesse.—Mining and Milling in the Black Hills, S. D. (Operations of the Wasp No. 2 Mining Co.).—Mg. & Eng. World, May3,1913; 1800 w*; 10c.

Wintermeyer, Dipl.—Ing.—Der heutige Stand im Bau von Löffelbaggern; [The present situation in the construction of power shovels].—Glückauf, April19,1913; p 612; 2200 w*; 50c.

Young, C. M.—Strip Pit Mining with Steam Shovels. (Coal Mining in Kansas.) Coal Age, Jan.4,1913; p. 10; 2500 w*; 20c.

in California.—Excav. Engr., April,1913; p 249; 1000 w*; 20c.

——. Pelle mécanique pour la reprise de minerais de la Maison Beer; [The Beer mechanical shovel for reloading ores].— Revue Noire, March23,1913; p 164; 600 w*

Grade Gold Ore, Black Hills, S. D.—Exc Engr., June,1913; p 830; 1800 w*; 20c. Low-Excav.

MINE MISCELLANY

Adams, Mason T.—A Practical System of Mine Accounts. (Abstract from Columbia School of Mines Quarterly).—Mg. & Eng. World, April5,1913; p 659; 4000 w;

Alderson, Matt. W .- Changes in Butte in Quarter Century.—Mg. & Eng. World, April 26;1913; p 815; May24,1913; p 1005; 1600 w; June7,1913; p 1101; 1500 w; 30c.

Alderson, Matt. W.—Reminiscences of a Practical Mining Man.—Mg. & Eng. World, March1,1913; p 437; 1800 w; March15,1913; p 537; 1200 w; March29,1913; p 623; 1200

Allard, A. F.—Bunsen Miners' Change and Bath House (Iowa).—Coal Age, Jan. 18,1913; p. 115; 550 w*; 25c.

Allen, Carl A.—Lecture Notes in Placer Mining.—Colo. Sch. of Mines Mag., Feb., 1913; p. 29; 2300 w; 35c.

Barnitzke, Joh. E.—Untersuchung und Bewertung von alluvialen Diamantfeldern; [Investigation and valuation of alluvial dla-mond fields].—Bergwirtschaftliche Mitteil-ungen, Jan.,1913; p. 11; 2700 w*; 75c.

Bateman, C. G.—Diamond Drill Hole odel.—E. & M. J., Mar.1,1913; p. 471; Model.—E. & 500 w*: 25c.

Baumann, D. F.—Seilsicherheit bei der Schachtförderung; [The safety of hoisting ropes in shaft hoisting].—Glückauf, Dec. 14,1912; p. 2022; 2500 w*; 50c.

Beaupain, M.—Metal Mine Posts (translation from Annales des Mines de Belgique).—Coal Age, Jan.18,1913; p. 95; 500

Berkenkamp, Regierungsbaumeister .verschiedenen Arten von Klärunlagen; [The different methods of water clarification].—Glückauf, Jan.11,1913; p. 50; 1800 w; 50c.

Bernewitz. M. W. von.—Fuel, Power and Water Supply of Tonopah, Nev.—M. & S. P., Dec.14,1912; p. 701; 1000 w*; 20c.

Berteling, J. F.—A Chuck-Bushing Puller for Machine Drills. (Abstract from Mine and Quarry).—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p. 830; 400 w*; 20c.

Black, James.—Winding Engine Controllers (paper read before Scottish Branch Nat. Asso. Colliery Mgrs.).—Iron & Coal Trades Review, Jan.17,1913; p. 102; 3700 w*; 35c.

Blau. Ernst.—Selbsttatige Wiegevorrichtung für körnige und vorgebrochene Materialien; [Automatic weighing apparatus for granular and broken materials] .-- Zts. Zentral-Verbd. Bergbau Betriebsl., Jan.15,1913; p. 42; 2000 w*; 45c.

Blum, Theodor. — Ueber rationelle Schusszünden; [On rational shot firing].rationelles Montanist. Rundschau, Jan.16,1913; p. 1000 w*; 35c.

Bowman, Frank A.—A Concrete Wash and.—M. & S. P., Feb.22,1913; p. 311; Stand.—M. & 500 w*; 20c.

Braun, Otto.—Ueber einheitliche Aus-führung der Gruben- und Wetterkarten; [On the uniform execution of mine and ventilation maps].—Montanist. Rundschau, Jan.1,1913; p. 5; 1900 w*; 35c.

Brewer, W. M.—Winter Work on the Kenai Peninsula.—M. & S. P., May17,1913; 1800 w; 20c.

Caetani, Gelasio.—The Analysis of Smelter Contracts. (Lecture delivered at Harvard University).—M. & S. P., first installment, May10.1913; p 684; 5500 w; second installment, May17,1913; 3000 w*; 40c.

Cameron, R. Clyde.—Graphical Determination of Dip and Strike.—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 814; 1800 w*; 20c.

Campbell, L. G.—Should the Extralateral Vein Right Be Abolished? (Address deliv-ered before Nevada Bar Assn.).—M. & S. P., March8.1913; p 370; 5000 w; 25c.

Chambers. G. K .- The Braking of High-Speed Winding Engines (paper read before

8. Afr. It.st | Digre | Colliery Guard., Jan.17,1913; p. 122; 6500 w*; 35c.

Colling J. Theory Concerning So-colled to Blocks in Man's Groun Jnl. College W. See, S. Air., Oct., 1912. Mr. Sei, Jun 22, 1913; p. 71; 2500 w; 20c.

Manager of Manager of

e. L. H.-Some Considerations on the and of Theodolites for Mines.—
Into of Theodolites for Mines.—
Into the Me & Med. Jan.9,1913;
Abstract in Mex. Mg. Jul.,
1011 p. 245. 3200 w; 25c.

** M. J., Dec.28,1912; p. 1235; 1200

Trucker W. J. Efficiency as Applied to Minim. Mr. & Res. World, April19,1913; F. V. Lenn W.; May17,1913; p. 950; 3300

Tennidon, R. J., and Matters, C. W.— Office Methods in Mose Surveying, Proc. Aust. Inst. Mg. Englement No. 1: 26 pp*; \$1.

Historical Sixteh of Oracle Mine, Arizona. (Abstract films, 11:10 hefore Inst. Mg. & Met.).

V. rld, March15,1913; p 525;

Eckhardt, A.—Die mechanischen Einwirkung des Abbaues auf das Verhalten des (""), masse The rechanical action of mining approach on the permanence of mounties ("Commun"), March 8, 1913; p 353;

Eddy, L. H.—An Attempt to Restrict Gold Dredging to California.—E. & M. J., March 2,1913. p 626; 750 w; 25c.

totz, Dipl.-Ing.—Ueber die Durchbild-in Research in het ny von Berg-ichter (in the entruction of buildings total in the entruction of buildin

ld, Henry B.—An Outline of Mine E. & M. J., Jan.4.1913; p. 5;

Mining and civilization] (trans-(tran

The R. Principles of Mine Valuation (Laster) refers Dep. of Mr. Co-line and Mr. S. P., Libitz, Mr. & S. P., Libitz, W. W. et Mg. & Eng.

I ... I me R.—The Valuation of Iron-tice Minter Properties (Abstract from pa-jes jes tell to Am Inst. Me Eners.) I make tell Trade Res., March 14, 1913; p

Mill Amilia Obtaining Efficiency in Mill 1 & M. J. Dec 18 1912, p. 1209;

Sireline Wining on World, May31,1913;

(ii) in J. L. and Johnston, W. H. Winn, Matt. is the Wath Mine, Justralish in J. Mc Engs.; 1. Dec.21,1912; p. 45.

ft of it J S ; (eatherd Proposering C. W. Communication Mining Engineers Fig. 1912; 332 pp*;

Jones, Louis Cleveland.—Amortizing and Interest Charges for Coal Mines.—Col. Eng., March.1913; p. 415; 2400 w*; 35c.

Kegel, Bergingenieur .--Ein Beitrag zur der Frage der Bergschäden durch Wasser-entziehung; [A contribution to the ques-tion of damage to mines from the removal of water].—Glückauf, Feb.15,1913; p. 237; 5500 w*; 50c.

Klinckowstroem, Karl von.—Die Wunschehrute und ihre Beweise; [The divining lod and its proofs].—Montan-Ztg., Jan.1, 1913; p 2; 3400 w; 35c.

Knochenhauer, B.— Erderschütterungen und Bergschäden; [Earthquakes and dam-age to mines].—Zts. des Oberschles. Berg-und Hüttenmenisch. Vereins, Nov.,1912; p. 481; 7000 w; 50c.

Knouse, Homer V.—Snow Slide Protection at Marble, Colorado.—Eng. Record, Jan.18,1913; p. 73; 1200 w*; 20c.

Knox, George.-The Hydraulic Stowing Manchester Mg. & Geol. Soc.).—Mg. Eng., Feb.,1913; p 7; 2500 w*; 35c.

Küppers, E.—Die Bestimmung des Me-thangchaltes der Wetter proben mit Hilfe des tragbaren Interferometers; [The determination of the methane content of samples of mime air with the aid of the portable interferometer].—Glückauf, Jan.11,1913; p. 47; 2000 W*; auc.

Lakes, Arthur, Sr.—Forestry in Relation to Mining and Engineering.—Mg. Sci., June, 1913; p 335; 3500 w*; 35c.

Lingke. A.—Das Ende des Freiberger Frzbergbaues; [The end of ore mining at Freiberg (Germany].—Glückauf, April26, 1913; p 658; 2100 w; 50c.

Bergassessor .- Drahtlose Gruben-Lisse, LISSE, DEFRASSESSES, DEFRANCE (Abstract of address before the Upper Sil Electrotechnical Association). — Kohl Erz, Jan.13,1913; p. 26; 1900 w*; 35c. - Kohle

Macco, A.—Wirtschaftliche Organisation im Bergbau; [Economical organization in mining].—Bergwirtschaftliche Mitteilungen, Jan.,1913; p. 1; 6500 w; 75c.

McLuckie, John.—The Use of Old Wire Rope in Timbering Roadways. (Transac-tions of the Mining Institute of Scotland). Mg. Eng., London, Jan., 1913; p. 246; 1500 w; 35c.

Mendenhall, W. C.—The Federal Government and Mineral Lands. (Address delivered before California Miners' Association).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.21,1912; p. 1129; 4500 w; 10c.

Mintrop, L.-Das neue selbstschreibende Deklinatorium für den niederrheinisch-west-falischen Steinkohlenbezirk; [The new self-lndicating declinometer for the lower Rhine-Westphalian coal district].—Glückauf, Dec. 21,1912; p. 2062; 10 pp*; 50c.

Montanus, H. H.—Antiker Bergban in Greechenland; [Ancient mining in Greece] (last part).—Montanist. Rundschau, Dec.1, 1912; p. 1244; 1900 w*: 35c.

Nicol, J. M.—Nomenclature of Spanish and English Technical Terms. (Abstract of paper read before Mex. Mg. & Mct. Inst.).— Mg. & Eng. World, May24,1913; p 998; 1000 w: 10c.

Palmer, Leroy A.—The Forest Side of the Question.—Mg. & Eng. World, May24,1913; p 996; 1500 w; 10c. Also in M. & S. P., May24,1913; p 771; 1700 w; 20c.

Parker, E. W.—The Geographical Distri-bution of Mining. (Abstract of paper read before Am. Inst. Mg. Engs.).—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 619; 1500 w; 10c.

Rzehulka, A.-Fingerzeige für die Begutachtung von nutzbarer Mineralien; [Hints on sizing-up deposits of useful minerals].—Erzbergbau, Dec.15,1912; p 383; 2000 w;

Sauer, Robert Max.—Die Elektrotechnik im Bergbaue in den letzten zehn Jahren; [Electrotechnic in mining in the last ten years]. — Montanist. Rundschau, April16, 1913; p 341; 5000 w*; 35c.

Scott, E. Kilburn.—The Use of Gases for Fire Extinction (abstract from paper read before Inst. of Marine Engrs.).—Colliery Guard., Feb.7,1913; p 279; 1700 w*; 35c.

Seidenschnur, F.—Zur Geschichte der Hasselmann'schen Holzimprägnierungs-Ver-fahren; [On the history of the Hasselmann wood-impregnation method].—Bergbau, May 8,1913; p 306; 3600 w; 35c.

Sheldon, G. L.—Reminiscences of the Nome Rush.—E. & M. J., Feb.1,1913; p. 262; 2200 w; 25c.

Richardson, J. B.—The Journeys of a Mining Engineer in Nigeria.—Mg. Mag., May,1913; p 351; 7 pp*; 35c.

Rickard, T. A.—The Valuation of Mines. (Abstract of lecture delivered at Harvard University).—M. & S. P., May24,1913; p 766; 4000 w: 20c.

Riley, Smith.—Some Results of National Forest Regulation (paper read before the Colo. Chapter Am. Mg. Congress).—Mg. Sci., Feb.13,1913; p 100; 1700 w; 20c.

Rogers, Alexander P.—A Trip to the Siberian Placers.—E. & M. J., Feb.8,1913; p 308; 3300 w*; 25c.

Smith, John J.—Mine Slope Economizing Hand Labor.—E. & M. J., Dec.21,1912; p 1177; 4000 w*; 25c.

Smith, Philip S.—Notes on Mining in the Seward Peninsula, Alaska.—Bull 520-M, U. S. Geol. Survey; 3000 w.

Statz, B. A.—Antiquity of Mining and Metallurgy.—Mg. Sci., May,1913; p 257; 1200 w: 35c.

Steele, Heath.—Valuation of Mines by the Public.—M. & S. P., March8,1913; p 379; 2000 w; 25c.

Storms, W. H.—Observations from an Engineer's Notebook.—Mg. & Eng. World. March8,1913; p 477; 1800 w; April5,1913; p 667; 2000 w; April19,1913; p 769; 1800 w; May3,1913; p 866; 2100 w; May31,1913; p 1049; 2000 w; 50c.

Strohm, R. T.—Mechanics of Mining. Coll'y Engr., May,1913; p. 566; 2000 w;

Trickett, Oliver.—The Construction of Mine Models.—Proc. Aust. Inst. Mg. Engrs., New Series No. 6, Supplement No. 2, June 30,1912; p 1; 1000 w*; 75c.

Wilkinson, H. Fischer.—Reinforced Concrete for Roofing a Level.—Mg. Mag. (London), Dec.,1912; p 450; 4 p*; 50c.

Wilson, Herbert M.—Fire Protection and Fire-Proofing in Mines. (Address at fuel conference at Urbana, III.).—M. & S. P., May24,1913; p 776; 3500 w; 20c.

Winchell, Horace V.—Fehler und Mängel des amerikanischen Berggesetzes; [Defects and deficiencies of American mining laws] (Translation into German of abstract of paper read before Canadian Mg. Inst.).—
Zts. Zentral Verbd. Bergbau Betriebsl..
April15,1913; p 209; 4500 w; 45c.

Winkelmann, Obering. — Mangelhafte Rhorisolation als Ursache einer Betriebs-störung; [Defective pipe isolation as the cause of a disturbance of operations].—

Kohle & Erz, April28,1913; p 423; 1000 w;

Woernle, R.—Zur Beurteilung der Draht-seilschwebebahnen für Personenbeförder-ung; [Criticism of suspended wire-rope railways for passenger transportation].— Fördertechnik, Feb., 1913; p 25; 2800 w*;

Wolff-Friedenau, Th.—Die Konservierung des Holzes und ihre Bedeutung für den Bergbau; [The conservation of wood and its significance for mining].—Zts. Zentral Verbd. Bergbau Betriebsl., April15,1913; p 215; 5500 w; 45c.

Worcester, S. A.—Handling Material in Labor-Wasting Mills.—M. & S. P., March 29,1913; p 481; 2200 w*; 20c.

Wunderlich, G.—Bodensenkungen durch den Bergbau mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse im Kladnoer Revier; [Earth settlements due to mining with special reference to the conditions in the Kladnoer district (Austria).—Montanist. Rundschau, March16,1913; p 245; 2800 w*; 35c.

Yeatman, Pope.—Work of the Nevada Con. Copper Co. (Abstract from annual report).—M. & S. P., May3,1913; p 654; 3200 w; 20c.

. Alaska Gold Mines Co. (Abstract of first annual report).—E. & M. J., June7.1913; p 1133; 2000 w; 25c.

. Bergbau und Hüttenwesen Spaniens im Jahre 1910; [Mining and metallurgy in Spain in 1910].—Glückauf, Jan.18, 1913; p. 97; 4000 w; 50c.

tersuchungen der Preussischen Seilfahrt-Kommission; [The transactions and inves-tigations of the Prussian Rope Haulage Commission].—Special issue of Zts. Berg, Hütten & Salinenw., 1913; 258 pp; \$1.50.

 Feuerfestes Holz: [Fireproof
 Südwestdeutsche Industrieztg... March29,1913; p 187; 1400 w; 35c.

——. Formulas and Their Use.— Col. Eng., March, 1913; p. 443; 1400 w; 35c. Wedges and Eng. Lowering Blocks, Wedges of Pole Laggings in Mines.—Mg. & E World, May3,1913; p 861; 600 w*; 10c.

Log-Haul at the West Steward Mine, Butte,
—Mg. & Engg. World, May31,1913; p 1048;
700 w*; 10c.

. Method of Sawing Wedges for Mine Timbering at Butte.—Mg. & Eng. World, June7,1913; p 1100; 700 w*; 10c.

——. Mine Regulations in Alberta. Mg. Sci., Feb.27,1913; p. 137; 800 w; 20c.

Some Shortcomings of Present-Day Rand Mining Methods.—S. Af. Mg. Jnl., Nov.16,1912; p 341; 2500 w; Dec.14, 1912; p 487; 1800 w; 70c.

& S. P., June7,1913; p 850; 1000 w; 25c.

& Wholesale Mining at Juneau, Alaska.—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 807; 1800 w; 25c.

The Valuation of Mineral Properties (Discussion of paper read at meeting of South Staffordshire and Warwickshire Inst. of Engrs. by T. A. O'Donahue).—Iron & (| T. 1) | (1) March14,1913; p 403;

Diffuse Matthew Diffuse Street Africa. E. & M. J.,

from the way the state Withheld Prints.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

| The interplace | in | interplace | in | interplace | in | interplace | in | interplace | inter

11 Coll 17 Col

ont. A.—The Illinois Coal Field.—

100 w*;

day " Man a complete in t of state in-

The May 17, 18 P., May 17,

in VI II. The Production VACCIONER IN VI II. The Production VACCIONER IN THE VACCIONAL IN THE PRODUCT OF THE VACCIONAL IN THE

the Advance of U. S.;

Grillo, G.—Conzorzio obbligatorio per l'Industria Solfifera Siciliana; [Company report, sulphur in Sicily].—Rassegna Miner. Metall. e Chim., Mayl,1913; p 190; table;

Grothe A. and Salazar, S. L.—La Industria Minera de México Tomo I; Estados as Hidaigo y de México; [The mining industry of Mexico Vol. 1: The states of Hidairo and Mexico: Good, mines milling, exande, and, silver, etc.].—Mexico City, 1912. 304 pp. 1: \$1.50.

Haugalek, E. de.—Gold Mining in the Urals.—Mg. Jnl., London, April19,1913; p. 385; 400 w: 35c.

Holy tick, E. de.—Russian Platinum Mining in 1912.—Mg. Jnl., London, March22, 1913: p 276: 776 w: 25c.

Heikes, Victor C .- Utah's Mine Output in Heikes, victor C.—Utan's Mine Output in 1912. (Advance chapter Mineral Resources U. S.).—Mg. & Eng. World, May24,1912; p 1007; 1300 w; 100.

Hebrue 8. Ernest H. Radium Produc-ca p. A. r. ca. E. & M. J., May17,1913; 951; 200 w; 152.

Hore, Reginald E.—Recent Progress of Coincil 8 from Mines. E. & M. J., April12, 1013; p. 37; 1000 w*; 25c.

Hore. Reginald E.—Review of the Michigan Capper Industry in 1912.—Mg. & En World, Feb.8.1913; p. 299; 2000 w; 10c.

Hoyer, Bergassessor .- Einiges über den Hoyer, I. Fransessor.—Enniges weer den Donjez-Steinkohlenbezirk in Süd-Russland; [Notes on the Donjez coal district in southern Russia].—Technische Blätter, Aprill2, 1913; p 113; 17:0 w: 35.
Ingalls, W. R.—Smelter Statistics for 1912.—E. & M. J., May17,1913; p 1015;

1912.—E. & 2000 w; 25c.

Jackling. D. C.—Operations of the Ray Con. Copper Co., Arizona. (Abstract of an-nual report).—M. & S. P., May24,1913; p 779; 4500 w*; 20c.

Jackling, D. C.—Progress in Mining at the Chino New New Mexico. (Abstract of an interest of the Chino Section 1912).—M. & S. P., May 10.1913; p 690; 3500 w*; 20c.

Jackling, D. C.—Recent Development at Utah (exper Co. Mines. (Abstract from annual report).—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p

Jumbs, E.—Coal Mining in British Co-lumbia in 1912.—Canadian Mg. Jnl., Feb.15, 133. [113: 3200 w; 25c.

Jiminez, Carlos P.—Mineral Statistics of Periodical 1909 and 1910. Mg. Jnl. (London: 1904), pp. 1227; 1000 w; 35c.

Jinest Ernst - Die Bergreerkspreduction d. s. de. de inisch-vestfal-schen Berghau-des de de de inisch-vestfal-schen Berghau-ter de ten af de Lower Rhine-Westphalia (Ger-nand) milning district in 1912].—Glückauf, April26,1913; p 660; 13 pp; 50c.

Juretzka, Franz.—Ueber Rohmaterial-ter harman. Selbstkosten und Rontabilität von Zinkhättenanlagen; [The production of raw material, first costs and profitableness of zinc-smelting plants] (first part).— Material und Erz, Dec.8,1912; p. 129; 7500

Kalli, P. K.—Wisconsin-Illinois 7inc 11 c. — M. & S. P., March8,1913; p 378;

Hersham Janu R C Copper Production and P and Statistics, 1907-1912.—El. Rev. W E Mey 17,1913; p 1911; 2590 w;

Keye Churles R.- History of Lead Min-ng in Upper Mississippi Valley.—Mg. & World, Feb. 8, 1912; p. 203; 350 w; ing in

Letcher, Owen.—The Great Mines of Africa.—Mg. & Eng. World, March1,1913; p 435; 900 w*; Aprill9,1913; p 767; 1500 w*;

Libert, J., and Firket, V.—Métallurgie du Plomb et de l'Argent: Conditions de Salubrité Intérieure des Usines Belges Pendant la Période 1901-1910; [Metallurgy of lead and silver: Internal healthful conditions of the Belgian works during the period 1901-1910].—Annales des Mines Belgique, Vol. 18, No. 2, 1913; p 449; 78 pp*; 65c.

Martell, Paul.—Der Zinnbergbau in den vereinigten Mulayen-staaten: [Tin mining in the united Mulay States].—Technische Blütter, Dec.21,1912; p. 401; 1500 w; 35c.

McCaskey, H. D.—The Production of Gold and Silver in 1911.—U. S. Geol. Surv., Advance Chapter from Mineral Resources; 48 pp; 10c.

Manz, H.—Die Vanadinerze und ihre Aufarbeitung; [Vanadium ores and their treatment].—Metall & Erz, April8,1913; p 379: 2200 w: 50c.

McDonald.—Zinc Mining in New York.— E. & M. J., Feb.15,1913; p 362; 600 w*; 25c.

McLeish. John.—Preliminary Report of the Mineral Production of Canada in 1912 (Read at Ottawa meeting Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Can. Mg. Jnl., March15,1913; p 169; 4000 w; 35c.

McLeish, John.—Mineral Production of Canada in 1912. (Abstract from annual report).—Mg. & Eng. World, March15,1913; p 536; 500 w; 10c.

Matchoss. Conrad.—Preussens schaft unter Friederich dem Grossen; [Prussia's mining industry under Frederick the Great].—Bergwirtschaftliche Mitteilungen (Zts. f. Proktische Geologie), Nov.-Dec.,1912; p. 219; 11,000 w; 75c.

Mills, C. E.—Progress at the Inspiration Mine, Arizona. (Abstract from annual report).—M. & S. P., April26,1913; p 618; 1500 w; 20c.

Parker, E. W.—Illinois as a Mineral Producer. (Abstract of paper read at fuel conference at Urbana, Ill., May 10).—Coal Age, May17.1913; p 756; 1300 w; 20c. Also in Coal & Coke Op'r., May15,1913; 2000 w; 20c.

Pursons, Charles L.—The Uranium and Radium Situation, M. & S. P., Maylī, 1913; p 711; 2000 w; 20c, Abstract also in Met. & Chem. Engg., May,1913; p 275; 1000 w; 35c. S. L. Mg. Rev., Mayl5,1913; p 275.

Poizat, C. du.—La Nouvelle-Calédonie Minière et Métallurgique en 1912; [Mining and metallurgy in New Caledonia in 1912].—L'Echo de Mines, April10,1913; p 418; 1700 w; 35c.

Purington, C. W. The Seward Peninsula, Alaska. (Reviews the exploration of gravel deposits). -Mg. Mag. March, 1913; p 203; 3500 w*; 35c.

Recktenwald, J.—Die Bekümpfung des geführlichen Kohlenstaubes; [Combating dangerous coal dust].—Berg- u. Hüttenmännische Rundschau, Dec.20,1912; p. 68; 1200 w; 35c.

Robertson, William Fleet.—Mineral Production of British Columbia in 1912. (Preliminary report Canadian Dept. of Mines).—E. & M. J., May10,1913; p 946; 800 w; 25c.

Robbins, P. A.—The Hollinger Gold Mines, Ltd., Ontario. (Abstract from annual report).—Mg. & Eng. World, May3, 1913; p 863; 2500 w*; 10c. Saueracker, Karl.—Vom österreichischen Salinenwesen; [The Austrian salt industry] (first part).—Montan. Ztg., Dec.1,1912; p. 456; 3000 w; 35c.

Siebenthall, C. E.—Production of Lead in the United States in 1912. (Advance Sur vey report).—Mg. & Eng. World, March29, 1913; p 624; 400 w; 10c.

Sountag. Hergassassor. Kobrabia als Platinproductionsland; [Columbia as a platinum-producing country].—Zts. Vereines Bohringenieure & Bohrtech., March15,1913; p 68; 1500 w; 35c.

Springer, J. F.—Occurrence, Production and Uses of Mica.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 18,1913; p. 105; 3000 w; 10c.

Sterrett, Douglas B.—The Production of Mica in the United States in 1912.—Advance chapter from Mineral Resources of U. S.; pp 15; 25c.

Storms, William H.—The California State Mining Bureau.—M. & S. P., Dec.28,1912; p. 821; 5000 w; 20c.

Thayer, B. B.—Annual Report of the Anaconda Copper Co.—Mg. & Eng. World, May17,1913; p 959; 2500 w; 10c.

Thom, W. T.—Summary of the Mineral Production of the United States in 1911.— U. S. Geol. Surv., Advance Chapter from Mineral Resources; 24 pp; 10c.

Tyrrell, J. B.—The Gold of the Klondike. (Abstract of paper read before Royal Society of Canada).—Can. Mg. Jnl., May1,1913; p 264; 8000 w*; 35c.

Walsh, Wm., and Orem, Wm.—Biennial Report of the Inspector of Mines of Montana for the Years 1911-1912.—Report; 128 pp.

Wilson, Alfred W. G.—Pyrites in Canada.
—Ottawa, Ont.; Report Canada Department
of Mines, Mines Branch; 202 pp*; 25c.

Wooton, Paul.—Mineral Industry of Tennessee.—Mg. & Eng. World, April12,1913; p 716; 700 w; 10c.

vright, Silas.—Progress of Mining in Colombia.—E. & M. J., Feb.22,1913; p. 429; 1000 w; 25c.

Zsigmondy, Arpad.—Der Metallbergbau Ungarus; [Hungary's metal mining].—Montan.-Ztg., April15,1913; p 148; 1000 w; 35c.

ner Co. (Abstract).—E. & M. J., May17, 1913; p 1007; 2000 w*; 25c.

eral Production of Canada During the Caleral Production of Canada During the Calendar Year 1911. Canada Dep. of Mines, Mines Branch; report; 38 pp.

. Copper Production of the World. (Estimates made by Hirsch & Son and Merton & Co.).—E. & M. J., May24,1913; p 1066; 650 w; 25c.

-- Der Berghau im Preussischen Staate währen des Jahres 1911; [Mining in Prussia in 1911].—See Coal Fields and Mining.

[Mining in Australia]. Central Blatt Hütter & Walzwerke, May5,1143; p 247; 1800 w: 35c.

. Der Revolan in Russland; [Mining in Russia].—Montan-Ztg., Feb.1,1913; p 49; 700 w; 35c.

Salp ter; [The world's consumption of salt-peter]. — Zentralblatt Kunstdünger-Ind., March21,1913; p 113; 600 w; 35c.

Minimistische l

Deep agen array Japans; [The part of the part of the control of th Her. zera Zh., Majent, 1913; p 1; 1100

pr. Veler Pluto adustrie i J.
171 pr. v. om in the Unat diming 1912
(abstr.)].—Rigasche Industrie-Ztg., April 14.12 w; 35c.

Inc Well-Robolnvodaction; [The crude-oil production].—Petroleum,

French Iron-Ore Production in 191 -17 & Tr It v. Lomion, May 23, 191 . 10 (b. 100 w; 35c.

ivil Mg & The Werd, Marca22,1913;
p 244, 500 w; 10c.

free sider Mang Co. (Abstract) —E. & M. J.,

1. A comme one other chles-Administration of the production in the production in the production of the producti

World, May31,1913; p 1053; 400 w.

L'Opinion Financiere, Dec.19,

Maketen, less Phosphates de L'Ordanie: IM. dest the plouphates of Costris — Le Proglatic Marina, 1913; p

Weta. Woma is V score in ter from Mineral Re-Mg. & Eng. World,

Mil. val. 21, 11 flore of tr. chec. or William 10c 21,1912; p.

White Enduction of Great - unit A limit of William H ≈ Office to a h J. Ma) 11.1013.

Minn to He e Laty Incode to the West World,

1 from the 10000 G of Mg. Jnl.).

-M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 826; 2300 w;

. Montana-Tonopah Mines Co. (Abstract from annual report).—E. & M. J., April26,1913; p 859; 650 w; 25c.

Oil in the British Empire. TReof the occurrences of mineral oil so far views the position of development of most known to exist within the empire]—Pet. World, London, March, 1913; p 121; 3000 w;

Con. Mines Co.—Mg. & Eng. World, April 5,1913; 2000 w; 10c.

--- Operations of the Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd.—Mg. & Eng. World, May 10,1913; p. 916; 900 w; 10c.

. Operations of the Nevada Con. Copper Co. Mg. & Eng. World. April26, 1913. p 890: 750 w: 10c.

Output of Coal and Other Minerals in Great Britain in 1912.—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., April11,1913; p 565; 2000 w; 35c.

Portland Cement Production in 1912. (U. S. Geol. Surv. Report).—Mg. & Eng. World, March22,1913; p 584; 400 w;

Mineral Production of the Province of Que-bcc during 1912.—Quebec, Que; Province of Quebec, Canada, Department of Coloni-zation, Mines and Fisheries, Mines Branch; 8 pp; 25c.

Production of Coal in China.— Mg. & Eng. World, March15,1913; p 534; 500 w; 10c.

Production of United States and Foreign Mines in 1912.—E. & M. J., Jan. 11,1912; 25c.

Production of United States and Foreign Mines in 1912.—M. & S. P., Jan.4, 1913; annual review number; 35c.

Profit Reports of Idaho Mining Companies in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, May17,1913; p 949; 1000 w; 10c.

Quarterly Report of the Chino Copper Co. (Abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, May24,1913; p 1002; 650 w; 10c.

Quarterly Report Ray Con. Co. (Abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, May24, 1913; p 1002; 500 w; 10c.

w; 35c.

——. Report of the Gold and Dia-mond Industries of British Guiana, 1911-1912.—Inst. of Mines and Forests; 75c.

10c.

Review of Operations at the Dame Mine, South Porcupine, Ontario.—Can. Mg. Jnl., Jan.15,1913; p. 37; 1200 w;

of annual report .--E. & M. J., April26, 1913; 600 w; 25c.

S. P., March22,1913; p 447; 1000 w; 25c.

Russische Manganerz: [Russian manganese ore].—Technische Blätter, April 5,1913; p 105; 750 w; 35c.

Russlands Goldgewinnung; [Russia's gold production] (From a report of the Luperial General Consulate, St. Petersburg).—Berg & Hüttenminnische Rundschau, April20,1913; p 177; 600 w; 35c.

Sand-Lime Brick. Advance

chapter from Mineral Resources of U. S.; pp 7; 25c.

Tennessee Copper Co. (Abstract from annual report).—E. & M. J., April26,1913; p 839: 700 w: 25c.

Mexico. (Abstract from annual report for 1912).—Mg. & Eng. World, April26,1913; p 810; 700 w: 10c.

Jnl., London, April5,1913; p 325; 1200 w;

The Mining Situation at Goldfield, Nevada.—Mg. & Eng. World, March, 1913; p. 441; 2000 w; 10c.

Steel in Canada During the Calendar Year 1911.—Canada Department of Mines, Mines Branch; report; 32 pp.

The Production of Pig Iron in the United States in 1912 (Statistics collected from mfrs. by Am, Iron & Steel Asso.,

Bureau of Statistics of Am. Iron & Steel Inst.).—Mg. & Eng. World, March1,1913; p. 446; 1500 w; 10c.

Arizona. (Abstract from annual report).

—Mg. & Eng. World, April26,1913; p 810;
600 w; 10c.

The World's Gold Supply and the Development of the East.—Mg. Jnl., London, Feb.22,1913; p 177; 2500 w; 35c.

—Mg. & Eng. World, Mar.8,1913; p. 492; 750 w; 10c.

Twelve Most Important Minerals of the United States. (Abstract of address delivered by Geo. Otis Smith).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.21,1912; p. 1147; 700 w; 10c.

Mg. & Eng. World's Copper Production.— 200 w; 10c.

——. Wyoming: Review of Mining in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.25,1913; p. 218; 1000 w; 10c.

MILL AND MILLING.

CHAPTER XIV

SAMPLING

Notes on Mine Sampling.

The Hologore Canadian

Notes on Mine Sampling.

Notes on Mine Sampling.

Notes on Mine Sampling.

and Mill Equip-1. Mex. Mex. 3000 w°; 25c.

A from proceed-A lety).—E. &

William Aralysis of The Market Fire Marce 1972 William Francisco

: Y.() of ... of ne Lake ... 18 p*; ... 1. 10 18 1912;

Thin S relieg

 $\begin{pmatrix} & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\$

The State of Contract Contract

The the solution of the free solution of the May 1913 p

A A Thomas A Market A Market A April

The Property of the Property o

the property of the property o

ies, and Types of Government Specifications for the Purchase of Coal.—Washington, D. C.; Bull. 63, Bureau of Mines; 68*.

Pulsifer, H. B.—The Metallurgy of Lead.—S. L. Mg. Rev., Dec.15,1912; p. 18; 4000 w*; 25c.

Steele, Heath.—Net Recovery from Porphyry Ores.—M. & S. P., June7,1913; p 865; 1800 w; 20c.

Udden, J. A.—Potash in the Permian Rocks of Texas.—Am. Fert., Dec.14,1912; p 4; 1800 w; 35c.

Vallentine. E. J.—Weighing Alluvial Tin Samples.—Mg. Mag., May,1913; p 366; 2 pp*; 35c.

White, Franklin.—Errors in Sampling and Assaying Ores Due to the Presence of Coarse Gold.—Trans. Inst. Mg. & Met., Kull. 105, April10,1913; pp 21*; \$1.10. Mg. & Eng. World, May31,1913; p 1043; 5000 w*: 1000.

Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 21; 100 w*; 10c.

. Mustcrentnahme von Erzen; [The sampling of ores].—Montan Ztg., Dec. 1,1912; 461; 500 w; 35c.

- Standardization of Coal Sampling. [Report of the Chemical Sub-Committee of S. Afr. Engg. Standards Committee] - Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., Aprill1,1913; p 574; 4000 w; 35c.

REDUCTION: CRUSHING, GRIND-ING, ETC.

Alexander, D. C., Jr.—Mining in the Federated Makey States. Washington, D. C.; 1 and Archits Series No. 59. Bureau of Manufactures, Department of Commerce & Labor; 25 pp*.

Bell, John W.—Grading Analyses and Their Application to Cyanidation. (Abstract of page 1921) to the Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Fra. M. J., May24,1913; p 1044; 1800 w*; 25c.

Dennett Junes C. Victric Power Testton 80' E. & M. J., Dec.21,1912; p 1159; co w*; 25c.

at Kalgoorlie,—M. & S. P., May17,1913; p

Bernewitz, H. W. von.—Metallurgy at minut Vinuala. M. & S. P., Dec.28,1912; S. S. 5-60 w. ; 20c.

V. S. L.—The Pinder-Berry Stamp W. M. & S. P., May17,1913; p 739; 2000

Darry, S. L. Stamp-Mill Cam Curves and Streets.—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 831;

Caetani, Gelasio .- Sand, Slime and C-l-

loids in Ore Dressing.—M. & S. P., March22, 1913; p 438; 5000 w; 25c.

A .- Weight of Tube Mill Pebble Loads.—Jnl. Chem., Met. & Mg. Soc. S. Af., February 1913; p 373; 500 w; 65c. Abstract in M. & S. P., June7,1913; p 866; 1600 W : 20c.

Carter, E. E.—Slow-Speed Milling.—M. & S. P., June7,1913; p 863; 3000 w; 20c.

Carter, H. F.—The 250-Ton Cyaniding Mill of the Cia. Beneficiadora de Pozos, at Pozos, Guanajuato (Mexico).—Informes y Memorias del Inst. Mex., Vol. 3, No. 2, 1912-13; 2800 w; 50c.

Casparis, K. E.—Stone Crushing and Scienning Plant, Fairmout, Ill.—Eng. News. Jan.16,1913; p. 112; 3000 w*; 25c.

Colburn, E. A.—Mine and Mill Equation at the Ajax Mine, Mexico.—Mex. Jnl., May,1913; p 231; 3000 w*; 25c. Equip-

Conklin, H. R.—Improvements at Lluvia de Oro Mill, Mexico.—E. & M. J., March 15, 1913; p 551; 3000 w*; 25c.

Degenhardt, W. R., and Blyth, W. B.— Yuanmi Gold Mines (Australia)—Design cond Operation of New Mill.—Jul. Chamber of Mines, W. Aust., Nov.30,1912; p 290; of Mines, W.

Del Mar. Algernon.—Mcchanical Effi-ciercy in Crushing.—E. & M. J., Dec.14, 1912; p. 1129; 6000 w*; 25c.

Desollar, T. C.—Rockhouse Practice of the Quincy Mining Co., Mich.—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 217; 10 pp*;

Douglas, James.—Historical Sketch of the Copper Queen Mine, Arizona. (Abstract from paper read before Inst. Mg. & Met.). -Mg. & Eng. World, March15,1913; p 525; 3000 w; 10c.

Eddy, Lewis H.—The Mother Lode Re-gion, California.—E. & M. J., Feb.22,1913; p. 405; 5000 w*; 25c.

Gascoyne, Rowland.—Selective Mining on the Rand.—Mg. & Eng. World, May31,1913; p 1041; 1800 w; 10c.

Gascoyne, Rowland.—The City Deep Mine on the Witwatersrand.—Can. Mg. Jnl., May 15,1913; p 297; 3000 w*; 35c.

Gates, Arthur O.—The Crushing-Surface Diagram.—E. & M. J., May24,1913; p 1039; 3000 w*; 25c.

Gieser, H. S.—Modern Metallurgy on the Rand.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., Feb.,1913; p. 72;

Gmeyner, Ernst.—Ueber Braunkohlenbri-kettierung; [Briquetting Lignite] (Contin-ued).—Montanistische Rundschau, May16, 1913; p 453; 1500 w*; 35c.

Goosman, J. G.—Ore Reduction and Cy-aniding at Waihi Mill, New Zealand. (Ab-stract from Aust. Mg. Jnl.).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.21,1912; p. 1127; 700 w; 10c.

Graves, W. H.—Progress in Colorado Mining and Milling.—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 611; 2000 w*; 10c.

Hafer, Claud.—A North Carolina Mining Enterprise.—M. & S. P., May17,1913; p 728; 2800 w*; 20c.

Handy, R. S.—Milling vs. Hand Sorting of Lead Ore.—M. & S. P., March15,1913; 3000 w*; 20c.

Hardinge. H. W.—The Hardinge Conical Mill.—Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.. March,1913; p 443; pp 16*; 65c.

Hills, Victor G .- Notes on Tungsten Mining in Nova Scotia (Abstracted from Proc. Colo. Sci. Soc.).—Mg. & Eng. World, March 1,1913; p. 443; 2000 w; 10c. Holcombe, J. P.—The San Francisco Mill, Pachuca. Mexico.—Trans. Inst. Mg. & Met., Eull. 105; Aprill0,1913; pp 6*; \$1.10. Abstract in Mg. & Eng. World, May10,1913; p 911; 2200 w*; 10c. E. & M. J., May31, 1913; p 1104; 1000 w*; 25c. Can. Mg. 1913; p 1104; 1000 w , 25c. Jnl., May1,1913; 2000 w; 35c.

Hood, O. P.—Balancing Rock Crushers. Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p.

162; 6 p*; 50c.

Hubbard, J. D.—Chosen Mining Co.'s Reduction Plant.—M. & S. P., April5,1913; p 510; 2500 w*; 20c.

Huntoon, Louis D.—Stamp Millin 12.—E. & M. J., Jan.11,1913; p. Milling 1912.—E. & 1000 w; 25c.

Hutton, James.—Precipitation by the Zinc-Sheet Method at Caveira, Spain.—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 614; 1000 w; 10c.

James, Alfred .- Progress in Gold-Silver Ore Treatment During 1912.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., Feb., 1913; p. 82; 2000 w; 25c.

Jensen, E.—Grinding Pan Practice in Western Australia.—Monthly Jnl. Chamb. of Mines, W. Aust., Jan.31,1913; p 354; pp 10;

Jordan.—Neuerungen auf dem Gebiete des Hüttenwesens; [Innovations in the metal-lurgical field].—Centralbatt Hüttern & Walz-werke, March5,1913; p 125; 2000 w*; 35c.

Kennedy, J. C.—Manhattan Ore Milling Co.'s Mill, Nevada.—Mg. & Eng. World, May3,1913; p 859; 2500 w*; 10c.

Kennedy, J. C.—The Big Four Mill. Manhattan, Nevada.—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 824; 3000 w*; 20c.

Kenner, Alvin R.—Battery Ore Feeder, Rio Plata Mill.—E. & M. J., Feb.22,1913; p. 423; 450 w*; 25c.

Kidder, S. J.—Regrinding at the Pitts-burg Silver Peak Mill.—M. & S. P., Feb.22, 1913; p. 306; 1400 w*; 20c.

Kuns, Henry A.—Spring-Tension Anchor Bolts.—M. & S. P., Mar.1,1913; p. 348; 500

Lee, Geo. B.—The Copper Queen Reduction Plant, Arizona. (Abstract of paper read before Inst. Mg. & Met.).—Mg. & Eng. World, April5,1913; p 669; 1400 w;

Letcher, Owen.—Great Mines of Africa; West Rand Con., Ltd.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 17; 2500 w*; 10c.

Locke, Charles E.—School Laboratory Work; Sampling of an Ore Containing Coarse Gold. Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Ergss., March, 1913; p 467; pp 5*; 65c.

Malcolmson.—Electric Power Installation at El Tigre Mine, Mexico. (Paper read before N. Y. meeting Am. Inst. M. E.).—
M. & S. P., March15,1913; p 415; 1700 w;

Masselon, E.—Les Moulages en Acier au Manganese; [Manganese steel crushers].—La Metallurgie, May14,1913; p 380; 500 w; 35c.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Cyanidation at Cripple Creek, Colo.—E. & M. J., Feb.8, 1913; p. 313; 3200 w*; 25c.

Megraw, H. A.—Craviding at the Nevada Wonder Mill, Nevada.—E. & M. J., April5, 1918: p 693: 2000 w*; 25c.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Cyanide Practice in the Black Hills, South Dakota.—E. & M. J., Dec. 28, 1912; p. 1221; 6000 w*; 25c.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Cyaniding at Grass Valley, California.—E. & M. J., May17, 1913: p. 983: 4000 w*: 25c.

Megraw. Herbert A .- Hollinger Cyanide

Mint P = $\lim_{t\to\infty} -i$; a. i.f. J., Dec. 21.1912;

More in the I. The Grankite Industry of Pennsylvania.—Mg. & Eng. World,

S — Progress in Ore P., Jan.4,1913; p. 56; in Ore

 $0 := \begin{cases} \text{if } \Lambda = \sup_{I \in \mathcal{A}} J(g,M) \text{lis in the } \\ \text{if } I(G) = \mathbb{I} & \text{s. M. } J \in \Lambda \text{prill 9}. \end{cases}$

1 :: I lilling a Mill in Central S. P., March29,1913; p

Holle Regrinding Plant, March8,1913;

10. 10. A 10. Lul h. T.—Cyaniding 10. A 10 f and farming

.

11. - William by Course

Could till Grant g Analy et by Flutria-t, n = 7 i li linf Me & Met, 18.11 104, Me i li lill link, f.

The Country of the Co

Henry 186 Conty

Control of Control of

———, Rand Ore Reserves and Milling Capacities.—S. Afr. Mg. Jnl., Nov.23,1912; p 363; 35c.

Review of Operations at the Dome Mine, South Porcupine, Ontario.—Can. Mg. Jnl., Jan.15,1913; p. 37; 1200 w;

ment of Standard Sieves.—Washington, D. C.; Circular No. 39, Bureau of Standards; 14 pp.

The Largest Tube Mill Plant; [Describes briefly the plant of the Waihi-Paeroa Extraction Co., New Zealand).—M. & S. P., May10,1913; p 699; 1500 w;

The World's Largest Stone-Crushing Plant.—El. Rev. & W. El., April 26.1913; p 843; 4500 w*; 25c.

Treatment of Ore at El Tajo Mine. Mexico.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., March, 1913; p 137; 1800 w; 35c.

Fabrication; [Cement works and processes of manufacture].—Revue des Matériaux de Construction et de Travaux Publics, Feb., 1913; p 23; 900 w*; March,1913; p 41; 2000 w*; \$1.50.

CONCENTRATION: SORTING, SIZING, WASHING

Ackerman. Eugene.—Operating a Tung-sten Mune in the North of Perrugal.—Mg. & Eng. World, April5,1913; p 677; 750 w;

Argall, Philip.—Review of Cyanidation in 1912.—E. & M. J., Jan.11,1913; p. 108: 1500 w; 25c.

Ayres, W. S .- The Technical Problems of Coal Preparation (paper presented at Fituh Internat. Cong. of Applied Chem.) — Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Jan., 1913; p 68; 2500 w; 650.

Austin, L. S. Continuous Agitation and Production Mex. Mg. Jnl., May,1913; 1216 w: 21c.

Ball, Lionel C.—Wolfram Mines of Mt. Carbine Greensland.—Queensland Gov. Jnl., Feb.15,1913; p 63; 10,000 w*; 35c.

Bell, John W .- Grading Analyses and Their Application to Cyanidation. (Abstract

Bernewitz, M. W. von.—Concentration of Internal and Metals in Slime Ponds.—M. & S. P. Jan 18,1913; p. 145; 500 w; 20c.

Rernewitz, M. W. von.—Dry vs. Wet

Blair A F The Blair Coal Washer.—Pac. Mng. Jnl., Feb.1913; p. 23; 2000 w*;

High Com D. The Park City Mining Historici, Utah; [Paper read before Utah Street of Engineers].—S. L. Mg. Rev., Dec. 36,13(2): p. 3,2500 w*: 25c.

Bouery, Pierre .- A Study of Rifles for

Hydraulicking.—E. & M. J., May24,1913; p 1055; 4000 w*; 25c.

Butler, Montague.—Some Recent Developments at Leadville, Colo. (Abstracted from Economic Geology, Jan., 1913).—Mg. & Eng. World, March15,1913; p 531; 2000

Caetani, Gelasio.—Sand, Slime and Colloids in Ore Dressing.—M. & S. P., March 22,1913; p 438; 5000 w; 25c.

Campbell, F. H.—The Separation of Iron and Manganese.—Jnl. Soc. Chem. Ind., Jan. 15,1913; p. 3; 1500 w; 50c.

Canby, R. C .- The Water-Jacket Lead Blast Furnace. (Abstract, paper read before Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 615; 1500 w; 10c.

Clerc, F. L.—The Igneous Concentration of Zinc Ores.—E. & M. J., Jan.25,1913; p 222; 4500 w*; 25c.

Clifford, Jas. O.—Ray Cons. Properties, Arizona.—Mines & Methods, Dec., 1912; p 83; 7500 w*; 20c.

Coxe, Edw. H.—Central Washer of the Ala. F. & I. Co.—Coal Age, Feb.15,1913; p 247; 1500 w*; Feb.22,1913; p 301; 900 w; 50c.

Davenport, Frank B.—The Buttonwood Washery in Pennsylvania; [Description of a coal-washing plant in Pennsylvania].—Coal Age, April12,1913; p 554; 1800 w*; 20c.

Del Mar, Algernon.—*Mechanical Efficiency in Crushing*.—E. & M. J., Dec.14, 1912; p. 1129; 6000 w*; 25c.

Eccleston, C. W.—Ore Dressing and the Concentration of Ores.—Mg. & Eng. World, March1,1913; p. 445; 1500 w; 10c.

Empson, J. B.—Some Observations and Data Referring to Part Concentration cum Cyanidation versus Direct Cyanidation without Concentration of Typical Pachuca Ores (Mexico).—Informes y Memories del Inst. Mex., Vol. 3, No. 2, 1912-13, 5300 w; 50c.

Emrich, Clarence T.—Copper Smelling Occations of the Santa Fe Gold & Copper Mining Co.—Met. & Chem. Engg., June, 1913; 2500 w*; 35c.

Flagg, A. L.—Lawrence Mine and Mill in Kootenai County, Idaho.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.15,1913; p 340; 500 w*; 10c.

Forbes, D. L. H.—The New Mill and Cuanide Plant at El Tigre, Mex.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., April,1913; p 186; 3000 w*; 25c.

Gascoyne, Rowland.—The City Deep Mine on the Witwatersrand.—Can. Mg. Jnl., May 15,1913; p 297; 3000 w*; 35c.

Gieser, H. S.—Modern Metallurgy on the Rand.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., Feb., 1913; p. 72; 7700 w*; 25c.

Graves, W. H.—Progress in Colorado Mining and Milling.—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 611; 2000 w*; April2, 1913; p 713; 1800 w*; May3,1913; p 853; 2600 w*; 30c.

Gross, John.—Blanket Concentration of Cyanide Solutions.—M. & S. P., May24, 1913; p 783; 2000 w*; 20c.

Hafer, Claud.—A North Carolina Mining Enterprise.—M. & S. P., May17,1913; p 728; 2800 w*; 20c.

Handy, R. S.—Milling vs. Hand Sorting of Lead Ore.—M. & S. P., March15,1913;

Handy, R. S .- No. 2 Mill of the Bunker Handy, R. S.—No. 2 Into of the Duther Hill & Sullivan (paper presented at meeting of Spokane Local Sect. of Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.8,1910; p. 292; 2400 w; 10c. Handy, R. S.—Slotted vs. Trommel Screens.—E. & M 1912; p. 1123; 1200 w*; 25c. Round-Hole M. J., Dec.14,

Hansell, N. V.—The Concentration of Iron Ores.—Bull. 72, Am. Inst. Mg. Engs., Dec.,1912; 21 p*; \$1.15.

Heym. Ingenieur.—Der Abbau und die Konzentration der Eisenerze aus dem Sydvaranger-Distrikt; [The mining and concentration of the iron ores of the Sydvaranger district (Norwegian Lapland)].—Kali, Erz & Kohle, Feb.15,1913; p. 159; 2500 w; 35c.

Heym, Ingenieur.— Erzabscheidungszentrifugen; [Centrifugal separators for separating ores].—Kali, Erz & Kohle, Jan.25, 1913; p 88; 650 w; 35c.

Higgins, Will C.—The Yellow Pine Mine at Goog Spring, Nev.—S. L. Mg. Rev., Feb. 15,1913; p 9; 1800 w*; 25c.

Hillebrand, W. F.—Danger in Mineral Separations [by means of heavy solutions].
—Am. Jnl. Sci., April,1913; p 439; 1000 w: 65c.

Hof, Hans.—Fortschritte der Kaliindustrie in den Jahren 1910 bis 1912; [Progress in the potash industry in the years 1910 to 1912].—Chemiker-Ztg., April3,1913; p 401; 2600 w; 30c.

Holcombe, J. P.—The San Francisco Mill, Pachuca, Mexico.—Trans. Inst. Mg. & Met., Bull. 105; Aprill0,1913; pp 6*; \$1.10. Abstract in Mg. & Eng. World, May10,1913; p 911; 2200 w*; 10c. E. & M. J., May31, 1913; p 1104; 1000 w*; 25c. Can. Mg. Jnl., May1,1913; 2000 w; 35c.

Hore, Reginald E.—Recent Progress of Cobalt Silver Mines.—E. & M. J., April12, 1913; p 737; 1000 w*; 25c.

Hore, Reginald, E.—Silver Deposits of the Cobalt District, Ontario.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., April,1913; p 178; 3500 w*; 25c.

Howard, L. O.—Ore-Dressing Plant of the Yellow Pine, Nev.—S. L. Mg. Rev., Feb. 15.1913; p 12; 1600 w*; 25c.

Ingalls, W. R.—The Metallurgy of Zinc. -E. & M. J., Jan.11,1913; p. 105; 1200 w;

Irvin, Donald F.—Automatic Indicator for Drag Classifiers.—E. & M. J., March29, 1913; p 663; 1000 w*; 25c.

Irvin, Donald F.—Idequate Sampling in Modern Mill Practice.—M. & S. P., April5, 1913; p 514; 4000 w*; 20c.

Jacobs, E.—Metallurgy in British Columbia (Reviews briefly the metallurgy of zinc, gold, and copper).—Met. & Chem. Eng., Feb.,1913; p 112; 1300 w*; 35c.

Jaffé, Richard,—Untersuchungen über die Möglichkeit eines neuen Aufbereitungprinzips unter Verwendung von Schaumen; Investigations concerning the possibility of a new principle of ore preparation with the utilization of foams].—Metall & Erz, March 8.1911; p 315; 5700 w*; March22; 7600 w*; \$1.

Jensen, E.—Grinding Pan Practice in Western Australia.—Monthly Jnl. Chamb. of Mines, W. Aust., Jan.31,1913; p 354; pp 10;

Keller, Harry F.—Methods Employed in the Extraction and Purification of Platinum. (Abstract from Jnl. Franklin Inst.).—Mg. & Eng. World, April26,1913; p 819; 900 w;

Kennedy, J. C.—Manhattan Ore Milling Co.'s Mill, Nevada.—Mg. & Eng. World, May3,1913; p 859; 2500 w*; 10c.

Koch, Walter E .- A Microscopist in the

/ ... M. J., Jan.18,1913; p. 174;

Infloreitung der Zink-treatment of March Livz, March COTTON OF STATE OF STREET

the Containing

the Containing

the Line Mg.

the Line Mg.

the District Mg.

11 C: A Fall Copyer Mining and Copyer Mining and

Inst.).—Mg. & Eng.

Inst.).—Mg. & Eng.

i s at Grass

I. J., May17,

aniding the Ores

M. J., April26,

Will It & Shore Compilation A. J. L. Tyle (1911), p. 1912, p. 1912

M. I. the Galling Is. the World.

 $\mathbf{f} = \{ \{ (i,j) \mid i \in J(i) \} : \{ (i,j) \mid i \in J(i) \} \}$ DOMESTIC NAME OF THE OWNER, THE O

100 per year

Address (may compared to the few body)

of a mutual reduction plant).—Mg. Sci., Dec.12,1912; p. 374; 3500 \mathbf{w}^* ; 20c.

Peterson, Peter E.—The Electric Furnace for Zinc Smelting.—Mg. & Eng. World, May 31,1913; p 1035; 4000 w*; 10c.

Poister, G.—Die Klärung der Abwässertrübe der Aufbereitung Bergwerks-Wohlfahrt; [The clarification of water used in ore treatment at the Bergwerks-Wohlfahrt mine].—Technische Blätter, March!5,1913; p. 81: 2500 w*; 35c.

Pütz, O.—Der gegenwärtige Stand der Aufbereitung von Zink- und Bleierzen in Oberschlesien; [The present position of the preparation of zinc and lead ores in Upper Silesia].—Zts. Oberschles. Berg & Hüttensteinsich. Vereins, Jan., 1913; p 1; 8000 w:

Richards, Robert H.—Adoption of Standard Screens for Screen Analyses.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.15,1913; p 341; 1200 w;

Richards, R. H.—Standard Screens for Sizing Analyses.—M. & S. P., Feb.22,1913; p. 312; 1200 w; 20c.

Robbins, P. A.—The Hollinger Gold Mines, Ltd., Ontario. (Abstract from annual report).—Mg. & Eng. World, May 3, 1913; p 863; 2500 w*; 10c.

Rogers, R. B.—Building a Mill in Central America.—M. & S. P., March29,1913; p 472; 3500 w*; 20c.
Rollandet, G. J.—Hydraulic Classification and Screen Sizing Combined.—Mg. Sci., Feb. 27,1913; p. 133; 2300 w*; 20c.

Sawyer, A. H.—Baltic Regrinding Plant, Redridge, Mich.—E. & M. J., March8,1913;

Schonberg. A. C.—Notes on the Recovery of Tin by Bucket Dredges.—Mg. World & Eng. Rec., London, March15,1913; p 331; 1200 w; 35c.

Shellshear, W.—Slime Settlement.—Supplement No. 3. Proc. Aust. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Dec.31,1912; 15 pp*; \$1.

Shepard, Frank E.—Concentration of Low-Grade Iron Ore.—Mg. & Eng. World, May 10, 1913; p 903; 1500 w*; 10c.

Simonds. Ernest H.- Milling by Coarse Crushing in Cyanide Solution.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., March, 1913; p 135; 2000 w; 35c.

Smith, H. Hardy.—Minerals Separation Flotation Plant at Kyloc Copper Mines, N. I. Trac. Aust. Inst. Mg. Engrs., New Series No. 7, Sept.30.1912, Supplement No. 2, Sept.30.1912, 26 pp*; \$1.

Series No. T. Sept.30.1912, Supplement No. 2, Sept.30.1912; 26 pp*; \$1.

Series No. T. Sept.30.1912, Supplement No. 2, Sept.30.1912; 26 pp*; \$1.

Annual 1913; 2000 w*; June, 1913; p. 315; 1000 w*; 70c.

Studler, H.—Grading Analyses by Elutria-tion.—Trans. Inst. of Mg. & Met., Bull 104, May15,1913; 12 pp*; 65c.

Swedser, A. L.—The Rosario Cyanide Plant, Honduras.—M. & S. P., Dec.14,1912; 18 152: 3000 w*; 20c.

Thuyer, B. B .- The Year's Improvement and Progress at Anaconda. (Abstract from the control of the contro

Thompson, Francis A. -Ore Treatment in the Republic District, Wash. (Paper presented by Francis Spekerne Local Section Am. 1984, Engrs.).—Mg. Sci., Feb.13,1913; p. 2006 w. 200.

Times. Thomas.—Modern Metallurgical Prints of Metallur

Walker, Edward .- Concentration by Flo-

tation.—M. & S. P., Jan.4,1913; p. 29; 3000 w*; 35c.

Walker, T. L.—Metallurgy of Molybdenum (abstract from Bulletin of Canada Department of Mines. Mines Branch).—Met. & Chem. Eng., Feb., 1913; p 110; 2000 w; 35c.

Warwick, A. W.—Washing Gold and Silver from Filter Cakes.—Mg. & Eng. World, April5,1913; p 665; 2000 w; April26,1913; p 797; 3000 w*; 20c.

Wilson, Alfred W. G.—Pyrites in Canada.—Ottawa, Ont.; Report Canada Department of Mines, Mines Branch; 202 pp*; 25c.

Wood, Henry E.—Concentration of Pitchblende.—E. & M. J., June7,1913; p 1164; 700 w; 25c.

Wood, Henry E.—Concentration of Telluride Ores.—E. & M. J., May3,1913; p 885; 2000 w; 25c.

Wood, Henry E.—Separation of Sulphides by Water Flotation (Second installment; from Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engs.).—Mg. Sci., Dec.19,1912; p 392; 3000 w*; Dec. 26,1912; p 412; 2500 w; 20c.

Woodbridge, Dwight E.—Beneficiation of Lake Iron Ores.—E. & M. J., Feb.8,1913; p 311; 1200 w; 25c.

Wright, Edward T.—The Woodbury Slime Classifier.—M. & M., Feb.,1913; p 397; 2000 w*; 35c.

A Year's Results at the Calumet & Arizona Property in Arizona.—Mg. & Eng. World, March22,1913; p 582; 1000 w; 10c.

. Annual report of Old Dominion Copper, Mining & Smelling Co., 1912.

—Mg. & Eng. World, April12,1913; p 724; 1000 w; 10c.

—. Aufbereitung von reinem und verwachsenem Galmei; [Preparation of pure and impure calamine].—Technische Blätter, Jan.18,1913; p. 17; 3500 w*; 35c.

. Canadian Ore-Dressing and Metallurgical Laboratory.—Mg. & Eng. World, May31,1913; p 1039; 700 w; 10c.

stract from reports issued by S. Afr. Engs. Standards Committee.—Coll'y Guard., May2, 1913; p 907; 3500 w; 35c.

Concentration of Low-Grade Ores at Diorite, Michigan.—E. & M. J., May17,1913; p 1016; 1300 w*; 25c.

& S. P., Feb.8,1913; p 246; 700 w; 20c.

Concentrates.—E. & M. J., Jan.25,1913; p 231; 1000 w*; 25c.

Concrete. (Paper read before Nat. Assn. of Cement Users; abstract).—Eng. Rec., Dec. 21.1912; p 697; 2000 w; 20c.

of Bismuth Ores (abstract from Bull. Imp. Inst.).—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.15,1913; p 343; 2000 w; 10c.

. Montana-Tonopah Mines Co. (Abstract from annual report).—E. & M. J., April26,1913; p 859; 650 w; 25c.

New Jig Classifier at the Quincy Mill, Michigan. (Abstract from Houghton Mg. Gazette).—M. & S. P., June7,1913; p 862; 700 w; 20c.

rich; [The Ullrich electro-magnetic Ullrich; [The Ullrich electro-magnetic senarator].—Rassegna Mineraria, Jan.21,1913; p 41; 4500 w*; 35c.

. Slime Decantation: The Continuous Method.—S. Af. Mg. Jnl., March29, 1913: p 85; 2300 w; 35c.

. Tin Dressing at the Rooiberg

Mines, Transvaal.—S. Af. Mg. Jnl., April 19,1913; p 171; 1500 w; 35c.

_____. Types of Rand Sorting Tables. ____E. & M. J., Feb.1,1913; p. 279; 750 w*;

. Washoe System of Indirect Classification.—M. & M., March,1913; p 159; 2500 w; 20c.

water Clarification and Mammoth Dredgers; [Describes a treatment of water used after dressing and washing coal, ore and the like].—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., April 4,1913; p 530; 1000 w; 35c.

AMALGAMATION

Carter, E. E.—Slow-Speed Milling.—M. & S. P., June7,1913; p 863; 3000 w; 20c.

Clark, Allan J., and Sharwood, W. J.— Metallurgy of the Ores of the Homestake Mine, South Dakota (fourth installment) (Bull. 98, Inst. of Mg. and Met.; abstract). —Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.28,1912; p 1189; 6000 w*; 10c.

Conklin, H. R.—Improvements at Lluvia de Oro Mill, Mexico.—E. & M. J., March15, 1913; p 551; 3000 w*; 25c.

Gieser, H. S.—Modern Metallurgy on the Rand.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., Feb.,1913; p. 72; 7700 w*; 25c.

Huntoon, Louis D.—Stamp Milling in 1912.—E. & M. J., Jan.11,1913; p. 107; 1000 w; 25c.

James, Alfred.—Progress in Gold-Silver Ore Treatment During 1912.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., Feb.,1913; p. 82; 2000 w; 25c.

Kennedy, J. C.—The Big Four Mill, Manhattan, Nevada.—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 824; 3000 w*; 20c.

Kidder, S. J.—Regrinding at the Pittsburg Silver Peak Mill.—M. & S. P., Feb.22, 1913; p. 306; 1400 w*; 20c.

Leslie, Hugh M.—Cyanide Practice in India.—Jnl. Chem., Met. & Mg. Soc. S. Af., March,1913; p 407; pp 12*; \$1.

Letcher, Owen.—The Great Mines of Africa: Crown Mines.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.8,1913; p 302; 1500 w; 10c.

Locke, Charles E.—School Laboratory Work: Sampling of an Ore Containing Coarse Gold.—Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., March.1912; p 467; pp 5*: 65e.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Cyanidation at the Liberty Bell Mill, Colorado.—E. & M. J., Jan.4,1913; p. 9; 3000 w*; 25c.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Cyaniding at Grass Valley, California.—E. & M. J., May17, 1913; p 983; 4000 w*; 25c.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Hollinger Cyanide Mill, Porcupine.—E. & M. J., Dec.21,1912; p 1173; 4000 w*; 25c.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Nipissing High-Grade Mill, Cobalt, Ont.—E. & M. J., Dec. 14,1912; p. 1127; 2500 w*; 25c.

Neill, J. M.—The Recovery of Black Sand and Floating Particles of Metallic Minerals.—Jnl. Chem., Met. & Mg. Soc. S. Af., March.1913; p 418; pp 3*; \$1.

Simmons. Jesse.—Mining and willing in the Black Hills, South Dakota. (Homestake Mine).—Mg. & Eng. World, April19,1913; p. 757; 3000 w*; 10c.

Tonge, Thomas .- Modern Metallurgical

—Mg. Sci., Jan.2,

The Without Gold Soury -Mg.

White of the ... Mining Co... = 11 J... 7,1913; p 857;

CYANIDING

Ar II. 1911 · Ar of Cyandation . M. J., Jan. 11, 1913; p. 108; - (VI)

The John W.—Grading Analyses and The infinite to the collection (Abstract of the St. J. M. 22 1012. p 1044; 1800 w*;

Domaille M. Wayne - Prevaleg Pulp. -Prevalence - Figure 1982, dom ws.

 $\lim_{n\to\infty} \max_{x\in \mathbb{R}^n} \frac{\mathbb{M}_{-N}^{-N}\mathbb{M}_{-N}^{-N} \times \mathbb{M}_{-N}^{-N}}{\mathbb{M}_{-N}^{-N} \times \mathbb{M}_{-N}^{-N}} \times \mathbb{M}_{-N}^{-N} \times$

Min find the following of the first of the f

Chira Allin J. Hill a swined W. J. All Matching of the Harrander Ore Allin is his many and the paper of the Harrander of the

C II I Vote - De Anthons of dels ling O III est ut the after - D III line old out alless - D III line old out alless - D III line old out alless

or initialization of the state of the state

 $t_{0,1}^{i_{0}} = t_{0,1}^{i_{0}} = t_{0,0}^{i_{0}} = t_{0,0}^{i_{0}} = t_{0,0}^{i_{0}} = t_{0,0}^{i_{0}} + t_{0,0}^{i_{0}} = t_{0,0}^{i$

 $M = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 & Hom H & const Hom H \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & Hom H & const H & Franch Hom H & Const H & Const$

M. I. Marchin Marchin Marchin Marchin Marchin Marchin Marchin Marchin

and Operation of New Mill.—Jnl. Chamber of Mines, W. Aust., Nov.30,1912; p 290; of Mines, W. 3000 w*: 50c.

Empson, J. B.—Some Observations and Data Referring to Part Concentration cum Cyanidation versus Direct Cyanidation without Concentration of Typical Pachuca Ores (Mexico).—Informes y Memorias del Inst. Mex., Vol. 3, No. 2, 1912-13; 5300 w; 50c.

Flint, H. P.—Wire Sampler for Cyanide Solution.—E. & M. J., April5,1913; p 709; 200 w*; 25c.

Forkes, D. L. II.—The New Mill and Canide Plant at El Tigre, Mex.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., April,1913; p 186; 3000 w*; 25c.

Gleser, H. S.—Modern Metallurgy on the Kand. Mex. Mg. Jul., Feb., 1913; p. 72; 7700 w.; 25c.

Goosman, J. G.—Ore Reduction and Cy-anding at Waihi Mill. New Zealand. (Ab-flast from Aust. Mg. Jul.).—Mg. & Eng. World. Dec.21.1912; p. 1127; 700 w; 10c.

Graves, W. H.—Progress in Colorado Mining and Milling.—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 611; 2000 w*; 10c.

Green, Morris.—The Action of Oxidizers in Cyaniding.—Jnl. Chem., Met. & Mg. Soc. S. Af., February,1913; p 355; pp 5; 65c.

Gross, John.—A Small Pachuca Agitator for Testing.—Colo. School of Mines Mag., March, 1913; 1000 w*; 35c. Abstract in M. & S. P., April12, 1913; p 544; 650 w*; 20c.

Gross, John.—Blanket Concentration of Cyanide Solutions.—M. & S. P., May24,1913; p 783; 2000 w*; 20c.

Gross, John.—Rate of Dissolution of Free Gold in Cyanide Solution.—E. & M. J., April 12,1913; p 749; 250 w: 25c.

Grothe. A., and Salazar, S. L.—La Industria Minera de México Tomo I; Estados de Hidalgo y de México; [The mining industry of Mexico Vol. I; The states of Hidalgo and Mexico; Geol., mines, milling, conide, gold, silver, etc.]—Mexico City, 1112; 304 pp. 3: \$1.50.

Grunsky, C. E., Jr.—Cost of Working Then Veins at the Standard Con. Mine.— M. & S. P., May31.1913; p 809; 2600 w*;

Hamilton, E. M.—Aluminum Precipitation at Nipissing.—E. & M. J., May10,1913; 1-935; 4506 w*; 25c.

Hoyan. Don Filtern von Schlamm; [Filtering slimes].—Kali, Erz und Kohle, May 15,1312: p 483: 1200 w: 35c.

Herm. Inc.—In providenter in Verbind-ner and Vakausultern; [The Dorr thick-ther in connection with vacuum filters].— Kall, Erz & Kohle, May5,1913; p 447; 1000

Hills. Leon P.—The Intermittent System in Coandation. Colo. Sch. Mines Mag., J. n. 1312; p. 1; 550 w*; 35c. Also in M. & F. I. dis. 1913; p. 244; 600 w*; 20c. Mg. Sch. Jan 20, 1913; p. 75; 750 w*; 20c. History Extinated E.—Recent Progress of Canal Silver Mines.—E. & M. J., April12, 1787, 1866 w*; 25c.

Hore, Reginald E .- Silver Deposits of the

cobalt District, Ontaria.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., April 1918 b 178: 2500 w*: 250.

11 re. Reginald E.—The Coniagas Mine, Chall, Ontaria—E. & M. J., May17,1913; 1511-2500 w*: 250.

Hubbard, J. D.—Chosen Mining Co.'s Re-

Hutchinson. J. W.—Treatment of Concentrate at the Goldfield Con. Mill.—M. & S. P.,

Jan.25,1913; p 170; 1200 w*; Feb.1.1913; p 204; 2800 w*; 40c.

Hutton, James.—Precipitation by the Zinc-Sheet Method at Caveira, Spain.—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 614; 1000

Irvin, Donald F.—Zinc-Dust Precipitation Equipment.—M. & S. P., June7,1913; p 861; 1500 w*; 20c.

Jacobs, E .- Metallurgy in British Columbia (Reviews briefly the metallurgy of zinc, gold, and copper). Met. & Chem. Eng., Feb.,1913; p 112; 1300 w*; 35c.

James, Alfred.—Progress in Gold-Silver Ore Treatment During 1912.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., Feb., 1913; p. 82; 2000 w; 25c.

Kidder, S. J.—Regrinding at the Pittsburg Silver Peak Mill.—M. & S. P., Feb.22, 1913; p. 306; 1400 w*; 20c.

Koch. Walter E.—A Microscopist in the Fuld.—E. & M. J., Jun. 18.1913; p. 171; 2300 w; 25c.

Kritzer, W. H.—First Aid for Cyanide Poisoning.—M. & S. P., Jan.18,1913; p. 148;

Lamb. R. B.- Notes on Mining and Treatment of Gold Ores. Can. Mg. Jul., April, 1913; p 214; 4500 w; 35c.

Layng. Harai R.—Method of Assaying Zine Dust Precipitate (from Am. Met. Soc.). —Mex. Mg. Jnl., Feb.,1913; p. 90; 1500 w;

Leslie, Hugh M.—Cyanide Practice in India.—Jnl. Chem., Met. & Mg. Soc. S. Af., March, 1913; p 407; pp 12*; \$1.

Macduff, R. B.—The Evolution of the Cyanide Process in New Zealand (first arti-Cle).—Mg. & Eng. Rev. (London), Dec.5. 1812; p 101; 2000 w: Jan.6.1913; p 145; 1650 w*; Feb.5,1913; p 195; 2000 w; \$1.05.

McArthur, John S.—A New Method of Precipitation by Zinc Sheets (Abstract of paper read before Chem., Met. & Mg. Soc. S. Afr.).—Mg. & Eng. World, March 1,1913; p. 433; 1500 w; 10c.

Malcolmson, James W.—Electric Power Installation at El Tigre, Sonora, Mexico.— Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Bull. 76, April,1913; p 581; pp 5; \$1.10.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Analysis of Cyan-ide Practice.—E. & M. J., Jan.11,1913; p. 110; 2800 w; 25c.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Continuous De-cantation of Slime.—E. & M. J., Feb.15, 1913; p. 379; 1600 w*; 25e.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Cyanidation at Cripple Creek, Colo.—E. & M. J., Feb.8, 1913; p 313; 3200 w*; 25c.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Cyaniding at Grass Valley, California.—E. & M. J., May17, 1913; p 983; 4000 w*: 25c.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Cyanidation at the Liberty Bell Mill, Colorado.—E. & M. J., Jan.4,1913; p. 9; 3000 w*; 25c.

Megraw, H. A.—Cyaniding at the Nevada Wonder Mill, Nevada.—E. & M. J., April5, 1913; p 693; 2000 w*; 25c.

Megraw, Herbert F.—Cyaniding the Ores of Republic, Wash.—E. & M. J., April26, 1913: p 835; 4000 w*; 25c.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Cyanide Practice in the Black Hills, South Dakota.—E. & M. J., Dec.28,1912; p. 1221; 6000 w*; 25c.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Cyanide Practice in Canadian Fields. (Abstract of paper read before Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Mg. & Eng. World, April26,1913; p 811; 2500 w*; lee. Can. Mg. Jnl., April,1913; 1800 w; 35c.

Megraw, Herbert A .- Cyaniding Silver

Ores at Nevada Hills Mill, Nevada.—E. & M. J., March29,1913; p 645; 2700 w*; 25c.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Hollinger Cyanide Mill, Porcupine.—E. & M. J., Dec.21,1912; p 1173; 4000 w*; 25c.

Megraw. Herbert A.—Nipissing High-Grade Mill, Cobalt, Ont.—E. & M. J., Dec. 14,1912; p. 1127; 2500 w*; 25c. High-

Megraw, Herbert A.—Silver Cyanidation at Tonopah.—E. & M. J., Feb.22,1913; p 413; 3600 w*; Mar.1,1913; p 455; 3500 w*; Mar.8,1913; p 503; 3000 w*; 75c.

Morrisby, Percy.—Munor Improvements in Cyanide Practice.—Jul. Chem., Met. & Mg. Soc. S. Af., February, 1913; p 361; 500 w*; 65c.

Munroe, B. S.—Zinc-Dust Precipitation at Cerro Prieto, Mexico.—E. & M. J., May31, 1913; p 1085; 1600 w*; 25c.

Palmer, Chase, and Bastin, Edson S.— The Role of Metallic Minerals in Precipi-tating Gold and Silver.—Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Bull. 77, May,1913; p 843; pp 15; \$1.10.

Palmer, Leroy A.—Mining and Milling at the Wasp No. 2, South Dakota.—Mg. Sci., Feb.13,1913; p 103; 2000 w; 20c.

Parmalee, H. C.—Cyaniding Slimy Ore by Continuous Decantation.—Met. & Chem. Eng., Jan.,1913; p. 25; 4000 w; 35c.

Pascoe, J. N.—Milling Opportunities Near Silverton, Colo. [Report on the feasibility of a mutual reduction plant].—Mg. Sci., Dec.12,1912; p. 374; 3500 w*; 20c.

Pertusi, C., and Gastaldi E.—Neue allge-maine Methode zum Nachweis der Blun-säure: [New general method to test for cyanides].—Chemiker-Zeitung, May20,1913; p 609; 1500 w; 35c.

Pitaval. Robert.—Revue des Industries Electro-Chimiques et Electro-Métallurgiques en 1912; [Review of the electro-chemical and electro-metallurgical industries in 1912].

—Bull. Soc. Amicale Ecole Douai, March 25,1913; p 165; 2500 w; 35c.

Randall, John.—Practical Cyaniding (concluded).—M. & M., Feb.,1913; p 391; 4300 w*; 35c.

Rogers, R. .—Building a Mill in Central America.—M. & S. P. March 29.1913; p 472; 3500 w*; 20c.

Sharwood, W. J.—Zinc Dust Tests; [Reply to discussion of paper].—Jnl. Chem. Mot. & Mg. Soc. S. Af., February,1913; p. 360; 700 w; 65c.

Sill. Harley A., and Rush, T.—Cyaniding Zambona Lew-Grade Silver Ore.—E. & M. J., April12,1913; p 745; 2000 w*; 25c.

Sir onds, Ernest H.—Milling by Coarse Creeking in Cyanide Solution.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., March, 1913; p 135; 2000 w; 35c.

Simmons, Jesse.—Continuous Decantation with Dorr Thickeners.—E. & M. J., March 22,1913; p 627; 1000 w*; 25c.

Simmons, Jesse.—Cyaniding at the Wasp No. 2 Mill, Black Hills, South Dakota.— Mr. & Ing. World, Jan.1.1913; p. 11; 2500 w*: 10c.

Simmons, Jesse,—Mining and Milling in the Pheck Hills, S. D. Mr. & Eng. World. Apr 19: p. 751, 2000 w*; May3: 1800 w*; Mry31: p. 1051; 1500 w*; June7: p. 1103; 1.00 w*; 40c.

Smith, Lyon.—Refining at Pittsburgh-Silver Peak Mill. Nevada. E. & M. J. March 22,1913; p 603; 1500 w*; 25c.

Specific C. F. Continuous Agitation of Slime with Barren Cyanide Solution.—M. & S. P., Mar.1,1913; p. 342; 1800 w*;

Il in Indution of Methods of May,1913; p 24;

 $\lim_{k \to \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{\mathbf{A}_{k+1} - \mathbf{A}_{k+1}}{\mathbf{A}_{k+1}} = \frac{\mathbf{A}_{k+1} - \mathbf{A}_{k+1}}{\mathbf{A}_{k+1}} + \frac{\mathbf{A}_{k+1} - \mathbf{A}_{k+1}}{\mathbf{A}_{k+1}} = \frac{\mathbf{A}_{k+1} -$

Thum in 1 mil to One Treatment at 11. If I meeting of Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).
J. 10.112; p. 14; 5400
J. 10.123; p. 105; W-175

Made Metallurgical self and se

How the semantic of the property of the proper

OHER PROPERTY AND PERSONS NAMED IN

We different to the Market of Let-

on 1940 Astronol T - the Woodbury Slime than M. Lebellin, p. 1977, 2000 h . 330

Sime Browthine The Ope-The Avenue of the Ann. Marin

Would be all talk p

9 - 0 - Mrs. Ma. Jul., March 1913.

LIXIVIATION

0-0-7 V / -7 - Worlding -/ Xie

Washington and American

MILL, MECELLANFOUS AND GENERAL

A - Marine Manager 1 170

Barth, Carl G., Jr.—Moisture Slide Rule. —E. & M. J., June7,1913; p 1149; 350 w*;

Beck. R.—Microscopy in Economic Geology. (Translation of an address delivered at lineal School of Mines by the author on the coasion of his inauguration as rector).—E. & M. J., May31,1913; p 1087; 4500 w; 25c.

Berry, S. L.—Stamp-Mill Cam Curves and M. & S. P., May31,1013; p 831; 100 w*: 20c.

Herry, S. L.—The Pinder-Berry Stamp 100. M. & S. P., May17,1913; p 733; 2000 w*: 20c.

Brooks H. St. J.—Continuous Decanta-tion vs. Filtration. (Abstracted from S. Af. Mg. Jul.) - M. & S. P., April26,1913; p.624; 1300 w; 20c.

Brooks, Huxley St. John.—Modern American Milling Practice.—S. Af. Mg. Jnl., Feb. 15,1913; p 770; 1500 w; 35c.

Gangess Charles W .- Mining Costs in the M securi-Kapsas District. (Abstract from Colorado Sch. of Mines Mag.).—Mg. & Eng. World, April26,1913; p 801; 4000 w*;

Cabbentt, W. A.—Weight of Tube Mill Pebble Loads,—Jnl. Chem., Met. & Mg. Soc. S. Af. February 1912: p. 363: 560 w: 65c. M. & S. P., June 7, 1913: p. 866: 1000 w; 20c.

Carpenter, Jay A.—Continuous Agitation at the West Fed Mill. Tonopah, Nev.—M. & S. P., May3.1913; p 646; 8000 w*; 20c.

Carter, E. E.—Slow-Speed Milling.—M. & S. P., June7,1913; p 863; 3000 w; 20c.

Carter, T. Lane.—Ancient Mine Work-

Clark, Allan J. and Sharwood, W. J.—
Metallurgy of the Ores of the Homestake
Mile. South Dakota. (Bull. 98, Inst. Mg.
& Meta. Mg. & Eng. World. Dec.21.1912.)
p 11472 fluon w: 10e.
Clarenzer, G. H.—Rapid Silver Estimation in Mill Solutions.—E. & M. J., May3.
1912 p 892: 1890 w: 25e.
Culbun E. A. Mine and Mill Equipmore at the 1ster Mine, Mexico.—Mex. Mg.
Jul. Mw.1912. p 131: 3000 w: 25e.
Cundles, H. R. Hawelling Cusmide Pre-

Canally, II II. Haveling Counide Pre-

Decemberd: W. R. and Blyth, W. B. Vian et Gold Moves (Australia) - Design of Vine Mill.—Jnl. Chamber of Vines, W. Aust., Nov.30,1912; p. 250;

*** Mat. *** | Merron - Mechanical Effi-| *** | Mechanical Efficiency | Efficienc

1 At 15 L '1 - The New Mill a: I' month Direct at F1 Trace Mex. - Mex. Mg. Jul. Mail 1912. p. 188, 2000 w*: 25c.

Girone, Rowland.—The City Deep Mine

the Withdrawsrand—Can Mg. Jn. May
10.14(2) p. 227 3000 w. 350.

Gates Author O - The Crushing-Surface

of the World April 2, 1912 p. 723; 1500 w;

G: W. W. H.—Pregress in Colorado Milling, Mg. & Eag, World, 1911 p. 611, 2000 w*; April12, 1911 tane w*, 200.

dinting A. and S.Jazer, S. L.—La In-destree Winera de Vérico Tono I; Estados de Hidalgo y de Mérico; [The mining industry of Mexico Vol. I; The states of Hidalgo and Mexico; Geol., mines, milling, cyanide, gold, silver, etc.].—Mexico City, 1912; 304 pp*; \$1.50.

Grunsky, C. E., Jr.—Cost of Working Thin Veins at the Standard Con. Mine.— M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 809; 2600 w*;

Hall, Albert E.—Notes on Diamond Drilling in the Porcupine District, Ont. (Abstract from Columbia School of Mines Quarterly, Nov., 1912).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.11,1913; p. 56; 1500 w; 10c.

Handy, R. S.—Milling vs. Hand Sorting Lead Ore.—M. & S. P., March15,1913;

3000 w*; 20c.

Handy, R. S.—No. 2 Mill of the Bunker Hill & Sullivan (paper presented at meeting of Spokane Local Sect. of Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.8,1910; p. 292; 2400 w; 10c.

Handy, R. S.—Slotted vs. Round-Hole Trommel Screens, -E. & M. J., Dec.14,1912; p. 1123; 1200 w*; 25c.

Heym, Ingenieur.— Erzabscheidungszentrifugen; [Centrifugal separators for separating ores].—Kall, Erz & Kohle, Jan.25, 1913; p 88; 650 w; 35c.

Heym.—Das Filtern von Schlamm; [Filtering slimes].—Kali, Erz und Kohle, May 15,1913; p 483; 1200 w; 35c.

Higgins, Will C.—The Nevada Douglas Copper Mining Co., Nevada.—S. L. Mg. Rev., March30,1913; p 13; 4000 w*; 25c.
Hillebrand, W. F.—Danger in Mineral Separations [by means of heavy solutions].—Am. Jnl. Sci., April,1913; p 439; 1000 W: 65C.

Hills, L. P.—The Intermittent System of Cyanidation (from Colo. Sch. of Mines Mag.).—M. & S. P., Feb.8,1913; p 241; 600 w*; 20c.

Hills, V. G.—A Tungsten Mine in Nova cotia.—M. & S. P., March22,1913; p 448; Scotia .-2500 w*: 25c.

Holcombe, J. P.—The San Francisco Mill, Pachuca. Mexico.—Trans. Inst. Mg. & Met., Eull. 105, April10,1913; pp 6*; \$1.0. Abstract in Mg. & Eng. World. May10,1913; p 911; 2200 w*; 10c. E. & M. J., May31, 1913; p 1104; 1000 w*; 25c. Canadian Mg. Jnl., May1,1913; 2000 w; 35c.

Hore, Reginald E.—Silver Deposits of the Cobalt District, Ontario.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., April,1913; p 178; 3500 w*; 25c.

Hore, Reginald E.—The Coniagas Mine, Cobalt, Ontario.—E. & M. J., May17,1913; p 981; 2000 w*; 25c.

Hubbard, J. D.—Chosen Mining Co.'s Reduction Plant.—M. & S. P., April5,1913; p 510; 2500 w*: 20c.

Hutchinson, J. W.—Treatment of Concentrate at the Goldfield Con. Mill.—M. & S. P., Jan. 25, 1913; p 179; 1200 w*; 20c

Irvin, Denald F.—Automatic Indicator for Drag Classifiers.—E. & M. J., March 29,1913; p 663; 1000 w*; 25c.

Irvin, Donald F.—Zinc-Dust Precipitation Equipment.—M. & S. P., June7,1913; p 861; 1500 w*; 20c.

Jackling, D. C.—Progress in Mining at the Chino Mine, New Mexico. (Abstract of annual report for 1912).—M. & S. P., May 10,1913; p 690; 3500 w*: 20c.

Jackling, D. C.—Recent Development at Utah Copper Co. Mines. (Abstract from annual report).—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 811; 5000 w; 20c.

Juretzka, Franz. - Einige Neuerungen und Versuche im Zinkhüttenwesen der letz-

ten Jahre; [Some innovations and experiments in the metallurgy of zinc in the last year (1912)]. Centralblatt Hitten & Werke, Jan.25,1913; p 47; 3700 w; 35c.

Kennedy, J. C.—Manhattan Ore Milling Co.'s Mill, Nevada.—Mg. & Eng. World, May3,1913; p 859; 2500 w*; 10c.

Kennedy, J. C.—The Big Four Mill, Manhavan. Nevada.—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 824; 3000 w*; 20c.

Kenner, Alvin R.—Battery Ore Feeder, Rio Plata Mill.—E. & M. J., Feb.22,1913; p. 423; 450 w*; 25c.

Kenner, Alvin R.—Melting Furnace at Rio Plata Mill. Mexico.—E. & M. J., March 15,1913; p 567; 1500 w*; 25c.

Koch, Walter E.—A Microscopist in the Field.—E. & M. J., Jan.18,1913; p. 174; 2300 w; 25c.

Edward.—Construction takes at the Mills of the Trimountain and Champion Mining Companies, Michigan.— Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 186; 30 p*; 50c.

Letcher, Owen.—The Great Mines of Africa; Crown Mines.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.8,1913; p 302; 1500 w; 10c.

Levings, J. H.—Advancements Made in the Blast Roasting of Sulphide Ores. (Ab-tract from Bull. Inst. Mg. & Met.).—Mg. & Eng. World, Aprill9,1913; p 764; 1000 w;

Masselon, E.—Les Moulages en Acier au Manganese; [Manganese steel crushers].— La Metallurgie, May14,1913; p 380; 500 w; 35e.

McCallie, S. W.—Outlook for the Gold Mining Industry of Georgia.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 22; 2000 w*; 10c.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Cyanide Practice in Canadian Fields. (Abstract of paper read before Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Mg. & Eng. World, April26.1913; p 811: 2500 w*: 10c. Megraw, Herbert A.—Cyanide Practice in the Black Hills, South Dakota.—E. & M. J., Dec. 28, 1912; p. 1221; 6000 w*: 25c.

Megraw, H. A.—Cyaniding at the Nevada Wender Mill, Nevada.—12. & M. J., April5, 1913; p 693; 2000 w*; 25c.

Megraw, Herbert A.—Cyaniding at Grass Valley, California.—E. & M. J., May17, 1913; p 983; 4000 w*; 25c.

Megraw, Herbert F.—Cyaniding the Ores of Republic, Wash.—E. & M. J., April26, 1913; p 835; 4000 w; 25c.

Megraw, Herbert A .-- Cyaniding Silver Ores at Nevada Hills Mill, Nevada.—E. & M. J., March 29,1913; p 645; 2700 w*; 25c.

Munroe, Henry S.—Progress in Ore Dressing.—M. & S. P., Jan.4,1913; p. 56; 5500 w*; 35c.

Munroe, H. S.—Zinc-Dust Precipitation at Cerra Prieto, Mexico.—E. & M. J., May31, 1913; p 1085; 1600 w*; 25c.

Palmer, Chase, and Bastin, Edwin S.—
The Role of Metallic Minerals in Precipitating folds and Silver.—Trans. Am. Inst.
Mg. Engrs., Bull 77, May,1913; p 843; pp
15; \$1.10.

Pascoe, J. N.—Milling Opportunities Near Subsection. Colo. (Report on the feasibility of a mutual reduction plant).—Mg. Sci., Dec.12,1912; p. 374; 3500 w*; 20c.

Rhodes, W. B.—Air Lifts versus Centrifugal Pumps.—Colo. Sch. Mines Mag., Jan., 1913; p 2; 600 w*; 35c.

Richards, Robert H .- Adoption of Standard Screens for Screen Analyses .- Mg. & I' = W #11 1001' '913, p 341; 1299 W;

R. H.—Standard Screens for

P. A.—The Hollinger Gold
(Abstract from an1 & Eng. World, May3,
2500 w*; 10c.

1. I. A.—Single Jig Mills in the 1. & M. J., Aprilly, ; 786; 1200 w*; 25c.

Zimber (1994) A. et al. Hills. T. Coaniding Zimber (1994) (1994) S. Herrore, F. & M. J., April 12, 1913; p. 745; 2000 w*; 25c.

H. Hardy.—Minerals Separation
I at Pinter Kin Copper Mars. N.
All Int Mr Engre. New
[S 1120,1912, Supplement No.

E. & M. J., May10,1913;

p 8447 (000 mg, 236.

Heath.—Net Recovery from Por-th, M & S F., June7,1913; p 1800 w; 20c.

The No. 2 Mill at Flat -Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 100 w*; 10c.

-1 it is a first the Mines of Tasmania.
-1 it pp°; 35c.

the W | W | Tree | A | O | Treatment in the W | W | D | Tree | Washington | L | Mg.

White, Franklin .- Errors in Sampling and Assaying Ores. (Abstract from Transactions Inst. Mg. & Met.).—Mg. & Eng. World, May 31, 1913; p 1043; 5000 w*; 10c.

Wilson, Alfred W. G.—The Occurrence of Pyrites in Canada. (Abstract of Canadian Dept. of Mines report).—Can. Mg. Jnl., Dept. of Mines report).—Can. I April15,1913; p 236; 3000 w*; 35c.

Wilson, H. G.—Electric Wiring in Zinc Smellers.—El. Rev. & W. Elect., Dec.14, 1912; p. 1119; 2000 w*; 20c.

Winkelmann.—Hochleistungs-Mühlen; [High efficiency mills].—Kali, Erz und Kohle, May15,1913; p 485; 800 w; 35c.

Worcester, S. A.—Handling Material in Labor-Wasting Mills.—M. & S. P., March 29,1913; p 481; 2200 w*; 20c.

Wright, Edward T.—The Woodbury Slime Classifier.—M. & M., Feb.,1913; p 397; 2000

Amalgamation and Big Milling Policy on the Rand.—Mg. & Eng. June7,1913; p 1080; 1200 w; 10c.

M. & S. P., Feb.8,1913; p 246; 700 w; 20c. Cost of Doing Things at the Homestake Mine, South Dakots.—Mg. & Eng. World, March22,1913; p 580; 500 w;

Cyanide Plants on the Rand.—S. Af. M Jnl., March15,1913; p 32; 1200 w; 35c.

Operations of the Goldfield Con. Mines Co.—Mg. & Eng. World, April 5,1913; 2000 w; 10c.

The Dome Mines, Ontario. (Abstract from annual report).—M. & S. P., May 31,1913; p 829; 1900 w; 20c.

The Largest Tube Mill Plant; [Describes briefly the plant of the Walhi-Paeroa Extraction Co., New Zealand].—M. & .S, P., May10.1913; p 699; 1500 w; 20c. Classification.—M. & M., March,1913; p

Korca.—M. & S. P., June7,1913; p 857;

CHEMISTRY AND ASSAYING.

CHAPTER XV.

CHEMISTRY

Aller, Frank D.—Rapid Methods of Technical Analysis (continuation—Gives methods for analyzing silver and gold bars, bar copper, refined copper, coal, and coke, water, copper refinery electrolytes, refined Mag., Jan.,1913; p 5; 3800 w; 35c.

Allen, F. A.—Wet Silver Assay.—M. & S. P., Feb.15,1913; p 277; 400 w; 20c.

Bancroft, Wilder D., and Briggs, T. R.—lead and lead bullion).—Colo, Sch. Mines Blue Gelatin Copper (paper presented at Eighth Internat. Cong. of Applied Chem.).
—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Jan.,1913; p 9; 1400 w; 65c.

Baskerville, Chas.—The Chemistry of Tungsten. (Abstract of lecture before N. Y. Elec. Soc.).—Met. & Chem. Engg., June, 1913; p 319; 2000 w; 35c.

Bauer, Th.—Zur Kieselsaurebestimmung; [The determination of silicic acid].—Tonindustrie-Ztg., Jan.18,1913; p. 89; 700 w; 35c

Benner, Raymond C.—Opportunities of the Metallurgist and Chemist.—Mg. Sci., Feb.6,1913; p 84; 1800 w; Feb.13,1913; p 162; 900 w; 40c.

Bennett, C. W.—The Electrodeposition of Brass and Bronze. (Abstract of paper read before Am. Elechtrochem. Soc.).—Chem. Engr., April,1913; p 145; 4000 w; 35c.

Blacher, C., Grünberg, P., and Kissa, M.
—Die Verwendung von Kaliumpalmitate
bei der Wasseranalyse; [The application of
potassium palmitate in water analysis].—
Chemiker-Ztg., Jan.14,1913; p. 56; 2100
w: 30c.

Booth, W. M.—The Chemical Engineer and Industrial Chemistry.—Jnl. Ind. & Eng. Chem., March,1913; p 237; 5000 w; 65c.

Bosshard, E., and Grob, W.—Naues Verfahren zur Titration der schwefeligen Säure, sowie der schwefeligen Süre neben Thioschwefelsäure; [A new method for titrating sulphurous acid. as well as sulphurous acid together with thiosulphuric acid].—Chemiker-Ztg., April17,1913; p 465; 1100 w; 30c.

Bouchelle, Theodore W.—Electrolysis of Low-Grade Gold Bullion.—E. & M. J., Jan. 25,1913; p 238; 2000 w; 25c.

Buck, D. M.—Copper in Steel—Its Influence on Corrosion (Paper presented at annual meeting of Am. Chem. Soc.).—Iron Trade Rev., April24,1913; p 973; 4000 w*; 25c.

Burrell, George A., and Siebert, Frank M.
—Apparatus for the Exact Analysis of Flue
Gas.—Washington, D. C.; Technical Paper
31, Bureau of Mines; 12 pp*.

Campbell, F. H.—The Separation of Iron and Manganese.—Jnl. Soc. Chem. Ind., Jan.15,1913; p. 3; 1500 w; 50c.

Campbell, William.—Notes on the Metallography of Alloys.—Bull. 72, Am. Inst. Mg. Engs., Dec.,1912; 26 p*; \$1.15.

Chauvenet, Regis.—Calculation of Furnace Charges.—Met. & Chem. Eng., Feb., 1913; p 104; 3500 w; 35c.

Chesneau, G.—Analisi dell'acido vanadico commerciale; [The analysis of commercial vanadic acid] (Translation from paper read before Internat. Congress of Applied Chem.).—Rassegna Min., Aprill, 1913; p 146; 800 w; 50c.

Christopher, J. E.—Progress in By-Product Recovery at Coke Ovens. (Abstract of paper read before Soc. Chem. Ind.).—Coll'y Guard., London, April18,1913; p 795; 2000 w*; 35c.

Ciselet, Joseph, and Noblet, Paul.— Procédé de Traitement des Phosphates Naturels par l'Acide Chlorhydrique en Vue de l'Obtention d'Engrais Pouvant Etre Employés en Agriculture; [Process for the treatment of natural phosphates with hydrochloric acid with the view of obtaining agricultural fertilizer].—Le Phosphate, Dec. 30.1912; p. 1143; 500 w; 35c.

Clark, Wm. W.—The Determination of Vanadium in Ferro-Vanadium.—Met. & Chem. Engg., April,1913; p 95; 2200 w; 35c.

Clennell, J. E.—Notes on the Analysis of Zinc Dust. [A description of methods for determining the constituents of the zinc dust used for precipitating gold and silver from cyanide solutions].—E. & M. J., April 19,1913; p 793; 5000 w; 25c.

Crocker, William J.—Average Analysis of Iron Ore; Method by Units.—Mg. & Eng. World, March1,1913; p. 434; 800 w; 10c.

Cushman, Allerton S., and Coggeshall, George W.—The Production of Available Potash from the Natural Silicites. (Paper read at Eighth Int. Cong. Appl. Chem.; abstract).—Jnl. Franklin Inst., Dec.,1912; p. 663; 16 p.; 65c.

Demorest, D. J.—The Determination of Zinc in Ores.—Jnl. Ind. & Eng. Chem., April,1913; p 302; 1200 w; 65c.

Demorest, D. J.—The Sulphocyanate-Permanganate Method for Copper in Ores.—Jnl. Ind. & Engg. Chem., March,1913; p 215; 2000 w; 65c. Mg. & Eng. World, March,22,1913; p 581; 1000 w; 10c.

Duisberg, Carl.—The Latest Achievements and Problems of the Chemical Industry; (Paper read before Int. Cong. Appl. Chem.).—Chem. Eng., Dec.,1912; p. 221; 14,000 w; 35c.

Edwards, Vance P.—Determination of Copper in Matte (from the Chemist-Analyst).—M. & S. P., Jan.25,1913; p. 184; 500 w: 20c.

Elwood, W. F.—The Efficiency Valuation of Coals.—Coal & Coke Op., March13,1913; p 183; 3500 w; 20c.

Engler, C.—Die Chemie und Physik des Erdöles; [The chemistry and physics of 7 Ziv Ninh 40 - April.1913; p 50; 41 1 12 p 800 w: \$105.

tale n fitt Juliu t New Technical that the state of the s

Fulling: A. C.—Why Proximate Coal
from a latter
from J. J. 1913;
from Trade Bull.,
from J. 1, 1913;
from a latter

of Radium. (Abstract from blennial recommissioner of Mines).—
We commissioner of Mines).—
We see that the second state of th

Ministry of the lightest states of the lightest states of nickell. I have states of nickell.—
1. The lightest states of nickell.

4 ... II. Vitate Property in the state of th

M. & S. P., Dec.14,1912;

the standard H The Corresion of the H No. J.: 6,1913; p 1358;

Christi Pr. A. Indomination of Chroina in the Clien, Jul Imbs. & Eng. (Ind. Unit A. Arr. He 1913; p. 890;

Continue of the continue of th

the of house elected Proceedated in the left in the left of Record Anti-Jul.

Hills I be in the dead securities of the design of the first term of the design of the

Call to the state of Marchens, of

Here is M Charlest Intervalence of Asia Anna is a constant in the constant in

Hall of W. I. T. Dele dination of Visit and Charles & M. J. Aufful 191 (1915) 11 2 Ac. Harger, Dr. John.—Chemistry Applied to Coal Mining.—Jnl. Soc. Chem. Ind., May15, 1913; p 460; 2800 w; 75c. Mg. Eng., London, March,1913; p 26; 1700 w; 35c.

Harrison, P. S.—Electrolytic vs. Iodide Assay for Copper.—E. & M. J., Feb.1.1913; p. 283; 1500 w; 25c.

Hauptick, E. de.—Platinum and Metals of the Platinum Group (Abstracted from London Mg. Jnl.).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 11,1913; p. 64; 1500 w; 10c.

Heaton, Noel.—The Production and Identification of Artificial Precious Stones (paper read before Royal Soc. of Arts, London).—Annual Report of Smithsonian Inst., 1911; p 217; 8500 w*; \$1.

Heckel. W—Ucher.

Heckel, W.—Ueber die Nutzbarmachung des Stickstoffs der Kohle in Form von Ammoniak; [On the recovery of the nitrogen of coal in the form of ammonia].—Glückauf, March8,1913; p 361; 2000 w*; 50c.

Hesse, Bernard C.—The Problem of International Congresses of Applied Chemistry.—Jnl. Ind. & Eng. Chem., April,1913; p 321; 8000 w; 65c.

Hevesy, G. von.—Die Spannungsreihe der Rad volemente (Enste Mitteilung): [The tension series of the radio-active elements]. Zts. für Elektrochemie, Aprill,1913; p 291; 2500 w*: 45c.

Hilpert, Siegfried, and Herrmann, Fritz.— Ueber die Thermoelektrischen Eigenschaften einiger irreversibler Nickel- und Manganstahle; [On the thermoelectric properties of some irreversible nickel and manganese steels].—Zts. für Elektrochemie, March1, 1913; p 215; 1700 w*; 45c.

Hinds, Henry.—The Coal Deposits of Missouri.—Report of Missouri Bureau of Geology and Mines, Vol. IX, Second Series; 503 pp*.

Hinrichsen, F. W., and Taczak, S.—Verfahren und Ergebnisse der Prüfung von Irmastoffen; [Processes and results of fuel analysis].—Glückauf, May13.1913; p 773; 1000 w; May24,1913; p 816; 3500 w*;

Hirshberg, L. K.—Chemical Nature of the Electric Storage Battery.—Mg. & Eng. World, March1,1913; p. 436; 300 w; 10c.

Hof, Hans. Fortschritte der Kallindustrie in den Jahren 1910 bis 1912; [Progress in the potash industry in the years 1910 to 1912].—Chemiker-Ztg., April3,1913; p 401; 2600 w; 30c.

Hundeshagen, Franz.—Zur Alkalimetrie des Magnesium-Ammonium-Phosphates und Acadis etra des Ammonium-Phosphor-Mandidats; [On the alkalimetry of magnesium ammonium plosphate and acidimetry plosphor malybalate]. Zentral-Blatt Kunst-dünger-Ind., April.1913; p 140; 1600 w*; Mayl,1913; p 182; 2000 w; 70c.

Thintley, G. N., and Coste, J. H.—The Intermination of Water in Coal (abstract of paper read before London Sect. Soc. Chem. Indust.).—Colliery Guard., Jan.24, 1818 p. 178; 1700 w; 350.

Hutton, James.—Precipitation by the Zinc-Sheet Method at Caveira, Spain.—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 614; 1000 w; 10c.

Hive, A. L.—Die Scheidung des Nitrotion Nitrosubstitutionsprodukten; [The separation of nitroglycerin from nitrosubstitution products] (From paper presented at Eighth Internat. Congress of Applied Chem.).—Zts. Schiess & Sprengstoffw., March1; p 93; 2200 w*; 35c.

Ihssen, Georg.—Ueber die Bestimmung der Magnesia in Mineralsalzen; [On the determination of the magnesia in mineral salts].—Kali; Dec.15; p 609; 2500 w; 35c.

John, W. E. von.—Zur Bestimmung des Gesamtkohlenstoffes in Stahl und Ferro-legierungen durch Verbrennung im Sauerstoffstrom unter Druck; [On the determination of the total carbon in steel and ferroalloys by combustion in a current of oxygen under pressure].—Chemiker-Ztg., April 8,1913; p 426; 650 w*; 30c.

Johnson, C. M.—The Determination of Phosphorus in Ferro-Tungsten, Metallic Tungsten Powder, Etc.—Jnl. Ind. & Eng. Chem., April,1913; p 297; 1800 w; 65c.

Jones, Harry C.—The Freezing-Point, Boiling-Point and Conductivity Methods (second edition, 1912).—Easton, Pa.; Chem-ical Pub. Co.; book; 75 pp*; \$1.

Jorissen, A.—Sur la Diffusion du Molyb-dène dans le Terrain Houiller de Liège; [The diffusion of molybdenum in the coal reasures of Liège (Belgium)].—Bull. Soc. Chemique Belgique, Jan.,1913; p 21; 1600

King, Austin.—Connelsville Coke Kegnon Mine Ventilation. (Paper read before Am. Iron & Steel Inst.).—Coal & Coke Op., April17,1913; p 281; 3500 w; 20c.

Knothe, Walter .- Zur Frage der chemischen Widerstandsfähigkeit der Zemente; [On the question of the chemical resistance cements] .- Tonindustrie-Ztg., April12, 1 13; p 569; 1100 w; 35c

Koenigsberger, Joh.—Transformations and Chemical Reactions.—Economic Geol., Oct.-Nov.,1912; p 676; 32 p*; 65c.

Kohlmeyer, Ernst J.—Ueber Bleioxyd-und Eisenoxydulferrite; [On lead-exide and ferrous-oxide ferrites].—Metall & Erz, May 8,1913; p 447; 6500 w*: 50c.

Kraemer, G.—Die Bedeutung des Petro-leummonopols für die chemische Industrie; [The significance of the petroleum monopoly for the chemical industry].—Chemiker-Ztg., Jan.7,1913; p. 25; 3000 w; 30c.

Krug, Carl.—Die Praxis des Eisenhütten-chemikers; [The practice of the iron metal-lurgical chemist].—Berlin, 1913; \$2.25 (Book)

Lass, W. P.—Variations in Assaying at the Alaska-Treadwell.—Mg. Mag., Jan., 1913; p. 57; 1600 w; 50c.

Lang. Herbert L.—Organization of Smelting Enterprises.—M. & S. P., April19,1913; p 585; 2500 w; 20c.

Layng, Harai R.—Method of Assaying Zinc Dust Precipitate (from Am. Met. Soc.). —Mex. Mg. Jnl., Feb.,1913; p. 90; 1500 w;

R .- The Determination of Water in Coal (first part of report to Eighth Internat. Congress of Applied Chem.).—Colliery Guard., Feb.7,1913; p 278; 5100 w;

ris, J. Volney.—Determinative Miner-with Tables.—New York, 1913; 151 alogy pp; 68 figs; \$1.50.

Liebreich, Erik, and Spitzer, Fritz.— Ueber die Entstehung des Rostes unter Schutzanstreichen: [On the fermation of rust under protective paint].—Zis, für Elek-trochemie, Aprill, 1913; p 295; 3900 w*; 45C.

Lindgren, Waldemar .- Determination of the Platinum Metals. (Advance chapter from Min. Res. U. S.; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World Dec 21,1912; r. 1128; 1000 w; 10c. Mex. Mg. Jnl., May,1913; p 229; 1500

Livingstone, D. C .- Methods of Teaching

Assaying .- M. & S. P., Feb. 8, 1913; p 242; 1500 w; 20c.

Lockmann, Georg.—Zur Geschichte der Marschen Arsenprobe; [On the history of the Marsh test for arsenic].—Chemikerthe Marsh test for arsenic].—Chemike Ztg.; Dec.17,1912; p 1466; 2200 w*; 30c.

Manz, H.—Die Vanadinerze und ihre Aufarbeitung; [Vanadium ores and their treatment].—Metall & Erz, April8,1913; p 379; 2200 w; 50c.

Marcusson, J.—Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung der hochsiedenden Mineralöle; [Investigations on the constitution of the high-boiling mineral oils].—Chemiker-Ztg., May1,1913; p 533; 800 w; 30c.

Maujer, A. R.—Proximate Coal Analysis and Its Value in Power-Plant Economy. (Paper read before Nat. Assn. Sta. Engrs.).—Coal & Coke Op., April17,1913; p 293; 2000 w; 20c.

McMillen, R. H.—An Application of the Electric Resistance Furnace to the Determination of Oxygen in Iron and Steel.—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Feb.,1913; p. 123; 1000 w*; 75c. Iron Age, Jan.30,1913; p. 308; 1500 w*; 30c.

Metzger, F. J., and Marrs, L. E.—The Volumetric Determination of Manganese in Rocks, Stags, Ores and Spiegels.—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Feb.,1913; p. 125; 3600 w; 75c.

Michiels, Louis.—Sur le rayonnement des solutions d'uranium et sur une méthode de dosage de l'uranium par voie radioactive; [On the radiance of solutions of uranium and a method of the quantitative analysis of uranium in a radio-active way].—Bull. Soc. Chimique de Belgique, March, 1913; p 69: pp 11*: 75c. 69; pp 11*; 75c.

Milbauer, Jaroslav.—Physikalish-Chemische Studien über die Mennige; [Physicochemical studies of minium (red lead)].—Chemiker-Ztg., Dec.19,1912; p 1484; 1400 w*; 30c.

Milford, Leslie Russell.-Recent Analyses of Saratoga Mineral Waters.—Inl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Jan., 1913; p 2200 w; 65c.

Miller, Eugen R. E.—Die Reduction des Mangansuperoxydes durch salpetrige Säure und die Anwendung dieser Reaktion bei der Phosphorbestimmung im Eisen und Stahl ohne Abscheidung des Siliciums; [The reduction of manganese superoxide by means of nitrous acid and the application of this of nitrous acid and the application of this reaction in the determination of this reaction in the determination of phosphorus in iron and steel without the separation of the silicon].—Chemiker-Ztg., Dec.,1912; p. 1190; 700 w; 30c.

Munroe, H. S.—Smelting Precipitate at Cerro Prieto, Mex.—E. & M. J., June7,1913; p. 1137; 5000 w*: 25c. Neumark, Aug. S.—The Production of Oxygen from Bleaching Powder.—Met. & Chem. Eng., Feb.,1913; p. 109; 1400 w*; 35c.

Norton, Thomas H.—Utilization of Atmospheric Nitrogen.—Washington, D. C.; Special Agents Series No. 52, Bureau of Manufactures, Dept. of Commerce & Labor: 178

Offerhaus, C.—Rapid Determination of nc.—E. & M. J., Mar.1,1913; p. 466; 1000 Zinc .-

Palmer, Chase, and Bastin, Edson S.— Metallic Minerals as Precipitants of Silver and Gold.—Econ. Geol., March,1913; p 140; 8500 w*; 65c.

Palmer. Lerov A.—Mining and Milling at the Wasp No. 2. South Dakota.—Mg. Sci., Feb.13.1913; p 103; 2000 w; 20c.

Pantjuchow, N.—Die chemische Industrie Russlands in den Jahren 1909-1911;

Industry in Russia in the ndustry in Russia in the large in Line in Line

. Gastaldi, E.—Neue allge-Without Natherly der Blau-ten iker-Zeitung, May20,1913; w: 35c.

d Taylor, Guy B.—

d Taylor, Guy B.—

d Gul and Its Relation

d in Proper read Water in the

line a Fing Chem.,

1500 w; 65c.

Maurice.—Du state the train of the Maurice.—Du state the train of the Marries are stated in the state of the train of the Dine w. Thy

crn California, 1913.—Bull. 63, State Min-

William, 1 or and Trates V for a six the contents of the conte

Programme St. The west St. The St. The

The first section of the section of

to a final A of the William II might S

of the diam of the diam and the

to the diam to the off the cartered

Met. & Mg. Soc. S. Af., February, 1913; p 360; 700 w; 65c.

Simmersbach, Oskar.—Ueber den Schwe-felgehalt amerikanischer Kohle; [On the sulphur contents of American coals].—Berg & Hüttenmännische Rundschau, April20, 1913; p 169; 2200 w; 35c.

Smith, H. G.—Apparatus for the Precipitation of Barium Sulphate Under Unvarying Conditions.—Jnl. Ind. & Chem. Engg., May, 1913; p 416; 1200 w*; 65c.

Smyth, C. H., Jr.—The Relative Solubilities of the Chemical Constituents of Rocks.
—Jnl. Geol., Feb.-March, 1913; p 105; pp

Stadler, H.—Grading Analyses by Elutriation.—Trans. Inst. of Mg. & Met., Bull. 104, May15,1913; 12 pp*; 65c.

Stansbie, J. H.—The Reaction of Metals and Alloys with Nitric Acid.—Jnl. Soc. Chem. Ind., April15,1913; p 311; pp 10*;

Stopnwitsch, A. D.—Erdgas und Erdül im allgemeinen und zu Stawropol im bescheinen land auf Stawropol im bescheinen and auf Stawropol in particular (Russia)]. (Abstract from publication of the Statistical Committee of the Government of Stawropol).—Chemiker & Tech.-Ztg., Mayl, 1913; p 66; 1600 w; 35c.

Tachon, Auguste.—Les Essais du Com-bustible Liquide en Amerique; [Tests of liquid fuel in America].—Le Pétrole, May5, 1913; p 2; 1100 w; 35c.

Taylor, H. B.—A Study of the Ores from Austin, Nevada (thesis at Columbia University).—Mg. Sci., Feb.6,1913; p. 89; 3000 w: 20c.

Teed. P. Litherland.—The Determination of Water in Coal.—Trans. Inst. Mg. & Met., Bull. 104; May15,1913; 9 pp; 65c.

Thompson, Francis A.—Ore Treatment in the Republic District, Wash. (Paper presented before Spokane Local Section Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Mg. Sci., Feb.13,1913; p 105; 2000 w; 20c.

Thompson, J. J.—The Structure of the Atom (Abstract of lecture before Royal Inst.).—Eng., Feb.21,1913; p 266; 2400 w*; 35c. Also in Eng., Feb.28,1913; p 300; 2600 w*; 35c.

Translation, F. W.—Abstracts from Notes on Assaying.—Colo. Sch. of Mines Mag., F. b. 1213; p. 21; 3500 w; 35c.

Travillion, C. E.—Electrolytic Determination of Copper; (Abstracted from Chemist Analyst).—M. & S. P., Dec. 28, 1912; p. 830; 500 w; 29.

True kner. Dipl-Ing.—Die Ausführung von Gehaltsprachen des Prägmetalls der Deutsche Keilmannen in der Kal. Münse zu Keilm. [The procedure in testing the composition of the German imperial coinage metal in the Recut Mine at Eerlin] (Address before the Berlin Numismatic Asso.)—Chemian-Zie. At rill.1913: p. 389: 2300 w; 30c.

Turner, Thomas.—Chemical Reactions of the Puddling Process (Part of paper read la fur W: 1 of Scotland Iron & Steel Inst.). —Iron Age, Aprill0,1913; p 888; 2000 w;

Verschaffelt, J. E.—L'Analyse des Gaz par les Rayons Positifs; [The analysis of gas by positive rays].—Bull. Soc. Chemique de Belgique, Feb.,1913; p 521; 2000 w; 75c.

Walker, E. W.—Hints on Assaying (last 1913) gives notes on the determination of on the determination of and molybdenum).—Mg. & Eng. Rev., Jan. 6.1913; p 2500 w; 35c.

Warwick, A. W .- Washing Gold and Sil-

ver from Filter Cakes.—Mg. & Eng. World, April5,1913; p. 665; 2000 w; 10c.

Weisberger, R.—Ueber die Verfahren zur Untersuchung des Stahlwerksteeres; [On the methods for the investigation of steelworks tar].—Glückauf, Feb.22,1913; p 287; 4500 w; 50c.

Weiss, John Morris.—Coal Tar Light Oil in the United States; the Manufacture, Nature and Uses of Products Derived Therefrom; (paper presented at Eighth Internations, of Applied Chemistry).—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Jan.,1913; p 61; 4500 w; 65C

Werndl, F.—Die Naturgase in Wels, Austria; [The natural gases in Wels, Austria]. Berg & Hüttenmännische R April5,1913; p 159; 2600 w; 35c. Rundschau,

Whitaker, M. C., and Murphy, R. K.— Chemical Engineering and the New Lab-oratories at Columbia University. (Paper read before N. Y. Section Am. Chem. Soc.). —Jnl. Ind. & Eng. Chem., April, 1913; p 304; 6000 w*; 65c.

Wilke-Dörfurt, E.—Zur Kalibestimmung in Silikaten: [On the determination of potash in silicates] (Abstract from Zts. für analytische Chem.).—Kali., Feb.15, 1913; p. 101; 600 w; 35c.

Wilmoth, L. J.—Assay of Auriferous Cyanide Solutions.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., Feb., 1913; p. 89; 1100 w; 25c.

Wilson, F. B.—Methods of Balancing Chemical Reaction Equations.—Met. & Chem. Eng., Feb.,1913; p 94; 1700 w; 35c.

Worrell, S. H.—A Modification of the Jager Method of Gas Analysis.—Met. & Chem. Engg., May,1913; p 245; 4000 w*; 35c.

Coal Analysis (first part of paper read before Coal Mg. Inst. of Am.).—Coal & Coke Operator, Jan.2.1913; p. 422; 1800 w; (second part), Jan.9; p. 21; 2000 w*; 40c.

sis for the Commercial Evaluation of Coal.
—Eng. & Cont., Jan.29,1913; p. 119; 4700

Beziehungen zwischen chemischer Zuzammensetzung und Eigenschaften von Tonen; [Relation between the chemical composition and properties of clays].—Ton-industrie-Ztg., Jan.16,1913; p. 78; 400 w;

Feed Water Purification Mines .- Coal Age, Feb.1,1913; p 188; 2200 w*; 20c.

Fixed Carbon in Bituminous Materials; Its Determination and Value in Specifications.—Eng. & Contracting, Feb. 12,1913; p 172; 4500 w*; 20c.

— Le Carbure de Calcium et son Emploi pour la Production du Gaz Acéty-lène; [Calcium carbide and its employment for the production of acetylene gas].—Revue Industrielle, Dec.21,1912; p. 16; 500

Mittel das Vorhandensein von Erdöl im tiefen Erdinnern nachweisen?; [Can the presence of petroleum in the depths of the earth be indicated by chemical means?1.—Chemiker & Tech.-Ztg., May1,1913; p 70; 550 w; 35c.

. Laboratory Apparatus for the Exact Analysis of Flue Gas.—Met. & Chem. Engg., May,1913; p 254; 2500 w; 35c.

La Fixation de l'Azote par les Microorganismes; [The fixation of nitrogen by the micro-organisms].—Le Phosphate, May5,1913; p 423; 800 w; 35c.

Progress in Chemical Research.
-M. & S. P., Feb.15,1913; p 268; 1200 w; 20c.

Saltpetersäure aus Luftstick-stoff; [Nitric acid from atmospheric nitro-gen].—Südwestdeutsche Industrie-Ztg., April 12,1913; p 223; 600 w; 35c.

. Specifications for and Measure-ment of Standard Sieves.—Washington, D. C.; Circular No. 39, Bureau of Standards;

Standardization of Coal Sampling. [Report of the Chemical Sub-Committee of S. Afr. Engg. Standards Committee].—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., April11,1913; p. 574; 4000 w; 35c.

— Symposium of Papers on Alumina. (Four papers on production and uses)
— J. W. Richards, S. A. Tucker, A. H. Cowles and L. E. Saunders.—Met. & Chem. Engg., March, 1913; p 137; 9000 w; 35c.

. The Determination of Water in Coal.—Colliery Guard., Feb.14,1913; p 327;

Chamber.—E. & M. J., Feb.8,1913; p 318; 1100 w*; 25c.

The Non-Metallic Impurities Found in Steel.—Iron Age. Jan.23,1913; p. 240; 2700 w; 30c.

ASSAYING

Alzugaray, Baxeres de.—Extension of Hydro-Metallurgical Industries.—Mg. & Eng. World, May17,1913; p 947; 3000 w;

Armstrong, H. E., and Colgate, R. T.—Studies of Oxidation. The nature of the process; passive metals; higher metallic oxides; oxidation by permanganate; oxidation of carbon.—Jnl. Soc. Chem. Ind., April 30,1913; p 391; 6 pp*; 75c.

Artmann, P.—Nachweis von salpetriger Säure neben Ferrisalzen; [Detection of nitrous acid in the presence of ferric salts]. —Chemiker-Ztg., April24,1913; p 501; 800

Clark, Allan J. and Sharwood, W. J.— Metallurgy of the Ores of the Homestake Mine, South Dakota. (Bull. 98, Inst. Mg. & Met.).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.21,1912; p. 1142; 6000 w*; 10c.

Clark, Wm. W.—The Determination of Sulphur in Ferro-Vanadium.—Met. & Chem. Engg., May,1913; p 256; 900 w; 35c.

Clevenger, G. H.—Rapid Silver Estimation in Mill Solutions.—E. & M. J., May3, 1913; p 892; 1800 w*; 25c.

Conner, A. B.—Rapid Determination of Sulphur in Pyrites Cinder.—Jnl. Ind. & Fings. Chem., May,1913; p 399; 3200 w; 65c.

Dewey, Frederic P.—The Gay-Lussac Method of Silver Determination.—Jnl. Ind. & Engg. Chem., March, 1913; p 209; 9000

Handy, R. S.—Milling vs. Hand Sorting of Lead Ore.—M. & S. P., March15,1913; 3000 w*; 20c.

James, George A.—The Wind-Furnace for Assaying.—M. & S. P., March22,1913; p 450; 1000 w; 25c.

John, W. E. von .- Beiträge zur Kenntnis John, W. E. Von.—Beitrage zur Aenntus und zur Analyse der Aluminiumlegierung-en; [Contributions to the knowledge and analysis of aluminum alloys].—Chemiker-Ztg., p 363; 700 w; 30c.

Irvin, Donald F .- Adequate Sampling in

Matter Mill Practice.—M. & S. P., April 5,

Titriermethode zur

fel in Leuchtpetrofr in illuminating petro-

leum].—Petroleum, Feb.5,1913; p 585; 500 w*: 60c.

Walker, E. W.—Hints on Assaying.—Mg. & Eng. Rev., Dec.5,1912; p 115; 2000 w; 35c.

White, Franklin.—Errors in Sampling and Assaying Ores Due to the Presence of Coarse Gold.—Trans. Inst. Mg. & Met., Bull. 105, April10,1913; pp 21*; \$1.10. Abstract in Mg & Eng. World. May31.1913; p 1043; 5000 w*; 10c.

METALLURGY.

CHAPTER XVI.

ELECTROMETALLURGY; ELEC-TROCHEMISTRY

Amedeo and Rosemberg .- Carburc-Acetulene Congres de Rome; [Congress for carbide and acetylene at Rome].—Journal du Four Electriq., May15,1913; p 232; 3500

Bancroft, Wilder D., and Briggs, T. R.— Blue Gelatin Copper (paper presented at Eighth Internat. Cong. of Applied Chem.) _Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Jan.,1913; p 1400 w; 65c.

Barham, G. Basil.—Electrodes for Electric Furnaces.—Elec. Rev., London, April 18,1913; p 628; 1500 w; 35c.

Bennett, C. W.—The Electrodeposition of Brass and Bronze. (Abstract of paper read before Am. Electrochem. Soc.).—Chem. Eng., April,1913; p 145: 4000 w; 35c.

Bennett, C. W., and Brown, C. O.—Con-centration Changes in the Electrolysis of Copper Sulphate Solution.—Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., April,1913; pp 13*; 35c.

Beutner, Reinhard.—Concentration Cells Containing Organic Liquids Immiscible with Water.—Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., April,1913; pp 20. 35c.

Bouchelle, Theodore W.—Electrolysis of Low-Grade Gold Bullion.—E. & M. J., Jan. 25,1913; p 238; 2000 w; 25c.

Campbell, Wm.—The Microstructure of 1707 and Steel.—Bull. 72, Am. Inst. Mg. Engs., Dec.,1912; 24 p*; \$1.15.

Carey, Elmer Ellsworth.—Electrolytic Methods of Gold Extraction.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., Jan., 1913; p. 28; 2500 w; 25c.

Clement, J. K., and Walker, L. V.—An Electrolytic Method for the Prevention of the Corrosion of Iron and Steel. (Paper read at 8th Int. Cong. Appl. Chem.).—Jnl. Ind. & Engg. Chem., May,1913; p 361; 6000 w*: 65c.

Delbarre, Florian.—L'Industrie Electroly-tique du Chlore et des Alcalis Caustiques; l'The electrolytic chlorine and caustic-alkali industry].—Bull. Tech. du Nord., Dec.,1912; p 39; 57 pp; 75c.

Demorest, D. J.—Electrolytic Determina-tion of Copper in Ores, Containing Arsenic, Antimony or Bismuth.—Jnl. Ind. & Engg. Chem., March,1913; p 216; 800 w; 65c.

FitzGerald, F. A. J., and Hinckley, A. T. —Experiments with Furnace Electrodes.—Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., April,1913; pp 14*: 35c.

French. Harold.—Evolution of an Electrolytic Refinery.—M. & S. P., Dec.14,1912; p 754; 6000 w; 20c.
Güenther. E.—Einige Worte über die Chlorzinkelektrolyse nach Dr. Hoepfner; [Notes on the electrolysis of zinc chloride according to Dr. Hepfner].—Metall & Erz, Jan.8,1913; p. 206; 800 w; 50c.

Haber, F., and Le Rossignol, R .- Ueber

die Techische Darstellung von Ammoniak aus den Elementen; [The technical preparation of ammonia from the elements].— Zts. für Elektrochemie, Jan.15,1912; p. 53; 13,000 w*; 45c.

Harden, John.—Carbon Electrodes for Electrolytic Cells.—Met. & Chem. Engg., May,1913; p 242; 4000 w; 35c.

Hering, Carl.—Advantages of Small High-Speed Electric Furnaces.—Met. & Chem. Engg., April,1913; p 183; 5000 w*; 35c.

Hering, Carl.—Engineering Features of Electric Furnaces. (Abstract of paper read before Engrs. Club, Philadelphia).—Mex. Mg. Jnl., May,1913; p 244; 25c.

Hering, Carl.—The Thermal Insulation of Furnace Walls.—Met. & Chem. Eng., Feb., 1913; p 97; 6600 w*; 35c.

Héroult. P. L. V.—Recent Developments in the Electric Steel Furnace (paper presented at the Eighth Internat. Cong. of Applied Chem).—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Jan., 1913; p 47; 1500 w; 65c.

Herrimann, S.—Neuere Varfahren zur Darstellung der Alkalimetalle; [Recent methods for the preparation of the alkali metals].—Electrochemische Zts., March, 1913; p 331; 800 w*; 75c.

Hevesy, G. von.—Die Spannungsreihe der Radioclemente (Erste Mitteilung); [The temsion series of the radio-active elements]. für Elektrochemie, April1,1913; -Zts. 291: 2500 W*; 45c.

Heym, Ingenieur.—Die Verwendung der Elektricität für das Sprengstoffwesen; [The application of electricity in the explosives industry].—Kali, Erz & Kohle, April15,1913; p 375; 2100 w: 35c.

Ingalls, W. R.—The Metallurgy of Zinc.— . & M. J., Jan.11,1913; p. 105; 1200 w;

Kern, Howard F.—The Electrodeposition of Tin.—Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., April, 1913; pp 25; 35c.

Kershaw, John B. C.—Electric Furnace Methods of Steel Production. (Compilation of cost data covering the operation of various types of furnaces previously described in this series).—Iron Trade Rev., Feb.6.1913; p. 361; 2400 w; 25c.

Kohlschütter, V., Toropoff, Th., and Pfander, W.—Zur Kenninis der Formen Flektrolytish Gefüllter Metalle. I—Ueber des durch Metalle gefüllte Silber; [On the knowledge of the forms of electrolytically precipitated metals. I—Silver precipitated by metals].—Zts. für Elektrochemie, Feb. 15,1913; p. 169; 1700 w*; 45c.

15,1913; p. 169; 1700 w*; 45c.
Kohlschütter, V., and Schacht, Hermann.
—Zur Kenntnis der Formen elektrolytish
Gefällter Metalle. III—Ueber den Einfluss
von Fremdstoffen auf die Abscheidung von
Silber: [On the knowledge of the forms of
electrolytically precipiated metals. III—
On the influence of foreign substances on
the deposition of silver].—Zts. für Elektrochemie, Feb.15,1913; p. 172; \$100 w*; 45c.

of T. ...ir.

truint
as Schwartze
of the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the forms of
the for

to And and Wooder Wolfer.

I'm ar define et de le 's Alliages; Date to create the incurrence of the present and

I and Firket, V.—Métallurgie du l'and Firket, V.—Métallurgie du l'and Firket, V.—Métallurgie du l'and fire de l'an

Tritz.— ye i me ion of paint].—Zts. für Elek-w .

i: I dietre a tallurgie du

II. I determentallurgie du tre luive of irmi. La serie de luive of irmi. La serie de luive of irmi. La serie de luive de luive de lui d

is the famous that dutrique Hand I am Clear

Hand I

| Transfer | Transfer

100 000

The second secon the resolution of the transfer gigue.

1912; [Review of the electro-chemical of the fre-tied flurgical industries in the light of the fre-tied flurgical industries in the light of the li 2500 w: 35c.

W. -- Alm inum Nitride. Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., April,1913; pp 8*; 35c.

Richards, Joseph W.—What Electrochem-ity Is Accomplishing (address before Am. Electrochem. Soc.).—Annual Report of Smithsonian Inst., 1911; p 165: 7500 w; \$1.

Sborgi, U.—Ueber das anodische Verhalten des Urans; [On the anodic behavior in traillum].—Zis. tür Elektrochemie, Feb. 1,1913; p. 115; 800 w; 45...

Schmidt, F .- Die neuere Entwickelung der \$1 1a

Stansbie, J. H.—Sur l'Electrolyse des Solutions Nitriques de Cuivre; [On the electrolysis of solutions of nitrate of copper].— Revue d'Electrochimie et d'Electrométallur-ele. Marci 1913; p 54; 1000 w; 75c.

tijhan, M.—Sur l'Electrométallurgie du l'aire et du Nickel; [On the electro-metallurgy of copper and nickel] (abstract of paper jassentel he.one the Association of German Metallurgists and Miners).—Jnl. du Four Electrique, Feb.1,1913; p. 52; 1000

Treadwell, W. D.—Ueber die elektroanaluttech Treanway des kuppers von Wolfinst and Machain; 10n the electroanalytic separation of copper from tungsten and mujett jumj.—Zis. für Elektrocche. Machail 1413; p. 215; 1400 w. 45c.

The dwell, W. D.—Ueber die Trennung
Walfen auf Fishtrulytishaus ege; [On the separation of tin and trinden is electrowile way]. - 21s. Elektro-

Tucker, S. A., and Read, Henry.—Fixation de l'Azote par l'Alumine et le Carbone; [The fixation of nitrogen by aluminum and carbon] (Translation of paper presented at Am. Electrochem. Soc.).—Revue d'Electrochimie et d'Electrométallurgie, March,1913; p 49; 3200 w; 75c.

Wils, Oliver P.—The Electrodeposition of Cobalt and Nickel.—Trans. Am. Electromos Soc., April, 1913; pp 53; 25c.

Weintraub, E.—Boron: Its Properties and
Abstract of lecture before
M.—John Indust & Eng. Chem., Feb.,

William : I: A Ma infactore of Cal-lo excluse III, See Ghen. Ind., Feb.,

De l'Hectrometallurgic du zinc; [The electro-metallurgy of zinc].—Journal du Four Electriq., April13,1913; p 175; 1006

Die Elektrische Eisendarstel-lie in production of iron].— in ir ignische Zis., March,1913; p 337; The W. The

Tratimiento Electrico del Ineral de Estaño; [The electrical treat-illo de].—Revista Minera, Jan.

Electric Crucible Furnace for Refining Steel.—Iron & Coal Trade Rev., 1 12,1913; p 413; 1200 w*; 25c.

 Industrie de la fixation de [Nitrogen fixation industry]. l'Azote; [Nitrogen fixation industry]. Journal du Four Electriq., May15,1913; 217; 2500 W: 35c

L'Aluminum: [Aluminum]. - Soc. Amicale d. Mineurs de Douai, Bull.; Dec.10, 1912; p 798; 600 w; 35c.

La préparation de l'alumine par le procédé Cowles; [The preparation of aluminum by the Cowles process].—Jour-nal du Four Electriq., April13,1913; p 176; 1800 w; 35c.

. Separatore elettromagnetico Ullrich; [The Ullrich electro-magnetic separator].—Rassegna Mineraria, Jan.21,1913; p 41; 4500 w*; 35c.

THERMIC METALLURGY

Abell. Oliver J.—New Steel Foundries Using Electric Furnaces.—Iron Age, May29, 1913; p 1288; 1800 w*; 30c.

Alexander, D. C., Jr.—Mining in the Federated Malay States.—Washington, D. C.; Special Agents Series No. 59. Bureau of Manufactures, Department of Commerce & Labor; 25 pp*.

Alzugaray, Baxeres de.—Extension of Hydro-Metallurgical Industries.—Mg. & Fing. World, May17,1913; p 947; 3000 w;

Auchy, George.—The Next Improvement in Steel Making; "Killing" in Molds Advocated.—Iron Age, Jan.23,1913; p. 239; 2000

Austin, L. S.—Lead Plant of the International Smelter.—M. & S. P., Jan.18,1913; p. 136; 3500 w*; 20c.

Austin, L. S.—The Wedge Mechanical Furnace.—M. & S. P., Dec.28,1912; p. 831; 750 w*; 20c.

Barham, G. Basil.—Electrodes for Electric Furnaces.—Elec. Rev., London, April18. 1913; p 628; 1500 w; 35c.

Beck, E. A.—The Use of Thermit in Casting Steel Ingots.—Iron Age, Feb.27, 1913; p. 545; 1200 w; 30c.

Belck, W.—The Discovery of the Art of Iron Manufacture (translated from Die Erfinder der Eisentechnik in Zts. für Ethnologie).—Annual Report of Smithsonian Inst., 1911; p 507; 4900 w; \$1.

Bennett, C. W., and Brown, C. O.—Concentration Changes in the Electrolysis of Copper Sulphate Solution.—Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., April, 1913; pp 13*; 35c.

Bennewitz, M. W. von.—Dry vs. Wet Crushing at Kalgoorlie.—M. & S. P., March 15,1913; p 409; 1700 w; 20c.

Beyne, Edgar.—Sur la Présence de Com-posés de Strontium dans les Blendes; [The presence of strontium compounds in blendes].—Bull. Soc. Crimique Belg., May, 1913; p 159; 1200 w; 75c.

Bird, Frank A.—Dressing Western Zinc Ores.—M. & S. P., Mar.1,1913; p. 344; 2200 w*: 20c.

Blau, Ernst.—Neuere Ausführungen von Turbogebläsen und Turbogassaugern für Hüttenwerke; [Recent developments of turbo-blowers and turbo-gas exhausts for met-allurgical work].—Fördertechnik, April, 1913; p 77: 1400 w*; 50c.

Brooks, G. S.—Notes on the Formation of Ferrites in Roasting Blende.—Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Bull. 77, May,1913; p \$29; pp 14; \$1.10.

Buck, D. M.—Copper in Steel—Its Influence on Corrosion (Paper presented at an-

nual meeting of Am. Chem. Soc.) .- Iron Trade Rev., April24,1913; p. 973; 4000 w*;

Caetani, Gelasio .- The Analysis of Smelter conducts. (Lecture delivered at Harvard University).—M. & S. P., first installment, May10,1913; p 684; 5500 w; second installment, May17,1913; 3000 w*; 40c.

Campbell, Wm.—The Microstructure of Iron and Steel.—Bull. 72, Am. Inst. Mg. Eng., Dec., 1912; 24 p*; \$1.15.

Canby, R. C.—The Water-Jacket Lead Blast Furnace. (Abstract, paper read before Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 615; 1500 w; 35c. Mg. Sci., May,1913; p 264; 2000 w; 35c. Lead

Caspari, Fritz, and Flegel, Alfred.—Die lbständige Verhüttung kupferarmerer, selbständige Verhüttung kupferarmerer, kieselsüure -kalkreicher oxydischer Kupfer-erze; [The independent smelting of oxidized copper ores low in copper but rich in silicic acid and lime].—Metall & Erz, Feb.8,1913; p. 253; 2000 w; 50c.

Clerc, F. L.—The Igneous Concentration of Zinc Ores.—E. & M. J., Jan.25,1913; p 222; 4500 w*; 25c.

Cone, Edwin F.—Melting Processes of the Steel Foundry.—Iron Age, April3,1913; p 826; 4500 w*; 30c.

Cone, Edwin F.—Steel Castings from the Electric Furnace.—Iron Age, May29,1913; p 1279; 2500 w*; 30c.

Crockard, Frank H .- Progress in Steel Making in Alabama.—Ir. Age, Dec.19,1912; p 1436; 5000 w; 30c.

Cushman, Allerton S. and Coggeshall. George W.—The Production of Available Potash from the Natural Silicites. (Paper read at Eighth Int. Cong. Appl. Chem.; abstract).—Jnl. Franklin Inst., Dec.,1912; p. 663; 16 p; 65c.

Duchez, J.—La Fabrication de la Chaux pour Aciéries et les Fours a Chaux de Montgrignon, près Verdun; [The manufacture of lime for steel works and the lime kilns of Montgrienon, near Verdun].—Revue des Matériaux, March,1913; p 37; 2200 w*;

Dudley, P. H.—Piping and Segregation of Steel Ingots and Ductility Tests of Rail Steel (Abstract of paper read before Am Inst. Mg. Engrs., Iron & Steel Division).— Inst. Mg. Engrs., Iron & Steel Division).— Iron & Coal Trades Rev., March14,1913; p 407; 3200 w; 35c.

Eckler.—Luften opressoren und die Anvendung der Druckluft in Giessereibetrieben; [Air compressors and the use of air in foundries].—Eisen-Ztg.. May24,1913; p 414; 600 w* (continued); 35c.

Edwards, Charles A.—The Theoretical Effect of Increasing the Oxygen of the Phys Supplied to Blast Frances (paper read before Cleveland Inst. of Engrs.).—Iron & Coal Trades Review, Jan.17,1913; p. 92; 5400 w; 35c.

Emley, W. E.—The Quality of Limestone and Lime.—Mg. Sci., Dec.26,1912; p 410; 2200 w; 20c.

Emrich, Clarence T.—Copper Smelting Operations of the Santa Fe Gold & Copper Mining Co.—Met. & Chem. Engg., June, 1913; 2500 w*; 35c.

Eurich, Ernest F .- The Parkes Process as Used in the United States; (Paper read before Am. Inst. Mg. Engs.; abstract).—
Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 24; 3000 wr.; iee.

Fink. C. G.—Applications of Fink, C. G.—Applications of Ductile Tungsten (paper presented at Eighth Inter-nat. Cong. of Applied Chem.).—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Jan.,1913; p 8; 1000 w; 65c. Fitzgerald, F. A. J., and Hinckley, A. T. Experiments with Furnace Electrodes.— Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., April,1913; pp. 14°; 35c.

Gifford, W. S.—The Electric Arc Furnace in Steel Production.—Electrician (Localem), Dec.13.1912; p. 444; 5000 w*;

Giolitti, Frederico.—La Cementazione dell'-Acciaio; [The cementation of steel].—Met. Ital., Feb.28,1913; p 124; 4000 w; 75c.

Giolitti, F.—Sulla cristallizzazione dell'acclere: [On the cry.tallization of steel].— Metallurgia Ital., March31,1913; p 193; 1810 w ; \$1.

(1 lowatschew and Lange.—Die Kupferhütte zu Kedabeg im Kaukasus; [The copied and the Caucasus (Hussia)].—Glückauf, May10,1913; p 732; 11116 w°; 50c.

Grave, W. H.—Progress in Colorado We ag and Milling; [The tungsten industed Boulder county].—Mg. & Eng. World, May3,1913; p 853; 2600 w*; 10c.

G. as Genera A. Progress of the Metalter of Copper During 1912.—Can. Mg. Jnl., Jan.15,1913; p. 38; 25c.

11011 John Howe, The Manufacture of cr. 1.18 Steel.—Ir. Tr. Rev., April3,1913; p. 791 from w. April10,1913; p. 849; 4000 w. 50c.

Here the N. V. The Concentration of the Ore. Bull. 72, Am. Inst. Mg. Engs., Inc. 1912; 21 p*; \$1.15.

Harden, Joh.—Induction Furnaces and The Wile's on to the Steel Industry.— Ille trician (London), Dec.13,1912; p 436; 7000 w*; 50c.

Hayes, Elwood.—Chrom-Nickel und Crom-I. I. all I. alexaegen: [Chrom-nickel and Olling and Alexaegen: Südwest-deutsche Indick Zig. April19,1913; p 238; 1000 w;

Heaton, Nord,—The Production and Ide 11 Vallon of Artificial Previous Stones (paper read before Royal Soc. of Arts, Lendent, Annual Report of Smithsonian Int. 1911, p. 217; \$500 w.*; \$1.

Hering, Carl.—Advantages of Small High-The thir Furnaces.—Met. & Chem. The April 1913; p 183; 5000 w*; 35c.

Hering. Carl.—Engineering Features of Electric Furnaces. (Abstract of paper read left: Engineering, Philadelphia).—Mex. Jul., May,1913; p 244; 25c.

Heling Call The Thermal Insulation of Furnace Walls, Met. & Chem. Eng., 1-0 1812.1 47; 6600 w*; 35c.

Héroult, P. L. V.—Recent Developments in the Electric Steel Furnace (paper preied of the Fighth Internat, Cong. of Apticle (the following foll Linds), & Eng. Chem., July 1913, p. 4, 1500 w; 65c.

House, Incomeur.—Wirkungsgradregelunte Schuelt den hetrieben: [Efficiency In the operation of smelling furlett live is Keinle, Dec. 15, 1912; House w; Dec. 25, 1912; p 1288; 1000

illih, Vittor C. Notes on Tungsten Minint in Non-Realin (Abstracted from Proc. of Sec.)—Mg. & Eng. World, March 1111; p. 443; 2000 w; 10c.

Hoten H. O.—The Metallurgy of Lead

Him. Derivald E.—Sudbury Nickelever Laniestry M. & M., Feb., 1913; p

11. A crd. L. () -Collar Pullers for Con-

verters.—M. & S. P., May17,1913; p 733; 750 w*; 20c.

Howard, Leslie E.—Producing Sound Steel Ingots by Compression.—Iron Trade Rev., April24,1913; p 965; 5000 w*; 25c.

Howard, Leslie E.—The Production of Sound Steel Ingots.—Iron Age, April24, 1913; p 995; 4000 w*; 30c.

Howard, L. O.—The International Lead Smelter.—S. L. Mg. Rev., Dec.15,1912; p 13; 2500 w*; 25c.

Howe, Ben.—A New Process of Gold Recovery by Volatilization.—Jnl. of Chamber of Mines of W. Aust., Dec.31,1912; p 326; 1500 w; 90c. Queens. Govt. Mg. Jnl., March 15,1913; p 139; 950 w; 35c.

Howe, Henry M.—The Gayley Dry Blast Furnace. (Extracts from address made at presentation of the Perkin medal to Jas. Gayley, N. Y. sect. Soc. Chem. Ind.).—Met. & Chem. Engg., March,1913; p 147; 2000 w; 25c.

Hunt, Robert W.—Starting Bessemer Steel Making in America [Story of the author's part in making steel production on a large scale commercially possible; address of acceptance of the John Fritz medal by the writer].—Ir. Age, Dec.12,1912; p. 1371; 2000 w*; 25c.

Hutchinson, J. W.—Treatment of Concentrate at the Goldfield Con. Mill.—M. & S. P., Jan.25,1913; p 170; 1200 w*; Feb.1, 1813; p 204; 2800 w*; 40c.

Illies, Hermann, —Das Bessemerwerk in Königshütte; [The Bessemer works in Königschütte (Germany)] (From Stahl und Eisen).—Kohle & Erz, April28,1913; p 395; 5200 w*: 35c.

Ingalls, W. R.—The Metallurgy of Zinc.
E. & M. J., Jan.11,1913; p. 105; 1200 w;

Jacobs, E.—Metallurgy in British Columbia (Reviews briefly the metallurgy of zine, gold, and copper).—Met. & Chem. Eng., Feb.1913; p 112; 1300 w*; 35c.

James, Alfred.—Progress in Gold-Silver Ore Treatment During 1912.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., Feb.,1913; p. 82; 2000 w; 25c.

James, George A.—The Wind-Furnace tor Assaying.—M. & S. P., March22,1913; p 450; 1000 w; 25c.

Johnson, J. E., Jr.—New Type of Blast Furnace Construction.—Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., March,1913; p 349; pp 14*; 65c.

Jordan.—Neuerungen auf dem Gebiete des Hüttenwesens; [Innovations in the metallurgical field].—Centralblatt Hütten & Walzwerke, March5,1913; p 125; 2000 w*; 35c. Juretzka, Franz.—Einige Neuerungen und

Juretzka, Franz.—Einige Neuerungen und Versuche im Zinkhüttenwesen der letzten Jahre; [Some innovations and experiments in the metallurgy of zinc in the last year (1912)].—Centralblatt Hütten & Werke, Jan.25,1913; p 47; 3700 w; 35c.

Juretzka. Franz.—Ueber Rohmaterialbeschaffung, Selbstkosten und Rentabilität von Zinkhüttenanlagen; [The production of raw material, first cost and profitableness of zinc-smelting plants].—Metall & Erz, Dec.22.1912; p 161; 17 pp; Dec.8,1912; p 129; 7500 w; \$1.00.

Kenner, Alvin R.—Melting Furnace at Rio Plata Mill, Mexico.—E. & M. J., March 15,1913; p 567; 1500 w*; 25c.

Kern, Howard, F.—The Electrodeposition of Tin.—Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., April, 1913; pp 25; 35c.

Kershaw, John B. C.—Electric Furnace Methods of Steel Production (fifth article). —Ir. Tr. Rev., Dec.12,1912; p. 1105; 2000 w*; Dec.19,1912; p 1169; 3000 w*; Jan.16, 1913; p 196; 8000 w*; Feb.6,1913; p 361; 2400 w; \$1.00.

Knudsen, E.—Die technischen Verbesserungen und ökonomischen Resultate beim Kupferschneltzen, Prozess Knudsen; [The technical improvements and economic results in the smelting of copper ores by the Knudsen process].—Montan-Ztg.; Dec.15, 1912; p 483; 800 w; 35c.

Lake, E. F.—Titanium Used in Steel Making.—Met. & Chem. Engg., March, 1913; p 144; 4000 w; 35c.

Lakes, Arthur.—The Recovery of Zinc, the Great Problem in Mining.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.18,1913; p. 103; 2600 w; 10c.

Lang, Herbert L.—Organization of Smelting Enterprises.—M. & S. P., April19,1913; p 585; 2500 w; April26,1913; p 622; 4000 w; 40c.

Law. Edward F.—Electric Furnaces in the Manufacture of Steel.—Electrician (London), Dec.13,1912; p 433; 3500 w; 50c.

Lee, Geo. B.—The Copper Queen Reduction Plant, Arizona. (Abstract of paper read before Inst. Mg. & Met.).—Mg. & Eng. World, April 5, 1913; p 669; 1400 w; 10c.

Levings, J. H.—Advancements Made in the Blast Roasting of Sulphide Ores. (Abstract from Bull. Inst. Mg. & Met.).—Mg. & Erg. World, April19,1913; p 764; 1000 w; 10c.

Libert, J., and Firket, V.—Métallurgie du Plomb et de l'Argent: Conditions de Salubrité Intérieure des Usines Belges Pendent la Période 1901-1910; [Metallurgy of lead and silver: Internal healthful conditions of the Belgian works during the period 1901-1910].—Annales des Mines Belgique, Vol. 18, No. 2, 1913; p 449; 78 pp*; 65c.

Lord, J.—Cost of Running Annealing and Heating Furnaces (Abstract of lecture delivered at the Royal Technical College, Glasgow).—Iron & Coal Trades Rev., March14, 1913; p 409; 3000 w; 35c.

Lyon, D. A.—The Electric Furnace in the Production of Iron from Ore.—Met. & Chem. Eng., Jan.,1913; p. 15; 5000 w*; 35c. Abstract in Chem. Engr., May,1913; p 185; 35c.

Mace, Clement H.—A Five-Ton Smelting Furnace; [Describes the Partridge furnace].—E. & M. J., May3,1913; p 909; 1500 w*; 25c.

Martell, Paul.—Die Garfield-Kupferhütte in Utah; [The Garfield copper smelter in Utah].—Technische Blätter, Dec.28,1912; p. 410; 1600 w; 35c.

Martell. Paul.—Zur Geschichte des Bessemerverfahrens; [On the history of the Bessemer process].—Zts. Zentral-Verbd. Bergbau Betriebsl., Jan.15,1913; p. 30; 3000 w; 45c.

Martin, A. H.—The Heslewood Method of Fune Control; [Process for smelting copper ores and control of noxious fumes].—Mg. & Eng. World, May3,1913; p 851; 2000 w; 10c.

Masselon, E. — L'electrométallurgie du Fer; [The electro-metallurgy of iron].—La Métallurgie, Jan.29,1913; p 80; 750 w; 35c.

Mathers, Frank C.—The Electrodeposition of Lead.—Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., April.1913; pp 38; 35c.

Matz. Hugo.— Ueber die Anwendung von Brikeits aus Guseisenspänen in Giessereibetriebe; [On the utilization of cast-iron chips in foundry operation].— Chemiker-Ztg., March27,1913; p 375; 1000 w*; 30c.

McMillen, R. H.—An Application of the Electric Resistance Furnace to the Determination of Oxygen in Iron and Steel.—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Feb.,1913; p. 123; 1000 w*; 75c.

McMurtry, G. C.—Notes on the Smelting of Antimonial Concentrates; (Bull. 97, Inst. Mg. & Met.; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 4,1913; p. 9; 2200 w; 10c.

McMurtry. G. C.—Speiss as a Precious Metal Collector (abstracted from Bull. 97 Inst. Mg. & Met.).—E. & M. J., Jan.18,1913; p. 167; 2000 w; 25c.

Menzel, Wilhelm.—Ueber die Verarbeitung bleihaltiger Kupfcrsteine; [On the treatment of copper mattes containing lead].
—Metall & Erz, Jan.8,1913; p 193; 6200 w; Jan.22,1913; p 230; 4300 w*; \$1.00.

Müller, W.—Ueber das Verhalten der thermisch vorbehandelten Metalle und ihrer Legierungen hinsichtlich ihrer Festigkeit; [On the behavior of thermically pretreated metals and their alloys with reference to their strength].—Centralblatt Hütten & Walzwerke, Jan. 25, 1913; p 46; 1200 w; 35c.

Munroe, H. S.—Smelting Precipitate at Cerro Prieto, Mex.—E. & M. J., June7,1913; p 1137; 5000 w*; 25c.

Neumann, B.—Das Eisenhüttenwesen im Jahre 1911; [Iron smelting in 1911].—Glückauf, Dec.21,1912; p 2071; 3000 w; Dec.28,1912; p 2104; 1700 w; \$1.

Neumann, B.—Le nouveau four électrique triphasé Rochling-Rodenhauser; [The new Rochling - Rodenhauser tri-phase electric furnace].—Rev. Pratiq. Inds. Metlgq., April, 1913; p 1; 600 w*; 40c.

Nevius, J. Nelson.—Shasta County Smelter-Fume Problems. (Report made to Los Angeles Chamber of Mines & Oil).—M. & S. P., March 8, 1913; p 374; 3500 w; 25c.

Nicholas, Francis C.—Breaking a Mass of Metal from an Old Furnace Bottom.—Mg. & Eng. World, Mar.8,1913; p. 494; 750 w; 10c.

Niceu. Paul.—Le Hart Formeau Electrique; [the electric blast furnace].—Annales de Mines, Paris, Vol. 3, No. 3, 1913; p. 255; 100 pp*; Vol. 3, No. 4; p. 133; 117 pp*; \$1.20.

Northrup, Edwin F., and Suydam, V. A.— Resistivity of a Few Metals Through a Wide Range of Temperature.—Jnl. Frank. Inst., Feb.,1913; p 153; 3000 w*: 60c.

Paweck, Heinrich.—Der gegenwätige Stand aer elektrochemischen Industrie; [The present status of the electro-chemical industry] (Touches briefly on the many phases of the development of the industry, including electrometallurgy).—Elektrotechnik & Machinenbau, Festnummer, March, 1913; p 81; 11 pp; 75c.

Pedersen, Harald.—Studien über Vereinfachung der Verhüttung eisen- und kupferhaltiger sulfdischer Nickelerze und Hüttenprodukte; [Studies on the simplification of the smelting of iron and copper-carrying sulphide nickel ores and metallurgical products].—Metall & Erz. April8.1913; p 381; 20 pp*; 50c.

Peterson, Peter E.—The Electric Furnace for Zinc Smelting. (First article).—Mg. & Eng. World, May31,1913; p 1035; 4000 w*; 10c

Pitaval, Robert.—Revue des Industries Electro-Chemiqueset Electro-Metallurgiques en 1912; [Review of the electro-chemical and electro-metallurgical industries in 1912].—Journal du Four Electrique, Jan.1, 1913; p. 2; 3000 w; 35c.

Porter, John Jermain .- Pig Iron and Its

Method of Manufacture. Inch Trole Revolew Jon 2.1418. p. c., sinu we: 60c.

The control of the design of the control of the con

H. B.—Laboratory Since ma.

[In the metallurgical laboratory of Armour

[In the metallurgical laboratory of Ar

fahren unter besonderer . The second of the second Lintriches: tion).—Zis. f. d. Berg- H- & Salinenw., Vol.

All vit . Some Foodannertal

J. W.—Aluminum Nitride

Richards, J. W .- Aluminum Nitride. [The -Chem. Engr., May,1913; p 197; 3000 w*;

The state of W.—What Electrochem-ter is the wind that the state Am. Beport of the state of the

United to the form and short 8 withing

in 111 i mann, Ernst.
und theoretische Studien in the control of the

. himlift 1 Dr. 2 year Ethnichthau

Stephan, M.—Sur l'Electrométallurgie du Cuivre et du Nickel; [On the electro-metal-lurgy of copper and nickel] (abstract of paper presented before the Association of German Metallurgists and Miners).—Jnl. du Four Electrique, Feb.1,1913; p. 52; 1000

Stoughton, Bradley.—The Metallurgy of Iron and Steel.—E. & M. J., Jan.11,1913; p. 98; 5000 w; 25c.

Traphagan, F. W.—Abstracts from Notes on Assembly —Colo. Sch. of Mines Mag., Feb., 1913; p. 24; 3500 w; 35c.

Turner. Thomas.—Chemical Reactions of the Puddling Process. (Paper read before West of Scotland Iron & St. et Inst.).—Iron Age, April10,1913; p 888; 2000 w; 30c.

Vall, Richard H.—The Copper Smeltery of the U. S. Metals Refining Co., New Jersey.—E. & M. J., May24,1913; p 1031; 4006

Vassiliadi, H.—An Early Example of Blast Roasting.—Trans. Inst. Mg. & Met., Bull. 104, May15,1913; 4 pp; 65c.

Wulker, Arthur L.—The Metallurgy of Copper in 1912.—E. & M. J., Jan.11,1913; p. 103; 1700 w; 25c.

Watts, Oliver P.—The Electrodeposition of Cobalt and Nickel.—Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., April, 1913; pp 53; 35c.

Wedge, Utley.—The Sulphatizing Roasting of Copper Ores; (Paper presented to Am. Inst. Mg. Engs., New York; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1912; p. 19; 2500 w*; 10c.

Wilson, Alfred W. G.—Pyrites in Canada.—Ottawa, Ont.; Report Canada Department of Mines, Mines Branch; 202 pp. 25c.

Willerspoon, R. A.—Manufacture of Cal-cine Carbide. Jul. Soc. Chem. Ind., Feb., 1913: p 113: 7200 w; 75c.

Witte, R.—Schotteröfen und Ofen zum Krennen von Brechschutt; [Shafts for burning broken limerock].—Tonindustrie Ztg., May24,1913; p 791; 1200 w*; 35c.

Woodbridge, Dwight E.—Beneficiation of Lake Iron Ores.—E. & M. J., Feb.8,1913; p 311: 1200 w; 25c.

Yeatman, Pope.—Work of the Nevada Con. Copper Co. (Abstract from annual report).—M. & S. P., May3,1913; p 654; 32:10 w: 200.

Young, S. W.—Present Status of the Thiogen Process.—E. & M. J., Feb.15,1913; p 369; 1400 w; 250.

A Year's Results at the Calumet & Arizona Property in Arizona.—Mg. & Eng. World, March22,1913; p 582; 1000 w;

taffereitung von reinem und reiner tial mit [Preparation of tant I maure calamirel.—Technische Fluter, Jan.18.1913; p. 17; 3500 w*; 35c.

Construction of a Smelter Stack at Douglas, Ariz.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb. 15.1913; p 336; 600 w*; 10c.

Staate während des Jahres 1911; [Mining in Prussia in 1911].—See Coal Fields and

Die Flektrische Eisendarstelinner [The divite production of iron].— 14 9 75 " 2 16"

The Fort chritte der franz-is in a fixed destriction of the French iron industriction in the french iron industriction in the sergivers English May 8, 1913; p 10 b. 1 -) w; 35c.

Die technischen Verbesserung-

en und ökonomischen Resultate beim Kupen und okonomischen Resultate berm Kub-fererzschwelzen nach dem Process Knud-sen; [The technical improvements and economic results in the smeltling of copper ores by the Knudsen process].—Bergbau, Feb.20,1913; p. 129; 900 w; 35c.

Refining Steel.—Iron & Coal Trade Rev., Feb.13,1913; p 413; 1200 w*; 25c.

M. J., Dec.14,1912; p. 1109; 750 w; 25c.

. Electrode Holder Construction for Electric Furnaces. (Abstract from Stabl und Eisen).—Met. & Chem. Engg., June, 1913: p 321; 8000 w; 35c.

Mineral de Estaño; [The electrico del mineral de Estaño; [The electrical treat-ment of tin ores].—Revista Minera, Jan.24, 1913; p 41; 1800 w; 35c.

Hanpden Cloncurry (Copper) Treatment Plant, Queensland.—Aust. M Stand., Dec.5,1912; p. 538; 1200 w*; 35c.

. L'Agglomération des Minerais de Fer Menus; [The agglomeration of fine iron ores].—L'Echo des Mines, March6,1913; p 275; 750 w; March10; p 297; 800 w; 70c.

Large Copper Farnaces, -- Eng. Review, Jan.15,1913; p. 259; 1200 w*; 25c.

[Alloys by absorption] (Translation from Foundry Trade Jnl.).—Eisen-Ztg., April26, 1913; p 322; 500 w; 35c.

Merkzeichen für die Herstellung der Aluminiumlegierungen; [Notes on the production of aluminum alloys].—Eisen-Ztg., April5,1913; p 260; 600 w; 35c.

-... Metallurgy, Properties and Value of Bismuth Ores (abstract from Bull. Imp. Inst.).—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.15,1913; p 343; 2000 w; 10c.

New Blast Furnace of the Maryland Steel Co., U. S. A.—Iron & Coal Trades Rev., Feb.7,1913; p 207; 1200 w*; 35c.

. Occurrence, Distribution, and Utilization of Bismuth Ores.—Bull. Imp. Inst., Dec.,1912; p 628; 3000 w; 65c.

Preventing Accidents in Melting Departments.—Iron Trade Rev., March20, 1913; p 693; 600 w*; 25c.

Rev., Feb.13,1913; p 417; 1800 w; 25c.

Progris Techniques ricents en sidérurgie; [Recent technical progress in siderurgy].—L'Echo des Mines. May1,1913; p 506; 700 w; May5,1913; p 520; 1200 w;

The Blair Indestructible Port and Bulkhead for Open-Hearth Furnaces.— Iron & Coal Trades Rev., Feb.21,1913; p 290; 2300 w*; 35c.

Jerome News).—M. & S. P., Feb.22,1913; p. 305; 450 w; 20c.

______. United Mine and Works. S. L. Mg. Rev., Feb.28, 1913; p19; 1200 w; 25c.

Usines a Ciment et Procédés de Fabrication; [Cement works and processes of manufacture].—Revue des Matériaux de Construction et de Travaux Publics, Feb., 1913; p 23; 900 w*: 75c.

Verfahren und Vorrichtung Entzinnung von Zinnschlacken usw.; [Process and apparatus for the detinning of tin slags, etc.].—Eisen-Ztg., Feb.1,1913; p. 77; 1400 w*; 35c. Zinkdestilliergefasse; [Vessels for the distillation of zinc].—Tonindustrie-Ztg., Jan.16.1913; p. 77; 700 w; 35c.

Fuels and Combustion

Cornell, Sidney.—The Heat Balance of the Open Hearth; [A heat-efficiency test made on two 60-ton open-hearth furnaces]. —Chem. & Met. Engg., May,1913; p 256; 8500 w; 35c.

Fitzgerald, F. A. J.—Heat Losses in Furnaces.—Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., March.1913; p 345; pp 4; 65c. Losses in

Hussnitter, R.—Terröverwriting fur Heiz- und Kraftzwecke; [The utilization of tar oil for heating and power purposes] (First part of address before the Southwest Iron Smelters in Diedenhofen).—Bitumen, Feb.16,1913; p. 49; 1700 w*; 35c.

Heym, Ingenieur.—Angewandte Methoden zur Hitzebehandlung des Stahles; [Adopted methods for the heat treatment of steel].— Kali, Erz & Kohle, Feb.5,1913; p. 123; 2600

Hueser, Frederick.—Experimental Investigation of the Cupola Melting Process. (Reprinted by Am. Foundrymen's Assn. from Stahl und Eisen, Jan. 30.1913; 6 pp*; 25c. Abstract in Iron Age, March 27,1913; p 773; 2000 w*; 30c.

Lang, Herbert.—Blast-Furnace Smelting with Crude Oil.—M. & S. P., Feb.8,1913; p 248; 2250 w; 20c.

McQuigg, C. E.—Pitot Tube in Gas Meas-rement.—E. & M. J., March 29, 1913; p 649; urement.—E. 2000 w: 25c.

Miller, H. F., Jr.—New Design of Open-Hearth Steel Furnace Using Producer Gas. —Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., March, 1913; p 409; pp 5*; 65c.

Müller, W .- Die thermische Behandlung der Metalle und ihrer Legierungen; [The heat treatment of metals and their alloys].

—Metall & Erz, Jan.22,1913; p 219; 5000 w*; 50c.

Schreiber, J .- Utilization of the Waste (Abstract Heat of Open-Hearth Furnaces. from an article in Stahl und Eisen, Jan. 9 and 16).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, May9, 1913; p 772; 1500 w; 35c.

Wagener, A.—Ueber die Festigkeit von Hochofenkoks; [Physical properties of blast furnace coke].—Der Bergbau, May15, 1913; p 321; 3000 w; 35c.

den Betrieb von Siemens-Martinöfen mit Oelfeuerung; [On the construction and operation of Siemens-Martin furmaces with oil firing] .- Gieserei-Ztg., Feb.1,1913; p 81; 1000 w*; 35c.

Use of Waste Heat of Hearth Furnaces.—Iron Age, Feb.20,1913; p. 474; 2000 w*; 30c.

and thre Errougung. Warne To aperature and thre Bestimmung; [Heat and its generation; temperature and its determination].—Eisen-Ztg., Feb.15.1913; p 1800 w; Feb.22.1913; p 138; 2200 w; 70c.

Charging, Discharging, Slags

Chauvenet, Regis.—Calculation of Furnace Charges.—Met. & Chem. Eng., Feb., 1943; p. 1944; 3500 w; 350.

Gerhardt, R. B.—Preparing Cuban Ore for Blast Furnace Use (Paper presented before Engrs.' Soc. of Pa.).—Iron Trade Rev., Feb.6,1913; p. 364; 3000 w; 25c.

Grammer, F. L .- Blast-Furnace Slag

Analyses for Twenty-four Hours .- Bulletin Analyses for Twenty-Jour Hours.—Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., March,1913; p 475; pp 3; 65c. Abstract in Iron Age, March20, 1913; p 716; 1200 w; 30c. Abstract in Iron Trade Rev., April24,1913; p 971; 500 Iron Tra w*: 25c.

Miller, H. F.—Welkeds of Prevaring Rasic Open-Hearth Steel for Castings.—Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., March,1913; p. 162; pp. 6; 65c.

Pressur, Hermann.—Zemente aus Hoch-utuschlacke; [Cements from blast-furnace sur [.—Tonindustrie-Ztg., April12,1913; p . n 960 W.*:

Smith, J .- Furnace Charging Machines reh Special Reference to Open-Hearthk.—Electrician (London), Dec.13,1912; p 479; 3500 w*; 50c.

... reger. J. A.—Granulating Blast Fur-co. F.ag in England.—Ir. Tr. Rev., Dec.19, 1912: ; 1175; 1000 w*; 25c.

Sweetser, R. H.—Blowing in an Iron Blast Furnace (Abstract from Bull. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—E. & M. J., Feb.22,1913; p. 427; 1400 w; 25c.

William H .- The Utilization of Acid and Basic Slags in the Manufacture of First San Washington, D. C.; Bull. 95, Bureau of Soils, U. S. Department of Agriculture; 18 pp*.

Steel.—Iron Trade Rev., Feb.13,1913; p 418; 1100 w; 25c.

Betrachtungen über den Kupolofen; [The foundry cupola].—Eisen-Zig., May24,1913; p 413; 600 w (continued);

Fume, Gas and Flue Dust

Effers, A. - Notes on Bug House Filtration at Murray, Utah. (Extract from Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Mg. Sci., Feb.20, 1913; p 118; 2800 w; Feb.27,1913; p 135; 200 w; 40c.

Martis, G. A. Early Copper Mining and Smelling in Arizona.—E. & M. J., May3, 1913; p 881; 800 w*: 25c.

From I. C. Frender Edicing y-Combons and Flue Gases. (Seventh article), its Elector Edicing. March 1913; p. 234; 2006 w. 1, 25c.

Plock, Albert F.—Reclamation of Flue Dust for Furnace Use.—Ir. Tr. Rev., May8,

b 1003; foun W.

Wilson, P.—Die Staub-Absaugungsanlage in Refrebe der Hugo-Zinkhütte, Antonien-Latte. O.-S.; [The dust exhaust apparatus In the operation of the Hugo zinc smelter, with radialite. Upper Silesia].—Metall & Erz, Feb.8,1913; p. 257; 1100 w*; 50c.

Refractories, Walls and Lining

Countries of Samuel II. Concert for Blast Liganor Brach and Bach (From Bull, Am. Liga, & Steel Bust). From Trade Rev., March6,1913; p 580; 800 w; 25c.

Weissgerber, R.—Tests of Tar for Furnam Linings.—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., May16, 1913; p 818; 1800 w; 35c.

Pyrometry

Chas I: Parametry in Steel 1. / Electrician (London), Dec.13,1912; 1) 147, 65mm W*; 30%

the nine, F. Das Gasthermometer als Goodlage for die Messung hoher Tempera-ture: [The gas thermometer as a basis

for the measurement of high temperatures]. Zts. für Elektrochemie, Feb.15,1913; p 185; 3400 w; 45c.

TESTING OF METALS

See also under "Iron and Steel."

Abramowitsch, M. W .- Die Untersuchung Abramowitsen, M. W.—Die Untersuchung von Bohrlochwassern in Oelsonden; [The investigation of bore-hole waters in oil for-mations]. Abstract of report to meeting of Russian Petroleum Producers).—Zts. In-ternat. Vereines Bohringenieure & Bohrtech., March15,1913; p. 64; 1600 w; 35c.

Beecher, M. F.—Notes on the Testing of Fire Clays.—Iowa Engr., Feb., 1913; 1200 w*; 25c.

Berndt, G.—Las Substancias Radioactivas en la Atmósfera de Buenos Aires, Su Can-tidad y la Cuota del Torio; [The radio-active substances in the atmosphere of Buenos Aires, their quantity and the quota of thorium].—Anales Soc. Cient. Argentina, Sept.,1912; p 161; 24 pp*; \$1.75.

Beyling and Zix.—Die Versuchsstrecken-onlage in Derne; [The experimental testing station in Dern (For testing and experi-menting with mine gases, explosives, etc.)].—Glückauf, March22,1913; p 433; 3400 w*;

Briggs, Henry.—Testing for Firedamp with Wire Loop (Abstract from Trans. Mg. Inst. of Scot.).—Col. Eng., March,1913; p.

Inst. of Scot.).—Col. Eng., March, 1915, p. 439; 1500 w*; 35c.

Burrell, G. A.—Bemerkungen über Gruben-Wetter-Probleme; [Notes on mine-gas problems] (Translated from Coal Age).—Zts. Zentral-Verbd. Bergbau Betriebsl., April1.1913; p 177; 5200 w; 45c.

Butler, Montague.—Some Recent Developments at Leadville, Colo. (Abstracted from Economic Geology, Jan., 1913).—Mg. & Eng. World, Marchl5, 1913; p 531; 2000 w: 10c.

Clark, Allan J., and Sharwood, W. J.—
Metallurgy of the Ores of the Homestake
Mine, South Dakota. (Bull. 98, Inst. of
Mg. and Met.,; abstract).—Mg. & Eng.
World, Dec.28,1912; p 1189; 6000 w*; 10c.

Clark, H. H., and Ilsley, L. C.—Ignition of Mine Gases by the Filaments of Incandescent Lamps.—Washington, D. C.; Bull. 52, Bureau of Mines; 31 pp*.

Clennell, J. E.—Notes on the Analysis of Zinc Dust. [A description of methods for determining the constituents of the zinc dust used for precipitating gold and silver from cyanide solutions].—E. & M. J., April 19.1913; p 793; 5000 w; 25c.

Cohn, L. M.—Anderungen der physical-ischen Eigenschaften von Aluminium und dessen Legierungen unter besonderer Be-rücksichtigung des Duralumins; [Changes of the physical properties of aluminum and its alloys, in particular "Duraluminum"].— Elektrotechnik und Maschinenbau, May18, 1913; p 430; 3000 w; 35c.

Cornell, Sidney.—The Heat Balance of the Open Hearth. (A heat-efficiency test made on two 60-ton open-hearth furnaces). —Chem. & Met. Engg., May,1913; p 256; 8500 w; 35c.

Dewey, Frederic P.—The Gay-Lussac Method of Silver Determination.—Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Bull. 76, April,1913; p 587; pp 16; \$1.10.

Dudley, P. H.—Piving and Segregation of Steel Ingots and Ductility Tests of Rall Steel (Abstract of paper read before Am Inst. Mg. Engrs., Iron & Steel Division).—

Iron & Coal Trades Rev., March14,1913; p
407; 3200 w; 35c.

F. H.—Neue Untersuchungen über Aufbewahrung von Sprengstoffen; [New investigations on the storing of explosives].—Kohle und Erz, May12,1913; p 487; 1200 w; 35c.

Flürscheim, B.—*Tetranitranilin als Explosivstoff;* [Tetranitraniline as an explosive].—Zts. Schiess & Sprengstoffw., May15,1913; p 185; 3000 w*; 35c.

Fulton, Charles H.—The Constitution and Metting Points of a Series of Copper Slags.—Bull. 72, Am. Inst. Mg. Engs., Dec.,1912; 30 p*; \$1.15. Abstract in E. & M. J., Mar., 1513; p 460; 3000 w*; 25c.

Galy-Ache, M. P.—De L'Ecrouissage; [Concerning the hammer-hardening of metals].—Revue de Metallurgie, May,1913; p 585; 9 pp; \$1.15.

Gross, John.—A Small Pachuca Agitator for Testing.—Colo. School of Mines Mag., March, 1913; 1000 w*; 35c.

Gross, John.—Rate of Dissolution of Free Gold in Cyanide Solution.—E. & M. J., April 12,1913; p 749; 250 w; 25c. Abstract in M. & S. P., April12,1913; p 544; 650 w*; 20c.

Guillet, Leon.—Recherches sur le Recuit des Produits Ecrouis; [Researches on annealing hardened materials].—Revue de Metallurgie, May,1913; p 665; 12 pp*; \$1.10.

Hailwood, E. A.—The Hailwood Gas-Cap Observation Machine.—Canadian Mg. Jnl., Feb.1,1913; p. 79; 2000 w*; 25c.

Hanriot.—Sur L'Ecrouissage; [Concerning the hammer-hardening of metals].—Revue de Metallurgie, May,1913; p 595; 13 pp*; \$1.15.

Hansen, Nic L.—Ein Messapparat für die Entzündungsfühigkeit des Pulvers; [An apparatus for measuring the ignition capacity of powder].—Zts. Schless & Sprengstoffw., May1,1913; p 165; 1900 w*; 35c.

Heaton, Noel.—The Production and Identification of Artificial Precious Stones (paper read before Royal Soc. of Arts, London).—Annual Report of Smithsonian Inst., 1911; p 217; 8500 w*; \$1.

Heitchen, Paul.—Methode der Zähigkeits-Messungen und deren Anvendung auf Leuchtöle; [Methods for measuring viscosity and their application to illuminating oils].—Petroleum, Feb.19,1913; p 653; 3000 w*; 60c.

Henning, F.—Das Gasthermometer als Grundlage für die Messung hoher Temperaturen; [The gas thermometer as a basis for the measurement of high temperatures]. —Zts. für Elektrochemie, Feb.15,1913; p. 185; 3400 w; 45c.

Hinds, Henry.—The Coal Deposits of Missouri.—Report of Missouri Bureau of Geology and Mines, Vol. IX, Second Series; 503 pp*.

Hinrichsen, F. W.—Bericht über den VI Kongress des Internationalen Verbandes für die Materialprüfungen der Technik, New York, 1912; [Report on the 6th international congress of testing materials].— Zts. Elektrochemie, May15,1913; p 409; 12 pp; 45c.

Hinrichsen, F. W., and Taczak, S.—Verfahren und Ergebnisse der Prüfung von Brenstoffen; [Methods of testing fuels].—Glückauf, May24,1913; p 816; 3500 w* (continued); 50c.

Howe, H. M., and Sauveur, Albert.— Nomenclature des Constituants Microscopiques et des Microstructures de l'Acier et de la Fonte; [Nomenclature of the microscopic constituents and the micro-structure of steel].—Revue de Metallurgie, Dec.,1912; p. 983; 13 pp*; \$1.15.

Huber, J. R.—A Method of Measuring the Compressive Strength of Alloys.—Met. & Chem. Eng., Feb.,1913; p 96; 600 w*; 35c.

Hunt, Robert W.—Recent Developments in the Inspection of Steel Rails.—Bull. 72, Am. Inst. Mg. Engs., Dec., 1912; 9 p; \$1.15.

Huntley, G. N., and Coste, J. H.—The Determination of Water in Coal (abstract of paper read before London Sect. Soc. Chem. Indust.).—Colliery Guard., Jan.24, 1913; p 178; 1700 w; 35c.

Irvin, Donald F.—Adequate Sampling in Modern Mill Practice.—M. & S. P., April5, 1913; p 514; 4000 w*; 20c.

Joachim, H.—Pendelunterbrecher für Chronographen; [Pendulum chronograph].—Zts. Schiess & Sprengstoffw., May15,1913; p 188; 1500 w*; 35c.

Kast, H.—Die Brisanzbestimmung und die Messung der Detonationsgeschwindigkeit von Sprengstoffen; [The determination of explosive power and the measurement of the rapidity of detonation of explosives] (From paper read before the Eighth Internat. Congress of Applied Chem.).—Zts. Schiess & Sprengstoffw. Feb.15,1913; p. 65; 3000 w*; March1,1913; p. 88; 4000 w*; April15,1913; p. 155; 2000 w; May1,1913; p. 172; 2000 w; \$1.40.

Koch, Walter E.—A Microscopist in the Field.—E. & M. J., Jan.18,1913; p. 174; 2300 w; 25c.

Küppers, E.—Die Bestimmung des Methangehaltes der Wetter proben mit Hilfe des tragbaren Interferometers; [The determination of the methane content of samples of mine air with the aid of the portable interferometer].—Glückauf, Jan.11,1913; p. 47; 2000 w*; 50c.

Lewis, Vivian B.—The Testing of Safety Explosives.—Jnl. Royal Soc. of Arts, London, April4,1913; p 521; pp 8; 35c. Abstract in Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., April4,1913; p 528; 5000 w; 35c.

Loop, Carl R.—British Tests for Miners' Safety Lamps.—Col. Eng., March, 1913; p. 422; 600 w; 35c.

Marcusson, J.—Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung der hochsiedenden Mineralöle; [Investigations on the constitution of the high-boiling mineral oils].—Chemiker-Ztg., May1.1913; p. 533; 800 w; May8, 1913; p. 533; 800 w; 60c.

Menzel, Wilhelm.—Ueber die Verarbeitung bleihaltiger Kupfersteine; [On the treatment of copper mattes containing lead]. Metall & Erz, Jan.22,1913; p 230; 4300 w*; 50c.

Mowatt, J. F.—Determining Heat Value of Blast Furnace Gas.—Iron Trade Review, Jan.2,1913; p. 27; 2100 w*; 60c.

Neitzel, Gewerbassessor.—Die Initialzündungen der Sprengstofftechnik; [The technique of initial ignitions of explosives].—Zts. Schiess & Sprengstoffw., May1,1913; p 167; 5000 w; May15,1913; p 190; 2500 w; 70c.

Peck, Frederick B.—Preliminary Report on the Talc and Serpentine of Northampton County and the Portland Cement Materials of the Lehigh District.—Topographic and Geologic Survey of Pennsylvania, Report No. 5; 65 pp*.

Pertusi, C., and Gastaldi, E.—Neue allgemeine Methode zum Nachweis der Blausäure; [New general method to test for cyanides].—Chemiker-Zeitung, May20,1913; p 609; 1500 w; 35c.

Rakusin, M. A.—Polarimetria de los Petróleos de la República Argentina y Bolivia; [Polarimetry of the petroleums of the Argentine republic and Bolivia].—Anales Sociedad Cient. Argentina, June, 1912: p. 262: 700 w: 60c.

Rakusin, M. A.—Ueber die optischen und einige auch in die aschaften der argentinische Iraber (Da the optical and somitier in menties of the Argentine petrolum) in the production of the Argentine petrolum (1998) in the petrolum (1998) in the Argentine petrolum (199

Rakusin, M. A.—Ueber das Elaterite ans dem tiebet Semeretschensk; [On the elaterite from the Semirjetschensk district].— Ferrogenn, Marcha, 1913; p. 729; 500 w;

Richards, Robert H.—Adoption of Standard Screens for Screen Analyses.—Mg. & Eligs. World, Feb.15,1913; p 341; 1200 w; 10c.

Problem W. C. and Reves, F. D.—Physical and Chemical Properties of Portland Concret (Parts IV and V).—Philippine Jnl. of Sci. (A), June, 1912; 191 pp*; 65c.

Ries, Heinrich.—Fire-Clay Deposits of Canada Billietin Am. 1981. Vg. Engrs., March, 1943: p. 179; pp. 147; 65c.

H.—Bestimmung des specifischen taliferentis des Zoventes nach Liévin; Ibet indication of the specific gravity of the prince of the specific gravity of the prince of the to Lievin). Tonindustrie-Zie, Feb. [111913]: p 224; 1100 w*; 35c.

Steller, A.—Spezifische Würme rumänischer Erdöle und Erdölprodukte; [Specific had a fleatuarien petroleum und petroleum products].—Petroleum, Jan.15, 1913. a 533: [1990 w: 600]

Scheller, A.—Untersuchung einiger ruranks her Rohöltypen; [Investigation of til 11 et Roumanian crude oil].—Petroloum Marci 5,1913; p 730; 2 pp; 60c.

Stittler, R.—Regeln für Le istungsversiiche an Ventilateren und Kompressoren; [Rules for determining efficiency of fans and er trond. Tie Förderteelmik, May, 1712 p.21; 1800 w.; 65c.

S'ell terr. W. Sline Settlement, Supplement No 3, Proc. Aust. Inst. Mg. Engrs., To 21, 1612; 15 pp*; \$1.

Soulz F. II Die Metallographie des Stelles The metallography of stell.— Contrablatt d. Hütten & Walzwerke, Dec. 1918 . 642 3 500 w 2 25c.

...: colet, tokar. Nowere Untersuchtorget aber d.e Hatte des Koks: | teent tracturates on the burdness of coke]... (Hatta March1.1913; p 315; 7000 w*;

. In order 15 meet 16 — Milling by Coarse Carting and Chemide Solution — Mex. Mg. Jnl., March, 1913; p. 135; 2000 w; 35c.

Surr. Gordon.—A Simple Test for Nitrates Adapted for Field Work.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 23; 400 w; 10c.

Taclon, Auguste. Les Essais du Combustible Liquide en Amerique; [Tests of liquid fuel in America].—Le Pétrole, May5, 1912, p. 1100 w. 33c.

White The Televille Festigkeit von

furnace coke].—Der Bergbau, May15,1913; p 321; 3000 w; 35c.

Ward, William F.—Hand Drill for Economical Preliminary Testing of Placer Ground.—Colo. School of Mines Mag., March,1913; pp 5*; 35c.

Wedge, Utley.—The Sulphatizing Roasting of Copper Ores; (Paper presented to Am. Inst. Mg. Engs., New York; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1912; p. 19; 2500 w*: 10c.

Weise, Dr.—Die Versuchsergebnisse mit der Drehstrom-"Pick-Quick" Grossschrämmachine auf der Grube Viktoria des Königlichen Steinkohlenbergwerks Gerhard zu Louisenthal (Saur); [The test results with e alternating-current "Pick Quick" coalcutting machine at the Victoria mine of the royal Gerhard coal property at Louisenthal (Saar)].—Zts. Berg-Hütten & Salinenw., Vol. 60, 1912; p. 389; 2700 w; \$1.50.

Weisberger, R.—Ueber die Verfahren zur Untersuchung des Stahlwerksteeres; [On the methods for the investigation of steelworks tar].—Glückauf, Feb.22,1913; p 287; 4500 w; 50c.

Weiss, John Morris.—Coal Tar Light Oil in the United States; the Manufacture, Nature and Uses of Products Derived Therefrom (paper presented at Eighth Internat. Cong. of Applied Chemistry).—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Jan., 1913; p 61; 4500 w; 65c.

Winkelmann, Oberengenieur. — Etwas über die Druckfestigkeit von Beton; [On the compressive strength of concrete].— Kohle & Erz, Feb.17,1913; p. 155; 1200 w; 35c.

Wood, Henry E.—Concentration of Telluride Ores.—E. & M. J., May3,1913; p 885; 2000 w; 25c.

Gases Met With in Coal Mines (First part).—Col. Eng., March,1913; p. 415; 1500 w*; 35c.

Einiges über Wertprüfung der Mineralschmieröle; [Notes on testing the quality of mineral lubricants].—Südwestdeutsche Industrie-Ztg., April12,1913; p 221; 800 w: 35c.

... Electrical Devices for Measuring the Inflammability of Coal Dust (digest of second report of Explosions in Mines Committee, Great Britain).—Elect. Rev., Jan.24,1913; p 123; 1000 w*; 35c.

Temperature und ihre Erzeugung, Temperature und ihre Bestimmung; [Heat and its generation; temperature and its determination].—Eisen-Ztg., Feb.15,1913; p 118; 1800 w; 35c.

. Wärme und ihre Erzeugung, Temperature und ihre Bestimmung; [Heat and its generation; Temperature and its determination].—Eisen-Ztg., Feb.22,1913; p 138; 2200 w; 35e.

METALLURGY: GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

Abbott, Robert R.—The Action of Various Commercial Carbonizing Materials.— Full. 72, Am. Inst. Mg. Engs., Dec.,1912; 50 28: \$1.15.

Alzugaray, Baxeres de.—Extension Hydro-Metallurgical Industries.— Mg.

Eng. World, May17,1913; p 947; 3000 w;

Austin, L. S.—The Wedge Mechanicat Furnace.—M. & S. P., Dec.28,1912; p. 831; 750 w*; 20c.

Barth, Carl G., Jr.—Moisture Slide Rule. -E. & M. J., June7,1913; p 1149; 350 w*;

Belck, W.—The Discovery of the Art of Iron Manufacture (translated from Die Erfinder der Eisentechnik in Zts. für Ethnologie).—Annual Report of Smithsonian Inst., 1911; p 507; 4900 w; \$1.

Benner, Raymond C.—Opportunities of the Metallurgist and Chemist.—Mg. Sci., Feb.6,1913; p 84; 1800 w; Feb.13,1913; p 102; 900 w; 40c.

Bernewitz, M. W. von.—Grinding Pans at Kalgoorlie.—M. & S. P., May17,1913; p 734; 3500 w*; 20c.

Bernewitz, N. W. von.—Metallurgy at Tonopah, Nevada.—M. & S. P., Dec.28,1912; p. 828; 3500 w*; 20c.
Blau, Ernst.—Neuere Ausführungen von Turbogebläsen und Turbogassaugern für Hüttenwerke; [Recent developments of turbo-blowers and turbo-gas exhausts for metallurgical works].—Fördertechnik, April, 1913; p 77; 1400 w*; 50c.

Blood, Geo. D.—The Park City Mining District, Utah; (Paper read before Utah Society of Engineers).—S. L. Mg. Rev., Dec. 30,1912; p. 9; 2500 w* 25c.

Brooks, Huxley St. John.—Modern American Milling Practice.—S. Af. Mg. Jnl., Feb. 15,1913; p 770; 1500 w; 35c.

Caetani, Gelasio.—Sand, Slime and Colloids in Ore Dressing.—M. & S. P., March2z, 1913; p 438; 5000 w; 25c.

Caetani, Gelasio .- The Analysis of Smelter Contracts. (Lecture delivered at Harvard University).—M. & S. P., first installment, May10,1913; p 684; 5500 w; second installment, May17,1913; 3000 w*; 40c.

Campbell, William.—Notes on the Metallography of Alloys.—Bull. 72, Am. Inst. Mg. Engs., Dec.,1912; 26 p*; \$1.15.

Canby, R. C.—The Water-Jacket Lead Rlast Furnace. (Abstract, paper read be-fore Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 615; 1500 w; 10c.

Chauvenet, Samuel H.—Cement for Blast Furnace Hearth and Bosh (From Bull, Am Iron & Steel Inst.).—Iron Trade Rev., March6,1913; p 580; 800 w; 25c.

Clark, Allan J., and Sharwood, W. J.— Metallurgy of the Ores of the Homestake Mine, South Dakota. (Bull. 98, Inst. of Mg. and Met.; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World. Dec.28,1912; p 1189; 6000 w*; 10c.

Clark, Allan J., and Sharwood, W. J.— The Metallurgy of the Homestake Ore. (Authors' reply to discussion of their paper read at a previous meeting of the Inst. of Mg. & Met., London).—Trans. Inst., Bull. 104, May 15,1913; 21 pp; 65c.

Colburn, E. A.—Mine and Mill Equipment at the Ajax Mine, Mexico.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., May,1913; p 231; 3000 w*; 25c.
Corkhill, E. T.—Mining Accidents in Ontario in 1912.—Bull. No. 13 Ontario Bureau

of Mines, pp 51; 25c.

Gross, John.—Blanket Concentration of Cvanide Solutions.—M. & S. P., May24,1913; p 783; 2000 w*; 20c.

Davey, Richard.—Copper Smelting at Bogolowsk, Russia. (Paper Inst. Mg. & Met.).—Mg. & Eng. World, April12,1913; p 711; 2000 w; 10c.

Dewey, Frederic P .- The Gay-Lussac

Method of Silver Determination.—Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs. Bull. 76, April,1913; p 587; pp 16; \$1.10.

Durant, H. T .- Lead Work in Metallurpurant, H. 1.—Lead work in Metalurgical Construction. (Advises use of chemical lead for sheets or pipe).—E. & M. J., March15,1913; p 569; 1000 w; 25c.

Eckler.—Luftkompressoren und die Anwendung der Druckluft in Giessereibetrieben; [Air compressors and use of the blast in foundries].—Eisen-Zeitung, May17,1913; p 394; 1000 w*; 35c.

Edwards, Vance P.—Determination of Copper in Matte (from the Chemist-Analyst).—M. & S. P., Jan.25,1913; p. 184; 500

Eilers, A.—Notes on Bag House Filtration at Murray, Utan. (Extract from Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Mg. Sci., Feb.20, 1913; p 118; 2800 w*; Feb.27,1913; p 135; 2200 w; 40c.

Eurich, Ernest F.—The Parkes Process as Used in the United States; (Paper read before Am. Inst. Mg. Engs.; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 24; 3000 w; 10c.

Flynn, F. N.—*Matte Smelting at Mackay*, *Idaho*.—E. & M. J., April12,1913; p 747; 1300 w; 25c.

Fulton, Charles H .- The Constitution and Melting Points of a Series of Copper Slags.
—Bull. 72, Am. Inst. Mg. Engs., Dec., 1912;
30 p*; \$1.15. Abstract in E. & M. J., Mar.,
1913; p 460; 3000 w*; 25c.

Galy-Ache, M. P .- De L'Ecrouissage; Galy-Ache, M. P.—De E'Ecrowssage; [Concerning the hammer-hardening of metals].—Revue de Metallurgie, May,1913; p 585; 9 pp; \$1.15.

Gascoyne. Rowland.—*Mining in South Africa in* 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 25, 1913; p. 228; 7500 w; 25c.

Goerens, P.-Ueber den Einfluss der Kaltformgebung auf die Eigenschaften von Eisen und Stahl; [On the influence of coldshaping on the properties of iron and steel]. (Part of a communication from the Iron Metallurgical Institute of the Royal Technical High School, at Aachen).—Ferrum, Dec.8,1912; p. 65; 16 pp*; 75c.

Cottsberger, B. Britton.—Annual Report of the Miami Copper Co. for 1912.—Mg. & Fing. World, April12,1913; p 723; 1500 w; 10c.

Green, Morris.—The Action of Oxidizers in Cyaniding.—Jnl. Chem., Met. & Mg. Soc. S. Af., February,1913; p 355; pp 5; 65c.

Gross, John.—A Small Pachuca Agitator for Testing. (Abstract from Colorado School of Mines Magazine).—M & S. P., Aprill2,1913; p 544; 650 w*. 20c.

Guess, George A.—Progress of the Metallurgy of Copper During 1912.—Can. Mg. Jnl., Jan.15,1913; p. 38; 25c.

Guillet, Leon.-Recherches zur le Recuit Produits Ecrouis; [Researches on an-ing hardened materials].—Revue de Metallurgie, May, 1913; p 665; 12 pp*; \$1.10.

Hamilton, E. M.—Aluminum Precipitation at Nipissing.—E. & M. J., May10,1913; p 935; 4500 w*; 25c.

Hanriot.—Sur L'Ecrouissage; [Concerning the hammer-hardening of metals].—Revue de Metallurgie, May,1913; p 595; 13 pp*; \$1.15.

Hardinge, H. W.—The Hardinge Conical Mill.—Pulletin Am. Inst. Mc. Engrs. March,1913; p 443; pp 16*; 65c.

Heym, Ingenieur.—Wirkungsgradregelungen bei Schmelzofenbetrieben; [Efficiency factors in the operation of smelting

10.100 — 1. Kohle, Dec.15,1912;

In II Ir. - Angewandte Methoden The state of the s

1. h I dermittent System Mines Mag.,

Winde.

Verbandes

Verbandes

Verbandes

Verbandes

Verbandes

Verbandes

Verbandes

14 E.—Sudbury Nickel-Cop-14 & M., Feb.,1913; p 383;

that it I W Treatment of Con-tract at the Galdrell Consolidated Mill & S. P., Feb.1,1913; p

Annales III - Melgiferan is Melfich Column num i transporte de la companya de l

Information I fight to the first of the original formation of the first of the original fight of the original

The Service and the state of the s

Planeton

 $\begin{pmatrix} 1 & & & & & & & & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & J & & & & & & & & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & J & & & & & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & & & & & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & & & & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & & & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & & & \\ (1 & J) & & \\ (1 & J) & & \\ (1 & J) & & & \\ (1 & J) & & & \\ (1 & J) &$

The two was and the state of th

The state of the s

& Eng. World, April19,1913; p 764; 1000 w: 10c.

Libert, J., and Firket, V.—Métallurgic du Plumb et de l'Argest: Conditions de Salubrité l'étreure des l'smes Belges Pendant la Période 1901-1910; [Metallurgy of lead and silver: Internal healthful conditions of the Belgian works during the period 1901-1910].—Annales des Mines Belgique, Vol. 18, No. 2, 1913; p 449; 78 pp*; 65c.

McArthur, John S.—A New Method of Precipitation by Zinc Sheets (Abstract of paper read before Chem., Met. & Mg. Soc. S, Afr.).—Mg. & Eng. World, March1,1913; p. 433; 1500 w; 10c.

McMillen, R. H.—An Application of the Libertre Resistance Farnace to the Determination of Oxygen in Ivon and Steel.—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Feb., 1913; p. 123; 1000 w*; 75c.

N. Owley, C. U. Prot Take in Gas Meas-vente 1 12. & M. J., March 29, 1913; p.

Michenfelder, C.—Neuzeitliche Schlackland Michenfelder, C.—Neuzeitliche Schlackland Michenfelder, C.—Neuzeitliche Schlackland Michenfelder, C.—Neuzeitliche SchlackMichenfelder, C.—Die Fördertechnik, May,
land Michenfelder, Michenfelder, May,
Chanide Practice.—Jnl. Chem., Met. &
Michenfelder, C.—Neuzeitliche Schlack
Chanide Practice.—Jnl. Chem., Met. &
Michenfelder, C.—Neuzeitliche Schlack
Chanide Schlack
Michenfelder, C.—Neuzeitliche Schlack
Michenfelder, Michenfelder, May,
Michenfelder, Michenfelde

Minimo H. S. Si elling Precipitate at Cerro Prieto, Mex.—E. & M. J., June7,1913; p. 1127; 5000 west 15c.

Munroe, H. S.—Zinc-Dust Precipitation at Corno P - to, Morrow E. & M. J., May 31, 1913; p 1085; 1600 w*; 25c.

Osborne, T. H.—Bismuth: Its Properties and Sources of South. Chem. Engr., April. 1913; p 170; 3000 w; 35c.

Pertusi C and Gastalli, E.—New all-de neine Methode zum Nuclsweis der Ellan-eare: (New einem method to test for evente) Chemiker-Zeitung, May20,1913; (" (1) on 1 1 co w : 35c

Politican Poter II - The Electric Furnace * The Smitten - Mg. & Eng. World, May 20 1942, p. 1941. [4000 w*: 10c.

Fig. 1. C. St. La Nouvelle-Calidorie Minister et Wetallurg que en 1912; [Mining aut in tallurg in New Caledonia in 1912]. L'Erro de Mines, April10,1913; p 418; 1.100 w. 35c.

Turilla I Consideraciones acerca del Tribula de les Monerales Ferrifecos de Tribula de Austrian (Spain) Ina de la May20,1913; p 163; 2190 W. A&

le 1, Une, and Ubaghs, Maurice, Dn Rule 3 - 8 ffate de Coleman et du Sulfate de 16 ann bass le Réduction des Minerais Evil. Soc. Chimique Belgique, Dec., 1912; p. 100.

1911 17. 11. 11. Sm. Wing Raw Black July 1 the Fink Smelter.—Mr. & Eng. World, Mar 17.1103: p. 953: 2000 w*;

1: Mer. 11 11: The Metallurgy of Lead, 5 1. Me Rev., Dec 15, 1912; p. 18; 4000

flow 101 John Practical Cyaniding (con-000 1 1881

Indianals: (; J.-L. civiation Without For ing.-Mg. Sci., Jan.23,1913; p. 59;

Rosenblatt, G. R.—Great Falls (Mont.) Electric-Delven Turbo Blower.—M. & S. P. Aprid 2,1213; p. 547; 900 w2; 20c.

Rosenblatt, G. B.—Operating Compar Concerters by Licetive Meters —Mg. & Eng. World, Aprill2.1943; p 718; 800 w; 10c.

Sauveur, Albert Nobes er Cost Irea -Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Engis., March,1913; p 5e8; pp 22*; 65c.

Schömburg, W .- Beitrüge aus der Praxis zur Kraftversorgung und Antriebsfrage auf Hütenwerken; [Contributions from the practice on power economy and the motivepower question at metallurgical works].— Fierg- & Huttenmannische Rundschau, March5,1913; p 132; 5000 w; 35c.

Schimburg. — Verwendung des Teeröls für Kraftmaschinenzwecke und industrielle Feuerungs Anlagen; [The application of tar oils for combustion engines and for heating in industrial operations]. —Berg- u. Hüttenmännische Rup. 64; 3000 w*; 35c. Rundschau, Dec.20,1912;

Simmons, Jesse.—Charging Tanks by Conveyors.—E. & M. J., Dec.21,1912; p 1169; 600 w*; 25c.

Smith, Lyon.—Refining at Pittsburgh-Silver Peak Mill, Nevada.—E. & M. J., March 22,1913; p 603; 1500 w*; 25c.

Stiver, H. N.—F colutions in Methods of Headhern Share, Met. & Chem. Engr., May, 1913. p 233; 3500 w*; June.1913; p 315; 4:00 w*; 70c.

Statz. B. A.—Intiquity of Mining and Metallurgy.—Mg. Sci., May,1913; p 257; 1200 w; 35c.

Swetland, Ernest J.—Recent Improvements in Filtration Methods (paper presented at meeting of Am. Comb. Soc.).—Met. & Chem. Eng., Feb., 1913; p 114; 2900 w*: 25c.

Sweetser, A. L.—The Rosario Cyanide Plant, Honduras.—M. & S. P., Dec.14,1912; p 752; 3000 w*; 20c.

Sweetser, R. H.—Blowing in an Iron Blast Furnace (Abstract from Bull, Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—E. & M. J., Feb.22,1913; p. 427; 1400 w; 25c.

Tait, 1 et at G.--71.c Mines of Tax ania.

-Mg. & Eng. Rev., London, April5,1913;
p 271; 18 pp : 35c.

Thompson, Francis A.—Ore Treatment at Republic (paper presented at meeting of Spokane Local Soct. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).
—S. L. Mg. Rev., Jan.30 1913; p 14; 5600
w*, Feb 6,1913; p 87; 1800 w*; 50c.

Tonge, T. co.; S. Mode, a. Metallargical Processes in Coloredo Mg. Sec., Javi.2, 1913. p. 4: Hon w: 20c.

Vall, Richard H. The Copper Smeltery of the U. S. Metals Resning Co., New Jersely, E. & M. J., May24,1913; p 1031; 4000 w*;

siliadi. H.-An Early Example of Roasting.- Trans. Inst. Mc. & Met., Vassiliadi. Bull. 104, May15,1913; 4 pp; 65...

Walker, T. L.—Metallurgy of Molybdenum (abstract from Bulletin of Canada Depart-ment of Mine, Mines Brunch Med. Chem. Eng., Feb. 1913; p 110; 2000 w; 35c

Warwick, A. W. Corollines Governing Washing of Filter Cakes, Mg. & Ecc World, April 26, 1913; p. 797, 2000 w.*; Inc.

Weintraub, E.—Boron: Its Properties and Preparation (Abstract of lecture before Eighth Internatnl. Congress of Applied

Chem.).—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem.. Feb., 1913; p. 106; 4400 w*; 75c.

Wilson, P.—Die Staub-Absaugungsanlage Wilson, P.—Die Stand-Aussingungsanunge im Betriebe der Hugo-Zinkhütte, Antonien-hütte, O.-S.; [The dust exhaust apparatus in the operation of the Hugo zinc smelter, Antonienhütte, Upper Silesia].—Metall & Erz, Feb.8,1913; p. 257; 1100 w*; 50c.

Witte, I. Schatte of an and one var Breves a sea Breelschutt; [Shafts for burning broken limerock].—Tonindustrie Z. May24,1913; p. 791; 1200 w*; 350. Wittiek, Ludius I.—Reclaing Zinc and Lead Slimes.—E. & M. J., Mar.1,1913; p. 474; 300 w; 250.

Wood, Henry E.—Concentration of Pitch-ble ide. E. & M. J., June7,1913; p 1164; 700 w: 25e.

Spaniens im Jahre 1910; [Mining and metalburg in Spain in 1910].—Glückauf, Jan. 18 1913; p. 87, 40an w; we.

Berghan and Hattenindustrie Paliens im Jahre 1911. [Plaining and metal-lurgical industry in Italy in 1911].—Chick-auf. Inc., 11.1912; p. 2037; 4500 w: 50c. Hittenindustrie

at Douglas, Ariz.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb. 15,1913; p 336; 600 w*; 10c.

Staate während des Jahres 1911; (Mining in Prussia in 1911].—See Coal Fields and Preussischen Mining.

duction Oberschlesiens im Jahre 1912; [The mine and smelter production of upper Silesia in 1912].—Montanistische Rundschau, May1,1913; p 400; 2000 w; 35c.

Eine rationalle Herstelling grösserer Eisenguss-Massenartikel; [Rational preparation of massive cast iron objects].—Eisen-Zeitung, May17,1913; p 395 (continued): 300 w*: 35c.

_____. Electric Zinc Smelting.—E. & M. J., Dec.14,1912; p. 1109; 750 w; 15c.

Utilization of Bismuth Oces. Pull. Inst., Dec., 1912; p 628; 3000 w; 65c. and Imp.

Mg. Jnl., May3,1913; p 238; 1000 w; 35c.

Rand Working Cress and Stamp Capacities S. Al. Mr. Jul. Nov. 16,1912; p. 379; 2000 w.*. 37c.

Honor Mark 86 th Park He. Octaviors Can Mg Jod., Jan. 1 (1913), p. 27; 1200 C.(i) M: W: 2 lie:

. The United Verde S, eller (From Jeron e News).—M. & S. P., Feb.22,1913; p. 205; 450 w; 25c.

de los di violta de Cobre; Tiestment of copier des Maxwella de Cobre; Trestment of copier des Maxwella de Way (na Wellach) 1 - Erylsta Miners, Jen (1893; p. 2. 1600 w: 35c.

Tratamiento por Via Humeda de los M'nerales de Cohre; [Treatine t of cop-lie oves fin a wet wive you mathods].— Evista Minera, Jan 8,1913, p. 12; 2500 w:

Washing Section of Indirect C'ess, offo .- M. & M., March.1913; p

POWER AND MACHINERY.*

CHAPTER XVII.

ELECTRICITY

Mine, Mill, etc., see also

All coller J.—New Steel Foundries I may I be the I found in — live Are, May 29.

Action 1. ne - Objecting a Tangs-ti. Min. i. the Note of Instance. Mer & Line Wards A. I. 1913. p. 750 w;

Allas, Wars Photos Person Wis-, and it is Zee-Leng I as a & Eng.

| The transfer of the transfer

Anna Waren — Ch. h. Pourr et Code facile 21 — C. e. . World Appill26, p. 100 — Ch. . 13 — C. 1813., p. 843.

Alter. Words Hamelford Power M. A. Land World, Jury 1912, p. 104. (1999 w.*, 1995)

All.: A Hieriric Drice in Missing San A.r. Mass. June,191 Zine Air Mir. June, 1913; p

Annual United to I tempor of Hullion Metalline II I district M. & William May 1, 2011, p. 947, 3000 w.

Andrews (I. W. T. - Hergele Cables is When a Park is abstract than press read the Wall Indian Could at Mill Same (Video) to Cable Same (Video)

- - - -

Dakton, c. Altronton forth to row-

Addition with plants of the second of the se

Your -d'en delle poster fort lautique Land to the control of the control o Beers, C. W.—Central Station Power for Coal Mines.—Proceedings Am. Inst. Elect. Lings., April. 1813; p 825; p 11; \$1. Abstract in Coal Age, April26,1913; p 641; 1000 w; 200. El 160, & W. El., April26, 1913; p 848; 4000 w; 25c.

Bement, A.—Transportiting Coal by Rail vs. Electricity by Wire.—I.l. Diam., March 15,1913; p 29; 1500 w; 20c.

liennett, C. W., and Brown, C. O.-Con-ce Hatton Changes in the Electrolysis of the per Sulphate Solution.—Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., April, 1913; pp. 13*; 35c.

Bennett, C. W., and Gilbert, H. N.—Sone Tests of the Edsson Storage Battery.— Trans. Am. Electrochem Soc., April,1913;

Bennett, James C.—Electric Power Test: g 8ct. E. & M. J., Dec.21.1912; p 1159; 2.00 w*; 25c.

Liernewitz, M. W. von. Fact, Power and Water Supply of Tonopah, Nev.—M. & S. P., Dec.14,1912; p. 701; 1000 w*; 20c.

Bowen, D.—Experiments on Safety De-trees in temection with Electrical Machin-cry for Coal Mines (Abstract of lecture later a joint meeting of the Yorkshire Franches of the Natal. Asso. of Colliery Mgrs. and the Asso. of Mg. Elect. Engrs.). —Iron & Coal Trades Rev., Feb.14,1913;

Bowen, D., and French, W. E.—Safety Desires a Connection with Electrical Ma-chinery and Apparatus for Coal Mines. (Paper read before the Inst. Mg. Eng., Lon-ton A. Charlett M. Electrician (London), Lancistic, p. 151, 2500 ws.; Dec.27,1912; p. 884, 2000 ws., 700.

Provident Holl. H. Electric Craics in Iron and Sect Works - Electrician (London) Dec.13.1912; p 399; 7000 w*; 50c.

Brovit, Geo. M. A. Setback to Electric : Main of Call Age, Dec 14,1912; p. 832; 100 mt., 20c.

Cong. U. U. Protection of Trolley Wires.

Chillenden, J. P. Large Turbo Units
All II and repet read before Rugby Eng.
From a Coult Trades Rev., Feb.7,
1011 p. 148; Som av.; 35c.
Chill II. II safeynavaling the Use of

Clark, II II -limites of Gas by Stand-on December the aps - U. S. Bureau of June . Temmeal Paper 28; 6 pp; 10c.

Cask in H. and H. by L. C. Ignition of More Gases by the Planears of Incorporate Leaves Wastington, D. C. Bull. Hug. in of Mines: 21 pp*. Abstract in Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, May23,1913; p. 1800 w.*. 35c.

Clifford, Jas. O.—Ray Cons. Properties. 1717 a.—Mines & Methods, Dec. 1912, p. 33; 7500 w*; 25c

Coay, Stewart C.—Fleetric Power Distribution to Sheel Mulls (Recent developments in the amplication and use of circular in reling units, with comparative usualization cost data. Paper presented by the Francis Are France Steel Inc.). Proc. Proc. 18.

Cone. Edwin F.—Steel Castings from the Floring Fornace.—Iron Age. May29,1913; p. 1246, 2500 w*. 30 c.

Crosby, F. B.—Alternating-Current Motors for the Fernands Condition of Moreons,—Proceedings Am. Inst. Elect. Engrs., April, 1913; p. 975; pp. 14*; \$1. Coal & Color, May 1, 1915; p. 7; 1000 w. 200 Coal Arc. May 24, 1913; p. 801; 4500 w. 200 Darling, Cross. R. Paronette in Stee.

Works .- Electrician (London), Dec. 13,1913:

1 117; 6500 W*; 30c.

Deliberation Carl F.- Son any of Mining Process in Japon in 1811. (U.S. Consular extert abstra to Me & Ene. World, Inc. 28,1811) p. 118. (1208 w. 166.)

1601. G. Donald - Water-Power from the Missission, the Large Hydro-Electric De-religional in the Control of the United Survey Committee Engr., Jan 2014 18 1 p. 197: 1400 W*: 25c

Di vel, F - Die Reserve-Antoge is Elekinstallation at the Anistetten power plant!
[Include the Installation of the Marchine Installation of the Marchine Installation of the Installatio

Extends W. H. - A Large Capar of Elec-trophysis -Coal Ace, March 1911, 1 328 1000 w.*; 20c.

Easton, W. H.—Central Station of Chinesical Coal Co-Coal Age Feb.1.
113. p 178; 1200 w*; 20c.
Easton, W. H.—Electric Motors for Irming Mine Pumps.—Coal Age, April5,1913; p

116. 1560 %"

Eckman: S. 11—Soc. Consulty from it convertion with Electronilly Driven No. 2 converg Stool Mills.—Electrician (London), 15ec 13.7412, p. 2311, 5500 W. 550.

Eddy, Lewis H., Natoma No. 19 on All-steat Dr. day, Colifornia, —E. & M. J., M. v. 11,1913. p. 1079. Sto. W. 25c.
Eddy, H. C.—Purchased Power in Coal Mines (Allettect of paper read before Am. 1: st. El. Emers 1.—El. Rev & W. El. April 16,1913. p. 8-77. 2000. v. 25c.

Uldy, Lewis II — Processivation of an interest Reserving E. & M. J., March 19, 1943. p. 667. 1540 2. * . 250 Eddy Lewis II — The Mather Love Regar, Publisher E. & M. J. Veb 22,1913. p. 465. 5000 w.*. 250

Edwards, Geo. E .- Electric Power on the Michigan Copper Range.—Mg. & i.i. www. World. March 1,1913; p 423; 1400 w. Wareh 13,1913; 1400 w.

Edwords, Geo E. The Importance of Hess Investigations, Mg & Eng. World, Aprill9,1913; p 753; 2500 w*; May24,1913; p 282; 2500 w.

Ellender, W.—Electric Steel Production and Its Expension. (Abstracted from Stahl und Eisen).—Ir. Age, June5,1913; 3500 w°;

Fechneimer, C. J.—same Fundamental Considerations on Temperature Rise in Electrical Machinery.—Sibley Jnl. of Eng., Dec. 1912; p 85: 8 p*. 40c. First, C. G.—Applications of Ductile Fungation (paper presented at Eighth In

count Com . Applied Chem :- Information Community of the Community Community of the Communi

Fitzgerald, F. A. J., and Hinckley, A. T. Grant Vol. 41h and him Vol. 41h

Promit Three: tendation of an iller-rolphic Reserve W. S. P., 1911,1911, p. 114. 0000 w. 10

Gold K.—Die Ingersoll-Rund elek Z. 2. Z. 3. Verb. 1 and 1 . 35c.

Gold, Karl. Rhe'tische fielleite das ermiteranis fier teile fang far dit van de ermiteranis fier beite fang far dit van dit van de ermiteranis fier de ermiteranis field fie

Gradenwitz, Alfred. The till followers a Subatra dim Cost V. Mayellar.

Green Lev. $K(\theta h) = 0$ $\theta (v)$ $S(h) d(k_0 h) d(k_0 g) e^{-ik_0} (1) = d(r - ik_0)$ $\frac{1}{2} (1) + \frac{1}{2} (1) + \frac{1}{2} (1) + \frac{1}{2} (1)$ $K(h) = \frac{1}{2} (1) + \frac{1}{2} (1)$

We have the property of the large transfer some and the large transfer some and the large transfer some and the large transfer tr

Bood - A

Harden, John Induction Furnaces and Their Relation to the Steel Industry.— Literature (1, 1981). The Landing of the Con-Illetricken (I Trimit 14 " .

Harris, H. F. Nales on the Installation of Children Michigal Plants (Piper Flad before North of Electrons, tr. c. C. d. T. Rev. Dec 6 1912; p. 908; 3500 w; 35c.

Harrison, P. S.—Electrolytic vs. Iodide Assay for Copper.—E. & M. J., Feb.1,1913; 1 28 1 1 3000 0

M colony to the graph of the colony of the c

The limit of the limit of Small High-runnis Med & Chem In the limit of the limit o

Thering Child Adapt this Leafure to the land the

The state of the s

TALL THE PLANT OF THE PARTY OF

Mindry pain a Printently or English
Mindry pain a Printently or Mandage of
the Association for Am Limit
de Association of the Mindry State
191

-· Control students //

Well with the second se

white his country of Arms A option of the country o

LOCK OF LAND

With the state of the state of

Lambert Committee of the Committee of English Committee of the Committee of th

· V. nine - Kali Erz U. Kolde, Jan 15.

Lockett, C. C. - Motor-Driven Mine Pumps at Cry ple Creek, Coto. -- Mg. Sci., June, 1913. p. 279, 400, wt.; 15c.

Lat E A.—The Generation and Trans-tion of ReduceFreden Power—Eng. Vols April 1913. p. or op 21? May,1913.

1. (a) 1. (b) 1. (b) 1. (c) 1. (c) 1. (c) 1. (d) 1.

The last of the la

. The results of the Electrodeposition of result Trees Ann Electrochen . Algorithm is part to result of the street $A_{\rm B}$

That in J. V. The Advantages of the little Paulos is coal Mines. Coal Age.

Carrying high tension lines over the analysis of the standard lines over the s

Marie sigl affers de Belastung

no est es sport nasalifall beinterne illinione of

the control of file tent

the control of the control of the

The transfer of the Use of in a late of the second by engi-

 $= \lim_{n \to \infty} \sup_{i \in \mathbb{N}} \frac{(1 + i - i) \operatorname{iden}_{i} \mathcal{U}_{i}(true) \operatorname{De}_{i}}{\operatorname{iden}_{i} \operatorname{Uniform}_{i} \mathcal{U}_{i}(true)}$

him to the three of At-

A Site Tribles with Spe
Tribles with Spe
Tribles of Healthian

Farms. At -lener die Wahl und Ocken ente der Kruftvaschwen; [On the choice and economy of power generators].—Kohleninteressent, March15,1913; p 69; 1500 w; April15,1913; p 95; 1200 w; May15,1913; p 121: 1500 w; \$1.05.

Pauly E. A.—Electric vs. Compressed-tir Hoists, - I. & M. J. March26 1913. p. 652; 4500 w*; 156

Payne, Theny M. Development and Problems in the Yukon. (Trans. Canadian M., Inst., Mr. & 120, World June 7, 943, 2010) 4000 w., 100

Perkins. (Fi.m) C. German Electric Or M. A. Alex Serger.—Pec Mg. Jul., April 1913; p. 65; 500 w. 30c.

Per lins, Frank C.—The Lise of Electric Showling Mark res is Virginia Cock Mines.—ME & Lie World Apollo, 1913; p. 677., 100 w %; 100

Peterson, Peter E.—The Electric Fur-confor Ant 8 May - Mg. & Eng. World. May 31, 1913; p 1035; 4000 w*; 10c.

Prode Cecil P.—Primer of Electricity. The sorres would make the lower law 21 912 to 634, 25ch & 7; 20c

Fullian, W $(\xi - Hodros Rheetre - Power S | Steel of this Power ... S. D. Eng Soc. A report 1912, p. 11 rep. 6 * 1.25c$

1º 12. O Der gegenvärtige Stand rforet en en Zink- und Bleierzen Inflamit of a Zink- and Bhierren in The said was: The present position of the matter to a The said lead ores in Upper Shall [-Zis Oberschle, Berg, & Hinter-landse', Verns Jan. 1913, p. 1; Soon w.

Rice George S., Son a Features of Mine Alkanters (abstract from Second Annual Report of Director of Ingreau of Mines).— M. & M., Feb., 1913 p. 361 ; 2500 w; 35c. Annual

Richards, Frank - The Air Compressor and the Electric Drive. Comp. Air Mag., March.1913; p 6747; 1500 w², 20c.

Richards, J. W.—Aluminum Nitride.— Trans Am Electrocium, Soc., April.1913.

Richards, J. W. Aluminary Nitride. [The electric furnace process of Ottokar Serpeck].—Chen. Engry, May,1913; p 197; 3000 w*;

Robertson, T. D. Iron and steel Smalling in Electro-Metals Furnaces.—Electrical (Leudon), Inc. 13, 541, p. 561, 5600 W. . .. Oc.

Rosa, E. J. McCollina, Furtion, and O. S. Peters, Littlet of Effective Central of Control of Control of Partial delivered International Asso. of Cement Users),—Canadian Urea, Jun 2,1813 p. 118, 1500

Rosenblatt G 11 Filering Operated Copper Converters = 11 & M. J., May3,1913; to 911; 750 w*. 25c.

Rosenblatt, G. 11 Greenblat Copper Converters by Flerbick Voters - Mg. & Eng. World, April12,1913; p 718, 800 w 10c.

Rusenblutt G. B.—Creat Falls (Mort.)
Clertic-Drives Turba Elmer - M. & S. P.,
Aprill2,1913; p. 547; 900 w*; 20a
Russell, H. A.—Electric Hoists for Mine
Strice.—M. & S. P., Feb.s.1913; p. 236.

Service .- M. 3000 w*; 20c.

Sauer. Robert Max. - Die Elektrotechark ... Berghare in den letzten zehn Jahren; [Electrochemies in minlug in the last 10 years].—Montanist. Rundschau, April.1913: 1. 29. . 800 w April16,1913, p. 341 - 5000 5 ° . 70c.

Schomburg, W.-Beitrage aus der Praxis ur Kraftversorgung und Antriebsfrage auf füttenerrken: [Contributions from the tractice en power economy and the motivepower question at metallurgleal works].

Borg - & Hütteumännische Rundschau,
Moreob./1913 p. 132 ; 5000 w.; March20,

2312 ic.113 ; 5200 w.; 70c.

Schwam R. Bektrische Temperatur nessappmate In. Gasserebetrabe: [Electried thing later -measuring apparatus for coundry work] Clart of paper read before the Perling out of the Association of than Founders).—Giesserei-Ztg., Ma March1.

131 (133; 1700 w*; 35c. Scott, E. Kilburn, Electric Cables for Scott. E. Kiltonn. Electric Cables for Staips of Macs. (Paper perd before Assn. vz. Elec. Engrs.). Mz. Engr. London, April, 1943; p. 5s. 3000 w*, May, 1943; p. 4; 1800 w; 70c. Iron & Coal Trades Rev., Marc. 14,1943; p. 444; 5000 w*, 75c.

Semple, C. Carleton. —An Electric Battera for Glassina, E. & M. J. Dec. 14, 1942; p. 442; p. 44

Shaw, W. Bolton.—Notes on Colliery Generating Phone, (Pa) or real latter Ass'n Mg. El. Engrs.).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, May 9,1313; p. 770; Jaco w.; 35c.

Shubart, Benedict.—The Bear Creek Coal (a., Montana,—Coa) Age Dre.31.1912; p (a), 2000 w*: 20c. Dec.31.1912; p

Simon, Sid., ey A. Speed Control Three-Phase Motors (Paper read bet West of Scotland Branch Assn. Mg. Haers,; abstract.—Ir. & Coal Tr. R Dec.27,1912; p.1013; 7000 w*: 35c. hefore

Simuens, Jesse. Cuanding at the Wash o 2 MM, Black Hills, South Dakota — Mg. Eng. World, Jan.4.1913; p 11; 2500 w*:

Simmons, Jesse-Mining and Milling in the Black Hills, South Dakota.—Mg. & Eng. World, April19,1913; p 757; 3000 w*; 10c

Smith. J. Furnace Charging Machines with Special Reference to Open-Hearth Work.—Electrician (London). Dec.13,1912; c. 174: 5.500 w*: 50c.

Sopwith, S. F.—The Electrification of the act Chas. College, England.—Colly Guard. April 25, 1913: p. 818: 2000 w; 35c.

Steinmetz, Dr. C. P.—Future Problems of Pheterical Producering. Jul. West Soc. Engls., March 1912; p 162; pp 11; 60c.

Stell. Alerest.—Lightning Protection of "sage of Second Lines.—Int. Elec. P. & Gas. Jan. 18, 1943; p. 52; 1800 wt. 150, 1, 1943; p. 112; 2100 wt.; 70c.

Stiffen, John. Cataparison of Electric and Mule Haulage in Coal Mines.—Coal & Coke On. Aprillo.1913: p 264, 2000 w; 250

Sweetser, A. L.—The Rosario Cyanide Plan', Hurdarus - M. & S. P., Dec 13,1912; 1-752; 2000 & 1, 200.

Sylve: J. Arthur, The Selection and Cor of Electricial Machinery in Steel Works—Electricism (Landon), Dec 13,1912; (-420, 10.000 w.), 500

Tefft, T. A.—Fletter increased at the American Netter Vinc. Colorado — E. & M. J., March15.1913; p. 562; 2300 w; 25c.

Telfer, W. H.—The Production, Transmission and Application of Power at Collieries in Scaling, thread at meetings of Natl Assn. Cullery Mars. and Assn. Mg. Elections 1.—Ir & C. Tr. Rev. May23,1913; p. 84., 5500 w; 35c

Travillion, C. E.—Electrolytic Determina-tion of Copper: [Abstracted from Chemist

LOSSING CONTRACTOR OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE P

of Electric Trade Re-

A Irin II Plant A/ Al World.

A P MAN ON CANADA

 $\lim_{t\to 0} \lim_{t\to 0} \frac{\partial}{\partial t} = \lim_{t\to 0} \frac{\partial}{\partial t}$

nive sum a housely a

The state of the s

W II At and the bar V ...

W All I mak of the bar of th

 $\lim_{N\to\infty} |X_{n}| = |X_{n}| + |X_{n}| = |X_{n}|$

17 - 10 - 1 0 min

Para Title Angles

UP W UP DOWN

W.Lam Leansett. - Lactra Power in the S. L. Ms. Rev. Dec.36,1912; p 19; 1111A - S. L. W. W: 25c.

William A. U.—Electrical Energy in the Cill Fields of California.—Jnl. Elec. P. & G. April26,1913; p 375; 2500 w°; 35c.

. A Hoisting and Haulage Plant in India.—Coal Age, March1.1913; p 330; 1500

A Non-Electricalay-Dricon Hoist

1 New Tape of Electric Tube 1 of the Guard. Feb. 28.1913:

. A Storage Battery Gathering

Vorks.—Electrician (London), Dec.13,1912:

Humbert for Overhead Conductor It & Cert Trades Rev., Feb.7.

A Aparend Safety Laup in Gray-Sussman chetric Colly Guard. May16,1913; p 1023;

in Lithuattie Feed Regulator Coal Age. Feb.1,1913; p

An Interesting Tramrod In-(1) (5) (a) [1)

(mron's safety Lawps in En-N. Enven Landon, April (c. 10.14 three at . 35)

Filtherman con-Vasverbillings-Thawing the first title to the state of the

To the first price of the form of the state of the first state of the state of the

iffect of thetree Current on the control of the Assn. Assn. that I have abstract). The Rice.

n Drive at a Canadian e.—Ir. Tr. Rev., Dec.19,1912; p

orthology of the Holsting Problems (ed-in s. 100).

1 1'5 1'11 7 Proces - 10 (200 mos - 200 mos - 2

(1) to 1) on X (ling -1) & M

The late is the Measure of the late of the

Hands Construction

The Construction of the Construction

The Construction Stable

The Construction Stable

The Construction of the Construction o

district the state of the state

pour Mines C. E. A. G. [Electric safety lamp for mines C. E. A. G.].—Revue Noire, Dec. 22, 1912; p 619; 2000 w°; 35c.

Les Mines de Potasse dans la Haute-Alsace; [The potash mines in upper Alsace! Le Plesphate. March: 1913: p

Land roll as there que de Mines on Albeit done: [El etric mine leconotives in Grimany]—Rev. Practic, des lad's Met'l'g'q: Prec.1912: p. 2, 4100 w.c.; 40c.

Mr. Equipped to Arend Troublese & Conditions.—Bl. Dlam., May31,1913. p 1x . _5 m W. = 3 mc

- Neuvangen auf dem Geliefe des terg auf Hattenwessens Die Vorta Gra-benhieme für Schriftletech: [Inservations in the field of mining and metallungy -The "Varia" in in Timp for shift use].—Mon-taratische Rundsellau, May 1,1913; p. 107 1700 w*; 35c.

Power at Coal Mones,—Coal Age, Feb.1.1913; p 169, 1500 w; 2ac.

Systems -E. & M. J. Mater. 22, 1812; p. 608 500 w; 25c

uf Stor owed rations Figure 1. Three district on Ann. Mg. Comp. committee to proceed that is not in that if mit is E. & M. J., April 5.1913; p. 697; 100 m. J. W. & S. F. April 1.21913; p. 5.18; 100 m. 20

Cal Age. March15,1913; p 413; 800 w*;

Tree for absentances and still the stories process of teleficial contents. Traindustrie-Ztg., March 25,1123, p. 102, see w. 350.

Lapille in elektrischen Betrichen of f a Lample Problem in Jahre 1941 [16]. Which we need to be the times of Prussia in 1941].—Zts. f. d. Berg- H- & Illium, Vol. 60 No. 1942 [17]. [17] 10 0 0 W .

Hydro-Electric

Afker - W rren Pacific Power at Cali-In the Miles Me. & 170. A 10.1913 p. 80 - 2.00 w/s 10e World. April

Bernewitz, M. W. von. Fue. Poller and Water Sup in of Learnath No. —51 & S. P. Dec. 14, 1912; p. 701; 1000 wt. 200.

Blanquier, Juan.—Copper Mines in Chile.
-M & S. P. April 5.1213. p 507. 3500 x.

Conklin. H. 1; -Lluriu di Oro Hydro-Electric Plant and Water System.-17. & M J., March22,1913, p. 597; 1000 w*: 25c

Doughs, James .- Party Walnut of the stract of paper read before Inst. M. & M.).—
Mg. Sci., April,1913; p 183; 3500 w*; 35c.

There have Pivae E. & M. J., March 1915, p. 407 1500 w. 250.

C. water Green E. - Direct posent of the Michipicoten Range, Ontario dr. & Emwarts. 100.

Edwards, Geo. E.—Electric Power on the Michigan of Range, 4, & Ling War of Marc. 15 1214; p. 1500 w*: 10c.

(Your Lies Ton Madeoleope Start, College Port of Start, College Port of Start, College Port of Start, March 2 (VI) 12 (VI) 12 (VI) 2 (VI)

Fig. 1. Join, B. ellectric Livergy in the $t \in \mathbb{R}^n$ of H as Idaha. Jul. Else P, K G., the legities p = 287: 2000 $\times r$: 25a

Hadrey, A. C. Power S. p. ly on Property State on The Property of the Property th.

How he o. Janes. - The River Sil and Its and (\$500) - Mg Mag., March 1913; 2000

Table: Arthur.—The Mining Regions of Smith is 11-4 in Cale him —M. & King World, Dec.28,1-12. 2000 w.*. 10c

Levis John H. Oregon's Weller Power Server's State South of Topics and Sefore Oregon's Section 1912. — John State Electric Section 1912. — Power Power Process of Company of The College Company State Electric Section 1913. — Oregon Technique College No. 2, State Electric Section Oregon

| 1.0f | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5

Newton, C. G. - The High ships in De-temperated of the fired a Couper to Figg News, May12), W. p. 1041, follows, 25e

Sinu S Unit for of Electic Plus f Could we found thing Me & Eng. World District Plus for 2555, 1000 we for Grando Co. Space Mz. & Eng. World March Statz, p. 473, 1000 w. 100

Wrenz L. - Ware Prover Resource ; 2. Herrington Jul Elec P & G Mar 17.1913; p 447; 3500 w*; 35c.

Wilson, Alfred W. G.—The Occurrence of Canadian Geological Survey report).—Can. Mg. Jnl.

6.1913; p 575; 2500 w*; 25c. March

Month 11 (1911) of company).—M. & S.

' α α (able Com Scans ο Αργίβ, 1913; p 246; 2500 w; το

Electric Blasting

Mice and Missing).

COMPRESSED AIR

Allete W. real.—Lhettic Power of Cal-rnia Mines. . (Second article).—Mg. & World May 1, 1913. p. 913-3000 w*: fornia

Author R. B.—Explosions in Air Lines.

Balliet, Letson.—Air Receiver Explosions.

Mars. Posts. Truns Hissim (Abstract of paper (Abstract of paper read Windowski Munchester Assn. of Engrs.).—Power. 111 1-11

Tarbeko preseron. Bau I. I. 6. [Turboron pressors, General II. I. 21] Zis. Zentral Verbal. Berg-Ultrial Varial, 1912 p. 125; 1566

to frame: The As Arr-Ralanced Hoist-te frame: Frantin Uning Co. Mich. Lise statem Mg. Inst. 1912. p 211; 6 pp*; and

Note on the Compara-tive of Comparations.

In the Wining Operations.

It is a same of Inst. Mex., Vol. 3,

It is a same of Inst. Mex., Vol. 3,

It is a same of Inst. Mex., Vol. 3,

It is a same of Inst. Mex., Vol. 3,

It is a same of Inst. Mex., Vol. 3,

It is a same of Inst. Mex., Vol. 3,

It is a same of Inst. Mex., Vol. 3,

It is a same of Inst. World, May 31, 1913;

distribution of the blast transfer of the bl The earth appropria

Edwards, Gro E Operations of the World Lamburg Co. While g Co. With Mg. 19 W. 3000 v the

(fill R T tompresser-4a Pli Loco-late (Files) is define Ruft Dist (File) (German Engls.) Coffy German Lombor May 2(1911) p. 1061 (4000)

Grain. Bergassesor.—Neuerungen au! dem Gebeit der Pressluft-Bohrmaschinen und-hämmer; [Innovations in the field of compressed-air boring machines and hammers].—Technische Elätter. May10,1913; p 145; 1100 w*; 35c.

Hadley, A. E.—Power Supply on the Rand. [Particulars are given of the Victoria Falls & Transvaal Power Co.].—Elect. London. March14,1913; p 1056; 3000 w*; 35c.

Herz, Nathaniel.—A Compressed-Air Universities on Chart.—Comp. Air Mag. Marchal913; p. 6378; 750 w*; 20c. Compressed-Air

Therz. Nathamiel. A Graphic Solution of the Arcy's Formula for the Transmission of Compressed Air in Pipes. Bull. 72. And tast. Mg. Engs. Dec. 1912. 3 pp. and charts: \$1.15.

Hirschberg, Chas. A.—Compressed Air ais (marry Electrifications.—Comp. Air Mag. March,1913; p 6742; 1200 w*; 20c.

Hirschberg, Chas. A .- Mine and Tunnel Equipment with Reference to Certain Mines and Tunnels.—Comp. Air Mag., April,1913: p. 6763; 2000 w*: 20c.

Holcombe, J. P.—The San Francisco Mill. Pachuca, Mexico. (Abstract of paper read refere Inst. Mg. & Met.). See Reduction.

Kolbe.—Die Verwendung flüssiger Luft zu Sprengzwecken im Bergbau; [The use of bould air as mine explosive].—Zeit. Zent. Verb. Bergbau-Betriebsl. May15.1913; p. ?"X; 500 w; 35c.

LeGrand, Chas.—Copper Queen Power Plunts, Arizona. (Abstract of paper read before Inst. Mg. & Met.).—Mg. & Eng. World, April5.1913; p 669; 1400 w; 10c.

Painter, S. H.—Calyx Core Drills for Coal Prospecting.—Comp. Air Mag., May. 1913. p 6810; 1000 w*: 20c.

Parma, Al.—Ueber die Wahl und Oekon-onie der Kraftmaschinen [The choice and connony of power generators].—Kohlenin-teressent, Jan.15,1913; p 16; 1200 w; March '.1913; p 55; 1500 w*; 70c.

Pauly, K. A.—Electric vs. Compressed-Air Hoists.—E. & M. J., March29,1913; p 553: 4500 w*: 25c.

Read, Thomas T.—Compressed Air Hoisting at Butte, Mont.—Comp. Air Mag., Jan., 1913: p. 6680; 2000 w*; 20c.

Richards, Frank.—Compressed Air by the Pound.—Comp. Air Mag., Dec.,1912; 6635; 2000 w*: 20c.

Richards, Frank.—Compressed Air Trou-bles in English Mine.—Coal Age, Feb.15. 1912: p 255: 1700 w: 20c.

Richards, Frank.—The Air Compressor and the Electric Drive.—Comp. Air Mag., March, 1913; p 6717; 1500 w*; 20c.

Sauer, Robert Max.—Die Elektrotechnik im Berghaue in den beisten sehn Jahren: veur].—Montanist, Rundschau, April1,1913; p. 297; 2800 w.; 35c.

Schüttler, R.-Regeln für le istungsver-siehe an Ventilatoren und Kompressoren; [Rules for determining efficiency of fans and compressors].—Die Fördertechnik, May. 1913; p 97: 1800 w* (continued); 65c.

Teller, W. H. -The Production, Transmission and Application of Power at Collieries & Scotland. (Read at meeting of Natlessn. Colliery Mars, and Assn. Mg. Elec. Electr.). -Tr. & C. Tr. Rev., May23,1913; p. 147; 5500 w; 35c.

Thayer, B. B .- The Year's Improvement and Progress at Anaconda. (Abstract from annual report).-M. & S. P., May31,1913; 5000 w*; 20c.

Walker, George Blake.—The Generation and Use of Compressed Air for Mining (abstract of paper read before Midland Inst. of Mg., Civil and Mech. Engrs.).—Colliery Guard. Jan.31.1913; p 225; 4500 w*:

White, J. W., Jr.—The Diesel Engine for Central Station Service on the Pacific Coast.—Jnl. Elec. P. & Gas. Jan.25,1913; 186: 1800 w*; 35c.

Wunderlich, Hans .- Die Druckluftlokomowunderlich, Hans.—Die Druckinttokomo-tive im Grubenbetrieb; [The compressed-air locomotive in mining].—Fördertechnik. Jan., 1913; n. 9; 1800 w*; 50c.

Cager.—Coal Age. Dec.31,1912; p 902;

Furnaces (Am. Steel & Wire Co., Cleveland, O.).—E. & M. J., Jan.18,1913; p 180;

Compressed Air. (Paper read before Congress of Hygiene and Demography; abstract).—(Comp. Air Mag., Dec.,1912; p. 6659; 750 w; 20c.

Air Locomotives.—Comp. Air Mag., April. 1913; p 6789; 1000 w*; 20c.

pressor.—E. & M. J., Feb.15,1913; p 368; 500 w*: 25e.

COMBUSTION ENGINES

Blakey, J. 11.—Forcign Development in the Power-Plant Field. (Installation of the large Pelton wheels, temperature of gasengine cylinders, centrifugal pump tests).—Pr. Eng., March1,1913; p 268; 2000 w*;

Booth, W. H.—Oil Fact vs. the Oil Engine.—Petr. Wid. (London), Dec.,1912; p. 512; 4000 w; 35c.

Brennan, A. L.—Lubrication of Gas Engine Cylinders.—Power, Jan.28,1913; p 119; 1500 w; 20c.

Brewster, L. L.—Test of Gas Producer Plant.—Power, Feb. 4.1913: p. 153: 2000

Everard .- Dust Determinations for Blust-Furnace Gas.—Power, May13. 1913: p 670: 2000 w*: 20c.

Brown, Everard.—Some Developments of the Gas Engine.—Power, April15,1913; p 529; 2500 w: 20c.

Cooper, Chorge S.-. A System of Gas Engine Governing. (Paper read before Ohio Society of Mech. Elec. & Steam Engs.; abstract).—Power. Dec. 10.1912: p. 862: 3000

Duclaux, M. L. Venton.—Utilization de la Națtalina como Combustible en los Motores de Explosion; [The use of naphthaline as fuel in explosion engines; abstract in Spanist. of paper presented before the Society of Civil Engineers of France].—Revista Minera, Dec.16,1912; p 593; 1700 w; 35c.

Freyn, Heinrich J.—Gas Engines in Blast Furnaces and Steel Plants. (Abstract of paper read before Am. Ir. & Steel Inst.).—Ir. Tr. Rev., May29,1913; p 1243; 8000 w*: 35c. Iron Age. May29,1913; p 1299; 6500 35c. II

Gradenwitz, Alfred. - The Two-Stroke Diesel Engine. - Pract. Engr. Feb.15.1913: p.216: 800 w*: 20c.

Hirschfield.—The Principles of Fuel Oil Engines.—Wisconsin Eng., May,1913; p 331; 20 pp*; 30c.

Junge, F. E.—The Rational Utilization of Coal; [Treats of the inferior grades of coal at the mouth of the mines].—Power, Aprill. 1913; p 445; 2800 w; 20c.

marcoumson.—Etectric Power Installation at El Tigre Mine. Nexico. (Paper read bebore N. Y. meeting Am. Inst. M. E.).—M. & S. P., March15,1913; p 415; 1700 w; 20c. Mg. & Eng. World. May21,1913; p 1003; 1600 w; 19c. Malcolmson.-Electric Power Installation

Noyes, W. S.—An Internal-Combustion Oil Engine. M. & S. P., Dec.14,1912; p 766; 560 w; 20c.

Ostergren, Oscar P.—Classification of Oil Engines.—Power, Feb.11,1913; p 187; 2000 v.*: 15c.

Parma, Al.—Ueber die Wahl und Oekonomie der Kraftmaschinen; [On the choice and economy of power generators, with especial reference to mining plants. This installment deals with gas engines using coke and blast-furnace gases].—Kohleninteressent: Dec.15,1912; p 305; 1800 w; Feb.1,1913; p 30; 2300 w; Marchl. 1913; p 55; 1500 w*; \$1.05.

Peebles, J. C.—Furnace Efficiency—Combustion and Flue Gases.—-Pr. Elec. & Engg. March, 1913; p 234; 2000 w*; 25c.

Percy, E. N.—Study of Ignition and Combustion (from Ignition, Carburetion, Lubrication). Oil Age. Feb.7.1913; p 4: 1700

Perkins, Frank.—High-Power Gas Engues for Japan. (Abstract from Gas Engines).—Can. Engr., April24,1913; p 623: 3600 w³: 35c.

Pierce, John.—Burning Crude Oil.—Practing., Dec.15,1913; p 1223; 1500 w; 20c.

Pierce, John.—Instructions for Diesel Engines.—Pr. Engr., May15,1913; p 499; 3000 w*; 20c.

Potter, A. E.—Gasoline-Engine Economy. (Paper read before the Nat. Gas. Engine Assn.; abstract).—Power, Dec.17,1912; p 902; 1500 w; 20c.

Price, W. T.—The Significance of Oil Engine Developments; (Paper read before Philadelphia Foundrymen's Asso.; abstract].—Ir. Tr. Rev.. Dec.26,1912; p 1213; stract].—Ir. T

Sampson, Charles C.—Operation of Blast-Furnace Gas Engines. (Abstract of paper read before Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs.).—Iron Age. Mays. 1913: p. 1120: 5000 w*: 30c. Sauer, Robert Max.—Die Elektrotechnik im Bergbaue in den letzlen zehn Jahren. [Electrotechnics in mining in the last 10 —Montanist. Rumdschau. Aprill. 1913: p. 297: 2800 w: 35c.

Schömburg. W.—Beiträge aus der Praxis zur Kraftversorgung und Antriebsfrage auf Hüttenwerken; [Contributions from the Hincipe on power conomy and the notive-power question at metallurgical works. Eerge- & Hüttenmännische Rundseban Eerge- & Hüttenmännische Ri March5,1913; p 132; 5000 w; 35c.

Schömburg. — Verwendung des Teeröls Kraftmaschinenzwecke und industrielle Feuerungs Anlagen; [The application of tar oils for combustion engines and for heating in industrial operations].—Berg- u. Carlotte and the combustion of the combustions of the combustio Hüttenmännische Rundschau. Dec.20,1912; p 64; 2000 w*; 35c.

one have be 17 min the William (1) - Min 17 m

The Hard Coke-

0 -0, offer a -0 offi. of offi.

| One could wroke the world.

To the P the solid of School and the solid of the solid o

Viol. 100 (Viol. - 100) Viol. 8,1913 :

W tog - the third for taken in the taken in

at the state of th The Walt Love property of the

() M call and an interest of the call and a second of the call and a se

and at A Survey, and property and

seems against the property and the

 $\lim_{t\to -10^{-100}} p_{t0} = -t(-\lambda) = \lim_{t\to -100} p_{t0} = 0.$

The state of the s

The Name Posses

TEAM AND STEAM ENGINES

110 Well - "State I World, Mr. 2011

100 100 P. 100 100 W. 1

The second secon

The state of the s

Power April 5 1917. n 518, 3000 w.

Power Transmission by the Committee Abstract of paper read before Manchester Assn. of Engrs.).—Power.

Beeston, A.—Surface-Condensing Steam Plant. (Paper read before Midland Branch N. 1. 1987) Property of the Control of the Contr

Till of the H. Reest Developments of Them. When the ets.—Power, April 1918 : 512. 1816 : 2.16

Pipes; [Discusses the transmission of high-man, —Wissian Elbert, March

1. : - Underground

High: J. II.—Foreign Development in the Power Plant Field; ILond indicator for the module 1. The Sturm April 1.1913; p.

(Figure 1). Is G-streagth of Boders (1000 100 - 102 safe stocking pressure 100 hs 100 the section strength of 100 hs 100 km 200 stocking heb. 1918: p

Orally - Olympia - When to Destall a Fuel p-1900 p 1900.

d the R for act for Horizontal language from the Few r May 13, 1913; p

C Harding R for the Street Curbo Units
At the Street Curbo Units
At the Street Curbo Units
At the Street Curbo Cur

Finding 4) R. L. W. & Ope Hydro Finding had and Wales Sustem F. & M I. M. V. (22 141) . D. Mil. 1000 W. 25c.

The street is a strength of the Reactive in the Hills and English May 1913.

The street of Steam turbines and International Control of Steam turbines and

Minimize II since Considerations in the Chefrically-Driven Non-ital Milk Destroitin (Lon-p 2012 600 pt 5 500

He had so the serious of the serious and the s

Gibson, Geo. H.—New Steam Turbine Connections. [Apparatus arrangement in power plants and exhaust heating and drying system].—Iron Age, May 22, 1913; p 1227; 1750 w*; 30c.

Gordon, J. M.—Exhaust Steam and Its Utilization at Collieries and Mines. (Paper read before Canadian Mg. Inst.).—Can. Eng., March27,1913; p 501; 2500 w*; April 3.1913; p 541; 2800 w; 70c.

Gradenwitz. Alfred. — The Eyermann Steam Turbine. — Pr. Eng., March1,1913; p 258; 2500 w*; 20c.

Haas, Herbert.—Principles of the Diesel Oil Engine.—E. & M. J., April26,1913; p 843; 4500 w*; 25c.

Hageman, H. H.—Thrust Bearings for Vertical Shaft Water Turbines.—Sibley Jnl. of Engg., May, 1913; p 315; 4 pp; 35c.

Harrington, Joseph .- Importance of Fur-

nace Efficiency.—Power, Dec.17,1912; p. 893; 2000 w*; 20c.

Hadley, A. E.—Power Supply on the Rand.—S. Af. Engr., March,1913; p. 55; 5000 w*; 35c.

Ham, C. W.—Pipe Sizes and Steam Velocities.—Power, April22,1913; p 558; 2000 w;

Heath, T. H.—Talbot Water-Tube Boiler.
—Power, April1,1913; p 443; 1500 w*; 20c.

Herr, H. T.—Recent Developments in Steam Turbines.—Jnl. Franklin Inst., March, 1913; p 273; pp 56; April, 1913; p 385; 26 pp*; May, 1913; p 511; 18 pp*;

Junge. F. E.—The Rational Utilization of Coal; [Treats of the inferior grades of coal at the mouth of the mines].—Power, Aprill, 1913; p 445; 2800 w; 20c.

Kneeland, Frank H.—A 6000-hp. Steam Hoist.—Coal Age, March1,1913; p 322; 1500

Kneeland, Frank H.—A Large Anthracite Power Plant.—Coal Age, Feb.1,1913; p. 171; 1700 w*; 20c.

Kushlan, Max.—Practical Talks for the odern Steam Engineer.—Pr. El. & Engg., Modern Steam Engineer.—Pr. El. April, 1913; p 297; 4000 w*; 20c.

Lake, W. H.—Electrification of an English Rolling Mill.—Ir. Tr. Rev., Dec.19, 1912; p 1173; 2500 w*; 25c.

LeGrand, Chas.—Copper Queen Power Plants, Arizona. (Abstract of paper read before Inst. Mg. & Met.).—Mg. & Eng. World, April5.1913; p 869; 1400 w: 10c.

London, W. J. A., and Peck, Ashley P.— The Field for Small Turbines (Abstract of paper read before Assn. Rv. Elec. Engrs.). Engrs.). -Power, Feb.18,1913; p. 214; 3000 w; 20c.

Low, H. R.—Putting New Stems in Cor-ss Valves.—Power, May27,1913; p 735; 1200 w*; 20c.

Malcolmson, James W.—Electric Power Installation at El Tigre, Sonera, Mexico.—Trans. Am. Inst. Mr. Eners., Bull. 76, April, 1913; p 581; pp 5; \$1.10. Abstract in M. & S. P. March 15.1913; p 415; 1700 w; 20c. Mg. & Eng. World, May24,1913; p 1003; 1400 w*; 10c.

Mann. E .- Neuere Eestrebungen bei der Mann. E.—Neutre Residential of the Werwertung minderwertiger Brennstoffe; [Recent progress in the utilization of low-grade fuels]. (Lecture before the General Mining Congress, Vienna). — Montanist. Rundschau, March16.1913; p 241; 2800 w;

Marks, Lionel.—Heat Balance in Steam Boilers.—Power, Jan.14,1913; p. 42; 5500 McIntyre, J. K.—Setting Corliss Engine

Valves .- Power, Dec. 31, 1912; p. 968; 2000 w*; 20c.

Menzin, A. L.—Performance of a 45-hp. Boiler with Oil Fuel.—Engg. News, May29, 1913; p 1125; 3500 w*; 25c.

Mitten, L. F.—Solving the Hoisting Prob-lem in Coal Mining.—Coal Age, May10, 1913; p 731; 1000 w*; 20c.

Myers, David Moffat.—Safe Piping for oiler Plants.—Power, Dec.10,1912; p. 853; 2000 w*; 20c.

Neale, R. E.—Recent Developments Boiler Construction.—Eng. Rev., Feb. 1913; p 289; 5600 w*; 35c. Rev., Feb.15,

Ohlson, A. L.—Steam Turbines with Special Reference to Mining Installations. (Paper read before So. Wales Mg. Elec. Engrs.).—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., May16,1912; p 814; 6000 w*; 35c.

Peebles, J. C.—Furnace Efficiency. (Combustion and flue gases).—Pr. Elec. & Eng., Feb.,1913; p 171; 3000 w*; 20c.

Peebles, T. A.—Guarantees on Steam Generating Units.—Power, Feb.4,1913; p. 148; 1200 w; 20c.

Phillips, V. B.—Boiler-Room Management.—Sibley Jnl. of Eng., Dec.,1912; p 109; 3 p; 40c.

Putnam, W. R.—Hydro-Electric Power vs. Steam or Gas Power.—S. D. Eng. Soc., annual report, 1912; p 21; pp 6*; 25c.

Rogers, J. W .- Notes on the Working of Economizers.—Eng. Rev., London, March 15,1913; p 321; 3000 w*; 35c.

Rosenweig, Sigfried .- Lentz System Applied to Steam Engine [Employs valves of the poppet type for admission and exhaust]. -Power, Dec.31,1912; p. 960; 2000 w*

Sauer, Robert Max.—Die Elektrotechnik im Bergbaue in den letzten zehn Jahren; [Electrotechnics in mining in the last 10 years].—Montanist Rundschau, Aprill,1913; p 297; 2800 w; 35c.

Schömburg, W.-Beiträge aus der Praxis zur Kraftversorgung und Antriebsfrage auf Hüttenwerken; [Contributions from the practice on power economy and the motive power question at metallurgical works].— Berg & Hüttenmännische Rundschau, March 5,1913; p 132; 5000 w; March20,1913; p 5,1913; p 132; 50 143; 5200 w; 70c.

Schulz, M. R.—Ueber Economiser; [On economizers (fuel)].—Kohle & Erz, April 28,1913; p 439; 2400 w*; 35c.

Scobee, Barry.—Coal Stripping in Kansas.—Coll. Eng., March, 1913; p. 407; 600 w*; 35c.

Smith, Earl B .- Determination of Steam Consumption. [Formula by which the steam consumption of a turbine or engine may be determined].—Power, April1,1913; 1500 w*;

R .- Application Power for Coal Mining.—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec. 11.1912: p. 1085. 1000 w. 10c.

Stubridge, Richard.—Barometric Condensers at Coal Mines.—Pract. Engr., Feb. 1,1913; p 165; 700 w*; 20c.

Telfer, W. H.—The Production, Transmission and Application of Power at Collieries in Scotland. (Read at meeting of Natl. Assn. Colliery Mgrs. and Assn. Mg. Elec. Engrs.).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., May23,1913; p.842; 5500 w. 35c.

Turser, W. C. -Gas Engine and Steam Turbine Power Plant.--Power, April8,1913; p 486; 1500 w*; 20c.

Wakeman, W. H .- Condensers for Steam Engines. (Seventh and eighth articles) .-

Pt Eller & Eng. Feb.,1913; p 180; 1500 m.* Marringel. p 22, 1000 w.*; 50c.

William M. M. Friodique de la Vapeur; [Re-de la la Vapeur; [Re-la Vapeur] | Paris; 11th se-la Vapeur, 1912; p 355; 80 pp*; 60c.

Walker, Sydney F.—Economy in Colliery
Property of the Street Coal Age, Feb.1,1913; p

Welr. William .- Feed-Water Heating and Proper read before in the standard for t

(Paper read before Inst. (Paper read before Inst. (Paper read before Inst. (Paper read before Inst. Power Jan 1 141 1 141 1 141 1 141 1 140 1 141 1 140 1 141 1 140 1 141 1 140 1 141 1 14

With Libra L.—Open-Pit Mining in the Joylen District, Missouri.—E. & M. J., Murch 5, 1912; p. 515; 750 w; 25c.
With the Company of the Compan 1 w; 30c.

Zeg. J. P. Method of Computing the Internet a Haller Test. Jul. Elec. P. & G., Mai 47 1812; p. 345 – 35 Euron-tric Condenser Installa-t. Coal Age. Feb.1,1913; p. 175; 1200

10.0

Development of the Coal Slining f Japan - Mg & Erz. World,

It is af Jepan — Mg & Err. World. for it is in 11st. 200 w. 10s.

Tranomical Steam Min. Hoists.
—Coal Age, March8,1913; p 369; 1150 w.

Wite C | Apr. Publish p 188; 2200

 J_C is their Ambied to Sec. Colinia -1000 March ± 1013 ; p. 368; 3000

Part Plant Chemistry—Pr

Record to a Technic Practice to administ 11 decides enter in the large enter in the large

to be made Putting and Covering the Putting and Covering the Putting and Covering the Putting and Tentral Country of the Country of the Mayorivia putting the Putting and Tentral Country of the Mayorivia putting the Putting and Tentral Country of the Putting and Tentral Country of the Putting and Country of the Puttin

Mind Private to 10 161 p. \$51, 1900 . . /111

GAS PRODUCERS: PRODUCER GAS

Product 1. 1 - Part of Max Product Product 1. 1 - Part of Max Product

Humphrey, H. A.—Operation of an English Producer Gas Supply Works (abstract of paper presented before the Brit. Inst. of Civil Engrs.).—Eng. News, Jan.23, 1913; p. 160; 3200 w; 25c.

Humphrey, Herbert Alfred.—The Generation and Distribution of Producer Gas in South Staffordshire.—Eng. Review, Jan. 15.1913; p. 265; 1200 w; 25c.

Junge, F. E.—The Rational Utilization of Coal; Treats of the inferior grades of coal at the mouth of the mines.—Power, Aprill, 1913; p 445; 2800 w; 20c.

Mace, Clement H.—Ore Pockets of the Arizona Copper Co.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 13; 750 w*; 10c.

Miller, H. F., Jr.—New Design of Open-Hearth Steel Furnace Using Producer Gas. —Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., March, 1913; p 409; pp 5*; 65c.

Smith, C. D.—The Gas Producer and Producer Gas.—Jnl. Cleveland Engg. Soc., Vol 5, No. 6, May,1913; p 372; 35 pp*; 50c.

Worrell, S. H.—A Modification of the Jager Method of Gas Analysis.—Met. & Chem. Engr., May,1913; p 245; 4000 w°;

Pr. Engr., Aprill, 1913; p 370; 1200 w 3; 20c. . Torf als Brennstoff für Gasgener-atoren; [Peat as fuel for gas producers]. Kall, Erz und Kohle, Dec.5,1912; p. 1215; 800 w; 35c.

POWER & MACHINERY MISCEL-LANY

Battiscombe, C. A.—Tidal Waters as a Source of Water. (Abstract of paper read before Society of Engineers, London).—Engg. Rev., London, May15,1913; p 420; 8000 W*; 35c.

W .- Central Station Power Beers.

Bernewitz, M. W. von.—Underground Timbering and Linguis Repairs, M. & S. P. March22,1913; p 452; 500 w*; 25c.

The name A. L., Jr.—Lubrication of Gas / The Company of the Power, Jan. 28, 1913; p.

Hiow: Rome G.—The Conservation of Water Private Reprint from Harvard Law It Yien, Vol. XXVI, No. 7, 1913; pamphlet, 11 Ylen Vo

Could be a transporting Heavy Marchs, there is Merch E & M. J., Marchs, 1944 p. 401 limb w 1 15c.

livy W M- the Provo neal Use of Liberary (from Proc Lake Sup. Mg. w pile, tho we to.

De he Jan Newer Mineralol-Kondensafter is there is a vew mineral oil con-traction in the work of the con-traction in the contract of the contract of the con-traction in the contract of the contract of the con-traction in the contract of the contract of the con-traction in the contract of the contract of the con-traction in the contract of the contract of the con-traction in the contract of the contract of the con-traction in the con-traction

M. W. Mandern; Recent me-lining devices, -Kali, Feb.

Hert I: Edward The Transmission of Proceeding Collection Robes Can. Mg. Jnl., Maritality p 417, 1500 w°: 35c. Hermit 1-14 Proceiples of Fuel Oil France Wisconsin Eng., May,1913; p 111, 20 pp°; 30c.

Kent, Robert Thurston.—The Pulling Power of Slack Belts.—Ind. Engg., May, 1913; p 203; 5000 w*; 30c.

Kent. William.—What Is a Horsepower?
—Power, Jan.28,1913; p. 109; 2000 w; 20c.

Kushkan, Max.—Practical Talks for the Medern Steam Engineer.—Pr. El. & Engg., April,1913; p 297; 4000 w*; 20c.

Leese. John S.—Power Transmitting Capacities of Pulleys.—Power. May 6, 1913; p 628; 500 w*; 20c.

Maujer, A. R.—Proximate Coal Analysis and Its Value in Power-Plant Economy. (Paper read before Nat. Assn. Sta. Engrs.).—Coal & Coke Op., April17,1913; p 293; 2000 w; 20c.

Milns, W. E.—Economies in the Use of Electric Power, (Emphasizes certain important considerations often neglected by engineers).—Elect., London, March14.1913; p 1042; 2000 w*; 35c.

neers).—Elect., London, March14.1913; p 1042; 2000 w*; 35c. Parma, Al.—Ueber die Wahl und Oekonomie der Kraftmaschinen; [The choice and efficiency of power machinery].—Der Kohleninteressent, May15,1913; p 121; 1500 w*; 35c.

Shaw, W. Bolton.—Notes on Colliery Generating Plant. (Paper read before Ass'n Mg. El. Engrs.).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, May9,1913; p 770; 5000 w; 35c.

Weinreb, F.—Uber Rohölmotoren; [Crudeoil engines].—Elektrotechnik und Maschinenbau, May25,1913; p 444; 3500 w*; 35c.

Wilson, A. C.—Gas Engine Jacket Circulating Systems.—Power, March4,1913; 1200 w*; 20c.

Egypt.—Ind. & East. Engr., Jan.,1913; p 12; 1300 w*; 35c.

Notable Developments in Machine Shop Practice.—Ir. Tr. Rev., March4, 1913; p 469; 6000 w; 25c.

Power Plant Chemistry.—Pr. Engr., April1,1913; p 347; 3000 w*; 20c.

with Special Reference to the Husum (Schleswig-Holstein) Scheme.—Eng. Rev., Jan.15,1913; p.—; 1600 w*; 25c.

PART III. MISCELLANEOUS.*

CHAPTER XVIII.

FUELS

See also under Coals, Peat, Petroleum, Producer Gas.

Aufhauser, Dr.—Die specifischen Eigenschaften und Unterschiede der festen und flüssigen Brennstoffe und ihre technische Bedeulung; [The specific properties and differences of the solid and liquid fuels and their technical significance].—Glückauf, April19.1913; p 601; 7000 w*; 50c.

Ball, Sidney H., and Shaler, Millard K.— Transportation Facilities in Central Africa.—M. & S. P., April12,1913; p 838; 2500 w*; 20c.

Barnhurst, H. R.—Pulverized Coal as a Fuel.—Met. & Chem. Engg., March,1913; p 127; 2500 w*; 35c.

Bertelsmann and Hörmann.—Die gasförmigen Brennstoffe im Jahre 1911; [The gasseous fuels in 1911].—Chemiker-Ztg., Dec. 28 1912; p 1507 2200 w; 30c.

Bütow & Dobbelstein.—Ausnutzung minderwertiger Brennstoffe auf Zechen des Oberbergamtsbezirks Dortmund. XV., [Utilization of low-grade fuel at mines of the Dortmund mining district].—Glückauf, Dec. 28,1912; p. 2100; 1700 w; 50c.

luris Charles A.—Pcat as Fuel (paper read at Eighth Internat. Cong. of Applied Chem.).—Jnl. Am. Peat Soc., Dec.,1912, p. 220; 4400 w; \$1.35.

W. W.—Economical Lubrication.
—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p.

Dunn, J. T.—The "Agglutinating" Power of Coal.—Jnl. Soc. Chem. Ind., April30,1913; p 397; 2500 w; 50c.

Dyson, C. W.—Oil Fuel for Destroyers and Battleships. (Abstract of paper read before Soc. of Naval Architects and Marine Finding rs).—Power, Feb.4.1913; p. 145; 1000 w*; 20c.

Groeling, A. E. von.—Oils Distilled from Conf., Do ripital of methods for obtaining for a configuration of the con

Him him: F. W., and Taczak, S.—Verthing and Franchises der Prüfung von him instoffen; [Processes and results of fuel and the fill chauf, May 13, 1913; p 773;

Holloway, B. E .- The Use of Oil Fuel on

Includes Waste Disposition; Ore Genesis; Mining Geology; Law, Legislation and Taxation Conservation: Government Competion Flat Law I Rushness Organization; Historical; Educational; Schools and SoRailways.—Pet. World, London, March, 1913; p 103; 3500 w; 35c.

Holde, D.—Zur Zähigkeitsbestimmung

Holde, D.—Zur Zähigkeitsbestimmung von füssigen Schmiermitteln; [On the determination of the viscosity of liquid lubricants; abstract of address before the International Congress of Applied Chemistry].—Petroleum, Nov.6,1912; p. 153; 550 w; 60c

Malcolmson, James W.—Electric-Power Installation at El Tigre, Mex. (Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, May24,1913; p 1003; 1400 w*; 10c M. & S. P., March15,1913; p 415; 1700 w; 20c.

Marks, Lionel.—Heat Balance in Steam Boilers.—Power, Jan.14,1913; p. 42; 5500 w*; 20c.

Menzin, A. L.—Performance of a 45-hp. Boiler with Oil Fuel.—Engg. News, May29, 1913; p 1125; 3500 w*; 25c.

Moore, Ernest V.—A Successful Peat Fuel Plant.—Jnl. Am. Peat Soc., Dec.,1912; p. 205; 4600 w*; \$1.35.

Myers, David Moffat.—The Economic Combustion of Low-Grade or Waste Fuels. —Eng. Mag., April,1913; p 76; pp 6*; 35c.

Peebles, J. C.—Furnace Efficiency. (Combustion and flue gases).Pr. Elec. & Eng., Feb.,1913; p 171; 3000 w*; March,1913; p 234; 2000 w*; 40c.

Peter, Alfred M.—Heat in the Volatile Matter of Coal. (Abstract of paper read before Kentucky Mg. Inst.).—Coal Age, May 31,1913; p 842; 3500 w; 20c.

Porter, Horace C., and Taylor, Guy B.— The Specific Heat of Coal and Its Relation to the Presence of Combined Water in the Coal Substance.—Chem. Engr., May,1913; p 179; 6000 w; 35c.

Schömburg.—Verwendung des Teeröls für Kraftmaschinenzwecke und industrielle Feuerungs Anlagen; [The application of tar oils for combustion engines and for heating in industrial operations].—Berg-p. Hüttenmännische Rundschau, Dec.20,1912; p. 64; 3000 w*; 35c.

Schulz, M. R.—Ueber Economiser; [On economizers (fuel)].—Kohle & Erz, April 28,1913; p 430; 2400 w*; 35c.

Smith, C. D.—The Gas Producer and Producer Gas.—Jnl. Cleveland Engg. Soc., Vol. 5, No. 6, May,1913; p 372; 35 pp*; 50c.

Trautschold, Reginald.—Oil as Emergency Fuel.—Pract. Eng., Jan.15,1913; p. 115; 1000 w; 20c.

Wilson, E. B.—The Clinkering of Coal Ash. (Paper read before Coal Mg. Inst. of Am.).—Coal Age, Dec.21,1912; p 862; 3000 w*: 20c.

Wynne-Roberts, R. O.—Lignite and Its Uses. (Paper read before Regina Eng. Soc.) .- Canadian Eng., Dec. 19, 1912; p 881; 5000 w: 30c.

Power Plant Chemistry.—Pr. Engr., April1,1913; p 347; 3000 w*; 20c.

E. & M. J., Jan.25,1913; p 232; 400 w*; 25c.

SLAGS, TAILINGS, FINES, FUMES. SLUDGE, WATERS, ETC.

Arnold, Ralph, and Clapp, F. G.—Increditable Waste of Natural Gas. (Abstract from U. S. Bureau of Mines paper).—Nat. Gas Jnl., May,1913; p 219; 1500 w; 25c.

Austin, L. S.—Lead Plant of the International Smelter.—M. & S. P., Jan.18,1913; p. 136; 3500 w*; 20c.

Benner, Raymond C.—Opportunities of the Metallurgist and Chemist—I.—Mg. Sci., Feb.6,1913; p. 84; 1800 w; 20c.

Benner, R. C.—Why Smoke Is an Industrial Nuisance.—Iron Age, Jan.9,1913; p. 135; 4700 w*; 30c.

Bernewitz, M. W. von.—Concentration of Dissolved Metals in Slime Ponds.—M. & S. P., Jan.18,1913; p. 145; 500 w; 20c.

Bernewitz, M. W. von.—Dry vs. Wet Crushing at Kalgoorlie.—M. & S. P., March 15,1913; p 409; 1700 w; 20c.

Brown, Everard.—Dust Determinations r Blast-Furnace Gas.—Power, May13, 1913; p 670; 2000 w*; 20c.

Burrell, George A., and Siebert, Frank M.

—Apparatus for the Exact Analysis of Flue
Gas.—Washington, D. C.; Technical Paper
31, Bureau of Mines; 12 pp*.

Dobbelstein, Bergassessor. — Ausnutzung der Koksofengasen zur Gewinnung von Salpetersäure aus dem Stickstoff der Luft; [Utilization of coke-oven gases for the production of nitric acid from the nitrogen of the air].—Zentral-Blatt Kunstdünger-Industrie, Jan.7.1913; p. 1; 900 w; 35c.

Eilers, A.—Notes on Bag House Filtration at Murray, Utah.—(Extract from Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Mg. Sci., Feb.20,1913; p 118; 2800 w*; Feb.27,1913; p 135; 2200 w; 40c.

Fitzgerald, F. A. J.—Heat Losses in Furnaces.—Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., March,1913; p 345; pp 4; 65c.

Friz-Zabrze, W.—Benzolgewinnung aus Koksofengasen; [The extraction of benzol from coke-oven gases].—Rigasche Industrie-Ztg., Nov.15,1912; p. 321; 1600 w*; 35c.

Flagg, Samuel B.—City Smoke Ordinances and Smoke Abatement.—U. S. Bureau of Mines, Bull. 49; 55; 10c.

Freyn, H. J.—Recent Development of Gas Power in Europe. (Paper read before Am. Soc. Mech. Engs.; abstract).—Ir. Tr. Rev., Dec.19,1912; p 1163; 6000 w; 25c.

Gouvy, Alexandre.-Les gaz de Fours à coke; leur utilisation; leurs applications; [Coke-oven gases; their utilization and applications] (abstracted from Bulletin de la Société des Ingéneurs Civils de France).— La Métallurgie, Jan.22,1913; p 60; 1200 w;

Guess, George A.—Progress of the Metallurgy of Copper During 1912.—Can. Mg. Jnl., Jan.15,1913; p. 38; 25c.

Haas, Frank .-- Conservation in West Virginia.—Coal Tr. Bull., Jan.1,1913; p. 35; 3500 w; 25c.

Howard, L. O.—The International Lead Smelter (third article).—S. L. Mg. Rev., Dec.15,1912; p. 13; 2500 w*; 25c.

Jacobs, E .- Metallurgy in British Columbia (reviews briefly the metallurgy of zinc, gold, and copper).—Met. & Chem. Eng., Feb.,1913; p 112; 1300 w*; 35c.

Kühl, Hans .- Die Zemente aus Hochofenschlacke; [The cements from blast-furnace slag].—Tonindustrie-Ztg., Dec.21,1912; p. 1988; 3900 w; 35c.

Lecocq, Eugen.—Allgemeine Betrachtungen über Regenerativ-Koksöfen; [General observations on regenerative coke ovens] (Abstract from Revue de Metallurgie).—Bergbau, April10,1913; p 245; 1200 w; 35c.

Lee. Geo. B.—The Copper Queen Reduc-tion Plant, Arizona. (Abstract of paper read before Inst. Mg. & Met.).—Mg. & Eng. World, April5,1913; p 669; 1400 w; 10c.

Lovejoy, D. F.—Success Reached Active Joy, D. F.—Success Reached in Briqueting Anthracite Coal (paper read before the New York and Eastern Pennsylvania Coal Merchants' Association). vania Coal Merchants' Association).— Black Diamond, Jan.11,1913; p. 21; 2200

Lucas, F. E.—The Manufacture of Coke (Comparison of the cost of bee-hive and by-product ovens. Economies by saving by-products).—M. & M., Feb.,1913; p 351; 1800 w: 35c.

Martin, A. H.—Extracting Gold from Gravel Deposits.—Mines & Methods, Dec. 1912; p 79; 4000 w; 20c.

Martin, A. H .- The Heslewood Method of Fune Control; [Process for smelting copper ores and control of noxious fumes].—
Mg. & Eng. World, May3,1913; p 851; 2000
w; 10c.

McQuigg, C. E .- Pitot Tube in Gas Measurement.—E. & M. J., March29,1913; p 649; 2000 w; 25c.

Metzger, F. J., and Marrs, L. E.—The Volumetric Determination of Manganese in Rocks, Slags, Ores and Spiegels.—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Feb., 1913; p. 125; 3600 w; 75c.

Meyer, Dr. Theodore.—Rational Absorption of Hydrochloric Acid.—Met. & Chem. Engg., May.1913; p 267; 8000 w*; 35c.

Moll, Frederich.—Ueber die Eignung der verschiedenen Teere zur Holzimprägnierung; [On the suitability of different tars for the impregnation of wood] (From Braunkohle).—Bitumen, April16.1913; p 113; 3800 w;

Mowatt, J. F.—Determining Heat Value of Blast Furnace Gas.—Iron Trade Review, Jan.2,1913; p. 27; 2100 w*; 60c.

Myers, David Moffat.—The Economic Combustion of Low-Grade or Waste Fuels. —Eng. Mag., April,1913; p 76; pp 6*; 35c. Economic

Nelson, Wilbur A.—The Causes of Smoke. (Abstract of paper read before Nashville Section Am. Chem. Soc.).—Bl. Diam., May 17,1913: p 20: 2500 w; 30c.

Nevius, J. Nelson.—Shasta County Smelter-Fume Problems. (Report made to Los Angeles Chamber of Mines & Oil).—M. & S. P., March 8, 1913; p 374; 3500 w; 25c.

Parma, Al.—Ueber die Wahl und Oekonomie der Kraftmaschinen; [On the choice and economy of power generators, with and blast-furnace gases (continuation).—
Kohleninteressent; Dec.15,1912; p 305; 1800 w; 35c.

Passow, Hermann.--Zemente aus Hochofenschlacke; [Cements from blast-furnace slags].—Tonindustrie-Ztg., April12,1913; p 570: 900 w*: 35c.

Peabody, E. H .- Mechanical Oil Burners. (Abstract of paper read before Soc. Naval Architects & Marine Engrs.).—Engg. News,

F.—Reclamation of Flue front for I make Use.—Ir. Tr. Rev., May8,

Input F Belfrag Ar Beneteilung rhe asch-westfüttal. Industrial (The estimation of the Rhine-Westphalian the Italian) (Rickauf, Dec.7,1912; p. 1721, The w. (la t. part) Dec. 14; p. 1721, The w. 81.

Sampson, Charles C.—The Use of Blast Furnace Gas as Engine Fuel.—Ir. Tr. Rev., May15,1913; p 1120; 7000 w*; 25c.

Schömburg. - Verwendung des Schomburg. — verwending des Teerols für Kraftmaschinenswecke und industrielle Teurungs Anlagen; [The application of tarolls for combustion engines and for heating in industrial operations].—Berg- u. Hüttenmännische Rundschau, Dec.20,1912; p. 64, 4000 w*: \$5c.

Heat of Open-Hearth Furnaces. (Abstract from an article in Stahl und Eisen, Jan. 9 and 151—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, May9, 1913; p 772; 1500 w; 35c.

Simmersbach, Oskar.—Ueber die Zersetzungs temperature von Koksofengas; [On the die in position temperature of coke-oven it si — Glückauf, Feb.8,1913; p 209; 3000 w*, 50c.

Spicer, H. N.—Evolutions in Methods of Handling Slime.—Met. & Chem. Engr., May,

Mr. & Lin World, March

it is 100 w°; 10c.

Stip, Joseph Cleber den Einfluss der ciestensbeschaffenheit auf die Radioaktivität der Joachimsthaler Grubenwässer; [On it in the of rock constitution on the radio-activity of the Joachimsthal mine with the latest state of 1 per presented at the first state Courses for Radioing and Eventule y, at Francis Committee Terminer Zie, 1 per 17, 1912; p. 1170, 350 w. 30c.

Tailings.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.18,1913; p. 113; 7000 w; 10c.

Taylor of F. W. Histracts from Notes on Analogy—Colo. Sch. of Mines Mag., Int. 1813; p. 113; p.

... tor Willelm.—Ueber die Brikeitier-org im Herbig in 11. hier ing of total euttings].—Centralblatt d. Hütten & Willer I. 1813. p. 10. 2000 w.

We have a William H = The Utility at lowof Latenar Basic margin the Manager for the office of the

Willer Arl r 1, The Metallurgy of Colors 1 1011 - E. & M. J., Jan.11,1913; 1 1 1,000 v. .

We start by Y 1' - Cleaning Coke Oven Out 1 Mill - 1 of simble sine and separating Method of manufacture of the first of the Mark M. Peb

Wallis I' W - Manuelite se Mattes and fluid I' & M J Jan 2 1918, p 213.

Wilson P - The Collection of Zinc Dust. Abstract from Metall & Bigg - Mg dal. Louis May 1818 1818 p. 168, 1288 w. 3 35c. Thiogen Process.—E. & M. J., Feb.15,1913;

Altes and News vom Teer; [Old

and new concerning tar].—Bergwerks-Ztg., Dec.21,1912; p 1; 1400 w; (last part) Dec. 22; p 1; 1200 w; 70c.

Briquet Making at Polmaise Colliery, Scotland.—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., April 4,1913; p 526; 1000 w*; 35c.

Mg. Jnl. (London) Dec.21,1912; p. 1256; 2200 w; 35c.

Gas Washers at the Central Furnaces (Am. Steel & Wire Co., Cleveland, O.).—E. & M. J., Jan.18,1913; p. 180;

Grouting a Bank Revetment with Molten Slag.—Eng. News, Jan.30,1913; p 203; 600 w*; 25c.

Laboratory Apparatus for the Exact Analysis of Flue Gas.—Met. & Chem. Engg., May,1913; p 254; 2500 w; 35c.

Pump for Breaker Refuse Disposal.—Coal Age, April5,1913; p 518; 750

Describes briefly the plant of the Walhi-Paeroa Extraction Co., New Zealand).—M. & S. P., May10,1913; p 699; 1500 w; 20c.

... Verfahren und Vorrichtung zur Entzinnung von Zinnschlaken usw.; [Process and apparatus for the detinning of tin slags, etc.].—Eisen-Ztg., Feb.1,1913; p. 77; 1400 w*; 35c.

Stream Pollution

See under Mine and Mining (Pumps; Mine and Mill Waters).

Waste Waters Disposition

See under "Waters; Pumping," (Mine and Mining).

TRANSPORTATION; STORAGE; HANDLING

Ackerman, Eugene.—Operating a Tungs-ten Mine in the North of Portugal.—Mg. & Eng. World, April15,1913; p 677; 750 w;

Archbald, Hugh .- Machine Mining in Arthracite Mines.—Coll'y Engr., April,1913; p
471; 3500 w*; 35c.

Ball, Sidney H., and Shaler, Millard K.— Transportation Facilities in Central Africa.—M. & S. P., April12,1913; p 838; 2500 w*;

Bernewitz, M. W. von.—Elevating Pulp. M. & S. P., Feb.15,1913; p 282; 600 w*;

Engart, F. R.—The Car Hauls for a Modern Tipple.—Coal Age, April26,1913; p 635;

Butsford, H. L.—A Timber Ore Pocket.— E. & M. J., Jan.25,1913; p 227; 250 w*; 25c.

Notesford, H. L. - Sublevel Tram Cars. & M. J., Dec.14.1912; p. 1122; 250 w*;

Brackett, F. E.—The Preparation of Bituminous Coal.—Coal Age, Jan.18,1913; p. 92; 2500 w*; 25c.

Braunsteiner, Bergassessor. - Maschinelle Kokslösch-und verladeeinrichtung der Zehe Neumühl; [Mechanical coke-quench-ling and leading apparatus at the Neumül mine (Germany)].—Glückauf, April26,1913; p 653; 2600 w*; 50c.

Broughton, H. H .- Electric Cranes in

Iron and Steel Works.—Electrician (London), Dec.13,1912; p 399; 7000 w*: 50c.

Cavagnaro, D. A.—Automatic Bucket Tipple.—E. & M. J., May3,1913; p 898; 600 w*; 25c.

Clarke, Henry.—Modern Surface Equip-ment of Coal Mines. (Paper read before Vancouver, B. C., Chamber of Mines).—Mg. & Eng. Rec., B. C., Feb.,1913; p 119; 3500 w*: 35c.

Conklin, H. R.—Transporting Heavy Machinery in Mexico.—E. & M. J., March8, 1913; p 501; 1000 w*; 25c.

Davenport, Frank B.—The Buttonwood Washery in Pennsylvania; [Description of a coal-washing plant in Pennsylvania].—Coal Age, Aprill2,1913; p 554; 1800 w*; Frank B .- The Buttonwood 200

Dalzell, S. M.—Long-Wall Mining in Illinois. (Abstract of paper read at fuel conference at Urbana, Ill., May 10).—Coal & Coke Op'r., May15,1913; p 51; 3000 w;

Dobbelstein, O.—Ein mechanischer Kohlenschaufter; [A mechanical coal shoveler].
—Glückauf, Dec.14,1912; p. 2025; 1000 w*;

Dobbelstein, Bergassessor.—Wetter-schleusen mit Kettenförderanlages auf der Zeche Concordia; [Ventilation locks with chain-haulage equipment at the Concordia mine (Germany)].—Glückauf, May3,1913; p 697; 1000 w*; 50c.

Copper Queen Mine, Arizona. (Abstract from paper read before Inst. Mg. & Met.).—Mg. & Eng. World, Marchi5,1913; p 525;

Easton, H. D.—Diamond Crossovers for Shaft Bottoms.—Coal Age, March8,1913; p 375; 1000 w*; 20c.

Edwards, Geo. E.—Developments Around Crystal Falls, Mich.—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.21,1912; p. 1125; 2500 w*; 10c.

Eustis, W. J.—Gathering Coal from Working Faces to Side Tracks. (Paper read before Keystone Mg. Inst., Pennsylvania).—Coal & Coke Op., March6,1913; p 163; 2000 w*; 25c.

Eye, C. M.—An Auto-Truck Experiment in Mexico.—M. & S. P., May17,1913; p 732; 1300 w*; 20c.

Fickes, Alfred C.—An Improved Steel Mine Car.—Coal Age, May31,1913; p 834; 1200 w*; 20c.

Forbes, C. R.—Mining on the Panama Canal.—M. & S. P., Dec.28,1912; p. 818; 2500 w*; 20c.

Formie, Andre.—Obtaining Efficiency in Mining.—E. & M. J., Dec. 28, 1912; p. 1209; 2500 w*; 25c.

Freyberg, Max.-Ueber neuere maschinelle Wagenrangieranlagen; [Recent mechanical car-shunting devices].—Kali, Feb. 15,1913; p. 93; 2400 w*; 35c.

Futers, T. Campbell.—Nelson's Patent Longwall Coal Conveyor.—Coll'y Guard., May16,1913; p 1013; 1200 w*; 35c.

Gerke, Arthur.—Maschinelle Wegfüllarbeit im Betriebe unter Tage; [Mechanical car loading in underground mining] (First part).—Bergbau, Feb.27,1913; p 145; 3100 w*: (Second part), March6; p 162: 1700 w*: (Last part), March13,1913; p 177; 900 W*: \$1.05.

Giller, R. T.—Compressed-Air Pit Loco-motives, (Paper read before Ruhr Dist. Section Soc. of German Engrs.).—Coll'y Guard., London, May23,1913; p 1061; 4000

Gold, Karl.—Elektrische Ueberlandzentralen und ihre Bedeutung für die Verwertung minderer Braunkohlenflöze; (Overland electrical central stations and their significance in utilizing the poorer-quality of lignite] (address delivered at the General Mining Congress at Vienna, 1912).—Kohleninteressent, Jan.1,1913; p. 1; 2500 w; 35c 35c

Gradenwitz, Alfred.—Electric Equipment at a Sumatra Mine.—Coal Age, March29, 1913; p 483; 1700 w*; 20c.

Hall, R. Dawson.—A Monitor Gravity Plane at Penn-Mary Coal Mine.—Coal Age, March, 1913; p 337; 2000 w*; 20c.

Hamilton, Wm. E.—An Important Advance in Coal Storage.—Coal Age, March, 1913; p 334; 1500 w*; 20c.

Handley, H. L.—Repairing a Large Rope Sheave.—Coll'y Engr., June,1913; p 604; 1300 w*; 35c.

Hanley, Robert E.—No. 5 Tunnel, Mammoth Mine. California.—E. & M. J., Dec.21, 1912; p 1182; 2500 w*; 25c.

Harris, B. F.—Notes on the Installation of Colliery Electrical Plants. (Paper read before North of England Branch of Mg. Elec. Engs.).—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., Dec.6. 1912; p. 908; 3500 w; 35c.

Herberts. H—.Aus der Entwicklung des Schwinmkrans; [Development of floating cranes].—Die Fördertechnik, May,1913; p 108; 1600 w*; 65c.

Heym, W.—Kohlenbrecher mit Seila trieb; [Coal breakers with rope drives]. Kali, Erz & Kohle, Jan.5,1913; p. 13; 9 Seilan-

Holloway, B. E.—The Use of Oil Fuel on Railways.—Pet. World, London, March, 1913; p 103; 3500 w*; 35c.

Holmes, J. A.—Mine Car and Mine Locomotive Accidents. (Abstract from Bureau of Mines Bulletin).—Coal & Coke Op., Feb. 13,1913; p. 114; 1500 w; 20c.

Hore, Reginald E.—Third American Lock at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan.—Mg. & Eng. World, March22,1913; p 573; 500 w*; 10c.

Hutchinson, Rollin W., Jr.—Motor Transportation as an Aid to Industrial Economy (Comparative data of actual haulage costs).—Eng. Mag., Feb., 1913: p 732: 1700 w*:

Hutchinson. Rollin W., Jr.—The Cost of Upkeep of Horses and Auto Trucks.—Bl. Diam., Feb.22,1913; p 19; 1500 w; 30c.

Jackling, D. C.—Recent Development at Utah Copper Co. Mines. (Abstract from annual report).—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 811; 5000 w; 20c.

Jan en, G.-Veter den Verkehr mit Sprengstoffen für berobauliche Zwecke; [On the traffle in explosives for mining purposes] .-- Zts. Schiess & Sprengstoffw., March

Jessup, D. W. Mining the Prince Con. Ores, Nevada.—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p \$20: 4500 w*: 20c.

Kidson, William Lyle.—Railways in Alas-ka.—Pac. Mg. Jul., March.1913; p 47; 1200

Kimball, Clinton.—Tabulation of Trestle Bent Dimensions.—E. & M. J., June7,1913; p 1144; 300 w*; 25c.

Kupfer, Dipl.-Ing. — Erzbunker aus Eisenbeton; (tree bins of reinforced con-crete].—Tonindustrie-Ztg., April26,1913; p 48: 1000 w*: 35c.

Lakes, Arthur.—The Mining Regions of Southern British Columbia.—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.28,1912; 2500 w*; 10c.

Mace Clement II—Ore Pockets of the Arizand Happer Co. Mr. & Eng. World, Jan.4.1913; p. 13; 750 w*; 10c.

Melogiant, Jos. B.—Report of the Coal Mine Inspector of Montana; Helena, Mont.;

Mclarland, J II.—Procunatic Ore Chute Gate.—E. & M. J., Dec.21,1912; p 1166; 200 w°: 25c

Mal'arland, J. R.—Tipple for Seven-Car Train at the Ca fus Mine. Utah.—E. & M. J., June7,1913; p 1146; 200 w*; 25c.

McIntyre, J. B.—Requirements for a Model Mine Track.—Coal Tr. Bull., Dec.16, 1912. p. 30. 3300 w; 25c.

Merraw, H. A.—Cyaniding at the Nevada Warder Will Newda,—E. & M. J., April5, 1912. 1912. 1912. 1912.

Mul infelder C.—Neuzeitliche Schlacken-terlatting: [Recent improvements in han-daling the Lindertechnik, May,1913; p. 145. Leon w. 155c.

Mounto Tie Vors hlag zur Entstapelung der Haldente troch : I Scheme for loading from stock piles].—Kohle & Erz, Dec.9, 1912. p. 1271, 450 w*, 25c.

More. Cluries W. Ore. Gate at the Management Mine California.—M. & S. P., M. William B. F. Harry J. H.—Iron-Ore Sorting Plant at the Gilliam Mine. Sweden.—Ir. & C. Tr. Her. Lemton, March 11 1012. & C Te Her Lemion, March 21, 1913; p. 4.4. 3 10 w . 31c

Firms, Al. Heber die Wahl und Oekon-orie der Eriff in chinen; [The chines and chelene, of mar marchier;] Der Koh-leinter west, May15,1913; p.121; 1500 w*;

Perkins, Frank C .- Electric Power Character that Miss Catacian Mg. Jul., 1-bitalitis, p. 110, 800 w. 25c.
Privat I will W. Installing a Mining

Plant in Latin America Eng. Mag., Feb., 1911, p. 1-1, 1800 w.*, 25c

1) is a Adapt F — H. skb Safety Device for Cares — E. S. M. J., Mur.1,1913, 250

Printler (°in S-A Direct Automatic funds) to pulse E & M J . In clinible; E ω \circ = 0

(11) C W - The Second Percent (12) C W - The Second Percent of Control of the March (13) C W - We March (1

. limit 1 1 deeps Mine Accep-

tine Market - th & Mainth Shaft Sta-

folia dalla Tomestic Stronger for

John Honey and Making

White the Hone of acand April 22 1913; p

561; 2600 w*; 20c. E. & M. J., May31, 1913; p 1092; 2000 w*; 25c.

Ropiequel, R. W.—The Transportation Problem in Coal Mining. (Abstract of paper read at fuel conference, Urbana, Ill.).—Colly Engr., June, 1913; p 609; 3000 w;

Sauer, Robert Max.—Die Elektrotechnik im Bergbaue in den letzten zehn Jahren; [Electrotechnic in mining in the last ten years].—Montanist. Rundschau, April16, 1913; p 341; 5000 w*; 35c.

Scholz, Carl.-Steel in Mine-Construction Work. (Abstract of paper read at fuel conference at Urbana, Ill., May 10).—Coal Age, May17,1913; p 757; 2000 w*; 20c.

Schulz, W.—Der Transport von beladenen Förderwagen auf dem Luftwege; [The transport of loaded mine cars on the aerial tramway].—Technische Blütter, May3,1913; p 137; 900 w*; 35c.

Scott, A. L.—Improvised Aerial Tram-way.—E. & M. J., Dec.21,1912; p 1165; 400

Scott, E. Kilburn.—Electric Cables for Shafts of Mines. (Paper read before Assn. Mg. Elec. Engrs.).—Mg. Engg., London, April,1913; p 58; 3000 w*; May,1913; p 81; 2800 w; 70c. Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., March 7.1913; 4000 w*; 35c.

Shubart, Benedict.—The Bear Creek Coal Co., Montana.—Coal Age, Dec.31,1912; p. 904; 2000 w*; 20c.
Simmons, Jesse.—Charging Tanks by Conveyors.—E. & M. J., Dec.21,1912; p. 1169; 600 w*; 25c.

Simmons, Jesse.—Coanding at the Wasp No. 2 Mill, Black Hills, South Dakota.— Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 11; 2500 w*; 10c.

Simmons, Jesse.—Mining at the Wasp No. 2, in the Black Hills, South Dakota.— E. & M. J., Jan.4.1913, p. 1; 1000 w.*; 25c.

Simmons, Jesse. —Mining and Milling in the Black Hills, S. D. [Trojan mine].—Mg. Flog. World, May31.1913; p 1051; 1500

Simpson, W. Evan.—Mining in the Argentine Republic.—Mg. Mag., March, 1913;

Smith, John J.—Mine Slope Economizing Hand Labor. E. & M. J., Dec.21,1912; p 1177; 4000 w*; 25c.

Spiler, H. N. - Fredution of Methods of Handling Sline. - Met. & Chem. Engg., April, 1913; 2000 w*; 35c.

Strauss Lester W. The Chuichos Coal Miss, Peru School of Mines Quart., Nov., 1912, p 24; 2 p; 65c.

Stroud, B. K.—Oil Pipe Lines in California Eng. News. March13,1913; p 500;

Sutton, John.—Comparison of Electric and Mule Haulage in Coal Mines.—Coal & Cake Op. Aprillo, 1913; p 264; 2000 w; 25c.

Tall, Prior G. The Mines of Tasmania. Mg. & Eng. Rev., London, April5,1913; p

Tefft, T. A.—Electric Equipment at the American Nettie Mine, Colorado.—E, & M. J. Mar [115, 1813; p. 562: 2300 w; 25c.

The Ington James - Underground Lav-The Incident of James — Inderground Lavout and Working Arrangements for a New College (1992) [11] Strong Strong Special competition, Mr. Eng. (London), Dec., 1912; p. 217. 2100 w. 250. Widligh, F. R.—Future of the United States in the Coal Export Trade.—Coal Age, Dec. 28, 1912; p. 894; 4500 w.; 29c.

Vail, Richard H .- The Copper Smeltery of the U.S. Metals Refining Co., New Jersey.— E. & M. J., May24,1913; p 1031; 4000 w*; 25c.

Warren, P. H.—Mining on Narrow Lodes.
—Supplement No. 4, Aust. Inst. Mg. Engrs.,
Dec.31,1913; 11 pp*; \$1.

Warriner, R. C .- The Effect of Centralization on Costs at the Crown Mines. South Africa. (Abstract of paper read before S. Af. Inst. Elec. Engrs.).—S. Af. Mg. Jnl., March15,1913; p 34; 1800 w; 35c.

Willey, Day Allen.—The World's Greatest Iron-Ore Deposits. (Discusses Cuban ore beds, mining, etc.).—Eng. Mag., March, 1913; p. 867; pp. 18*; 35c.

Wilson, Leonard.—Electric Haulage in Mines.—Mg. Rev., March15,1913; p 12; 2500 w*; 25c.

Wintermeyer, Dipl-Ing.— Selbstgreifer von grosser Leistungsfähigkeit; [Automatic grab buckets of large capacity].—Kali, April 1, 1913; p 164; 1800 w*; 35c.

Wittich, Lucius L.—Open-Pit Mining in the Joplin District, Missouri.—E. & M. J., March15,1913; p 575; 750 w*; 25c.

Woernle, R .- Zur Beurteilung der Drahtfür Personenbeförderseilschwebebahnen ung; [Criticism of suspended wire-rope railways for passenger transportation] (First part).—Fördertechnik, Feb.,1913; p 25; 2800 w*: 65c.

Worcester, S. A.—Handling Material in Labor-Wasting Mills.—M. & S. P., March 29,1913; p 481; 2200 w*; 20c.

Wunderlich, Hans .- Die Druckluftlokomotive im Grubenbetrieb; [The compressedair locomotive in mining].—Fördertechnik, Jan., 1913; p 9; 1800 w*; 50c.

in India.—Coal Age, March1,1913; p 330; 1500 w*; 20c.

______. A Storage Battery Gathering Motor.—Coal Age, March15,1913; p 405; Gatherina 800 w*: 20c.

A Year's Results at the Calumet Arizona Property in Arizona.—Mg. & Eng. World, March22,1913; p 582; 1000 w;

Handling and Transport Plant in Steel Works.—Electrician (London), Dec.13,1912; p 482; 2000 w*; 50c.

Aerial Rope Tramway at Holbrook Colliery, England.—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., March7,1913; p 364; 1000 w*; 35c.

stallation.—Coal Age, Dec.14,1912; p. 831; 1000 w*; 20c.

Cager.—Coal Age, Dec.31,1912; p. 902; 1000 w*; 20c.

Avoiding Degradation of Coal on Lake Docks.—Black Diamond, Jan.11,1913; p. 15; 2900 w*; 30c.

Das Schweissen von pipe lines für hohen Druck; [The sweating of pipe lines for high pressure] (From The Petroleum Rev.)—Zts. Internat. Vereines Bohringenieure. May1.1913; p 106; 950 v; 35c.

Development of the Coal Mining Industry of Japan.—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec. 28,1912; p 1185; 3000 w*; 10c.

Die Verhandlungen und Untersuchungen der Preussischen Seilfahrt-Kommission; [Investigations of the Prussian Tramcommissions (Part II) in England, Austria, Belg. and France].—Zeit. Berg. Hütt. Salin. Preuss. Staate, p 259; 111 pp; \$1.00.

. Doe Run System of Handling Concentrates.—E. & M. J., Jan. 25, 1913; p 231; 1000 w*; 25c.

Eisenbetonschwelle ties] .- Deutsche Technik, April15,1913; p 244; 400 w; 35c.

. Electric Drive at a Canadian Nickel Mine.—Ir. Tr. Rev., Dec.19,1912; p 1161; 2000 w*; 25c.

Fangvorrichtungen für herabrollende Wagen auf schiefer Ebene; [Safety appliances for run-away cars on incline planes].—Tonindustrie-Ztg., April8,1913; p 546; 2400 w*; 35c.

Strecken; [Safety device for inclined galleries].—Kohle & Erz, Dec.2,1912; p. 1258; 800 w*: 35c.

Geological Notes on the Lake Superior Copper Formation [with description of all the large equipments at the copper properties].—Proceedings Lake Superior Mg. Inst., Vol. XVII, 1912; p. 9; 37 p.

Locomotives électriques de Mines en Allemagne; [Electric mine locomotives in Germany].—Rev. Practiq. des Ind's Met'l'g'q; Dec.,1912; p 2; 1500 w*; 40c.

Mine Equipped to Avoid Troublesome Conditions.—Bl. Diam., May31,1913; p 18; 2500 w*; 30c.

-. Moderne Abbauförderung.-[Mod-

ern conveying in mines].—Bergbau, Jan.9.
1913; p. 10; 1600 w*; 25c.

Modern Bituminous Storage
Plant at Bostic, N. C.—Black Diamond,
Jan.4,1913; p. 24; 1400 w*; 30c.

Railroad Coaling Plants in England.—Coal Age, March 8,1913; p 372; 2000 w*; 20c.

- Railroads Operated by Crude Oil. -Mg. & Eng. World, May 31, 1913; p 1034; 400 w; 10c.

Reinigung der Förderwagen; [Cleaning of mine cars].—Bergbau, Dec.5, 1912; p. 691; 500 w*; 25c.

Hauling Engines.—Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., Feb. 28,1913; p 334; 750 w*; 35c.

. Tests of Tunnel Compressed-Air Locomotives.—Comp. Air Mag., April, 1913; p 6789; 1000 w*: 20c.

The Final Completion and Operation of the Los Angeles Aqueduct.—Canadian Engr., Jan.9,1913; p. 134; 4400 w*; 25c.

bo, Chile.—Iron Age. Feb.13; p. 426; 1400 w; 30c.

Mine. Mexico.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., March, 1913; p 137; 1800 w; 35c.

Verschiedene Selbstgreiferarten; [Different kinds of automatic grabs (for handling coal, ore, and other materials)].— Kolle & Erz, Feb.24.1913; p 177; 750 w*;

Massengüter; [Various automatic grabs for handling piled materials].—Montanist. Rundschau, March1,1913; p 209; 600 w*; 35c.

Verstahe und Verbesserungen beim Bergwerksbetrube in Preussen wäre des Jahres 1911 [Experiments and provements in minum operations in sia In 1911].—Bergbau, Dec.12,191°

1500 w*; (last part) Dec.19; p 715; 2000 w*; 70c.

Record (Oil) World's Recurrer (Description of the San Fraterno, recently launched in England; to carry petroleum products for the Mexican Eagle Oil Co.).—Pet. World, London, March, 1913; p 128; 1000 w°; 35c.

ORE GENESIS

See also Mining Geology.

Bastin. Edson S.—Chemical Composition as a Criterion in Identifying Metamorphosed Sediments.—Inl. Geol., April-May, 1913; p 193; 9 pp; 65c.

Bastin, Edson S.—Metasomatism in Downward Sulphide Enrichment.—Ec. Geol., Jan., 1913; pp 13*; 65c.

Beck, Richard.—Origin of the Auriferous Conglomerates on the Witwatersrand. (Translation from Science of Ore Deposits, Vol. II, new edition).—M. & S. P., May10,1913; p 693; 2400 w; 20c.

Bock, Fr.—Die Eisenerze des Staates New York; [The iron ores of New York state].—Erzbergbau; Dec.15,1912; p 385;

2000 w: 25c.

Bond, Joslah.—Influence of Joints on the Location of Ore Shoots.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., Jan., 1913; p. 19; 3000 w*; 25c.

Botsford, C. W .- Disseminated Replacement Copper Deposits.—E. & M. J., March 22,1913; p 620; 2500 w; 25c.

Brokaw, Albert D.—The Secondary Precipitation of Gold in Ore Bodies.—Jnl. of Geol., April-May,1913; p 251; 17 pp*; 65c.

Brown, Thomas C.—Notes on the Silurian Limitations of Milesbury Gap, Near Bellefonte, Pennsylvania.—Am. Jnl. Sci., Jan., 1913, p. 83, 7 pp*; 75c.

Cameron, R. Clyde.—Graphical Determination of Dip and Strike.—M. & S. P., May 31,1913; p 814; 1800 w*; 20c.

Clifford, James O. — Formation an Growth of Disseminated Copper Deposits.— M. & M., April,1913; p 189; 4000 w; 25c.

Colburn, A. E., Jr.—Replacement Deposits in the Ajax Mine.—E. & M. J., April12, 1912. p 789; 2000 w 2006.

Collins, George E.—The Application of Genetic Theories to the Search for Local Enrichments in Veins.—Proc. Colorado Scient. ile Secrety, Vol. 10, p. 211; pp. 23; 65c. A. Last in Mg. Sci., June, 1913; p. 331; 3000 w; 35c. E. & M. J., May10, 1913; p. 941, 4000 w; 25c.

Cooke, H C The Secondary Enrichment of Silver Ores.—Jnl. Geo., Jan.-Feb., 1913. pp 18. . 7.a.

Cross. Whitmut.—Use of Symbols in Expressing the Quantifative Classification of Igns us Korks. Jul. of Geol., Nov.-Dec., 1912. p 748. 5 p. 756

Des. Brutes - Melnikaust, ein neues Fischbindfd, und seine Bedeutung für die Geneue der Kestagerstätten; (Melnikaust, nicht hier hier der die geneue af pyrites depastis] Zis f. Fraktische Geolopie, Nov. Dec. 1912, p. 453; 30 pp*; The

Elsh r Morris J Relation of Outcrops to (ite at Cananca | D & M J . Feb 15. 1912 . p 357 . 3000 w*: 25c

Engler, C.—Fin Enting zur Frage der Bistang des Asphalts: [A contribution to the question of the genesis of asphalt; ab-stract of address before the International Congress of Applied Chemistry]—Petro-leum, Nov.6,1912; p. 152; 550 w; 60c.

Flagg, Arthur L.—Preparation of Rock Sections.—E. & M. J., June7,1913; p 1135; 1500 w; 25c.

Gordon, C. H.—Types of Iron Ore Deposits in Tennessee.—Resources of Tennessee, No. 2, April, 1913; p 8*; pp 12*; 25c.

Gordon, C. H., and Jarvis, R. P.—The Iron Ore Deposits in the Tuckahoe District, Tennessee.—Tennessee State Geol. Surv., Resources of Tennessee, Vol. 2, No. 12, Dec., 1912; 21 pp*.

Graton, L. C., and Murdoch, Joseph.— The Sulphide Ores of Copper; Some Re-sults of Microscopic Study.—Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Bull. No. 77, May,1913; p 741*; pp 71; \$1.10.

Harder, Edmund Cecil.—Iron Ore Deposits of the Eagle Mountains, California.—Washington, D. C.; Bull. 503, U. S. Geol. Surv.; 81 pp*.

Hauptick, E. de.—Tin Deposits of Russia. Mg. Jnl., London, May10,1913; p 447; 600 w; 35c.

Hawkins, Alfred C.—Some Interesting Mineral Occurrences at Princeton, N. J.— Am. Jnl. Sci., April,1913; p 446; pp 5*;

Heym, Ingenieur.—Erzlager mit grosser Teufe; [Ore deposits with great depth].— Kali, Erz & Kohle, Feb.25,1913; p 195; 850 w: 35c.

Hirshberg, Dr. L. K.—The Secondary Sulphide Enrichment of a Primary Silver Ore.—Mg. & Eng. World, April5,1913; p 662; 750 w; 10c.

Hore, Reginald E.—Characteristics of the Cobalt Silver Ores, Ontario.—Can. Mg. Jnl., Dec.15,1912; p. 851; 4500 w; 30c.

Hubbard, L. L.—Influence of Footwall Beds; [Treats of the influence the thickness and contour of footwall beds have upon the subsequent deposition and distribution of copper in overlying beds].—Proc. Lake Su-World, Jan.4,1913; p. 22; 2000 w*; 10c.

Jessup, D. W.—Ore Deposits of the Prince Con. Mines, Nevada.—M. & S. P., May24, 1913; p 773; 3000 w*; 20c.

Jones, J. Claude.—The Barth Iron-Ore Deposit, Nevada.—Econ. Geol., April-May, 1913; p 247; 17 pp*; 65c.

Key, A. Cooper.—Life Factor in Mine Valuation.—E. & M. J., May31,1913; p 1103; 1300 w; 25c.

Knopf, Adolph.-The Tourmalinic Silver-Lead Type of Ore Deposit.—Econ. Geol., March, 1913; p 105; 4000 w; 65c.

Leclère. A.—Sur la genèse des Minerais de fer sédimentaires; [On the genesis of the sedimentary iron ores].—L'Echo des Mines, April24,1913; p 491; 800 w; 35c.

Lewis, J. Volney.—Determinative Mineralogy with Tables.—New York, 1913; 151 pp; 68 figs; \$1.50.

Lincoln, Francis Church, and Rietz, Henry Lewis.—The Determination of the Relative Volumes of the Components of Rocks by Mensuration Methods.—Econ. Geol., March, 1913; p 120; 5700 w; 65c.

Liich, Hugo.-Ueber den Parallelismus Luch, Hugo.—Veter den Paratieismus der Hartsalz- und Carnallitablagerungen im Berlepsch-Bergwerk von Stassfurt; [On the parallelism of the rock-salt and carnallite deposits in the Berlepsch mine at Stassfurt].—Kali, Feb.1,1913; p. 50; 1000 w*;

McCallie, S. W.—Outlook for the Gold Mining Industry of Georgia.—Mg. & Eng. wastfalischen Steinkohlenbezirk; [The new self-indicating declinometer for the lowerrhein-westphalian coal district].—Glückauf, Dec.21,1912; p. 2062; 10 pp*; 50c.

Moore, Elwood S.—Hydrothermal Alteration at St. Anthony Mine, Ontario.—Econ. Geol., Dec.,1912; p. 751; 11 pp*; 60c.

Prest, Walter H.—The Enormous Erro-sion of the Gold-Bearing Rocks of Nova Scotia.—Industrial Advocate, Feb., 1913; p 5: 1500 w: 25c.

Purdue, A. H.—The Zinc Deposits of Northeastern Tennessee (Abstract from Bull. 14, State Geol. Survey of Tenn.).— Mg. & Eng. World, March1,1913; p. 439; 2000 w*; 10e.

Michael .- Daten zur Kenntnis des organischen Aufbaues der Stassfurter Salz-ablagerungen; [Data on the organic struct-ure of the Stassfurt salt deposits].—Kali, March15,1913; p 143; 500 w; 35c.

Rzehulka, A.-Fingerzeige für die Begutachtung von nutzbarer Mineralien; [Hints on sizing-up deposits of useful minerals].— Erzbergbau; Dec.15,1912; p 383; 2000 w;

Schaay, J. H .- Bemerkungen über Bitumen führende Molasse in der Westchweiz; [Observations on bitumen-bearing molasse in western Switzerland].—Zts. f. Praktische Geologie, Nov.-Dec.,1912; p. 488; 800 w*;

Scott, Herbert K.—Chromiferous Iron Ores of Greece and Their Utilization. (Paper read before Ir. & St. Inst., London).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, May2,1913; p 695; 6000

Segaud and Humery.—Les Gisements d'Uranium du Portugal; [The uranium deposits of Portugal] (Abstract from Annales des Mines).—L'Echo de Mines, April3,1913; p 397; 1100 w; 35c. Journal du Four Electriq., April1,1913; p 152; 1200 w; 35c.

Smyth, C. H., Jr.—The Relative Solubilities of the Chemical Constituents of Rocks.
—Jnl. Geol., Feb.-March, 1913; p 105; pp. 16; 65c.

Sperr, F. W.—Failures of the Rule of following the Hanging in the Developments of Lake Superior Copper Mines.—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 238; 9 pp*; 50c.

Springer, J. F.—Sulphur and Iron Deposits of Virginia.—Mg. & Eng. World, March 15,1913; p 529; 2000 w*; 10c.

Step, Josef.—Ueber den Einfluss der Gesteinsbeschaffenheit auf die Radioaktivi-tät der Joachimsthaler Grubenwässer; [On tat aer Joachimsthater Grubenwasser, John the influence of rock constitution on the radio-activity of the Joachimsthal mine waters] (Abstract of paper presented at the 6th International Congress for Radiology and Electrology, at Prague).—Chemlker-Ztg.; Dec.17,1912; p 1470; 350 w; 30c.

Taylor, H. B.—A Study of the Ores from Austin, Nevada (thesis at Columbia University).—Mg. Sci., Feb.6,1913; p. 89; 3000

Tolman, C. F., Jr.—Secondary Enrichment of Ores.—M. & S. P., Jan.4,1913; 5000 w*; Jan.18,1913; p 141; 3500 w*; Jan.25, 1913; p 178; 1800 w*; 60c.

Van Horn, Frank R.—A New Occurrence of Silver, Copper and Cobalt Minerals in Mexico.—Am. Jnl. Sci., Jan.,1912; p. 23; 8 pp*; 75c.

Voit, F. W.-Ueber einen neuen Typus with, c. w.—ueoer einen neuen Typus einer Lagerstätte von gediegen Kupfer auf Mowaja Semija; [On a new type of de-posit of native copper at Nowaja Semija). —Zts. für Praktische Geologie, Jan.,1913; p. 42; 4700 w*; 75c.

Zalinski, Edward R.—Ore Occurrence at Prince Con. Mine, Nevada.—E. & M. J., April19,1913; p 809; 2500 w*; 25c.

Ziegler, Victor.—The Order of Chrystali-zation in Igneous Rocks.—Jnl. of Geol., Feb.-March, 1913; p 181; pp 5*; 65c.

The Extent of the Chilean Iron Ore Deposits.—Ir. Tr. Rev., Feb.20,1913; p 458; 4000 w; 25c.

Mg. Jnl., Dec.14,1912; p. 476; 4000 w*; Dec.21,1912; p. 520; 900 w*; Jan.4,1913; p. 573; 1800 w; \$1.05.

MINING GEOLOGY

See also Ore Genesis.

Ashley, Geo. H., and Campbell, M. R.—Geologic Structure of the Punxsutawney, Curwensville, Houtzdale, Barnesboro, and Patton Quadrangles, Central Pennsylvania.
—Washington, D. C.; Bull. 531-D, U. S. Geol. Surv.; 23 pp*.

Queensland.—Queensland Gov't Mg. Jnl., April15,1913; p 189; 2500 w*; 35c.

Holmes Ball, Lionel C.—Mount Holmes Tin ines, Queensland.—Queensland Govt. Mg. Mines, Queensland.—Queensland Gov. Jnl., Nov.15,1912; p. 541; 3000 w; 35c.

Ball, Lionel C.—Rare Metal Mining in Queensland.—Queensland Gov. Mg. Jnl., Jan. 15,1913; p 4; 3500 w*; 35c.

Ball, Lionel C .- Wolfram Mines of Mt. Carbine, Queensland. (First article).— Queensland Gov. Mg. Jnl., Feb.15,1913; p 63; 10,000 w*; 35c.

Bancroft, J. Austen.—Géologie et Re-sources Naturelles des Bassins des Riviéres Harracanaw et Nottaway dans le Nord-Ouest de la Province de Quebec; [The geology and natural resources of the basin of the Harricanaw and Nottaway rivers in the northwestern part of the Province of Quebec] (Translated from the English by M. P. French).—Report of Bureau of M. P. French).—Report of Bureau of Mines. Province of Quebec, Canada; 17 pp.

Banigan, J. J.—Geology of Dolly Varden District, Nevada.—Mg. Rev., March 25,1913; p 16; 1200 w; 25c.

Barnitzke, Joh. E.—Untersuchung und Bewertung von alluvialen Diamantfeldern; [Investigation and valuation of alluvial diamond fields].—Bergwirtschaftliche Mitteilungen, Jan., 1913; p. 11; 2700 w*; 75c. alluvial

Bastin, Edson S.—Graphite Mining at Dillon, Mont. (Advance chapter Min. Res. U. S.; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec. 28,1912; p 1188; 1000 w*; 10c.

Beck, R.—Microscopy in Economic Geology. (Translation of an address delivered at Royal School of Mines by the author on the occasion of his inauguration as rector).

E. & M. J., May31,1913; p 1087; 4500 w;

Beil, B.—Das Kalivorkommen im Elsass und am Ober-Rhein; [The occurrence of potash in Alsace and on the upper Rhein]. —Kali, Erz & Kohle, March25,1913; p 303; 2400 w*; 35c.

Bement, A.—The Illinois Coal Field.—Coal Age, April12,1913; p 558; 4000 w*; 200

Blood, Geo. D.—The Park City Mining District, Utah; (Paper read before Utah Society of Engineers).—S. L. Mg. Rev., Society of Engineers).—S. L. Mg. Rev., Dec. 30,1912; p. 9; 2500 w*; 25c.

Bronckart, F.—Wolframite in Portugal.
—M. & S. P., Dec.14,1912; p. 758; 2500 w*; 20c.

Branner, J. C.—Geologic Work of Ants in Tropical America (paper read before Cordilleran Sect. of Geol. Soc. of Am.).—

Annual Report of Smithsonian Inst., 1911; p 303; 12,700 w*; \$1.

Brown, Gilmour E.—Cassiterite in Soil.—Mg. Mag., May, 1913; p 359; 4 pp*; 35c.

Brown, Thomas C.—The Origin of Certain Paleozoic Sediments; [Illustrated by the Cambrian and Ordovician Rocks of Center county, Pennsylvania].—Jnl. of Geol., April-May,1913; p 232; 19 pp*; 65c.

Burgess, Chatles W. Mining Costs in the Missoury-Kowsas District. (Abstract from Colorado Sc., of Mines Mag.).—Mg. & Eng World, April26,1913; p 801; 4000 w*: 10c.

Burroughs, Wilbur G.—The Coal Fields of Ohio.—Coll'y Engr., May,1913; p 544;

Butler, G. Montague.—Some Recent Developments at Leadville, Colo.—(Reprinted from Economic Geology, June, 1912).—Colorado Sch. of Mines Quarterly, April, 1913; pp. 18*. Apr. Mg. & Eng. World, March 15, 1913; p. 531; 2000 w; 10c.

Cadell, H. M.—Scottish Shale Oil Industry.—Petr. Wld., May,1913; p 228; 4000 w*: 35c.

Campbell, Marius R.—Origin and Accumulation of Oil. (Part of address before Cheel. Soc. of Washington).—S. Afr. Mg. Jnl., Jan.25,1913; p 679; 1700 w; 35c.

Campbell, Marius R.—Mineral Fuels.— Hall, 471, U. S. Geol. Survey; 663 pp*.

Chamberlin, Rollin T.—The Physical Sett. g of the Chilean Borate Deposits.—Jnl. Geol., Nov.-Dec.,1912; p 763; 6 p*; 75c.

Charbers, D. M.—Die Erdöigewinnung in Italien: [Petroleum production in Italy] (Abstract from Petroleum World).—Zts. Internat. Vereins Bohringenieure & Bohrton Feb.1,1913; p. 31; 1300 w*; 35c.

Called Air Blasts in Mines (from Jnl. Chem., Met. & Mg. Soc. S. Afr., Oct., 1912)

Me. Sel., Jan 30, 1913; p. 71; 2500 w; 20c.

Childrichy, N. G.—The Oil Fields of Bura. (A lecture delivered at the Royal Society of Arts. Petr. Wid., London, May. 1912, p. 221; 4000 w.; 25c. Jnl. Soc. of Arts, May16,1913; p. 639; 21 pp*; 35c.

Clarke, E. de Courcy, The Taranaka Petroleum Field. (Part of abstract from 18 New Zealand Geol, Soc. Report), —Mg. Jul 174 I. 1813; p. 158; 2000 w. 35c.

Claip, Charles H.—Gold on Vancouver 1. and -Canadian Mg. Jnl., Feb.1,1913; p. 1100 w; 25c.

Clifford, Jas. O.—Ray Cons. Properties, Attenda—Mines & Methods, Dec.,1912; p 83 7100 w*. 20c.

Cecity, Frank.—The Mount Morgan Mine. Quee shind E. & M. J., April26,1913; p SJR, fluo w*; 25c.

Crane. W R. A Brief Account of the Majorisha Goal Field, Alaska, Coal Age, Antillo, 1913. p. 6.30, 2000 w*: 20c.

Berning could book to Coal Age. April12.1913; p 569; 2010 w 1. 200

Crane W I: Original Impurities of Herino Cont. Cont. Ass., March29,1913; p

Citie E W—The Behring River Coal Field, the to Coal Age, Feb.8,1913; p 21, 2200 w. . . fo

Grane. W. R.—The Soft Coals of the Bring Field (Alaska).—Coal Age, Feb.22, 1913; p. 298; 1500 w°; 25c.

Chain, in. Allerton S. and Coggeshall.

Potash from the Natural Silicites. (Paper read at Eighth Int. Cong. Appl. Chem.; abstract).—Jnl. Franklin Inst., Dec.,1912; p. 663:16 p: 65c.

Dale, T. Nelson.—The Commercial Marbles of Western Vermont.—Bulletin 521, U. S. Geol. Surv., pp 170*.

Day, Arthur L.—Geophysical Research (address before Philosophical Soc., from J. Wash, Academy of Sciences).—Met. & Chem. Eng., Feb.,1913; p 90; 5000 w; 35c.

Delmer, A.—La Question du Minerai de Fer en Belgique; [The question of iron ore in Belgium].—Annales des Mines Belgique, Vol. 18, No. 2, 1913; p 325; 124 pp*; 65c.

Dinwiddie, G. I.—Notes on the Urique District, Mexico.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., April, 1913; p 192; 2200 w; 25c.

Dixon, Abner F.—The India Mica Industry.—Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Bull. 77, May,1913; p 859; pp 19*; \$1.10.

Dixon, Charlton.—An Isolated Coal Mine in Nevada.—Coal Age, Dec.31,1912; p. 910; 1500 w; 20c.

Douglas, James.—Historical Sketch of the Copper Queen Mine, Arizona. (Abstract from paper read before Inst. Mg. & Met.).— Mg. & Eng. World, March15,1913; p 525; 3000 w; 10c.

Dumble, E. T.—Occurrence of Gold in the Eocene Deposits of Texas. (Trans. Am. Inst. M. E.; abstract).—Mg. Sci., Dec.12, 1912; p. 379; 1800 w; 20c.

Ebaugh, W. C.—Phosphates, Potash and Nitrates.—S. L. Mg. Rev., May15,1913; p 22; 2800 w; 25c.

Eckel, Edwin C.—The Iron Ore Deposits of the Southern States.—Iron Trade Review, Jan.2; p. 77; 5400 w*; 60c.

Eckhardt, A.—Die mechanischen Einwirkung des Abbaues auf das Verhalten des Gebirges; [The mechanical action of mining operations on the permanence of mountains].—Glückauf, March8,1913; p 353; 6200 w*; 50c.

Emmens, Newton W.—Mining in Lynn Creek District, British Columbia.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.15,1913; p 345; 1300 w*; 10c.

Emmens, Newton W.—The Monarch Mine in British Columbia.—Mg. & Eng. World, March22,1913; p 583; 1000 w*; 10c.

Esch, Peter.—Hematite in Alaska.—Pac. Mg. Jnl., March, 1913; p 41; 800 w*; 30c.

Fanning, Paul R.—Geologic Reconnaissance of Northwestern Pangasinan, Philippines.—Phil. Jnl. Sci., Aug., 1912; p 255; pp 26*; 6ac.

Fanning, Paul R., and Eddingfield, F. T.

The Black Sands of Paracale, Philipnines.
Phil. Jnl. Sci., Aug., 1912; p 213; pp 40*;

Flagg, Arthur L.—Buffalo Hump Mining District, Idaho.—Mg. & Eng. World, April 26,1913; p 813; 2000 w*; 10c.

Flagg, Arthur L.—The Elk City Mining District, Idaho.—Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Bull. 76; April,1913; p 571; pp 10°; \$1.10.

Flegel, Kurt.—Die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Schwefellagerstätten Italiens; [The economic significance of the sulphur deposits of Italy].—Technische Blätter, Dec. 7.1912; p. 385; 2100 w*; 35e.

Free, E. E.—Nitrate Prospects in the Amaraosa Volley, near Teropa, Cal.—Circular No. 73. Boreau of Soils U. S. Department of Agriculture; 1000 w*. Abstract in Am. Fert., March8,1913; p 48; 2000 w*; 35c.

Frieser, Anton.—Die geologisch-Bergbaulichen Verhältnisse im Falkenau-Elbogen-Karlsbader Kohlenbecken sowie der Egerer Mulde; [The geological and mining conditions in the Falkenau-Elbogen-Karlsbad zool begin and the France bad coal basins and the Egerer basin] .-Rundschau, Feb.16,1913; p 146; Montanist. 2600 w; 35c.

George, R. D.—Geological Relations in the Brush Creek Region, Colorado.—Mg. Sci., March6,1913; p 148; 1500 w*; 20c.

Glenn, L. C.—The Tennessee Coal Field North of the Tennessee Central R. R.—The Resources of Tennessee, Jan., 1913; p 4; pp 21*; 25c.

N .- Petroleum and Natural Gould, Gas in Oklahoma.—Econ. Geol., Dec., 1912; p. 719; 13 pp; 60c.

Graves, W. H.—Progress in Colorado Mining and Milling; [The tungsten industry of Boulder county.—Mg. & Eng. World, May3,1913; p 853; 2600 w*; 10c.

Gregory, H. E.—The Shinarump Con-glomerate (Arizona).—Am. Jnl. Sci., April, 1913; p 424; pp 15*; 65c.

Grothe, A., and Salazar, S. L.—La Industria Minera de México Tomo I; Estedes de Hiáalgo y de México; [The mining industry of Mexico, Vol. I; the states of Hidalgo and Mexico; Geol., mines, milling, cyanide, gold, silver, etc.].—Mexico City, 1912; 304 pp*; \$1.50.

Grunsky, C. E., Jr.—Cost of Working Thin Veins at the Standard Con. Mine.—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 809; 2600 w*; 20c.

20c.

Hafer, Claud.—A North Carolina Mining Enterprise.—M. & S. P., May17,1913; p 728; 2800 w*; 20c.

Hager, Dorsey.—Geological Factors in Oil Well Drilling.—Oil Age, March21,1913; p 5; 2500 w*; 20c.

Hall, Ernest K.—The Reefton Gold Field, New Zealand.—Aust. Mg. Stand., Dec.19, 1912; p. 585; 3500 w; 35c.

Hart, G. Stephen.—Further Notes on the Geology of Mount Morgan.—Proc. Aust. Inst. Mg. Engrs., New Series, No. 61, Sup-plement No. 1, June30,1912; p 1; 2700 w*;

H. E. T .- The Geologist. Haultain, Mg. Inst.).—Can. Mg. Jnl., March15,1913; p 182; 2000 w; 35c.

Hauptick, E. de.-Platinum and Metals of the Platinum Group (Abstracted from London Mg. Jnl.).—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 11,1913; p. 64; 1500 w; 10c.

Heindl, Alexander J.—Graphic Representation of Oilfield Structure.—M. & S. P., Dec. 28, 1912; p. 824; 4000 w*; 20c. Repre-

Herbing, Dr.—Ueber Erdgas. Kali und Petroleum in Siebenbürgen; [On natural gas, potash and petroleum in Siebenbürgen]—Zts. Internat. Vereines Bohringenieure & Bohrtech., March1,1913; p 49; 2000 w* March15,1913; p 62; 1400 w; 70c. Kali und 2000 w*;

Heriot, E. Mackay .- The "El Hoyo" Lead Mining District, Spain.—Mg. Jnl., March8. 1913; p 229; 1100 w*; 35c.

Higgins, Will C.—Mines and Prospects of Mason Valley, Nevada.—S. L. Mg. Rev., April15,1913; p 11; 4000 w*; 25c.

Higgins, Will C.—The Eagle & Blue Bell Mine, Utah.—S. L. Mg. Rev., May30,1913; p 11*; 25c.

Higgins, Will C.—The Nevada Douglas Copper Mining Co., Nevada.—S. L. Mg. Rev., March30,1913; p 13; 4000 w*; 25c.

Hills, V. G .- A Tungsten Mine in Nova

Scotia.—M. & S. P., March22,1913; p 448; 2500 w*; 25c.

Hills, Victor G.—Notes on Tungsten Mining in Nova Scotia (Abstracted from Proc. Colo. Sci. Soc.).—Mg. & Eng. World, March 1 1913; p. 443; 2000 w; 10c.

Hof, Hans.—Fortschritte der Kaliindustrie in den Jahren 1910 bis 1912; [Progress in the potash industry in the years 1910 to 1912].—Chemiker-Ztg., April3,1913; p 401; 2600 w; 30c.

Hole, Allen David.—Glaciation in the Telluride Quadrangle, Colorado [third part].—Jnl. Geol., Nov.-Dec.,1912; 28 p*; 75c.

Hore, Reginald E.—Suver Deposits of the Cobalt District, Ontario.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., April,1913; p 178; 3500 w*; 25c.

Hore, Reginald E.—Sudbury Nickel-Cop-tr Industry.—M. & M., Feb.,1913; p 383; 2000 w*; 35c.

Hore, Reginald E.—The Coniagas Mine, Cobalt, Ontario.—E. & M. J., May17,1913; p 981; 2000 w*; 25c.

Hoyer, Bergassessor.—Einiges über den Donjez-Steinkohlenbezirk in Süd-Russland; [Notes on the Donjez coal district in southern Russla].—Technische Blätter, Aprill2, 1320 m. 250 1913; p 113; 1700 w; 35c.

Hutchin, H. W.—The Nature of Cornish Tin Ores.—Mg. Mag., London, April,1913; p 284: 4500 w; 35c.

Jamison, C. E .- The Douglas Oil Field, Jamison, C. E.—The Douglas On Field, Converse County, Wyoming [Contains de-scriptions of geology and wells].—Wyom-ing State Geologist, Bull. 3, Series B; pp 5-41*.

Jamison, C. E.—The Muddy Creek Oil Field, Carbon County, Wyoming.—Wyom-ing State Geologist, Bull. 3, Series B; pp 43-50*.

Jandorf, M. L.—Copper in York County, Pennsylvania.—M. & S. P., Mar.1,1913; p. 346; 1200 w; 20c.

Jessup, D. W.—Mining the Prince Con. Ores, Nevada.—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 820; 4500 w*; 20c.

Joly, J.—The Age of the Earth (from Philosophical Magazine).—Annual Report of Smithsonian Inst., 1911; p 271; 10,700 w*;

Jones, J. Claude.—The Geology of Rochester, Nevada.—M. & S. P., May17,1913; p 737; 1800 w*; 20c.

Jones, W. R .- Igneous Rocks .- Malayan Tin & R. Jnl., March3,1913; p 17; 2000 w;

Juan, Blanquier.—Copper Mines in Chile. M. & S. P., April19,1913; p 583; 2000 —M. & w∗: 20c.

Jutson, J. T.—The Kurnapi Gold Field, W. Australia.—W. A. Bldg. & Eng. Jnl., Sept.28.1912; p. 12; 5000 w; 35c.

Kemp, J. F., Clapp, Charles H., and Richards, R. W.—Field and Office Methods in the Preparation of Geological Reports. (Discussion).—Econ. Geol., March, 1913; p 171; 4800 w*; 65c.

Kirschmann, W.—Die Lagerungsverhältnisse des oberen Allertales zwischen Morsleben and Walbeck; [The stratigraphic relations of the upper Aller valley between Morsleben and Walbeck].—Zts. für Praktische Geologie, Jan.,1913; p. 1; 12,000 w*;

Knapp, I. N.—Natural Gas, with Other Incidental Reference to Other Bitumens.— Jnl. Franklin Inst., Dec.,1912; 24 p*: 65c. Abstract in Natural Gas Jnl., Jan.,1913; p 15; 15,000 w*; 30c.

Knochenhauer, B. - Erderschütterungen

und Bergschäden; [Earthquakes and damage to mines] (from Zts. Oberschlesischen Berg- & Hüttenmännischen Vereins).— Berg- & Hüttenmännischen Vereins).— Berg- & Hüttenmännische Rundschau, Jan. 5,1913; p. 73; 6400 w; 35c.

Knopf, Adolph.—The Eagle River Region, Southeastern Alaska.—Washington, D. C.; Bull. 502, U. S. Geol. Surv.; 61 pp*.

Walter E .- A Microscopist in the Field.—E. & M. J., Jan.18,1913; p. 174; 2300 w; 25c.

Koenigsberger, J.—Sopra la Formazione Gneissicare le one di Fusione in Europa della Crosta Terrestre; [On the gneissic formation and the zone of fusion of the earth's crust in Europe].—Resoconti delle Riunioni Asso. Min. Sarda., Jan.19,1913; p. 23; 1300 w; 75c.

Koenigsberger, Joh.—Transformations and Chemical Reactions.—Economic Geol., Oct.-Nov.,1912; p 676; 32 p*; 65c.

Kozu, S.—Preliminary Notes on Some Siliceous Rocks of Japan.—Jnl. Geo., Jan.-Feb.,1913; pp 6*; 75c.

O.-Die Mineralschätze des Kau-Krauth, O.—Die Mineralschätze des Kau-kasus].—Technische Blätter, Feb.22,1913; p 57; 4000 w; 35c.

Lane: Alfred C.—Unexplored Parts of the Copper Range of Keweenaw Point.—Proc. Lake Superior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 127; 17 50c.

Lakes, Arthur.—The Mining Regions of Southern British Columbia.—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.28,1912; 2500 w*; 10c.

Landes, Henry.—Notes on the Glacier Coal Field, Washington.—Pac. Mg. Jnl., April,1913; p 61; 2500 w*; 30c.

Larcombe, C. O. G .- The Geology of Kalgoorlie (Western Australia), with Special Reference to the Ore Deposits.—Proc. Aust. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Vol. V, No. II; 312 pp*;

Lenker, Victor.—The Transportation and Deposition of Gold in Nature.—Econ. Geol., Dec., 1912; p. 744; 7. pp; 60c. Abstract in F. & M. J. Feb. 8, 1913; p. 322; 600 w; 25c. Mg. Sci., Feb. 20, 1913; p. 122; 2800 w; 20c. Mex. Mg. Jul., April, 1913; p. 184; 2000 w; 20c. 20c.

1. iii . C. K.—Use of Geology in Iron-Ore Exploration—Economic Geol., Oct.-Nov., 1912; p 662; 14 p; 65c.

Lindgren, Waldemar .- Determination of from Mon Res. U. S.; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. Werld, Dec.21,1912; p. 1128; 1000 w;

Marker, Bergreferendar von.—Der Sar-stratt-schnafer salshorst: The Sarstedtstrate: Ander Salshorst; [The Sarstedt-Sehnde saline deposits]—Kali, Jan.15.1913;

Seniae strine deposits — Kan, Jan. 19, 19 16; 4000 w*; 35c.

McCurhey W J. and Fry, William H.—
The Microscopic Determination of SoilForming Minerals.—Washington, D. C.;
Bail No. 91, Eureau of Soils, U. S. Department of Asticulture; 100 pp*.

Mellonald /mc Mining in New York. & M. J., Feb.15,1913; p 362; 600 w*;

Maclonald, J. A.—Diamonds in British Columbia — M. & S. P., Feb. S. 1913; p 247; 500 w . 30c.

M. STOW. Herbert A.—Cyaniding the Ores of Republic, Wash. E. & M. J. Aprileo.

Mellur, E. T.—The tie legy of the Western Rand. (Paper read before Geological S. M. M. Jul., March 1,1213; p 626; 1500 w°; 35c.

Merrill, George P.—A Newly Found Meteoric Iron from Perryville, Perry County, Missouri.—Proc. U. S. National Museum, Vol. 43, pp 595-597; 1000 w*; 50c.

Miller, Benjamin L.—Geology of the Graphite Deposits of Pennsylvania.—Econ. Geol., Dec.,1912; p. 762; 16 pp; 60c.

Miller, Benjamin L.—The Graphite Industry of Pennsylvania.—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 625; 3000 w*; 10c.

Miller, Willet G.—Cobalt and Adjacent Areas.—Canadian Mg. Jnl., Feb.1,1913; p. 87; 1300 w*; 25c.

Miller, Willett G., and Knight, Cyril W.
-Sudbury, Cobalt and Porcupine Geology.
-E. & M. J., June7,1913; 1129; 4000 w*;

Miller, William.—Variations of Certain Adirondack Basic Intrusives.—Jnl. of Geol., Feb.-March,1913; p 160; pp 20*; 65c.

Mintrop, L.—Das neue selbstschreibende Deklinatorium für den niederrheinisch-perior Mg. Inst., 1912; p. 227; 13 pp.; 50c.

Moore, Charles J.—London Mine, Mosmoore, Charles J.—London Mine, Mosquito District, Colorado. (Abstract from Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Mg. & Eng. World, April26,1913; p 817; 1800 w*;

Moore, Charles J .- The London Anone, Charles J.—Ine London Mine, Park County, Colorado.—Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., March, 1913; p 415; pp 13*; in Mg. & Eng. World, April26,1913; p 817; 1800 w*; 10c.

Moore, E. S.—"Horsebacks" in Oliver No. 3 Mine, Pennsylvania.—Coal Age, April12, 1913; p 566; 1500 w*; 20c.

Moore, Malcom S.—Report on the Tin Field of the Blue Tier Drowict, Tasmania.— Supplement No. 1, Proc. Aust. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Dec. 30, 1912; 21 pp*; \$1.

Mugge, O.—Ueber die Minerale im Rück-and des roten Carnallits von Stassfurt stand stand aes roten Carnatuts von Stassfurt und des schwartzen Carnallits von der Hil-desia; [On the minerals in the residue of red carnallite of Stassfurt and of the black carnallite of Hildesia].—Kali, Jan.1,1913; p. 1; 1800 w*; 35c.

Munn, M. J.—The Menifee Gas Field and the Ragland Oil Field, Kentucky.—Wash-ington, D. C.; Bull. 531-A, U. S. Geol. Surv.; 20 pp*.

Nathorst, A. G.—On the Value of Fossil Floras in the Arctic Regions as Evidence of Geological Climates (paper read before the Eleventh Internatnl. Congress).—Annual Report of Smithsonian Inst., 1911; p 335; 4400 w; \$1.

Nelson, Wilbur A.—Tennessee Coal Field South of the Tennessee Central R. R.—The Resources of Tennessee, Jan., 1913; p 26, pp 25*; 25c.

Neuberger, Henry.—Conditions Physiques Géologiques de l'Existence du Pétrole; [Physical and geological conditions of the existence of petroleum].—Le Pétrole, Jan.5, 1913; p 1; 700 w; March5,1913; p 3; 700

Nickles, John M.—Bibliography of North American Geology for 1911, with Subject Index.—U. S. Geol. Surv., Bull. 524; 162

Noble, Algernon .- Mining Possibilities in Turkestan.—Mg. Mag. (London), Dec.,1912; p 444; 4 p*; 50c.

Notman, Arthur.—Geology of the Bisbee, Ariz., Ore Deposits. (Paper read before Inst. Mg. & Met., London).—Mg. & Eng. World, March22,1913; p 567; 3000 w*; 10c.

Ohern, D. W.—Ponca Oil and Gas Field, Oklahoma.—Nat'l Gas Jnl., April,1913; p 169: 2500 w: 35c.

Osborne, T. H.—Bismuth: Its Properties and Sources of Supply.—Chem. Engr., April,1913; p 170; 3000 w; 35c.

Pallister, Hugh D.—The Bering River Coal Field. (Paper read before Coal Mg. Inst. of Am., mid-winter meeting).—Coal Tr. Bull., May15,1913; p 47; 7000 w; 25c.

Palmer, Chase, and Bastin, Edson S.— Metallic Minerals as Precipitants of Silver and Gold.—Econ. Geol., March,1913; p 140; 8500 w*; 65c.

Pardee, J. T.—Some Further Discoveries of Rock Phosphate in Montana. (Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv., 530-H).—Am. Fert., Feb.22, 1913; p 42; 2000 w*; 35c.

Park, James.—Elements of Field Geology and Geological Surveying.—Aust Mg. Stand., April10,1913; p 305; 4500 w; 35c.

Aprili, 1913; p 30b; 4500 w; 35c.

Parsons, Charles L.—The Uranium and Radium Situation.—Mg, & Eng. World, May10,1913; p 909; 1800 w; 10c. M. & S. P., May17,1913; p 741; 2000 w; 20c. Met. & Chem. Engg., May,1913; p 275; 1000 w; 35c. S. L. Mg. Rev., May15,1913; 1800 w*; 25c. Mg. Sci., June,1913; p 325; 2000 w; 35c. Peale, A. C.—On the Stratigraphic Position and Age of the Judith River Formation (third part).—Jnl. Geol., Nov.-Dec., 1912; p 738; 20 p; 75c.

Peck, W. R., and Sampson, R. J.—The Harlan Coal Field, Kentucky.—Coal Age, May24,1913; p 796; 3000 w*; 20c.

Perrett, Frank A.—The Lava Fountains of Kilauea.—Am. Jnl. of Sci., Feb.,1913; p 139; 2500 w*; 60c.

Petrascheck, W.—Die Kohlenlager Oester-reichs; [The coal deposits of Austria].— Montanist. Rundschau, April16,1913; p 352; 2800 w; May1,1913; p 403; 3200 w; 70c.

Pflucker, Germán E.—Apuntes sobre la Región Aurífera del Alto Huallaga. Placeres en las Provincias de Ambo y Huánuco; [Memoranda on the auríferous region of the Upper Huallaga. Placers in the uco; [Memoranda on the auriferous region of the Upper Huallaga, Placers in the provinces of Ambo and Huanuco, Peru].— Informaciones y Memorias, Vol. 14, No. 12 Dec., 1913; p 530; 5000 w*; 75c.

Phalen, W. C.—The Origin of Sulphur Deposits (Translation of article by O. Stitzer).—Econ. Geol., Dec., 1912; p. 732; 11 pp*; 60c.

Pittman, E. F.—The Ardlethan Tin Field, N. S. W.—Mg. & Eng. Rev. (London), Dec. 5,1912; p. 111; 1200 w; 35c.

Potonie, H.—Ueber die Entstehung der Steinkohle; [On the origin of coal] (Lecture before Internat. Verein der Bohringenieure & Bohrtechniker).—Protokoll Internat. Verein Bohringenieure & Bohrtechniker; p 8; 3100 w; 35c.

Purdue, A. H.—Geology and Engineering,
—Resources of Tennessee, No. 2, April,1913;
p 105; pp 5*; 25c.
Purington, C. W.—Hydraulic Elevator
Work on Anvil Creek, Nome, Alaska.—M.
& S. P., April26,1913; p 615; 3000 w*; 20c.

Quiring, H .- Die Entstehung der Sprünge rheinisch-westfälischen Steinkohlengebirge; The formation of the faults in the Rhein-Westphalian coal mountains]. Glückauf, March29,1913; p 477; 2500 w*;

Raefler, F.—Das Bitumen in der Zeitzer Braunkohle; [Bitumen in the Zeitz lignite]. —Zts. f. Praktische Geologie, Nov.-Dec., 1912; p. 483; 2200 w; 75c.

Rice, E. E.—Graphics Applied to Fault Problems.—E. & M. J., March22,1913; 2500 w*; 25c.

Richards, R. W., and Mansfield, G. R.-The Bannock Overthrust, a Major Fault in Southeastern Idaho and Northeastern Utah.
—Jnl. Geol., Nov.-Dec., 1912; p 682; 29 p*;

Richards, W. B.—Geology of the Panther Creek Valley, Pennsylvania.—Coal Age May 10,1913; p 722; 4500 w*; 20c.

Rickard, Forbes. — Pitchblende from Quartz Hill, Gilpin County, Colorado. — M. & S. P., June7,1913; p 851; 4000 w*; 20c.

Rickard, T. A.—The Valuation of Mines. (Abstract of lecture delivered at Harvard University).—M. & S. P., May24,1913; p 766; 4000 w; 20c.

Ritter, Etlenne A.—The Rico Mining District, Colorado.—Mg. & Eng. World, May10, 1913; p 895; 2600 w*; 10c.

Rogers, Austin.—The Paragenesis of Minerals.—Economic Geol., Oct.-Nov.,1912; p 638; 9 p; 65c.

Rogers, Austin, F.—Observations on the Feldspars.—Jnl. of Geol., April-May,1913; p 202; 6 pp*; 65c.

Rogers, J. D.—Preparation for a Domestic Coal; (Paper read before Kentucky Coal Mg. Inst.; abstract).—Coal & Coke Op., Dec.26,1912; p. 464; 2000 w; 25c.

Rózsa, Michael.—Ueber den organischen Aufbau der Stassfurter Salzablagerungen; [On the organic formation of the Stassfurt salt deposits].—Zts. für Elektrochemie, Feb. 1,1913; p. 109; 4000 w; 45c.

Rozsa, Michael .- Daten zur Kenttnis des Schultz. A updates der Stassfurter Salzablagerungen; [Data for an understanding of the organic formation of the Stassfurt salt deposits].—Kall, May15, Schultz. A D

Schultz, A. R., and Richards, R. W.— Existing Phosphate Land Reserves in South-eastern Idaho (Extract from Bull. 530, U. S. Geol, Survey).—Mg. Sci., Feb.27,1913; p. 136; 550 w*; 20c. Am. Fert., Feb.22,1913; p. 37; 2000 w*; 35c.

Schwarz, E. H. L.—The Quizzyhota Lac-lite.—Jnl. Geol., Jan.-Feb.,1913; pp 28*;

Singewald, Joseph T., Jr.—The Microstructure of Titaniferous Magnetites.— Econ. Geol., April-May,1913; p 207; 13 pp*; 65c.

Simmons. Jesse.—Mining and Milling in the Black Hills, South Dakota.—Mg. & Eng. World, April5,1913; 1500 w*; 10c.

Smith, George Otis.—Report of the Director of the U.S. Geological Survey.—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.28,1912; p 1183; 3000 w: 10c.

Smith, Warren D.—The Geology of Luzon, Philippine Islands.—Jnl. Geol., Jan.-Feb.,1913; pp 33*; 75c.

Snider, L. C.—Rock Asphalt Deposits of Oklahoma.—Mg. & Eng. World, March22, 1913; p 577; 2000 w*; 10c.

Snider, L. C.—Oklahoma Gypsum Deposits and Industry.—E. & M. J., May10,1913; p 931; 3000 w*; 25c.

Sonnenschein, Fahrsteiger.— Geologie Fürttembergs unter besonderer Berück-chtigung der Steinkohlen-Vorkommen; Württembergs Sichtigung der Steinkohlen-Vorkommen; [The geology of Württenberg with special reference to the occurrence of coal].—
Bergbau, March20,1913; p 193; 2100 w*; March27,1913; p 209; 2000 w*; 70c.

Sonnenschein, Fahrsteiger. — Das Kalivorkommen im Ober-Elsass; [The occurrence of potash in upper Alsace].—Zentralblatt Kunstdünger-Industrie, Feb.7,1913; p. 47; 2000 w*; 35c.

Sonnenschein. - Das Kalivorkommen im Ober-Elsass; [The occurrence of potash in Upper Alsace].—Bergbau, Dec.5,1912; p. 687; 2400 w*; 25c.

Springer, J. F.—Occurrence, Production and Uses of Mica.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan. 18,1913; p. 105; 3000 w; 10c.

Springer, J. F.—The Production and Uses of Mica.—Cassiers, Nov.,1912; p 444; 5 p;

Statz, B. A.—Geology of the Magdalena District, New Mexico.—Mg. Sci., Dec.26, 1912; p 406; 2600 w*; 20c.

Stella, A.—Le miniere di Cogne; [The Cogne mine (Iron) (Italy)].—Rassegna Mitt Metall. e Chim., May1.1213; p 181:

Sterrett, Douglas B.—The Production of Mica in the United States in 1912.—Advance charter from Mineral Resources of U. S.; pp 15; 25c.

Stevens, Blamey.—The Ultimate Source of Metals English Arr. Inst Mg. Engrs. March, 1913; p 331; pp 13*; 65c. Abstract in Mex. Mg. Jnl., May, 1913; 4000 w; 25c.

Stopewitsch, A. D.—Erdgas und Erdöl im allgemeinen und zu Stawropol im besonderen; [Natural gas and petroleum in general and at Stawropol in particular (Russia)]. (Abstract from publication of the Statistical Committee of the Government of Stawropol).—(hemiker & Tech. Zaz., May 1.1912: p. 66; 1600 w; 35c.

Storms, Wm. II Observations from an Fngmeer's Note Book.—Mg. & Eng. World, May3,1913; p 866; 2100 w; 10c.

Storms, W. H., and Prutzmann, Paul W.

Die Wassergefahr in den kalifornischen Erdölfeldern; [The water danger in the California oil fields] (Abstract from West, Eng.)—Zis. Internat. Vereines Behringenieure & Bohrtech., Marchl,1913; p 57; 1000 w; 35c.

Storms, W. H.—Is Geology a Success as a Guide to Ore Deposits'—Mg. & Eng. World, March1,1913; p. 427; 3000 w; 10c.

Stow, Audley H.—Mining in the Poca-hontas Field, Pennsylvania.—Coal Age. April19.1913; p 594; 3000 w*; 20c.

Sweezey, R. O.—Molybdenite Deposit at Turn Fack Lake, Quebre, -Can. Mg. Jnl., March 15,1913; p 190; 1000 w; 35c.

Tait, Peter G. The Most of Taxwania.

Mg. & Eng. Rev., London, April5,1913;
P. 771 1 1 197 2 200

Tarr. W. A.—The Lack of Association of

Tarr. W A The Lack of Association of the Irregularities of the Lines of Magnetic Iredination and the Petrolean Fields.— Linear Cool. Oct. Nov. 1912; p 647, 15

Tomeson Francis A. Ore Treatment at Evaluation of after presented at meeting of St. 16 Level Sec., Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).

L. Mr. Hev. Jr. 201013 p. 14:5600 g. 2 Mr. Sci. Peb. 6, 1913; p. 87:1800 g. 3

Try Mr. Crabik Turville Sandstones of the Warran Coast of Lake Superior.

Value History Surv.,

1 No. 75. Static Series No. 8; 117

T 11 W S G — Trinity County, Cali-ters a, their Districts M. & S. P., p 590;

Tunner C λ - Elle trings Plant Curve C λ - Elle λ - λ - λ - λ - λ - Eng. March - λ - A File trial Plant of El

Turner, Henry W. A Trip Through Northern Kerel Trink Ann Tust Mis Besch, Bull 76, April 1913; p 561; pp 9*; \$1.16.

Turrentine, J. W., Ross, W. H., Merz, A.

R., and Gardner, R. F.—Composition of the Salines of the United States. (Brines of the Ocean and Salt Lakes).—Jnl. Indust. & Eng. Chem., Jan.,1913; p 19; 4000 w;

Tyrrell, J. B.—The Gold of the Klondike.—(Abstract of paper read before Royal Society of Canada).—Can. Mg. Jnl., May1, 1913; p 264; 8000 w*; 35c.

Udden, J. A., and Phillips, Drury McN.—A Reconnaissance Report on the Geology and Gas Fields of Wichita and Clay Counties, Texas.—Bull. 246, Univ. Texas; Supt. 8,1912; 308 pp*; \$1.

Udden, J. A.—Potash in the Permian Rocks of Texas.—Am. Fert., Dec.14,1912; p 40; 1800 w; 35c.

Uglow, W. L.—A Review of the Existing Hypotheses on the Origin of the Secondary Silicate Zones at the Contacts of Intrusives with Limestones.—Econ. Geol., Jan.,1913; pp 32*; April-May,1913; p 215; 20 pp*; \$1.30.

Umpleby, Joseph B.—The Old Erosion Surface in Idaho.—Jnl. of Geol., April-May, 1913; p 224; 8 pp; 65c.

Vattier, Charles.—Iron Ore Resources of Chile (paper presented before Iron & Steel Inst.; abstract).—E. & M. J., Jan.25,1913; p 234; 2750 w; 25c.

Vernon, Robert Douglas.—The Geology of the Warwickshire and Palaeontology of the Warwickshire Coal Field, England. (Paper read before the Geol. Soc. of London).—Coll'y Guard., March28,1913; p 639; 4000 w; 35c.

Waggaman, Wm. H.—Die Phosphat-Ablagerungen der Vereinigten Staaten; [The phosphate deposits of the United States]. — Kunstdünger-Industrie, Dec.7, 1912; p. 424; 2800 w; 35c.

Walcott, Charles D.—Cambrian Brachio-poda.—U. S. Geol. Surv. Monograph LI, Part 1; pp. 872; Part 2; 363 pp*.

Wallace, R. C.—Manitoba's Minerals.— Canadian Engr., Feb.13,1913; p 297; 1000 w: 20c.

Waring, Gerald A.—Geology and Water Resources of a Portion of South-Central Washington.—Water-Supply Paper 316, U. S. Geological Survey; 46 pp*.

Watkins, Joel H.—Bauxite Near Elizabeth, Tenn.—E. & M. J., March22,1913; 400 w; 25c.

Watkins, Joel H.—New Occurrence and Use of Halloysite.—Mg. & Eng. World, Aprill 2,1913; p 720; 1200 w*; 10c.

Weed, Walter Harvey.—Chimney or Pipe Deposits in the Porphyries.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.22,1913; p 375; 3000 w*; 10c.

Weed, Walter Harvey.—Geology of the Copper Mines of Butte, Mont.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.18,1913; p. 110; 1900 w*; 10c.

Wegemann, Carroll H .- Planetable Methods as Adapted to Geologic Mapping.—Economic Geol., Oct.-Nov.,1912; p 621; 17 p*;

Westgate, Lewis G., and Branson, E. B.— The Later Cenezoic History of the Wind Histor Mountains, Wyoming.—Jnl. of Geol., Feb.-March,1913; 142; pp 17*; 65c.

Whytock, P. R.—Geology of Rochester Canyon, Nevada.—S. L. Mg. Rev., April30, 1913: p 21; 1000 w; 25c.

Williams, Noah T.—The Coal Industry in North China. (Abstract of paper read to fore Manchester Geol. & Mg. Soc.).—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., London, May9,1913; p 765;

Willey, Day Allen.—The World's Greatest Iron-Ore Deposits. (Discusses Cuban

ore beds, mining, etc.).—Eng. Mag., March, 1913; p. 867; pp. 18*; 35c.

Wilson, Alfred W. G.—Pyrites in Canada.—Ottawa, Ont.; Report Canada Department of Mines, Mines Branch; 202 pp*; 25c. Abstract in Can. Mg. Jnl., April15,1913; p 236; 3000 w*; 35c.

Wilson, Fred W.—Mineral Resources of Southwestern Alaska.—Mg. & Eng. Rec., B. C., Nov.,1912; p 57; 2500 w; 35c.

Wilson, Morley E.—The Cobalt Series; Its Character and Origin.—Jnl. of Geol., Feb.-March,1913; p 121; pp 21*; 65c.

Winchell, Alexander N.—Rock Classification on Three Co-Ordinates.—Jnl. of Geol., April-May,1913; p 208; 19 pp; 65c.

Woodruff, E. C.—Geology and Petroleum Resources of the De Beque Oil Field, Colorado.—Washington, D. C.; Bull. 531-C, U. S. Geol. Surv.; 17 pp*.

Wunderlich, G.—Erschütterungen und Detonation im Kladnoer Kohlenreviere; [Slips and explosions in the Kladnoer (Austria) coal region].—Montanistische Rundschau, May16,1913; p 445; 4500 w; 35c.

Wynne-Roberts, R. O.—Lignite and Its Uses. (Paper read before Regina Eng. Soc.).—Canadian Eng., Dec.19,1912; p 881; 5000 w: 30c.

Coal Alteration at Lower Temperatures and the By-products. (Bull. 60, Eng. Exp. Station Univ. Ill.; abstract.—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.14,1912; p. 1097; 750 w; 10c.

Guiana. [Report of Inst. of Mines and Forests, British Guiana].—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.21,1912; p. 1137; 2000 w; 10c.

Geological Notes on the Lake Superior Copper Formation [with description of all the large equipments at the copper properties].—Proceedings Lake Superior Mg. Inst., Vol. XVII, 1912; p. 9; 37

of the United States. (U. S. Geol. Survey report; abstract).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.14,1912; p. 1082; 350 w; 10c.

How Coal Mining Threatens the Town of Frank (Alberta).—Coal Age, Feb. 8,1913; p 224; 1500 w*; 20c.

. Map of Ungava Territory, Province of Quebec, Canada (1912).—Quebec; Department of Colonization, Mines and Fisheries; map.

Metallurgy, Properties, and Value of Bismuth Ores (abstract from Bull. Imp. Inst.).—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.15,1913; p 343; 2000 w; 10c.

Rec., B. C., Oct. and Nov., 1912; 7000 w*; 75c.

Utilization of Bismuth Ores.—Bull. Imp. Inst., Dec.,1912; p 628; 3000 w; 65c.

Origin and Accumulation of Oil

II.—S. Afr. Mg. Jnl., Jan.11,1913; p 615;

Possible Oil Territory in Southern Oklahoma.—Mg. Sci., Feb.20,1913; p. 120; 2250 w; 20c.

Valley, California. (Abstract of U. S. Geological Survey report).—Mg. & Eng. World, May3,1913; p 855; 1800 w; 10c.

Lake Beds Were Formed.—Mg. & Eng. World, May10,1913; p 910; 650 w; 10c.

Western Witwatersrand.—S. Af. Mg. Jnl., March29,1913; p 81; 3000 w; April5,1913; p 117; 2500 w; 70c.

Ecuador. (Abstract from Mg. Jnl., London).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.28,1912; p 1195; 2200 w; 10c.

The West Shiningtree Gold Area, Sudbury District, Ontario.—Mg. & Eng. World, May10,1913; p 915; 500 w*; 10c.

______. Zinc in the Transvaal.—S. Af. Mg. Jnl., Nov.23,1912; p 365; 2000 w; 35c.

LAW; LEGISLATION; TAXATION

Blanqueier, Juan.—Copper Mines in Chile (First article).—M. & S. P., March29,1913; p 478; 3500 w; 20c.

Bouchelle, Theodore W.—Electrolysis of Low-Grade Gold Bullion.—E. & M. J., Jan. 25,1913; p 238; 2000 w; 25c.

Bowen, David.—The Taxation of Mines in Various Countries (abstract from paper read before Midland Inst. of Mg., Civil & Mech. Engrs).—Colliery Guard., Jan.31, 1913; p 230; 4200 w; 35c; also in Iron & Coal Trades Rev., Jan.31 and Feb.7; 70c.

Bradley, Walter W.—The Federal Law and Its Effect on the Miner.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 15; 2500 w; 10c.

Callbreath, J. F.—Public Land Leasing Policy. (Statement before Committee on Territories, U. S. Senate).—S. L. Mg. Rev., May30,1913; p 18; 3000 w; 25c.

Campbell, L. G.—Should the Extralateral Vein Right Be Abolished? (Address delivered before Nevada Bar Assn.).—M. & S. P., March8,1913; p 370; 5000 w; 25c.

Christensen, Arthur O.—Valuation of Mining Stocks.—Mex. Mg. Jnl., Jan.,1918; p. 37; 3500 w; 25c.

Cooper-Key, A.—Government Gold Mines in South Africa.—E. & M. J., Jan.4,1913; p. 15; 1700 w; 25c.

Dammann, Gebr.—Jahresbericht über Kaliwerte, 1912; [Potash in 1912].—Kall, Erz & Kohle, Jan. [5,1913; p. 14; 2700 w;

Finlay, James R.—Principles of Mine Valuation (Lecture before Dep. of Mg., Columbia University).—M. & S. P., Feb.22, 1913; p 302; 4600 w; 20c.

Flagg, Samuel B.—City Smoke Ordinances and Smoke Abatement.—U. S. Bureau of Mines, Bull. 49; 55; 10c.

Foster, Rufus J.—The Proposed Anthracite Mine Law (of Pennsylvania).—M. & M., Feb.,1913; p 353; 3500 w; 35c.

Gottschalk, Hans.—Die Grundlagen der Enteignung nach dem Allgemeinen Berggesetz—VI. [The basis of disposal according to the general mine law].—Glückauf, May17,1913; p 778; 3500 w; 50c.

Gracetti, V. C.—La Ley Vigente de Tribut acion Minera; [Mine taxation and mine exhaustion]. — Ingenieria, May10, 1913; p 149; 2000 w; May20,1913; p 161; 1500 w; 70c.

Halbaum, H. W.—Recent Mining Legislation and How It Affects Colliery Underground Officials (British. Continuation).—Iron & Coal Trades Rev., Feb.7,1913; p 208; 4200 w; 35c.

Hood, O. P., and Heggem, A. S.—Suggestions for Laws and Regulations in the Mat-

ter of Bore Holes Passing Through Workable Seams of Coal (From U. S. Bureau of Mines).—Natural Gas Jnl., March,1913; p 128; 3800 w; 35c.

Hornaday, W. D.—Texas Adopts New Mining Law.—Mg. & Eng. World, May10, 1913; p 913; 2200 w; 10c.

Jansen, G.—Ueber den Verkehr mit Sprengstoffen für bergbauliche Zwecke; [On the traffic in explosives for mining purposes].—Zts. Schiess & Sprengstoffw., March 1,1913; p 85; 3300 w; 35c.

McDonald, P. B.—Taxation of Iron-Ore Lands in Michigan.—M. & S. P., May10, 1913; p 697; 2300 w; 20c.

Mendenhall, W. C.—The Federal Government and Mineral Lands. (Address delivered before California Miners' Association).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.21,1912; p. 1129; 4500 w; 10c. M. & S. P., Jan.11, 1913; p 97; 4000 w; 20c.

Rasch.—Die Einwirkungen des neuen Knappschafts-Status auf das Verhältnis der Grubenbeamten zur Knappschafts-Pensionskasse; [The influence of the new mining law on the relation of miner and pension].—Kohle und Erz, May26,1913; p 530; 4000 w; 35c.

Rice. George S.—Gas and Oil Wells in Coal Fields (Paper delivered before conference to suggest legislation covering the drilling of gas and oil wells in coal fields).—Coal Age, Feb.22.1913; p. 292; 2900 w*; 25c.

Rice, George S., Hood, O. P., and Others.
—Oil and Gas Wells Through Workable
Coal Beds. Papers and Discussions.—Bull.
65, Petrol. Tech. 7, Bureau of Mines; 101
pp.

Riley, Smith.—Some Results of National Forest Regulation (paper read before the Colo. Chapter Am. Mg. Congress).—Mg. Sci., Feb.13,1913; p 100; 1700 w; 20c.

Smith, George Otis.—Report of the Director of the U. S. Geological Survey.—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.28,1912; p 1183; 3000

Winchell, Horace V. Fehler und Mängel des amerikanischen Berggesetzes; [Defects and deficiencies of American mining laws] (Translation into German of abstract of paper rend before Canadian Mg. Inst.).— Zies Zentral Verbd, Berghan Betriebst., Aprill 5, 1913. p. 209; 4500 w; 45c.

Wrenacre, H. Der Steinkohlenbergbau von Hokkaido, Japan; [The coal-mining industry of Hokkaido, Japan]. (Abstract from Colliery Guard.).—Technische Blätter, Aprill 5, 1913; p. 106; 2500 w.; 25c.

Destroken Recebes in Jahre 1911: [Workteen Bustance in the German Empire in 1911] Gluckauf, Feb.8,1912; p. 218; 2450 w. 50c.

Die Estanichelung der Monopolfrage. [The development of the monopolquestion]. Petroleum Juni 1912. p. 484. 9.60 w. Jan 16; p. 512. \$500 w. Pen 5, 1912. p. 586. 17,000 w. Peb, 19; p. 6.8. 8.00 w. \$240

Suit Against Smelter Trust. Mg. & Eng World, Feb.22,1913; p 386; 1000 w; 10c.

erning Investments.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb. 8,1912; p. 304; 24co w: 10c. Metal Schedule of the Under-

wood Tariff.—Iron Age, April10.1913; p. 545, 9800 w; 30c

Mg. Sci., Feb.27,1913; p. 137; 800 w; 20c.

Mine Taxation in the Transvaal.

—S. Af. Mg. Jnl., Nov.16,1912; p. 334; 2000 w; 35c.

——. Mining Laws of Peru (From West Coast Leader).—M. & S. P., Feb.22, 1913; p. 310; 250 w; 20c.

. Minnesota Has a Large Income from Iron Lands.—Mg. & Eng. World, March1,1913; p. 426; 750 w; 10c.

For.—E. & M. J., Feb.22,1913; p. 432; 500 w: 25c.

—M. & S. P., May31,1913; p 807; 650 w;

Oil Monopoly.—E. & M. J., Feb.22,1913; p. 432; 350 w; 25c.

Regulation of Natural Gas and Petroleum Production. (Report of conference to outline needed legislation, held in Pittsburgh).—Mg. Sci., May,1913; p 270; 3500 w; 35c.

(Cal.).—Oil Age, March7,1913; p 1; 3500 w; 20c.

— The New Mining Regulations of Mexico. (Translation).—Mg. Sci., Jan.9, 1913; p 26; 2000 w; Jan.16,1913; p 40; 40c. Mex. Mg. Jnl., Feb.,1913; p 68; 2000 w; 25c.

Mg. Jnl., London, May17,1913; p 480; 1800 w; 35c.

— Wirtschaftliche und finanzielle Studien überden Kohlenbergbau in Frankreich und die einzelnen französischen Bergwerksgesellschaften; [Economic and financial studies of coal mining in Franca and the individual French mining companies]. — Bergwerks-Ztg., Dec.8,1912; p. 1; 2700 w; 35c.

CONSERVATION AND GOVERN-MENT OWNERSHIP

Aigner, August.—Die Salzbergbaue in den Alpen von ihrem Beginne bis zur Jetztzeit; [The salt mines in the Alps from their beginnings until today]. — Montanistische Rundschau (continued), May16,1913; p 450; \$350.

Benner. Raymond C.—Opportunities of the Metallurgist and Chemist—I.—Mg. Sci., Feb. 6, 1913; p. 84; 1800 w; 20c.

Bradley, Walter W.—The Federal Law and Its Effect on the Miner.—Mg. & Eng. World, Jan.4,1913; p. 15; 2500 w; 10c.

Callbreath, James F.—Co-Operation in the Coal Mining Industry. (Abstract of address delivered before So. Appalachian Coal Operators' Assn.).—Mg. Sci., April,1913; p

Callbreath, J. F.—Public Land Leasing Pulces (Statement before Committee on Tearitories U. S. Senate)—S. L. Mg. liev. May30,1913; p 18; 3000 w; 25c.

Cooper-Key, A.—Government Gold Mines in South Africa.—E. & M. J., Jan.4.1913; p. 15; 1700 w; 25c.

Ellers, A. Notes on Bag House Filtration at Murray, Utah. (Extract from Trans, Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Mg. Sci., Feb.27.1913; p.135; 2200 w; 20c. industrial district].—Glückauf, Dec.7,1912; p 1992; 7500 w; (last part) Dec.14; p 2026; 9000 w*; \$1.

Smith, George Otis.—Report of the Director of the U. S. Geological Survey.—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.28,1912; p 1183; 3000 w: 10c.

Weiss, Howard F.—Tests to Determine the Commercial Value of Wood Preserva-tives. (Paper read at 8th Int. Cong. of Appl. Chem.).—Jnl. of Ind. & Eng. Chem., May, 1913; p 372; 9000 w*; 65c.

Wolff-Friedenau, Th.—Die Konservierung des Holzes und ihre Bedeutung für den Bergbau; [The conservation of wood and its significance for mining].—Zts. Zentral Verbd. Bergbau Betriebsl., April15,1913; p 215; 5500 w; 45c.

_____. Die Wassergafahr in den kali-fornischen Erdölfeldern; [The water dan-ger in the California oil fields] (Continuation of translation from Petroleum Rev.).

—Zts. Vereines Bohringenieure & Bohrtech.,
March15,1913; p 66; 1200 w; 35c.

with Molten Slag.—Eng. News, Jan. 30,1913; p 203; 600 w*; 25c.

Coal-Land Classifications.—Mg, & Eng. World, Feb.22,1913; p 395; 1000 w; 10c.

bois (Les bois de mines); [Methods for the preservation of wood (Mine timbers)].—L'Echo des Mines, April17,1913; p 458; 1800 w*; 35c.

——. The Reforestation of Mining Areas in the Midlands, England.—Coal Age, Jan.4,1913; p. 12; 4000 w*; 20c.

Gouvy, Alexandre.-Les gaz de Fours à coke; leurs utilisation; leurs applications; [Coke-oven gases: their utilization and applications] (abstracted from Bulletin de la Société des Ingéneurs Civils de France).— La Métallurgie, Jan.22,1913; p 60; 1200

Haas. Frank.-Conservation in West Virginia.—Coal Tr. Bull., Jan.1.1913; p. 3; 5500 w; 25c. Coal Age, Dec.21,1912; 872; 3000 w; 20c. 35;

Martin, A. H.—Reclaiming I Lands in California.—Mg. & Eng. June7,1913; p 1097; 2500 w*; 10c. H. - Reclaiming Dredged World.

Mendenhall, W. C.—The Federal Government and Mineral Lands. (Address delivered before California Miners' Association).—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.21,1912; p. 1129; 4500 w; 10c.

Moll, Frederich.—Ueber die Eignung der verschiedenen Teere zur Holzimprägnierung; [On the suitability of different tars for the impregnation of wood] (From Braunkohle).—Bitumen, April16,1913; p 113; 3800 w; 45c.

Palmer, Leroy A.—The Forest Side of the Question.—Mg. & Eng. World, May24,1913; p 996; 1500 w; 10c. Also in M. & S. P., May24,1913; p 771; 1700 w; 20c.

Polster, G.—Die Klärung der Abwässertrübe der Aufbereitung Bergwerks-Wohlfahrt; [The clarification of water used in ore treatment at the Bergwerks-Wohlfahrt mine].—Technische Blätter, March15,1913; mine].—Technische p 81; 2500 w*; 35c.

Rippert, P.—Beiträge zur Beurteilung von Rauchschäden im rheinisch-westfäl-ischen Industriegebiet; [The estimation of smoke damages in the Rhine-Westphalian

FINANCIAL: BUSINESS ORGAN. IZATION

Finlay, James R.—Valuation of Iron Mines.—Bulletin Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., March,1913; p 487; pp 16*; 65c. Abstract in Coal & Coal Op., March29,1913; 4000 w; 20c. Iron Age, March13,1913; p 654; 3500 w; 30c. Iron & Coal Trades Rev., March14, 1913; p 411; 2200 w; 35c.

Finlay, James R .- The Principles of Mine Valuation. (Abstract of lecture in the Dept. of Mining, Columbia University).—Mg. & Eng. World, May10,1913; p 899; 3800 w; 10c.

Hore, Reginald E.—Recent Progress of Cobalt Silver Mines.—E. & M. J., April12, 1913; p 737; 1000 w*; 25c.

Key, A. Cooper.—Life Factor in Mine Val-uation.—E. & M. J., May31,1913; p 1103; 1300 w; 25c.

Lang, Herbert.—Organization of Smelting Enterprises.—M. & S. P., April19,1913; p 585; 2500 w; April26,1913; p 622; 4000 w;

Lord, J.—Cost of Running Annealing and Heating Furnaces (Abstract of lecture de-livered at the Royal Technical College, Glas-gow).—Iron & Coal Trades Rev., March14, 1913; p 409; 3000 w; 35c.

Steele, Heath.—Valuation of Mines by the Public.—M. & S. P., March8,1913; p 379; 2000 w; 25c.

———. American Smelting & Refining Co. (Abstract from annual report).—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 629; 1200 w;

and Works.—Mg. & Eng. World, 1913; p. 162; 1500 w; 3 tables; 25c. Mines World, Jan.25,

Mining Investments.—Canadian Mg. Jnl., Feb.1,1913; p 91; 1200 w; 25c.

Play.—Mg. & Eng. World, May24,1913; p 983; 1200 w; 10c.

——. Profit Reports of Idaho Mining Companies in 1912.—Mg. & Eng. World, May17,1913; p 949; 1000 w; 10c.

The Valuation of Mineral Proptries. (Discussion of paper read at meeting of South Staffordshire and Warwickshire Inst. of Engrs. by T. A. O'Donahue).—Iron & Coal Trades Rev., March14,1913; p 403; 9300 w*; 35c.

United States Steel Corporation. (Abstract from annual report).—Mg. & Eng. World, March29,1913; p 630; 650 w;

EDUCATIONAL: SCHOOLS AND SOCIETIES

Breckenridge, L. P., and Goodenough, G. A.—An Extension of the Dewey Decimal System of Classification Applied to the Engineering Industries.—University of Illinois Engineering Experiment Station, Bull. No. 9 (revised edition); 117 pp; 50c.

Browne, R. Stuart.—Convention of the alifornia Miners' Association.—Mg. & g Institute, August, 1912, Meeting.— California 295 p*; \$1.

Downey, Charles J.—Past and Present of the American Mining Congress.—Mg. Scl., April,1913; p 189; 2500 w; 35c.

H .- Dedication of Illinois Graves, W. H.—Dedication of Illinois University New Mining Laboratory.—Mg. & Fing. World, May17,1913; p 955; 4000 & Eng.

Hall, R. Dawson.—The Pittsburgh Meeting of the American Institlte of Electrical Engineers.—Coal Age, April26,1913; p 645; 4500 w*; 20c.

Hesse, Bernard C.—The Problem of International Congresses of Applied Chemistry.—Jnl. Ind. & Eng. Chem., April,1913; p 221; 8090 w; 65c.

Johnston, W. Dawson.—Engineering Effi-ciency Library.—School of Mines Quart., Nov.,1912; p 26; 6 p; 65c.

Jones, C. R.—Progress of the Department of Mining of the West Virginia University.
—Coal Tr. Bull., Aprill, 1913; 3500 w; 25c.

Livingstone, D. C.—Methods of Teaching Assaying.—M. & S. P., Feb.8,1913; p 242; 1500 w; 20c.

Nicol, J. M.—Nomenclature of Spanish and English Technical Terms. (Abstract of paper read before Mex. Mg. & Met. Inst.).— Mg. & Eng. World, May24,1913; p 998; 1000 w: 10c.

Seldon, Wm.—History of the Early Days of the Coal Mg. Inst. of America. (Paper read before Institute; abstract).—Coal Tr. Bull., Jan.15,1913; p 47; 7000 w; 25c. Coal Age, Dec.21,1912; p 858; 2000 w.

Shurick, A. T.—The West Virginia Min-ing Institute. (Synopsis of annual meeting at Parkersburg).—Coal Age, Dec.21, 1912; p. 871; 1200 w; 20c.

Storms, William H.—The California State Mining Bureau—M. & S. P., Dec.28,1912; p. 821; 5000 w; 20c.

Whitaker, M. C., and Murphy, R. K.—Chemical Engineering and the New Laboratories at Columbia University. (Paper read before N. Y. Section Am. Chem. Soc.).

Jnl. Ind. & Eng. Chem., April,1913; p
304; 6000 w*; 65c.

--. American Electrochemical So-cuty; [Atlantic City meeting].—Met. & Clem. Engg., May,1913; p 277; 10,000 w*;

Engineers (New York with of Mechanical Engineers (New York city meeting). -I Age, Dec.12,1912; p. 1384; 5000 w; 25c.

Coal Mining Institute of America (winter meeting, 1912).—Coal Age, Dec. 31,1912; p. 915; 1700 w; 20c.

Institution of Mining & Metallurgy. (President's address).—Pamphlet, pp 24, 50c.

Iron and Steel Institute (Great Britain). Spring Meeting.—Ir. Tr. Rev., May 22,1912. p 1185, 2500 w; 25e. Also complete in Ir. & Coal Tr. Rev., May2,1913; p 683*, 46 pp. 35e.

Fract of papers rad at Lexington meet-ing; -Coal Age, Dec 21.1912; p 868; 3700 w; 20-

Kentucky Mining Institute. [Lex-Ington meeting in connection with First-Aid Mout! Coal & Coke Op., May22,1913; p 70; 2000 w. 20c.

Natural Association of Colliery Managers and Association of Mining Elec-tical Engineers.—Ir. & C. Tr. Rev., Lon-d.:. Mayb. 1948. p. 776; 5500 w. 9; 350.

National Metal Trades Con-tention, (New York meeting).—Ir. Age, Aprill7,1913; p 944; 4000 w*; 30c.

Lingke, A.—Das Ende des Freiberger Erzbergbaues; [The end of ore mining at Freiberg (Germany)].—Glückauf, April26, 1913; p 638; 2100 w; 50c.

... Proceedings of the Lake Superior Mining Institute.—Mg. & Eng. World, Dec.21,1912; p 1139; 4500 w; 10c.

Mining Congress.—Mg. Sci., Dec.26,1912; p 408; 4000 w; 20c.

of Mines.—Mg. Jnl., London, May3,1913; p 421; 1800 w; 35c.

The Iron and Steel Institute, London (May 1 and 2, 1913).—Iron Age, May15,1913; p 1181; 5000 w; 30c.

HISTORICAL

Aigner, August.—Die Salzbergbaue in den Alpen von ihrem Beginne bis zur Jetztzeit; [Salt-mining in the Alps from its beginning to the present time].—Montanist. Rundschau, April,1913; p 294; 2500 w; Aprill1, 1913; p 349; 1900 w*; 70c.

Alderson, Matt. W.—Changes in Butte, Mont., in Quarter Century.—Mg. & Eng. World, April26,1913; p 815; 1800 w*; May 24,1913; p 1005; 1600 w; June7,1913; p 1101: 1500 w; 30c.

1101; 1500 w; 30c.

Butler, C. Montague.—Some Recent Developments at Leadville.—Ec. Geol., Jan., 1913; pp 18*; 65c.

Cooper-Key, A.—Rand's Historic Mines.— E. & M. J., Dec.28,1912; p. 1235; 1200 w;

Douglas, James.—Early History of the Copper Queen Mines at Bisbee, Ariz. (Abstract of paper read before Inst. M. & M.).—Mg. Sci., April,1913; p 183; 3500 w*; 35c.

Keyes, Charles R.—History of Lead Mining in Upper Mississippi Valley.—Mg. & Eng. World, Feb.8,1913; p. 303; 350 w;

Lockmann, Georg.—Zur Geschichte der Marschen Arsenprobe; [On the history of the Marsh test for arsenic].—Chemiker-Ztg.; Dec.17,1912; p 1466; 2200 w*; 30c.

Loeffler, Peter.—Entwickelung und Stand der modernen Sprengstoffindustrie; [Development and status of the modern explosives industry] (Address before General Mg. Congress, Vienna).—Montanistische Rundschau, Marchi, 1913; p 193; 3000 w; 35c.

Maguire, Don.—California Gold Mining in 1849.—S. L. Mg. Rev., Feb.28,1913; p 12; 6400 w; 25c.

Martell, Paul.—Zur Geschichte des Bessemerverfahrens; [History of the Bessemer Process].—Bergbau; Dec.19; p 717; 2100

Matschoss, Conrad .- Preussens Bergwirt-Matschoss, Conrad.—Freussens Brywn-schaft unter Friederich dem Grossen; [Prus-sia's mining industry under Frederick the Great].—Bergwirtschaftliche Mittellungen (Zts. f. Praktische Geologie), Nov.-Dec., 1912; p. 219; 11,000 w; 75c.

Montanus, H. H.—Antiker Bergbau in Grewhenland; [Ancient mining in Greece] clast part).—Montanist. Rundschau, Dec.1, 1912; p. 1244; 1900 w*, 35c.

Reeks, Margaret.—History of the Royal School of Mines (Abstract of lecture be-fore Students' Union of Royal School of Mines, Imperial College of Science & Tech-nology).—Mg. Jnl., March1,1913; p 211; 1000 w; 35c.

Ritter, Etienne A.—The Rico Mining Dis-trict, Colorado.—Mg. & Eng. World, May10, 1913; p 895; 2600 w*; 19c.

Sheldon, G. L.—Cripple Creek in the Early Days.—E. & M. J., Jan. 25, 1913; p 220; 1200 w; 25c.

Sheldon, G. L.—Reminiscences of the Nome Rush.—E. & M. J., Feb.1,1913; p. 262; 2200 w; 25c.

Statz, B. A.—Antiquity of Mining and Metallurgy.—Mg. Sci., May,1913; p 257; 1200 w; 35c.

Stopenwitsch, A. D.—Erdgas und Erdöl im allgemeinen und zu Stawropol im besonderen; [Natural gas and petroleum in general and at Stawropol in particular] (First part of abstract of a report of the Statistical Committee of the Government of Stawropol).—Chemiker & Techniker Zig., Aprill, 1913; p 49; 1200 w; 35c.

Tyrrell, J. B.—The Coppermine Country (Extracts from paper read before Canadian Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Canadian Mg. Jnl., Feb. 15,1913; p.—; 2900 w*; 25c.

. Das Eisenbergwerk im Gonzen (Schweiz); [The iron mine in the Gonzen (Switzerland].—Montan-Ztg., April1,1913; p 124; 950 w; 35c.

Early History of Gold Mining in South and West Africa.—S. Af. Engg., Feb., 1913; p 30; 1000 w*; 35c.

Geological Notes on the Lake opper Formation [with description of all the large equipments at the copper properties].—Proceedings Lake Superior Mg. Inst., Vol. XVII, 1912; p. 9; 37 p. Superior Copper

. Wirtschaftliche und finanzielle Studien überden Kohlenbergbau in Frank-Studen uberden Kohlenbergoau in Frankreich und die einzelnen französischen Bergwerksgesellschaften; [Economic and financial studies of coal mining in France and the individual French mining companies].

—Bergwerks-Ztg., Dec.8,1912; p. 1; 2700

GENERAL MISCELLANY

Anderson, A. O.—Strength of Drain Pipe. -E. & M. J., June7,1913; p 1146; 1500 w; 25c.

Ball, Sidney H., and Shaler, Millard K .-Transportation Facilities in Central Africa.
—M. & S. P., April12,1913; p 838; 2500 w*;

Barth, Carl G., Jr.—Moisture Slide Rule, E. & M. J., June7,1913; p 1149; 350 w*; -Moisture Slide Rule,

Beard, H.—Cast-Iron Door for Mine Water—E. & M. J., April19,1913; p 301; 400 w*; 25c.

Beck, R.—Microscopy in Economic Geology. (Translation of an address delivered at Royal School of Mines by the author on the occasion of his inauguration as rector).

—E. & M. J., May31,1913; p 1087; 4500 w;

Brewer, W. M.—Winter Work on the Kenai Peninsula.—M. & S. P., May17,1913; the 1800 w; 20c.

Caldecott, W. A .- Weight of Tube-Mill

Pebble Loads. (Abstract from Jnl. Chem., Met. & Mg. Soc., S. Af.).—M. & S. P., June 7,1913; p 866; 1000 w; 20c.

Clendenin, Joseph.—An Analysis of the Copper-Metal Situation.—Mg. & Eng. World, April19,1913; p 770; 1200 w; 10c.

Cooke, L. H.—The Specification of Theodolites for Mines. (Abstract of paper read before Inst. Mg. & Met., London).—Mex. Mg. Jnl., May,1913; p 245; 3200 w; 25c.

Courtols-Sufflit, Dr.—Ueber hygienische Verbesserungen in der Industrie der Pulver und Sprengstoffe; [On hygienic improvements in the powder and explosives industry].—Zts. Sprengstoffw., April15,1913; p 152; 2700 w; 35c.

Crocker, W. J.—Efficiency as Applied to Mining.—Mg. & Eng. World. April19,1913; p 765; 2000 w; May 17,1913; p 950; 3300 w; June7,1913; p 1087; 1200 w; 30c.

Eye, C. M.—An Auto-Truck Experiment in Mexico.—M. & S. P., May17,1913; p 732; 1300 w*; 20c.

Figgis, W. E.—Past and Present Metal Markets (Copper, tin, zinc. lead and silver). —Sydney, Australia, 1913; 46 pp and 2 charts; \$5; (book).

Finlay, James R.—The Principles of Mine Valuation. (Abstract of lecture in the Dept. of Mining, Columbia University).—Mg. & Eng. World, May10,1913; p 899; 3800 w; 10c.

Flemer, J. A.—The Settlement and Survey of the Alaska Boundary.—Engg. Mag., May,1913; p 209; 18 pp*; 35c.

Gottschalk, Hans .- Die Grundlagen der Enteignung nach dem Allgemeinen Bergge-setz. VI.; [The basis of disposal according to the general mine law].—Glückauf, May

Tr.1913; p 778; 3500 w; 50c.

Gunsolus, F. H.—What Dynamite Grade
Markings Express.—Coal Age, April26.1913; p 640: 2800 w: 20c.

Hills, Victor G.—The Topography of the Country Surrounding Camp Gilmore, Colorado.—Mg. Sc., June, 1913; p 327; 1500 w*;

Hirshberg, L. K.—When Coal Dust and Oxygen Meet in Mines.—Mg. & Eng. World, June7,1913; p 1099; 500 w; 10c.

Howard, L. O.—Collar Pullers for Converters.—M. & S. P., May17,1913; p 733; 750 w*; 20c.

Hutchinson, Rollin W., Jr.—The Cost of Upkeep of Horses and Auto Trucks.—Bl. Diam., Feb. 22,1913; p 19; 1500 w; 30c.

Key, A. Cooper.—Life Factor in Mine Val-ation.—E. & M. J., May31,1913; p 1103; uation.-E. 1300 w; 25c.

Kimball, Clinton.—Tabulation of Trestle Bent Dimensions.—E. & M. J., June7,1913; p 1144; 300 w*; 25c.

Lakes. Arthur. Sr.—Forestry in Relation to Mining and Engineering.—Mg. Scl., June, 1913; p 335; 3500 w*; 35c.

Lang, Herbert.—Organization of Smelting Enterprises.—M. & S. P., April19,1913; p 585; 2500 w; 40c; April26,1913; p 622; Smelt-

Laucks, I. F.—Marketing Alaska Ore.— Pac. Mg. Jnl., April.1913; p 63; 1000 w: 30c.

Libby, Edwin S.—Curves for Engineering Calculations. (Shows how the results obtained from multiplication, division, etc., may be illustrated by curves).—Pr. Elec. & Eng., Feb., 1913; p 194; 1500 w*; March, 1913; p 227; 2000 w*; April, 1913; p 288; 1500 w*; 60c.

Merrill, George P .- On the Minor Con-

stituents of Meteorites; [National Academy of Sciences investigation).—Am. Scl., May, 1913; p 509; pp 17; 65c.

Moll, Frederich.-Ueber die Eignung der verschiedenen Teere zur Holzunprügner-ung: [On the suitability of different tars for the ingregnation of wood] (From Braunkohle).--Bitumen, april16,1913; p 113; 3800 w: 45c.

Marker Charles W.-Occ Gates Marker eth Mine California.—M. & Mark 17,1913 . p. 743 . 500 w*; 20c. at the

Mulr, Douglas.—Bailing Through an Untin hard Shaft.—E. & M. J., May17,1913; 4000 w*; 25c.

Norton, Thomas H.—Utilization of At-ter physic Nitrogen.—Washington, D. C.; Sperial Agents Series No. 52, Bureau of Manufactures, Dep. of Commerce & Labor; 178 pp.

Oates, Herbert.—Oates Fuse-Cutting Ta-C.—E. & M. J., April19,1913; p 801; 200 ble.—E. W : 25c

Rash, Frank D.—Forestry as Related to Mining. (Experiences of St. Bernard Co. in Identing different kinds of trees in Ken-tu key.—Colly Engr., April, 1913; p 511; 1500 w: 35c.

Rice, Claude T.—Making Mine Ladders by Machinery,—Mg. & Eng. World, May10, 1912; p 907; 1800 w*; 10c.

Riddell. John -Slinging 12201 Hitches. [Suggestions for avoidance or accldents when handling heavy machinery with a crane]. (Abstracted from General Electric Review).—Power, April22,1913; p Makina

Stevens, Blamey.—The Ultimate Source of Metals. (Abstract from Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs.).—Mex. Mg. Jnl., May, 1913; 4000 w; 25c.

Storms. William H .- Observations from

Storms, William H.—Observations from an Engineer's Note Book.—Mg. & Eng. World, Aprill9,1913; p 769; 1800 w; 10c; May31,1913; p 1049; 2000 w; 20c.

Taylor, Frederick W.—About Shoveling. (Abstract from an address delivered at Dartmouth College).—E. & M. J., April26, 1913; p 839; 1800 w; 25c.

Waldo, Leonard.—Temperature Conversion Tables.—Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Engrs., Bull. 76, April,1913; p 555; pp 5; \$1.10.

Auftauen von Wasserleitungs-rohren mittelst Elektrizität; [Thawing of water pipes by means of electricity].— Kohle & Erz, Feb.24,1913; p 189; 900 w;

Canadian Ore-Dressing and Metallurgical Laboratory.—Mg. & Eng. World, May 31,1913; p 1039; 700 w; 10c.

. Mine Cave Commission Report; [Recommendations of Anthracite Mine Cave Commission].—Coll'y Engr., April,1913; p 504; 3500 w; 35c.

M. & S. P., April26,1913; p 620; 3000 w; 20c.

ture; 68 pp.

The Microscope in M. & S. P., June7,1913; p 850; 1000 w;

Authors' Index

A	Bastin, Edson S
	6, 8, 11, 67, 105, 107, 111, 146, 147, 151
Abbott, Robert R	Bateman, C. G
Abell, Oliver J	Battiscombe, C. A
Abraham, Herbert 65	Bauer, Th. 109 Baumann, D. F. 81, 85, 91
Abramowitsch, M. W	Beard, H
Ackerman, Eugene33, 100, 128, 142 Adams, Geo. I1, 8, 12, 18, 40, 94	Beard, J. T
Adams, Mason T	Beaupain, M
Adams, Thomas K	Beck, Richard6, 35, 40, 106, 146, 147, 157
Ahlbrandt, G. F 29	Becker, Geo. F
Aigner, August	Beers, C. W. 40 47 128 138
Aikens, Warren	Baumann, D. F. 81, 85, 91 Beard, H. 75, 157 Beard, J. T. 40, 72, 77 Beaupain, M. 78, 91 Beck, E. A. 27, 117 Beck, Richard6, 35, 40, 106, 146, 147, 157 Becker, Geo. F. 91 Peecher, M. F. 62, 122 Beers, C. W. 40, 47, 128, 138 Beeston, A. 40, 47, 128, 138 Beeston, A. 58, 117, 125 Belden, A. 28, 117, 125 Belden, A. 53, 54 Belling 122 Bell, John W. 4, 98, 100, 104 Bell, Robert N. 18, 94 Bement, A. 40, 47, 94, 128, 147 Bennert, C. W. 15, 109, 115, 117, 128 Bennett, James C. 98, 128 Bennett, James C. 98, 128 Bennett, James C. 98, 128 Bentley, O. D. H. 75, 136 Berger, L. 24, 30, 40 Bergergen, A. E. 136 Berkenkamp 85, 91 Bernetk, G. 38, 122
Akin, A. D. 75, 128, 133, 134, 136	Beil, C
Akin, A. D	Belden, A. W
Allard, A. F	Beling 122
Allard, A. F.	Bell, John W
Allen, Carl A	Bement, A
Allen, F. A	Benner, Raymond C
	Reprett C W 15, 22, 29, 59, 109, 125, 141, 154
Allison, S. A	Bennett, James C
Alzugaray, Baxeres de113, 117, 124, 128	Bentley, O. D. H
Anderson A O 75 157	Berggron A W
Anderson, A. O	Berkenkamp85. 91
Anthony, R. B	Berndt, G38, 122
Anrep. A	Bernewitz, M. W. von
Anson, J. W	117, 125, 128, 133, 134, 136, 138, 141, 142
Anthony, R. B. 134 Anderson, Wm. T. 47, 74, 81 Anrep, A. 54 Anson, J. W. 128 Archbald, Hugh 40, 47, 72, 142 Argall, Philip 100, 104 Armstrong, H. E. 113 Arnold, Ralph 56, 59, 60, 61, 141 Aron, A. 40, 82 Arthann, P. 64, 113 Ashley, Geo. H. 56, 147 Ashton, Ralph Percy 40, 94 Ashworth, James 51, 82, 85 Auchy, George 27, 117 Aufhauser, Dr. 40, 53, 54, 58, 140 Austin, L. S. 4, 19, 100, 106, 117, 125, 141 Ayres, W. S. 47, 100	Bernewitz, M. W. von. 38, 122 Bernewitz, M. W. von. 117, 125, 128, 133, 134, 136, 138, 141, 142 Berry, S. L. 98, 106 Bertling, Henry E. 82, 85 Berteling, J. F. 71, 91 Bertelsmann, Dr. 58, 138, 140 Beutner, Reinhard
Argall, Philip	Berteling, J. F
Armstrong, H. E	Bertelsmann, Dr
Arnold, Ralph	
Artmann, P	Beveridge, David40, 78 Bevling51 72 82 85
Ashley, Geo. H	Beyne, Edgar
Ashworth James 51 00 05	Beviling 51, 72, 82, 85 Beyling 51, 72, 82, 85 Beyne, Edgar 23, 117 Biesecker, A. S. 45, 132 Bird, Frank 22, 100, 117
Auchy, George	Liberer (:
Aufhauser, Dr40, 53, 54, 58, 140	Black, James
Avres. W. S 4, 19, 100, 106, 117, 125, 141	Blackwood A S E
7.50, 100	Black, James \$1, 85, 91 Blackett, W. C. 40, 51, 77, 83 Blackwood, A. S. F. 26, 27 Blair, A. F. 47, 100
	Blakey, J. H
В	Blan. Ernst 91 117 195 124
	Blauvelt, William Hutton53, 54
Bailey, Frank 11 70 90	Blood, Geo. D
Bailey, Frank	Blau, Ernst 91, 117, 125, 134 Blauvelt, William Hutton 53, 54 Blood, Geo. D. 8, 18, 100, 125, 147 Blum, Theoder 72, 91 Blyth, W. B. 5, 106 Bock, Fr. 40, 146 Boericke, W. F. 21, 81 Bogart, F. R. 47, 142 Bolleau, John W. 40, 94 Bond, Josiah 146 Bonney, Wilbur H. 8, 15, 21, 28
Ball, Lionel C33, 35, 56, 67, 100, 147	Bock, Fr40, 146
	Bogart F R
Banaclough, S. H	Boileau, John W
Bancroft, Geo. J	Bond, F. M
Bancroft, Wilder D	Bonney Wilbur H 9 15 21 20
Bancroft, J. Auten 147	Booth, W. H
Barnhurst, H. R. 47 140	Bond, Josish 146 Bonney, Wilbur H 8, 15, 21, 38 Booth, W. H 40, 58, 77, 109, 135 Bosshard, E 64, 68, 109 Botsford, C. W 12, 70, 146 Botsford, H. L 71, 75, 78, 142 Böttcher, W 64, 68, 112 Böttcher, W 64, 68, 112 Bouchelle, Theodore 4, 15, 109, 115, 153 Bouchelle, Theodore 4, 15, 109, 115, 153 Bowen, D 40, 51, 77, 85, 128 Bowen, D 40, 51, 77, 85, 128 Bowen, N L
Barham, G. Basil	Botsford, H. L
Barnitzke, Joh. E	Böttcher, W
Bartel, Bohring E	Bouchelle Theodore 4 15 100 115 152
Barth, Carl G., Jr	Pouery, Pierre
Barton S F	Bowen, D40, 51, 77, 85, 128
Banaclough, S. H 136 Bancroft, Geo. J. 133 Bancroft, Howland. 1, 8, 12, 24, 34, 35, 68 Bancroft, Wilder D. 15, 115 Bancroft, J. Auten 147 Banigan, J. J. 16, 147 Barnhurst, H. R. 47, 140 Barnhurst, H. Sarnhurst, H. Sarnhurst, G. Basil 115, 117, 128 Barnitzke, Joh. E. 66, 91, 147 Barnt, George 134, 136 Bartel, Bohring E. 56 Barth, Carl G., Jr. 106, 125, 157 Barthomew, G. P. 40, 128 Barton, S. F. 128 Baskersville, Chas. 33, 56, 109	Bowman, Frank
	200 minus, 21 ann

Brackett, F. E47, 142	Chesneau, G. .34, 109 Chilton, J. .92, 148 Chittenden, J. P. .128, 138 Cholmeley, N. G. .56, 148
Brackett, F. E. 41, 142 Brallshaw, Frederick 1, 8, 94 Bradey, Walter W. 39, 70, 153, 154 Branch, Jos. G. 1, 8, 12, 18, 56 Branch, Jos. G. 136	Chilton, J
Brad ev Walter W 39, 70, 153, 154	Chittenden, J. P
L. Austin C	Cholmeley, N. G
Branch, Jos. G	Christensen, Arthur O92, 153
Eranner J. C	Christopher, J. E
Urat. son E E	Ciselet, Joseph
Branch, Jos. G. 136 Branch, Jos. G. 147 Brauner, J. C. 147 Braun. Otto 70, 77, 91 Braunsteiner 53, 142 Brennan, A. L. 135, 138 Brauner, W. M. 1, 91, 157 Brewster, L. L. 135, 138 Brewster, L. L. 40, 47, 85	Cholmeley, N. G
Braunsteiner	Clark, Allan J. 4, 103, 104, 106, 113, 122, 125
Hard Marker L. P	Clark, Henry
Brennan A L	Clark, H. H., 41, 51, 72, 77, 83, 85, 122, 128
Hewer, W. M	Clark, Wm. W
Brewster I. I	Clarke, E. de Courcy
1 registr 40, 47, 85 1 riggs 47, 85, 122 Briggs T. R. 15, 115	Cleaton, R. Ewart
1 7 85 122	Clement J. K
Briggs T R	Clendenin, Joseph
Messa-Roberts J 37 64	Clennell, J. E
	Cleaton, R. Ewart
Little W. Albert D	Clevenger, G. H
Bronckart, F	Clifford, Jas. O. 12, 16, 70, 101, 129, 146, 148
Hamber Alfred H 1 4 12 35 40	Coey, Stewart C
Brooks G S	Coggeshall, George W. 109, 117, 148 Cohn, A. G. 1, 8, 12 Cohn, L. M. 31, 37, 122 Colburn, E. A. 1, 70, 98, 99, 106, 125, 146 Cole, E. L. 47, 88
Brooks Huxley St. John 4 104 106 125	Cohn. A. G
Broughton H H	Cohn. L. M
Ittora C O 15 115 117 128	Colburn E A., 1 70 98 99 106 125 146
Lunun Everard 26 135 136 141	Cole E L 47 88
160 Wn Geo. M	
Brooks, Huxley St. John. 4, 104, 106, 125 Broughton, H. H. .128, 142 Charter, C. O. .15, 115, 117, 128 Brown, Everard .26, 135, 136, 141 Thown, Goo. M. .72, 83, 128 Prown, Gilmour E. .35, 148	Collins, George E
	Collins, George E 7, 8, 98, 146 Cone, Edwin F 29, 117, 129
Frank Tros. C	
Frown, Thes. C	Conhear, wm. 24, 85, 88 Conklin, H. R. 5 . 8, 76, 99, 103, 104, 106, 133, 136, 138, 143 Conly, Frank 1, 148 Conner, A. B. 68, 113 Cooke, H. C. 8, 146 Cooke, L. H. 70, 92, 157 Cooper, Geo. S. 61, 94 Cooper, Key A.
Bruckner, Walter 31, 39, 116 Bruckner, Walter 31, 39, 116 Bruchanan, Gordon 40, 47 Burchanan, Gordon 17, 29, 169, 117 Burchard, Ernest F. 24, 32, 70, 71 Burchard, Ernest W 21, 88, 166, 148 Burns, E. Z. 9, 13, 75 Burnell Geo A	8, 76, 99, 103, 104, 106, 133, 136, 138, 143
Hit cont F C 65	Conly Frank
Buchanan, Gordon	Conner. A. B
104 b D M	Cooke, H. C
Burchard Ernest F 24 32 70 71	Cooke, L. H
Hurses Charles W 91 88 106 148	Coons A T. 61 94
Burns E Z 9 13 75	Cooper Geo S 135
Burrell, Geo. A	Cooper, Geo. S
47, 51, 72, 77, 83, 109, 122, 141	
(Mirrore): Wilbar G	Copenharve, Charles
Fursell 1: D	Corbett, R. H
10 04	Combabili Ti III
Harlet C. Montague	Cornell, Sidney
limiter, C. Montague	Cornell, Sidney
Hatler, G. Montague 	Cornell, Sidney 27, 121, 122 Cornet, F. C. 41, 77 Corv. Edwin N. 24, 71, 74
Burrell, Geo. A	Corkhill, E. T. 41, 83, 125 Cornell, Sidney 27, 121, 122 Cornet, F. C. 41, 77 Cory, Edwin N. 24, 71, 74 Coste, J. H. 48, 110, 123
Hutter J 11	Court T 95 99
Harter J 10 101 122 143 156 154 155	Court T 95 99
13 14 15 15 16 17 18 17 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Court T 95 99
	Court J
13.11 1. Montagne 12. 14. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 16.	Court J
С	Court J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J. 61, 62
C	Court J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J. 61, 62
C	Court J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J. 61, 62
C	Court J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J. 61, 62
C	Court J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J. 61, 62
C	Court J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J. 61, 62
C	Court J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J. 61, 62
C	Court J. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Cowles, Alfred C. R. S. S. S. S. Cowles, Alvin J. G. G. Coxe, Edward H. A. S.
C	Court J. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Cowles, Alfred C. R. S. S. S. S. Cowles, Alvin J. G. G. Coxe, Edward H. A. S.
C	Court J. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Cowles, Alfred C. R. S. S. S. S. Cowles, Alvin J. G. G. Coxe, Edward H. A. S.
C	Court J. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Cowles, Alfred C. R. S. S. S. S. Cowles, Alvin J. G. G. Coxe, Edward H. A. S.
C	Court J. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Cowles, Alfred C. R. S. S. S. S. Cowles, Alvin J. G. G. Coxe, Edward H. A. S.
C 11	Court J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J. 61, 62
C 11	Court J. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Cowles, Alfred C. R. S. S. S. S. Cowles, Alvin J. G. G. Coxe, Edward H. A. S.
C 11	Court J. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Cowles, Alfred C. R. S. S. S. S. Cowles, Alvin J. G. G. Coxe, Edward H. A. S.
C 11	Court, J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C. 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J. 61, 62 Cox, Edward H 41, 48, 101 Cranse, W. R. 41, 148 Cranston, Robert E. 1, 90 Crockard, Frank H. 27, 117 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 88, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocks, Wm. J. 24, 81, 88, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocks, Wm. 41, 78, 85 Crossy, F. B 41, 77, 129 Crossy, Whitman 146 Crowell, Renedict 24, 98 Cursynghame, Henry 77 Cushman, Allerton S 67, 109, 117, 148 Cutler, H. C. 1 Czaplinski, Karl Julian 51, 83, 85
C 11	Court J. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Courtois-Suffit, Dr. R. S. S. S. S. Cowles, Alfred C. R. S. S. S. S. Cowles, Alvin J. G. G. Coxe, Edward H. A. S.
C 11	Court, J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C. 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J. 61, 62 Cox, Edward H 41, 48, 101 Cranse, W. R. 41, 148 Cranston, Robert E. 1, 90 Crockard, Frank H. 27, 117 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 88, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocks, Wm. J. 24, 81, 88, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocks, Wm. 41, 78, 85 Crossy, F. B 41, 77, 129 Crossy, Whitman 146 Crowell, Renedict 24, 98 Cursynghame, Henry 77 Cushman, Allerton S 67, 109, 117, 148 Cutler, H. C. 1 Czaplinski, Karl Julian 51, 83, 85
C Control M	Court, J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J 61, 62 Cox, Edward H 41, 48, 101 Crane, W. R. 41, 148 Cranston, Robert E 1, 90 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 88, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J.
C Control M	Court, J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J 61, 62 Cox, Edward H 41, 48, 101 Crane, W. R. 41, 148 Cranston, Robert E 1, 90 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 88, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J.
C Control M	Court, J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J 61, 62 Cox, Edward H 41, 48, 101 Crane, W. R. 41, 148 Crauston, Robert E 1, 90 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 88, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 101 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 81, 101 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 144, 81, 81 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81
C Control M	Court, J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J 61, 62 Cox, Edward H 41, 48, 101 Crane, W. R. 41, 148 Crauston, Robert E 1, 90 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 88, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 101 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 101 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 8
C Control M	Court, J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J 61, 62 Cox, Edward H 41, 48, 101 Crane, W. R. 41, 148 Crauston, Robert E 1, 90 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 88, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 101 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 101 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 8
C Control M	Court, J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J 61, 62 Cox, Edward H 41, 48, 101 Crane, W. R. 41, 148 Crauston, Robert E 1, 90 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 88, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 101 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 101 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 8
C Control M	Court, J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J 61, 62 Cox, Edward H 41, 48, 101 Crane, W. R. 41, 148 Crauston, Robert E 1, 90 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 88, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 101 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 101 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 8
C Control M	Court, J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J 61, 62 Cox, Edward H 41, 48, 101 Crane, W. R. 41, 148 Crauston, Robert E 1, 90 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 88, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 101 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 101 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 8
C Control M	Court, J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J 61, 62 Cox, Edward H 41, 48, 101 Crane, W. R. 41, 148 Crauston, Robert E 1, 90 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 88, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 101 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 101 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 8
C Control M	Court, J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J. 61, 62 Cox, Edward H 41, 48, 101 Crane, W. R. 41, 148 Cranston, Robert E 1, 90 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 88, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 101 Crane, W. R. 41, 148, 101 Crane, W. R. 4
C Control M	Court, J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J. 61, 62 Cox, Edward H 41, 48, 101 Crane, W. R. 41, 148 Cranston, Robert E 1, 90 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 88, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 101 Crane, W. R. 41, 148, 101 Crane, W. R. 4
C Control M	Court, J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J. 61, 62 Cox, Edward H 41, 48, 101 Crane, W. R. 41, 148 Cranston, Robert E 1, 90 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 88, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 101 Crane, W. R. 41, 148, 101 Crane, W. R. 4
C Control M	Court, J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J. 61, 62 Cox, Edward H 41, 48, 101 Crane, W. R. 41, 148 Cranston, Robert E 1, 90 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 88, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 101 Crane, W. R. 41, 148, 101 Crane, W. R. 4
C 11	Court, J. 85, 88 Courtois-Suffit, Dr. 72, 85, 157 Coward, Herbert 136 Cowles, Alfred C 37, 62 Cox, Alvin J 61, 62 Cox, Edward H 41, 48, 101 Crane, W. R. 41, 148 Crauston, Robert E 1, 90 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 88, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 92, 98, 109, 157 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 101 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 81, 101 Crocker, Wm. J. 24, 81, 81, 8

Davis, H. F 88	Evans, Llewellyn 133
Davis, H. F	Eye, C. M143, 157
Dawson, Thos. W41, 85, 88	
Day, David T	
Deichman Carl 1 19 41 81 120	F
Dawson, Thos. W	'
Delamater, G. R	
Delamater, G. R	Falding, F. J. 64 Fanning, Faul R. 1, 7, 8, 16, 148 Faston, W. H. 41 Fauck, A. 56, 71, 83
Delbarre, Florian	Fanning, Paul R
Dell, G. Donald	Faston, W. H
Delmer, A	Fachbaimov C I
Demorest, D. J.15, 19, 22, 32, 64, 65, 109, 115 Denis, Theo. C 1, 8, 12, 18, 21, 64, 94 Denny, G. A	Fechheimer, C. J. 129 Fernald, Henry B. 89, 92 Fernald, Henry B. 129
Denny G A 71 134	Ferstmann
Des Roches, Geo. E24, 76, 81, 85	Figlian Alfred C
Desollar, T. C	Fieldner, A. C
Deustua R A 56	Figgis, W. E
Dewey, Frederic P. 10, 113, 122, 125 Dick, D. J. 85	Fink, C. G
Dick, D. J	Fieldner, A. C. 41, 48, 98, 110 Figgis, W. E. 11, 17, 20, 23, 35 Fink, C. 33, 117, 129 Finlay, James R. 7, 17, 24, 92, 153, 155, 157 Firket, V. 10, 20, 95, 116, 119, 126
Dilworth, J. B	Fischer, Jos
Dinwidgle, G. 1	Fischer, Jos
Dix	Fitzgerald, F. A. J
Dixon, Abner F	26, 27, 115, 118, 121, 129, 141
Dixon, Charlton41, 148	Flagg, Samuel B
Dixon, S. M	Flegel Alfred 15 117
Dobblestein	Flegel, Kurt
Dolbear, C. E	Flegel, Alfred 15, 117 Flegel, Kurt 68, 148 Flemer, J. A. 70, 157
Donaldson, R. J	Fleming, Wm. R
1) oss. Bruno 6x 146	Flint, H. P
Douglas, James. 12, 92, 99, 133, 143, 148, 156 Downey, Chas. J	Flurscheim, B
Downey, Chas. J	Forbes C R
Dunches T 64 117	Forbes, D. L. H 5, 10, 20, 101, 104, 106
Duclaux, M. L. Venton	Ford, W. E
Dudley, P. H	Forgwer, E
Duisberg, Carl 109	Formis, Andre
Duclaux, M. L. Venton 54, 135 Dudley, P. H. 27, 117, 122 Duisberg, Carl 109 Dumbie, E. T. 7, 148 Duncan, Lindsay 83, 134 Dunlop, John 43, 86 Dunlop, J. P. 18, 21, 94	Flemer, J. A. 70, 157 Fleming, Wm. R. 110 Flint, H. P. 5, 98, 104 Flürscheim, B. 72, 123 Flynn, F. N. 15, 125 Forbes, C. R. 71, 72, 143 Forbes, D. L. H. 5, 10, 20, 101, 104, 106 Ford, W. E. 39 Forgwer, E. 61, 65 Formis, Andre 71, 76, 83, 92, 143 Forstall, A. W. 38, 110 Forstmann 41, 85
Duncan, Linusay	Fortini V
Dunlop J P 18 21 94	Fortini, V
Z 4110p, 0. 1 111111111111111111111111111111111	Though Horman
Dunn, J. T	Frasch, Herman
Dunn, J. T	Free, E. E
Dunn, J. T. .53, 140 Durant, H. T. .12, 22, 125 Dyson, C. W. .58, 140	Free, E. E
Durant, H. T. .12, 22, 125 Dyson, C. W. .58, 140	Free, E. E. 67, 68, 110, 148 French, Harold 5, 10, 110, 115, 129 French, W. E. 40, 77, 85 Freyberg, May 138, 143
Durant, H. T	Free, E. E. 67, 68, 110, 148 French, Harold 5, 10, 110, 115, 129 French, W. E. 40, 77, 85 Freyberg, Max 138, 143 Freyn, Heinrich J. 26, 135, 138, 141
Durant, H. T	Free, E. E. 67, 68, 110, 148 French, Harold 5, 10, 110, 115, 129 French, W. E. 40, 77, 85 Freyberg, Max 138, 143 Freyn, Heinrich J. 26, 135, 138, 141 Friedensburg, F. 41, 51, 68, 86
Durant, H. T	Free, E. E. 67, 68, 110, 148 French, Harold 5, 10, 110, 115, 129 French, W. E. 40, 77, 85 Freyberg, Max 138, 143 Freyn, Heinrich J. 26, 135, 138, 141 Friedensburg, F. 41, 51, 68, 86 Frieser, Anton 41, 149
Durant, H. T. 12, 22, 125 Dyson, C. W 58, 140	Free, E. E. 67, 68, 110, 148 French, Harold 5, 10, 110, 115, 129 French, W. E. 40, 77, 85 Freyberg, Max 138, 143 Freyn, Helnrich J 26, 135, 138, 141 Friedensburg, F 41, 51, 68, 86 Frieser, Anton 41, 149 Friz-Zabrze, W. 53, 54, 141
Durant, H. T. 12, 22, 125 Dyson, C. W. 58, 140 E Eades, Charles B 62, 74	Free, E. E. 67, 68, 110, 148 French, Harold 5, 10, 110, 115, 129 French, W. E. 40, 77, 85 Freyberg, Max 138, 143 Freyn, Heinrich J. 26, 135, 138, 141 Frieser, Anton 41, 51, 68, 86 Frieser, Anton 41, 149 Fry. Thomas W. 53, 54, 141 Fry. Thomas W. 51 Fry. W. M. H. 150
E Eades, Charles B	Foster, Rufus J
E Eades, Charles B	Fullerton R. M 78
E Eades, Charles B	Fullerton R. M 78
E Eades, Charles B 62, 74 Easton, H. D. 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H. 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C. 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W 101 Eccleston, C. W 141 Eccleston, C. W 1	Free, E. E. 67, 68, 110, 148 French, Harold 5, 10, 110, 115, 129 French, W. E. 40, 77, 85 Freyberg, Max 138, 143 Freyn, Heinrich J. 26, 135, 138, 141 Friedensburg, F. 41, 51, 68, 86 Frieser, Anton 41, 149 Friz-Zabrze W. 53, 54, 141 Fry, Thomas W. 51 Fry, Wm. H. 15, 123, 150 Fuller, John T. 78, 90 Fullerton, R. M. 78 Fulton, Charles H. 15, 123, 125 Futers, T. Campbell 48, 143
E Eades, Charles B 62, 74 Easton, H. D. 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H. 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C. 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W 101 Eccleston, C. W 141 Eccleston, C. W 1	Fullerton R. M 78
E Eades, Charles B 62, 74 Easton, H. D. 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H. 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C. 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W 101 Eccleston, C. W 141 Eccleston, C. W 1	Fullerton, R. M
E Eades, Charles B 62, 74 Easton, H. D. 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H. 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C. 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W 101 Eccleston, C. W 141 Eccleston, C. W 1	Fullerton R. M 78
E Eadles, Charles B 62, 74 Easton, H. D 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W 101 Eckel, Edwin C 24, 148 Ecklardt, A 92, 148 Eckler 29, 117, 125, 134 Eckmann, S. H 28, 129, 136 Eddy, H. C 41 Eddy, Lewis H.	Fullerton, R. M
E Eadles, Charles B 62, 74 Easton, H. D 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W 101 Eckel, Edwin C 24, 148 Ecklardt, A 92, 148 Eckler 29, 117, 125, 134 Eckmann, S. H 28, 129, 136 Eddy, H. C 41 Eddy, Lewis H.	Fullerton, R. M
E Eades, Charles B	Fullerton, R. M
E Eades, Charles B. 62, 74 Easton, H. D. 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H. 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C. 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W. 101 Eckel, Edwin C. 24, 148 Eckhardt, A. 92, 148 Eddy, H. C. 41 Eddy, Lewis H. 17, 12, 71, 81, 90, 92, 99, 129, 133 Edwards, Charles A. 26, 117	Fullerton, R. M
E Eades, Charles B. 62, 74 Easton, H. D. 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H. 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C. 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W. 101 Eckel, Edwin C. 24, 148 Eckhardt, A. 92, 148 Eddy, H. C. 41 Eddy, Lewis H. 17, 12, 71, 81, 90, 92, 99, 129, 133 Edwards, Charles A. 26, 117	Fullerton, R. M
E Eades, Charles B. 62, 74 Easton, H. D. 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H. 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C. 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W. 101 Eckel, Edwin C. 24, 148 Eckhardt, A. 92, 148 Eddy, H. C. 41 Eddy, Lewis H. 17, 12, 71, 81, 90, 92, 99, 129, 133 Edwards, Charles A. 26, 117	Fullerton, R. M
E Eades, Charles B. 62, 74 Easton, H. D. 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H. 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C. 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W. 101 Eckel, Edwin C. 24, 148 Eckhardt, A. 92, 148 Eddy, H. C. 41 Eddy, Lewis H. 17, 12, 71, 81, 90, 92, 99, 129, 133 Edwards, Charles A. 26, 117	Fullerton, R. M
E Eades, Charles B. 62, 74 Easton, H. D. 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H. 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C. 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W. 101 Eckel, Edwin C. 24, 148 Eckhardt, A. 92, 148 Eddy, H. C. 41 Eddy, Lewis H. 17, 12, 71, 81, 90, 92, 99, 129, 133 Edwards, Charles A. 26, 117	Fullerton, R. M
E Eades, Charles B. 62, 74 Easton, H. D. 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H. 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C. 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W. 101 Eckel, Edwin C. 24, 148 Eckhardt, A. 92, 148 Eddy, H. C. 41 Eddy, Lewis H. 17, 12, 71, 81, 90, 92, 99, 129, 133 Edwards, Charles A. 26, 117	Fullerton, R. M
E Eades, Charles B. 62, 74 Easton, H. D. 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H. 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C. 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W. 101 Eckel, Edwin C. 24, 148 Eckhardt, A. 92, 148 Eddy, H. C. 41 Eddy, Lewis H. 17, 12, 71, 81, 90, 92, 99, 129, 133 Edwards, Charles A. 26, 117	Gaines, Richard H
E Eades, Charles B. 62, 74 Easton, H. D. 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H. 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C. 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W. 101 Eckel, Edwin C. 24, 148 Eckhardt, A. 92, 148 Eddy, H. C. 41 Eddy, Lewis H. 17, 12, 71, 81, 90, 92, 99, 129, 133 Edwards, Charles A. 26, 117	Gaines, Richard H
E Eades, Charles B. 62, 74 Easton, H. D. 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H. 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C. 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W. 101 Eckel, Edwin C. 24, 148 Eckhardt, A. 92, 148 Eddy, H. C. 41 Eddy, Lewis H. 17, 12, 71, 81, 90, 92, 99, 129, 133 Edwards, Charles A. 26, 117	Fullerton, R. M
E Eades, Charles B. 62, 74 Easton, H. D. 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H. 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C. 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W. 101 Eckel, Edwin C. 24, 148 Eckhardt, A. 92, 148 Eddy, H. C. 41 Eddy, Lewis H. 17, 12, 71, 81, 90, 92, 99, 129, 133 Edwards, Charles A. 26, 117	Fullerton, R. M
E Eades, Charles B. 62, 74 Easton, H. D. 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H. 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C. 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W. 101 Eckel, Edwin C. 24, 148 Eckhardt, A. 92, 148 Eddy, H. C. 41 Eddy, Lewis H. 17, 12, 71, 81, 90, 92, 99, 129, 133 Edwards, Charles A. 26, 117	Fullerton, R. M. 78 Fulton, Charles H. 15, 123, 125 Futers, T. Campbell 48, 143 G Gaines, Richard H. 29, 110 Galy-Ache, M. P. 17, 28, 123, 125 Garcia, John A. 41, 48 Gardner, R. F. 69, 152 Garflas, V. R. 56 Garforth, W. E. 51, 52, 83 Garrett, Frank 32, 110 Gascoyne, Rowland 1, 66, 74, 86, 92, 99, 101, 106, 125 Gaskill, J. C. 41, 77, 86 Gastaldi, E. 105, 112, 123, 126 Gastaldi, E. 105, 112, 123, 126 Gates, Arthur O. 99, 106 George, R. D. \$, 56, 71, 149 Gerhardt, R. B. 24, 28, 121
E Eades, Charles B. 62, 74 Easton, H. D. 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H. 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C. 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W. 101 Eckel, Edwin C. 24, 148 Eckhardt, A. 92, 148 Eddy, H. C. 41 Eddy, Lewis H. 17, 12, 71, 81, 90, 92, 99, 129, 133 Edwards, Charles A. 26, 117	Fullerton, R. M. 78 Fulton, Charles H. 15, 123, 125 Futers, T. Campbell 48, 143 G Gaines, Richard H. 29, 110 Galy-Ache, M. P. 17, 28, 123, 125 Garcia, John A. 41, 48 Gardner, R. F. 69, 152 Garflas, V. R. 56 Garforth, W. E. 51, 52, 83 Garrett, Frank 32, 110 Gascoyne, Rowland 1, 66, 74, 86, 92, 99, 101, 106, 125 Gaskill, J. C. 41, 77, 86 Gastaldi, E. 105, 112, 123, 126 Gastaldi, E. 105, 112, 123, 126 Gates, Arthur O. 99, 106 George, R. D. \$, 56, 71, 149 Gerhardt, R. B. 24, 28, 121
E Eades, Charles B. 62, 74 Easton, H. D. 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H. 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C. 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W. 101 Eckel, Edwin C. 24, 148 Eckhardt, A. 92, 148 Eddy, H. C. 41 Eddy, Lewis H. 17, 12, 71, 81, 90, 92, 99, 129, 133 Edwards, Charles A. 26, 117	Fullerton, R. M. 78 Fulton, Charles H. 15, 123, 125 Futers, T. Campbell 48, 143 G Gaines, Richard H. 29, 110 Galy-Ache, M. P. 17, 28, 123, 125 Garcia, John A. 41, 48 Gardner, R. F. 69, 152 Garflas, V. R. 56 Garforth, W. E. 51, 52, 83 Garrett, Frank 32, 110 Gascoyne, Rowland 1, 66, 74, 86, 92, 99, 101, 106, 125 Gaskill, J. C. 41, 77, 86 Gastaldi, E. 105, 112, 123, 126 Gastaldi, E. 105, 112, 123, 126 Gates, Arthur O. 99, 106 George, R. D. \$, 56, 71, 149 Gerhardt, R. B. 24, 28, 121
E Eades, Charles B. 62, 74 Easton, H. D. 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H. 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C. 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W. 101 Eckel, Edwin C. 24, 148 Eckhardt, A. 92, 148 Eddy, H. C. 41 Eddy, Lewis H. 17, 12, 71, 81, 90, 92, 99, 129, 133 Edwards, Charles A. 26, 117	Fullerton, R. M. 78 Fulton, Charles H. 15, 123, 125 Futers, T. Campbell 48, 143 G Gaines, Richard H. 29, 110 Galy-Ache, M. P. 17, 28, 123, 125 Garcia, John A. 41, 48 Gardner, R. F. 69, 152 Garflas, V. R. 56 Garforth, W. E. 51, 52, 83 Garrett, Frank 32, 110 Gascoyne, Rowland 1, 66, 74, 86, 92, 99, 101, 106, 125 Gaskill, J. C. 41, 77, 86 Gastaldi, E. 105, 112, 123, 126 Gastaldi, E. 105, 112, 123, 126 Gates, Arthur O. 99, 106 George, R. D. \$, 56, 71, 149 Gerhardt, R. B. 24, 28, 121
E Eades, Charles B. 62, 74 Easton, H. D. 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H. 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C. 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W. 101 Eckel, Edwin C. 24, 148 Eckhardt, A. 92, 148 Eddy, H. C. 41 Eddy, Lewis H. 17, 12, 71, 81, 90, 92, 99, 129, 133 Edwards, Charles A. 26, 117	Fullerton, R. M. 78 Fulton, Charles H. 15, 123, 125 Futers, T. Campbell 48, 143 G Gaines, Richard H. 29, 110 Galy-Ache, M. P. 17, 28, 123, 125 Garcia, John A. 41, 48 Gardner, R. F. 69, 152 Garflas, V. R. 56 Garforth, W. E. 51, 52, 83 Garrett, Frank 32, 110 Gascoyne, Rowland 1, 66, 74, 86, 92, 99, 101, 106, 125 Gaskill, J. C. 41, 77, 86 Gastaldi, E. 105, 112, 123, 126 Gastaldi, E. 105, 112, 123, 126 Gates, Arthur O. 99, 106 George, R. D. \$, 56, 71, 149 Gerhardt, R. B. 24, 28, 121
E Eades, Charles B. 62, 74 Easton, H. D. 41, 48, 143 Easton, W. H. 41, 76, 81, 129 Ebaugh, W. C. 65, 67, 148 Eccleston, C. W. 101 Eckel, Edwin C. 24, 148 Eckhardt, A. 92, 148 Eddy, H. C. 41 Eddy, Lewis H. 17, 12, 71, 81, 90, 92, 99, 129, 133 Edwards, Charles A. 26, 117	Fullerton, R. M. 78 Fulton, Charles H. 15, 123, 125 Futers, T. Campbell 48, 143 G Gaines, Richard H. 29, 110 Galy-Ache, M. P. 17, 28, 123, 125 Garcia, John A. 41, 48 Gardner, R. F. 69, 152 Garflas, V. R. 56 Garforth, W. E. 51, 52, 83 Garrett, Frank 32, 110 Gascoyne, Rowland 1, 66, 74, 86, 92, 99, 101, 106, 125 Gaskill, J. C. 41, 77, 86 Gastaldi, E. 105, 112, 123, 126 Gastaldi, E. 105, 112, 123, 126 Gates, Arthur O. 99, 106 George, R. D. \$, 56, 71, 149 Gerhardt, R. B. 24, 28, 121
E Eades, Charles B	Fullerton, R. M

(11) (2) (1) 14 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Hansen, Nic. L. 73, 123 Harden, John 27, 118, 129 Harder, Edmund Cecil 24, 32, 146 Hardinge, H. W. 5, 99, 126 Hardy, Wm. 42, 86 Harger, John 42, 51, 83, 86, 110 Harrington, Joseph 50, 137 Harris, B. F. 48, 129, 143 Harrison, P. S 15, 110 Hart. E. Edward 138
(1) to 1,,,,,,	Harden John 97 118 190
(10 m)	Harden, John
timilitil F 28, 29, 118 timir it in id I 34, 110 timir Fritz 38, 39, 110	Harder, Edmund Cech24, 32, 146
4 that it would 1 24 110	Hardinge, H. W
29 20 110	Hardy, Wm42, 86
Fritz	Harger John 42 51 83 86 110
11 c - 11 c - 1 c	Hornington Togonh 50, 01, 00, 00, 110
Change 1, ac	Harrington, Joseph
1 5 5 86	Harris, B. F
	Harrison, P. S
Comment C. N	Hart, E. Edward 138 Hart, G. Stephen 7, 29, 149 Hartman, W. E. 53, 55 Haultain, H. E. T 149 Hawkins, Alfred C 39, 68, 146
Ernst	mart, E. Edward
53	Hart, G. Stephen
99 195	Hartman, W. E
	Haultain H E T 149
Child Raft	Translater A.G. 2 Cl
Gillian	Hawkins, Airred C
1	Hauptick, E. de
10.04.100	2 5 8 11 12 38 39 94 110 146 149
(1 11:4, 11. La	Housenfolden D
n. an, J. G	nausemeider, R
Class C 11 24 146	Hayes, Ellwood31, 32, 36, 118
49 76 127	Heath, T. H. 137 Heather, H. J. S. 92, 130 Heaton, Noel 66, 110, 118, 123
'	Heather H T C 02 120
1. A. A. B. C. P. W	Traction, 11. J. D
B. Britton12, 94, 106, 125	Heaton, Noel
tivity halk Hans 152 157	
11 14 C AT	Heckel, W 53, 55, 110 Heckmann, Wilhelm 48, 50, 68 Heggem, A 42, 57 Heikes, Victor C 2, 8, 12, 18, 21, 94 Heindl, Alexander J 56, 149
	Licelymonn Wilhelm
'; Alexandre	Treckmann, withem
Grand V. C	Heggem, A. S42, 57
ties to colta Alferd	Heikes, Victor C
11.1	Heindl Alexander T 56 140
42, 76, 110, 129, 135, 137, 143	Tiendi, Alexander J
'ir ·· fe	Heinrich42, 86
Grahn 51 71 134	Heinrichs, Ernest H38, 94
1' OP TO T	Heitchen, Paul
er, F. L	Homnolmonn Timet 10 100
11 due L. C	Hempelmann, Ernst
Tite Ves W. H	Henderson, H. G 71
10 33 99 101 104 106 118 129 149 156	Hendryx, Wilbur 5
(1. der. F. L	Henning, F
** ** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	I I make a TT
1. Frank. Muris	Herberts, H
(depute d. E	Herbing, Dr
Crises, Richard, L	Hering, Carl
(i) (i) (i) 94 (ii) (ii) (iii)	Heriot E. Mackay 18 62 74 149
714 11 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 114 1	110110t, E. Hackay
V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	Herount, P. L. V
(11 ell) (1 von. 59 54 140	Herr, H. T
(1 . Fdword I	Herrimann S 39 115
130 Wall d 13	Hornmonn Enite 20 21 22 26 110 120
101, 101, 104, 123, 125	Heirmann, Fritz29, 31, 32, 30, 110, 130
2 8 94 104 106 140	Herz Nathaniel 194
	ALOLE, 140011101
11.	Herzfeld, R
Edward L 48, 110 1. 1. 1. 2, 10, 101, 104, 123, 125 1. 1. 2, 8, 94, 104, 106, 149 Capacity C E L. 2, 8, 24, 104, 106, 149	Herzfeld, R
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2 8 89 104 107 140	Herzfeld, R
Grunsky, C. E., Jr2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149	Herzfeld, R
Grunsky, C. E., Jr2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149	Herzfeld, R. 76 Herzig, C. S. 5, 10, 98 Hesse, A. W. 42, 59, 83 Hesse, Bernard C. 110, 156
Grunsky, C. E., Jr2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149	Herzfeld. R
Grunsky, C. E., Jr2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149	Herzfeld, R. 76 Herzig, C. S. 5, 10, 98 Hesse, A. W. 42, 59, 83 Hesse, Bernard C. 110, 156 Hevesy, G. von 110, 115
Grunsky, C. E., Jr2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149	Herzfeld, R. 76 Herzig, C. S. 5, 10, 98 Hesse, A. W. 42, 59, 83 Hesse, Bernard C. 110, 156 Hevesy, G. von 110, 115 Hewitt, A. J. 73
Grunsky, C. E., Jr2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149	Herberts H 148 Herbing, Dr. 56, 67, 69, 148 Hering, Carl 115, 118, 130 Heriot, E. Mackay 18, 62, 74, 149 Heroult, P. L. V 27, 115, 118 Herr, H. T 76, 137 Herrimann, S 39, 115 Herrmann, Fritz 29, 31, 32, 36, 110, 130 Herz, Nathaniel 134 Herzfeld, R 76 Herzig, C. S 5, 10, 98 Hesse, A W 42, 59, 83 Hesse, Bernard C 110, 156 Hevesy, G. von 110, 115 Hewltt, A. J. 73 Heyn, W
Grunsky, C. E., Jr2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149	Herzfeld, R. 76 Herzfeld, R. 76 Herzig, C. S. 5, 10, 98 Hesse, A. W. 42, 59, 83 Hesse, Bernard C. 110, 156 Hevesy, G. von 110, 115 Hewltt, A. J. 73 Heym. W. 73
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2 8 89 104 107 140	Herzfeld, R. 76 Herzig, C. S. 5, 10, 98 Hesse, A. W. 42, 59, 83 Hesse, Bernard C. 110, 156 Hevesy, G. von 110, 115 Hewitt, A. J. 73 Heym. W. 5, 24, 26, 28, 29, 48, 69, 73, 101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121, 125, 126, 143, 146
Grunsky, C. E., Jr2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149	Herzfeld, R. 76 Herzig, C. S. 5, 10, 98 Hesse, A. W. 42, 59, 83 Hesse, Bernard C. 110, 156 Hevesy, G. von 110, 115 Hewlit, A. J. 73 Hieym, W. 5, 24, 26, 28, 29, 48, 69, 73, 101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121, 125, 126, 143, 146
Grunsky, C. E., Jr2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149	5, 24, 26, 28, 29, 48, 69, 73, 101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121, 125, 126, 143, 146 Hevn, M. E
Grunsky, C. E., Jr2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149	5, 24, 26, 28, 29, 48, 69, 73, 101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121, 125, 126, 143, 146 Hevn, M. E
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Tomber, E	5, 24, 26, 28, 29, 48, 69, 73, 101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121, 125, 126, 143, 146 Hevn, M. E
Grunsky, C. E., Jr2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149	5, 24, 26, 28, 29, 48, 69, 73, 101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121, 125, 126, 143, 146 Heyn, M. E29, 31 Hibbert, E2, 8, 12, 73, 78, 130 Higgins, Will C12, 18, 21, 67, 101, 107, 149
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Tomber, E	5, 24, 26, 28, 29, 48, 69, 73, 101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121, 125, 126, 143, 146 Heyn, M. E29, 31 Higbert, E2, 8, 12, 73, 78, 130 Higglns, Will C12, 18, 21, 67, 101, 107, 149 Hill D. U
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Tomber, E	5, 24, 26, 28, 29, 48, 69, 73, 101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121, 125, 126, 143, 146 Heyn, M. E29, 31 Higbert, E2, 8, 12, 73, 78, 130 Higglns, Will C12, 18, 21, 67, 101, 107, 149 Hill D. U
Grunsky, C. E. Jr	5, 24, 26, 28, 29, 48, 69, 73, 101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121, 125, 126, 143, 146 Heyn, M. E29, 31 Higbert, E2, 8, 12, 73, 78, 130 Higglns, Will C12, 18, 21, 67, 101, 107, 149 Hill D. U
Grunsky, C. E. Jr	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	5, 24, 26, 28, 29, 48, 69, 73, 101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121, 125, 126, 143, 146 Heyn, M. E29, 31 Hibbert, E
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	5, 24, 26, 28, 29, 48, 69, 73, 101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121, 125, 126, 143, 146 Heyn, M. E29, 31 Hibbert, E2, 8, 12, 73, 78, 130 Higgins, Will C. 12, 18, 21, 67, 101, 107, 149 Hill, D. U39, 110 Hillebrand, W. F
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	5, 24, 26, 28, 29, 48, 69, 73, 101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121, 125, 126, 143, 146 Heyn, M. E29, 31 Hibbert, E2, 8, 12, 73, 78, 130 Higgins, Will C. 12, 18, 21, 67, 101, 107, 149 Hill, D. U39, 110 Hillebrand, W. F
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	5, 24, 26, 28, 29, 48, 69, 73, 101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121, 125, 126, 143, 146 Heyn, M. E29, 31 Hibbert, E2, 8, 12, 73, 78, 130 Higgins, Will C. 12, 18, 21, 67, 101, 107, 149 Hill, D. U39, 110 Hillebrand, W. F
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	5, 24, 26, 28, 29, 48, 69, 73, 101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121, 125, 126, 143, 146 Heyn, M. E29, 31 Hibbert, E2, 8, 12, 73, 78, 130 Higgins, Will C. 12, 18, 21, 67, 101, 107, 149 Hill, D. U39, 110 Hillebrand, W. F
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Grunher, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Grunher, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Grunher, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Grunher, E	5, 24, 26, 28, 29, 48, 69, 73, 101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121, 125, 126, 143, 146 Heyn, M. E29, 31 Hibbert, E
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Grunher, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Grunher, E	5, 24, 26, 28, 29, 48, 69, 73, 101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121, 125, 126, 143, 146 Heyn, M. E
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Tunher, E	5, 24, 26, 28, 29, 48, 69, 73, 101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121, 125, 126, 143, 146 Heyn, M. E
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	5, 24, 26, 28, 29, 48, 69, 73, 101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121, 125, 126, 143, 146 Heyn, M. E
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	
Grunsky, C. E. Jr. 2, 8, 89, 104, 107, 149 Timber, E	5, 24, 26, 28, 29, 48, 69, 73, 101, 104, 107, 115, 118, 121, 125, 126, 143, 146 Heyn, M. E

	XVII
Howard, L. O	Kast, H
Ihssen, Georg 39, 110 Illgen 74, 81 Illles, Hermann 27, 118 Ilsley, L. C. 41, 51, 77, 122, 128 Ingalls, H. W. 2, 8, 13, 18 Ingalls, W. R. 22, 94, 101, 115, 118 Irvin, Donald F. 98, 101, 105, 113, 123, 126	Klugh, B. G. 10, 32 Knapp, I. N. 60, 65, 149 Kneeland, Frank H. 42, 48, 76, 81, 130, 137 Knight, Cyril W. 150 Kneckenhauer, B. 83, 92, 149 Knopf, Adolph 7, 8, 18, 146, 150 Knothe, Walter 61, 111 Knox, Geo. 42, 79, 92 Kneuse, Homer V. 86, 92 Knudsen, E. 15, 119 Koch, Walter E. 101, 105, 107, 123, 150 Koenigsberger, John 111, 150 Koepel, Edward 15, 107 Kohlmeyer, Ernst J. 20, 111 Kohlschutter, V. 10, 115, 116 Kolbe, Ludwig 73, 86, 134 Konezony 73, 86, 134 Konezony 73, 86, 150 Kozu, S. 66, 68, 150 Kraemer, G. 59, 111 Kranz 83, 86 Krapf, Emile F. 38 Kratky, Anton Krauth 0
Jackling, D. C. 13, 94, 107, 143 Jacobs, E. 2, 5, 13, 15, 18, 21, 22, 42, 94, 101, 105, 118, 126, 141 Jaffe, Richard 101 James, Alfred 5, 8, 99, 103, 105, 118 James, George A 113, 118 Jamison, C. E. 57, 149 Janin, Charles 2, 90 Jansen, G. 73, 143, 154 Jarvis, R. P. 24, 146 Jenkner, E. 58, 55 Jenks, J. S. 42, 130 Jessup, D. W. 105, 118 Jessup, D. W.	Kratky, Anton 31, 39, 116 Krauth, O. 2, 8, 13, 18, 21, 25, 32, 36, 38, 39, 42, 57, 150 Kritzer, W. H. 86, 105 Krueger, A. E. 42, 51, 77 Krugh, O. 33, 130 Kruse, C. 33, 130 Kruse, C. 81 Kuhl, Hans 61, 141 Kuhn, H. A 42, 53, 99 Kuhnel, R 39 Kupfer 62, 126, 143 Küppers, E. 77, 92, 123 Kushlan, Max 130, 137, 139
Jimenez, Carlos P.	
Jensen, E	La Grand, Chas. 13 Laclere, A. 25, 146 Lagemann. Paul 86 Lake, E. F. 27, 33, 119 Lake, W. H. 130, 137 Lakes, Arthur 8, 15, 21, 22, 78, 92, 119, 126, 133, 143, 150, 157 Lamb, R. B. 5, 105, 126 Lamme, Benjamin G. 150, 157 Lamdes, Henry 42, 150 Lange, Alfred C. 16, 150 Lang, Herbert 159, 89, 111, 119, 121, 126, 155, 157 Langerfeld, Arthur 159, 151 Langerfeld, Arthur 159, 155 Langerfeld, Arthur 159, 157 Langerfeld, Arthur 159, 159 Largempher 159 Largempher 159, 159 Largempher 15
Juretzka, Franz	15, 118 15, 118 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19

Law, Edward F27, 119, 130	Matz, Hugo
Taken	Maurer, Robert H 13
7 1: retenut 12	Maujer, A. R
t [14]	Maurice, Wm
	Maurice, Wm 130
Les (i. i	May, Karl A
130 134 137	McArthur, John S
1	McCallie, S. W
Legalita, Withur S	McCallie, S. W. 2, 107, 146 McCaskey, H. D. 95 McCollum, Burton 150 McCombie, J. 2 McDermott, Jos. B. 42, 73, 83, 144 McDonald, P. B. 21, 25, 68, 69, 71, 95, 102, 133, 150, 154 McFarland, J. R. 81, 144 McGovern, R. A. 13 McIntyre, J. K. 137
L.= 110 M mmanuel51, 79, 86	McCollum, Burton 131
7. 60 7. 150	McCombie, J 2
L. 103, 105	McDermott, Jos. B42, 73, 83, 144
[r = () r sr , 1, 111	21 25 68 69 71 95 102 133 150 154
1 at the County 2, 74, 95, 99, 103, 107	McFarland, J. R
70, 81	McGovern, R. A 13
7 1 L	McIntyre, J. K
Let 102- J. 10 107, 119, 126	McLeish John
I am I amaid A 33, 56	McLersh, John
76, 133	McLuckie, John
Law e. J. Violena 111, 146	MCMIllen, R. H
Lowis Vivia II	McOuigg C E 191 126 141
Levi F. 15, 99, 119, 141 Levi S. 129 134, 137 Levi S. 129, 134, 137 Levi S. 25, 150 Levi S. 5, 79, 86 Levi S. 7, 150 Levi S. 7	McQuigg, C. E
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Megraw. Herbert A
Limita Process Church 146	6, 11, 98, 99, 102, 103, 105, 107, 144, 150
Towls Vivin 11	Meissner, C. A. 56 Meithe, Dr. 77, 83, 8 Meller, Karl 13 Mellor, E. T. 7, 15 Mellor, J. W. 33, 34, 6 Mendenhall, W. C. 92, 154, 15 Menzel, Wilhelm 15, 20, 102, 116, 119, 12; Menzin, A. L. 59, 137, 14 Mercer, H. T. 13, 15, 62, 74, 10 Merrill, Geo. P. 7, 11, 11 17, 20, 23, 25, 32, 33, 34, 36, 64, 150, 15 Merwin, H. E. 39 Merz, A. R. 69, 15
Annuary 11, 111, 150	Meller, Karl
1 • 52, 80, 92, 130	Mellor, E. T
Constitute (1) C	Mellor, J. W
Librator, Anglet Buken	Mendenhall, W. C92, 154, 156
1,	Menzin A L. 59 127 140
1 76, 130	Mercer, H. T
Limino, Compr 64, 111, 156	Merrill, Geo. P
A. Micr. 15000	17, 20, 23, 25, 32, 33, 34, 36, 64, 150, 157
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Merz A R 60 155
130 133 133 134 135 137	Merz, A. R. 69, 152 Metzger, F. J. 31, 32, 111, 141 Meunier, Jean 52, 73
1 - 1 R	Meunier, Jean
[a rd, J	Meyer, H. Conrad 35, 66 Meyer, Theodore 64, 141
(2. V) V ₁ V ₁ V ₂ V ₃ V ₄ V ₄	Meyers, David Moffat137, 140, 141
Duller F F	Michenfelder, C
h, Huzie	Michiels, Louis
10 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Middleton, Albert B 2
	Mulfard Leylie Russell 69 11:
1 1 50 83 1 1 A 28, 119, 130	Milbayer, Jaroslay 20, 111, 11- Milford, Leslie Russell 69, 111 Miller, Benjamin L. 67, 100, 102, 15 Miller, H. F., Jr. 27, 29, 121, 122, 13 Miller, H. F., Jr. 27, 29, 121, 122, 13
	Miller, H. F., Jr27, 29, 121, 122, 138
	Miller, Willet G
M	Millington W E W
	Mills, C. E
	Milns, W. E
M 4. A 89, 92 M formant, J. A. 86, 130	Mintrop T
7 - bright J. A	Mitten, I. F 43 99 12
Model # 10 113, 102 105	Miller, H. F., Jr 27, 29, 121, 122, 13 Miller, Willet G 9, 15 Miller, Wm 15 Millington, W. E. W 7 Millington, W. E. W 13, 9 Mills, C. E 13, 9 Milns, W. E 130, 13 Minner, W. H 52, 8 Mintrop, L 92, 15 Mitten, L. F 43, 82, 13 Modderwell, C. M 43, 4 Moll, Frederich 79, 141, 155, 15 Montanus, H. H 92, 15 Moorte, Charles J 2, 18, 15 Moore, Ernest V 54, 14 Moore, Elwood S 7, 43, 147, 15 Moore, Elwood S 35, 98, 15
1	Moll, Frederich
70. 51 2. 1 1 2 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Montanus, H. H
Modellones (1997) W 2, 69, 136	Moore Charles T 2 19 150
William 10, 11 W 10, 10, 19, 19, 19	Moore Ernest V 54, 146
Mann 1	Moore, Elwood S
Ministration 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Moore, J. B
Maria 4 97 111	Moorband A. J
Mana (4, 97, 11) Mana (7, 111, 12)	Moorhead, A. J
107, 140	Moorhead, A. J
1 17. 11. 12. 111. 111	Marsa Chas W 75 144 152
Martin, A. II.	Moses Thomas 43 8
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 11 170	Moss. White L. 43, 83, 86 Measman, R. L. 130
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Mount David M 43 77
MAINING ST	Mawatt, J. F
Massachin, Matchine, Puny = 1, 50, 51, 161, 114, 116	Mowatt, J. F. 123, 141 Mueller, Frank E. 48 Murge, O. 69, 155
Mathieu Court 10, 116 116 116	Muir Douglas 74 76 82 156
Matters C. W. 92	Müller, Eugen R. E32, 64, 111
Maril 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Mulr, Douglas
Matthews J W 76, 131	Munn, M. J

AUTHORS	INDEX
Munroe, Henry S. 6, 11, 20, 22, 100, 102, 105, 107, 111, 119, 126 Murdoch, Joseph 17, 146 Murphy, R. K. 113, 156 N N Nathorst, A. G. 150 Nathorst, Harry J. H 26, 102, 144 Neale, R. E. 137 Neill, J. M. 6, 103 Neitzel 73, 123 Neilson, Robert 43, 130 Neison, Wilbur A. 43, 50, 141, 150 Neumann, B. 27, 29, 116, 119 Neumark, Aug. S. 111 Nevius, J. Nelson 15, 119, 141 Newton, C. G. 130, 133 Nicholas, Francis C. 119 Nicol, J. M. 92, 156 Nicou, Paul 26, 116, 119 Noble, Algernon 13, 43, 57, 150 Norkus 43, 71, 75 Northrup, Edwin F. 20, 23, 32, 35, 38, 65, 119 Norton, Thomas H 65, 111, 130, 158 Norton, Arthur 16, 150 Noyes, W. S. 57, 135	Fercival, J. B
0	Price. S
Oates, Herbert .73, 158 Offerhaus, C. .22, 111 Ohern, D. W. .57, 150 Chlson, A. L. .130, 137 Orem, Wm. .9, 14, 19, 45, 73, 78, 95 Ormandy, W. R. .62, 130 Orser, Edward H. .102 Osborne, T. H. .65, 126, 151 Ostergren, Oscar P. .135 Overman, O. .20, 116	Price, W. T. 135 Price, Wm. Z. 43, 84 Proctor, Olin S 48, 144 Proske, O. 20, 112, 120 Prost, Eug. 22, 112, 126 Prutzmann, Paul W 57, 112 Pryor, J. W 43, 86, 89 Pulsifier, H. B. 16, 20, 22, 98, 112, 120, 126 126 Purdue, A. H. 21, 89, 147, 151 Purington, C. W 2, 7, 90, 95, 144, 151 Purington, C. W 2, 7, 90, 95, 144, 151 Putz, O. 20, 22, 25, 43, 84, 86, 100, 102, 131 Putnam, W. R 57, 131, 133, 137
P	
Painter, S. H	Q Quiring, H
Palmer, Chase 6, 11, 105, 107, 111, 151 Palmer, Leroy A 2, 92, 102, 105, 155 Pantjuchow, N 64, 65, 69, 111 Pardee, J. T 65, 151 Park, James 71, 151 Parker, E. W	R
Parker, E. W. 7, 11, 17, 18, 21, 25, 43, 59, 61, 67, 92, 95 Parmalee, H. C. 6, 82, 105 Parmo, A. 53, 55, 86, 131, 134, 135, 139, 141, 144 Parsons, Chas. L. 7, 10, 17, 18, 102, 105, 107 Passow, Hermann 7, 10, 107 Passow, Hermann 81, 122, 141 Paton, J. Drummond 82, 79, 86 Paul, James W. 86, 21, 102, 105, 107 Paul, James W. 86, 28, 38, 86 Pauly, K. A. 82, 131, 134 Paweck, Heinrich 15, 28, 37, 66, 67, 116, 119 Paxmann, D. 89 Payne, Henry Mace 9, 90, 131, 133 Peabody, E. H. 92, 101, 103 Pearce, W. C. Walworth 151 Pearce, W. C. Walworth 151 Peck, Frederick B. 151, 69, 123 Peck, W. R. 151, 36, 116, 119 Peebles, B. C. 137 Peebles, B. C. 137	Raefler, F

Account to the second s	
fleynolds Alleyne	Schnatterbeck, Charles C 11
Reynolds, Sim	Scholler, W. R32, 112
Reynolds, W. H	Scholz, Carl30, 44, 48, 144
Reynold W. H	Schaphara W
13. 12. 75, 79, 82, 87, 89, 144, 158	27 20 55 70 197 191 195 197 140 140
1, 15, 79, 82, 87, 89, 144, 158	Schonberg A C 25 00, 100, 121, 131, 130, 131, 140, 142
Rose, E. E	
	School ler D 194 124
1, 131, 134	Schreiber T 90 191 149
Districts, Frank . 14, 72, 75, 75, 131, 134	Schultz, A. R
Tucharin, Joseph W	Senultz, W
	Schulz, E. H
111 Lange D W 171 H 102, 104, 105, 124	Schulz Fred 50 co 114
Hill tarris, R. W	Schulz, Fred
itter and a William and a Market and a Marke	Schurmann, E
Regards, William	Schwarz, E. H. L
H ards n J. H	Schwarz, L. B
ft. kard, Fortes	Schwenn R 190 121
Riddell, John	Schwenn, R. 120, 131 Scobee, Barry 44, 91, 137 Scott, A. L. 144
Riddell, John82, 144, 158	Scott A I. 144
Ries, Heinrich	Scott, E. Kilburn
Rues, Heinrich	97 44 75 69 67 69 191 144
Discort D	Scott, Geo. Stuart
Ritter Etienne A 2 12 21 102 151 157	Scott, Herbert K16, 19, 21, 25, 32, 44, 147
Italian P A2, 13, 21, 108, 151, 157	Seaver Kenneth
Hobertson T 1) 95 95, 102, 108	Seaver, Kenneth 28 Seelye, Elwyn E 44, 62
Robertson, Wrn. Floor	Segalid
, 4 12 19 21 44 22 05	Seidenschnur, F
Hiller Smith 93 154 Lips ett 142 155 Ritter, Etlenne A 2, 13, 21, 108, 151, 157 Robins P A 6, 95, 102, 108 Robertson T D 27, 28, 129, 131 Robertson Wm. Floot 27, 28, 129, 131 Robinson F C 59 Robinson W G 66 Robinson W G 66 Robinson W G 66 Robinson L 29, 22, 100, 108 Robinson	Seidl. Kurt 44 92 so
Holling it, W. O	Seldon, Wm
Huesler, H A 20, 22, 100, 108	Semple, C. Carleton
Rentwers, Jos L 69	Shaeffer, John A
Rodkers W R 123 R. rers Abstander P 2, 89 50 93 Regers Austin F 66, 151	Shaler Millard K 140 149 157
Herers, Alexander P 89 90 93	Sharwood, W. J
10 FFB. Austin F	4, 103, 104, 105, 106, 112, 113, 122, 125
Dagers, J. 18	Shaw, W. Bolton
15 g (ra. J 1)	Shelby, W. W. 82 Sheldon, G. L. 3, 7, 9, 13, 19, 93, 157 Shellshear, W. 102, 124 Shephard, Frank E. 26, 102
Hogers, R 105	Sheldon, G. L
Hisports, R R 6, 11, 100, 1/2	Shellshear, W
[Inflandet, G.J 16, 102, 108, 126	Shephard, Frank E
Uniterpot, R W 48, 144	
10 10 12 12 12 12 12 12	Shubart, Benedict. 44, 49, 131, 144 Shulz, E. H. 30, 31, 124 Shulz, E. H. 44, 62, 156 Siebenthal, C. E. 19, 21, 95
110 20 1 20 11 G. 12 1, 12 1, 12 1, 13 1	Shulz, E. H
illianhain Wolfer 29	Shurick, A. T
1100 1 10 Martin 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 1100 11	Siebenthal, C. E
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	Siebert, Frank M 141
	Sill, Harley A
	Siebert, Frank M. 141 Sill, Harley A. 11, 100, 105, 108 Sill, Rush T. 11, 100, 105, 108
110 - 12 , 21, 38	Summersbach, Oscar
1	28, 44, 48, 53, 54, 55, 61, 112, 124, 136, 142
	Simmons, Jesse3, 6, 9, 73, 76, 79, 82,
110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110	Simon Sidney
Pursue V II C44, 91	Simonda France II 2 100 100 101
72, 75	Simonda F M
Exchalks, A 93, 147	
11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Simpson W Evan 2 12 122 144
	Simpson, W. Evan3, 13, 133, 144 Sinclair. Jos H
	Simpson, W. Evan3, 13, 13, 133, 144 Sinclair, Jos. H
	Simpson, W. Evan. 3, 13, 13, 144 Sinclair, Jos. H. 44, 49 Singewald, Jos. T. Jr. 33, 151 Smallwood, Julian C. 126
s	Simpson, W. Evan. 3, 13, 13, 144 Sinclair, Jos. H. 44, 49 Singewald, Jos. T. Jr. 33, 151 Smallwood, Julian C. 136 Smith ,C. D. 138, 140
s	Simpson, W. Evan 3, 13, 133, 144 Sinclair, Jos. H. 44, 49 Singewald, Jos. T. Jr 33, 151 Smallwood, Julian C. 136 Smith, C. D. 138, 140 Smith, Earl B 76, 61, 37
	Simpson, W. Evan. 3, 13, 133, 144 Sinclair, Jos. H. 44, 49 Singewald, Jos. T. Jr. 33, 151 Smallwood, Julian C. 136 Smith C. D. 138, 140 Smith, Earl B. 76, 137 Smith, Geo. Otis. 44, 151, 154, 155
The New II	Simpson, W. Evan 3, 13, 133, 144 Sinclair, Jos. H. 44, 49 Singewald, Jos. T. Jr 33, 151 Smallwood, Julian C 136 Smith C. D. 138, 140 Smith, Earl B 76, 137 Smith, Geo. Otts 44, 151, 154, 155 Smith, H. Hardy 16, 102, 108, 112
The New II	Simpson, W. Evan. 3, 13, 133, 144 Sinclair, Jos. H. 44, 49 Singewald, Jos. T. Jr. 33, 151 Smallwood, Julian C. 136 Smith, C. D. 138, 140 Smith, Earl B. 76, 137 Smith, Geo. Otis. 44, 151, 154, 155 Smith, H. Hardy. 16, 102, 108, 112 Smith, J. 28, 122, 131
The New II	Simpson, W. Evan. 3, 13, 133, 144 Sinclair, Jos. H. 44, 49 Singewald, Jos. T. Jr. 33, 151 Smallwood, Julian C. 136 Smith C. D. 138, 140 Smith, Earl B. 76, 137 Smith, Geo. Otis. 44, 151, 154, 155 Smith, H. Hardy 16, 102, 108, 112 Smith, J. 28, 122, 131 Smith, J. Fewson 9, 13, 19, 25
The New II	Simpson, W. Evan 3, 13, 133, 144 Sinclair, Jos. H. 44, 49 Singewald, Jos. T. Jr 33, 151 Smallwood, Julian C 136 Smith, C. D. 138, 144 Smith, Earl B 76, 137 Smith, Geo. Otts 44, 151, 154, 155 Smith, H. Hardy 16, 102, 108, 112 Smith, J. 28, 122, 131 Smith, J. Fewson 9, 13, 19, 25 Smith, John J. 93, 144
114 to 11	Simpson, W. Evan. 3, 13, 133, 144 Sinclair, Jos. H. 44, 49 Singewald, Jos. T. Jr. 33, 151 Smallwood, Julian C. 136 Smith, C. D. 138, 140 Smith, Earl B. 76, 137 Smith, Geo. Otis. 44, 151, 154, 155 Smith, H. Hardy 16, 102, 108, 112 Smith, J. 28, 122, 131 Smith, J. 28, 122, 131 Smith, J. 93, 144 Smith, John 9, 13, 19, 25 Smith, John 9, 13, 19, 25 Smith, John 9, 13, 19, 25 Smith, John 9, 13, 120, 127
114 to 11	Simpson, W. Evan. 3, 13, 133, 144 Sinclair, Jos. H. 44, 49 Singewald, Jos. T. Jr. 33, 151 Smallwood, Julian C. 136 Smith C. D. 138, 140 Smith, Earl B. 76, 137 Smith, Geo. Otis 44, 151, 154, 155 Smith, H. Hardy 16, 102, 108, 112 Smith, J. Ewson. 9, 13, 19, 25 Smith, J. Ewson. 9, 13, 12, 25 Smith, John J. 93, 144 Smith, Lewn. 6, 20, 105, 120, 127 Smith, L. Lewn. 6, 20, 105, 120, 127 Smith, J. Lewn. 6, 20, 105, 120, 127 Smith, J. Lewn. 5, 35, 91, 93
114 to 11	Simpson, W. Evan. 3, 13, 133, 144 Sinclair, Jos. H. 44, 49 Singewald, Jos. T. Jr. 33, 151 Smallwood, Julian C. 136 Smith, C. D. 138, 140 Smith, Earl B. 44, 151, 154, 155 Smith, H. Hardy 16, 102, 108, 112 Smith, J. Ewson. 9, 13, 19, 25 Smith, J. Fewson. 9, 13, 19, 25 Smith, J. J. 28, 122, 131 Smith, J. Fewson. 9, 13, 19, 25 Smith, J. Fewson. 9, 13, 19, 25 Smith, J. Fewson. 6, 20, 105, 120, 127 Smith, J. Smith, Lyon. 6, 20, 105, 120, 127 Smith, Fhillp S. 3, 35, 91, 93 Smith, Warren D. 7, 25, 44, 57, 151
114 to 11	Simpson, W. Evan. 3, 13, 133, 144 Sinclair, Jos. H. 44, 49 Singewald, Jos. T. Jr. 33, 151 Smallwood, Julian C. 136 Smith C. D. 138, 140 Smith, Earl B. 76, 137 Smith, Geo. Otis. 44, 151, 154, 155 Smith, H. Hardy 16, 102, 108, 112 Smith, J. 28, 122, 131 Smith, J. 28, 122, 131 Smith, J. 9, 13, 19, 25 Smith, John 9, 13, 19, 25 Smith, John 9, 13, 19, 25 Smith, John 1, 93, 144 Smith, John 6, 20, 105, 120, 127 Smith, Philip S. 3, 35, 91, 93 Smith, Warren D. 7, 25, 44, 57, 151 Smyth, C. H., Jr. 112, 147
114 to 11	Sill, Harley A. 11, 100, 105, 108 Sill, Rush T. 11, 100, 105, 108 Simmersbach, Oscar .28, 44, 48, 53, 54, 55, 51, 112, 124, 136, 142 Simmons, Jesse3, 6, 9, 73, 76, 79, 82, 89, 91, 100, 103, 105, 127, 131, 135, 144, 151 Simon Sidney .31 Simonds, Ernest H. 6, 100, 102, 105, 124 Simonds, F. M. 9, 13, 75, 89 Simpson, W. Evan 3, 13, 133, 144 Sinclair, Jos. H. 44, 49 Singewald, Jos. T. Jr 33, 151 Smallwood, Julian C. 136 Smith C. D. 138, 140 Smith, Earl B. 76, 137 Smith, Geo. Otis 44, 151, 154, 155 Smith, H. Hardy 16, 102, 108, 112 Smith, J. Ewson 9, 13, 19, 25 Smith, J. Fewson 9, 13, 19, 25 Smith, John J. 28, 122, 131 Smith, J. Fewson 9, 13, 19, 25 Smith, John J. 6, 20, 105, 120, 127 Smith, Phillp S. 3, 35, 91, 93 Smith, Warren D. 7, 25, 44, 57, 151 Smyth, C. H. Jr. 12, 147 Snider, L. C.
114 to 6 11	19, 21, 44, 57, 65, 67, 108, 120, 151
114 to 6 11	19, 21, 44, 57, 65, 67, 108, 120, 151
114 to 6 11	19, 21, 44, 57, 65, 67, 108, 120, 151
114 to 6 11	19, 21, 44, 57, 65, 67, 108, 120, 151
114 to 6 11	19, 21, 44, 57, 65, 67, 108, 120, 151
114 to 6 11	19, 21, 44, 57, 65, 67, 108, 120, 151
114 to 6 11	19, 21, 44, 57, 65, 67, 108, 120, 151
114 to 6 11	19, 21, 44, 57, 65, 67, 108, 120, 151
114 to 6 11	19, 21, 44, 57, 65, 67, 108, 120, 151
114 to 6 11	19, 21, 44, 57, 65, 67, 108, 120, 151
114 to 6 11	19, 21, 44, 57, 65, 67, 108, 120, 151
114 to 11	Simpson, W. Evan. 3, 13, 13, 134, 144, 181 Sinclair, Jos. H. 44, 49, 181 Singewald, Jos. T. Jr. 33, 151 Smallwood, Julian C. 136, 185 Smith, C. D. 138, 140 Smith, Earl B. 44, 151, 154, 155 Smith, Geo. Otis. 44, 151, 154, 155 Smith, H. Hardy. 16, 102, 108, 112 Smith, J. Eewson. 9, 13, 19, 25 Smith, J. Fewson. 9, 13, 19, 25 Smith, John J. 6, 20, 105, 120, 127, 131, 131, 132, 133, 134, 134, 134, 134, 134, 134, 134

Steele, Heath16, 17, 93, 98, 108, 155 Steinmetz, C. P	Trenkner
Stella, A. 25, 162 Step, Joseph 31, 142, 147 Stephan, M. 16, 26, 116, 126 Sterrett, Douglas B. 67, 8, 122 Stevens, Ikamey 33, 132, 158 Stewart, John 63 Still, Alfred 131	Trickett, Oliver
Stilwell, L. B	Turtington, James45, 69, 78, 144, 152 Tyrrell, J. B3, 13, 95, 152, 157
Stone, S. R	U
Stoughton, Bradley 29, 30, 31, 33, 120 Stovall, Dennis H 3, 13 Stow, Audley H 44, 48, 152 Strathl, G 65 Stransky, Sigmund 57 Strauss, Lester W 44, 144 Strohm, R. T 44, 76, 93, 136 Stroud, L. K 57, 144	Ubaghs, Maurice 22, 112, 126 Udden, J. A. 60, 66, 98, 152 1 glow, W. L. 7, 9, 17, 25, 152 Umpleby, Jos. B. 152 Unger, Max 57 Utz, M. W. 136
Stutzer, A	
Surr, Gordon	V
Surr, Gordon 67, 124 Sutton, John 44, 52, 77, 84, 121, 144 Suydam, V. A. 20, 23, 32, 35, 38, 119 Sweetland, Ernest J. 106, 127 Sweetser, A. L. 84, 87, 102, 127, 132 Sweetser, R. 27, 122, 127	Vail, Richard H. 16, 120, 127, 145 Vallentine, E. J. 35, 98 Van Horn, Frank R. 9, 17, 36, 68, 147 Vattier, Charles 25, 152 Vassiliadi, H. 20, 120, 127
Sweezey, R. O.	. 3, 9, 14, 19, 21, 25, 32, 33, 35, 38, 67, 142
Sylvester, Geo. E25, 44, 54, 61, 66 Symmes, Whitman	Vernon, Robert Douglas
т	Vielitz, C
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
Tachon, Auguste59, 112, 124 Taczak, S42, 110, 123, 140 Taffanel, J. 44, 49, 52, 55, 73, 77, 84, 87, 124 Tait, Peter G3, 108, 127, 144, 152	Virgin, Joseph 45, 70, 87 Vogel, W. 87, 132 Voit, F. W. 147
Taczak, S	Vogel, W
Taczak, S	Wadhireh E D 51 144
Taczak, S	Wadhireh E D 51 144
Taczak, S	Waddeigh, F. R
Taczak, S	Waddeigh, F. R
Taczak, S. 42, 110, 123, 140 Taffanel, J. 44, 49, 52, 55, 73, 77, 84, 87, 124 Tait, Peter G. 3, 108, 127, 144, 152 Talbot, Benjamin 28 Tarr, W. A. 57, 152 Taylor, Frederick W. 80, 158 Taylor, Guy B. 52, 112, 140 Taylor, H. B. 7, 9, 17, 112, 147 Taylor, Jus. 44, 51, 84, 87, 89 Taylor, W. A. 44, 88, 87 Tedesco, H. 52, 73 Teed. P. Litherkind 44, 112 Teft, T. A. 3, 82, 131, 144 Teller W. H. 131, 134, 137	W Wadleigh, F. R
Taczak, S	W Wadleigh, F. R
Taczak, S	Wadleigh, F. R
Taczak, S	Wadleigh, F. R
Taczak, S	Wadleigh, F. R
Taczak, S	Wadleigh, F. R
Taczak, S	Wadleigh, F. R
Taczak, S	Wadleigh, F. R
Taczak, S	Wadleigh, F. R
Taczak, S	Wadleigh, F. R

Welchert	74, 132	Winchell, Horace V93, 154
Weinrel, F	136, 139	Winkel, Hch 59
Weimenank, Theo	127, 132	Winkelmann, Obering
Weintraub, E	31, 116	45, 61, 62, 63, 93, 108, 124
Merc, William	76, 138	Wintermeyer
Wietse, Dr45,		Wise, Sidney L
We stopf. Alors		Witherspoon, R. A
Wets, Howard F		Witte, R
Weiss, John Morris	199 194	Wittich, Lucius L
Weidin, Win A.		
Westworth, Join F	136	Woernie, R
W. (1.1), F	60, 113	Wolff-Friedenau, Th
Westrate, Lewis H	152	Wolflin, H. M
Western E. M	, 100, 108	Wollenweber
W. (1994 left) R. V	5, 52, 84	Wood, Henry E
Williams Samuel	89	Woodbridge, Dwight E25, 26, 103, 120
Wallaker, M. C		Woodruff, E. G
White, A. G		Wooton, Paul
White, E. I.		Worcester, S. A
White, Franklin 6, 106, 108,		Worrell, S. H
White, J. W., Jr		Wrenacre, H45, 89, 154
Whate k P. R		Wright, Edward T
Wickorst, M. II		Wright, Silas
War Rudolph J		Wunderlich, Hans
Wilcox, E. A	6, 134	Wynne-Roberts, R. O138, 140, 153
Wilke-Dörfurt, E	67 113	
Wilkinson, H. Fischer	93	
Willey, Day Allen	. 145, 152	
Williams, Milton J		Y
Williams Noah		
Williams, Wm	45, 87	Yeatman, Pope
Wilmigh L. J 6	106 113	Young, C. M
William V. C.	136 139	Young, Geo. J
Wilson, A 1:	58	Young, S. W
Wilson, A.C. Wilson, A.D. Wilson, Alfred W. G.		
68, 36, 103, 108, 120,	. 134. 153	
Wilson F H 45, 87,	. 113, 140	z
Wilcor, Fired W	7, 45, 153 4, 87, 93	2
William II G	108 122	
William J. P. who	9.0	Zalinski, Edward R
West of J. R. R.	45	Zehring, W. S
The first transfer to the first transfer transfer to the first transfer	132 145	Ziegler, Victor 147
William, Morley II	9, 36, 153	Zipp, J. P
William P	. 127, 142	Zix
Wite hell. Alexander N.	153	Zsigmondy, Arpad

Subject Index

Coal-

		By-Products	50
Abrasives	64	By-Products	54
Accidents in Mines and Mills	82	Dust	50
Accounts	89	Economics of Mining Electricity in Mines (see under Elec-	50
Acetylene Mine Lights (See Lighting).		Electricity in Mines (see under Elec-	
Acetylene Mine Lights (See Lighting). Acids (Mineral) Adits (see Tunnels and Tunneling).	64	tricity).	
Adits (see Tunnels and Tunneling).		Explosions	52
Agitation (see Cyaniding).		Fields	40
Alkali Metals	39	Gases	50
Alloys (Non-Ferrous)	31	Marketing	47
Aluminum	37	Mechanical Cutters	50
Alums (see Salines).		Mines and Mining	40
Amalgamation	101	Miscellaneous	52
Ammonium Sulphate (see Salines).		Preparation	47
Analysis (see Assaying).		Production	94
Anthracite (see Coal).		Storage	47
Antimony	32	Testing	47
Arsenic	64	Tipples	47
Asbestos	64	Cobalt	
Asphalts	64	Coke	53
Assaying (see also under Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead, Zinc).		By-Products	54
Copper, Lead, Zinc)	109	Production	94
		Combustion Engines	135
		Combustion, Fuels and	121
		Compensation of Workmen (see under	
8		Labor).	
		Compressed Air	134
T 11 27111 / 2 22111		Concentration	100
Ball Mills (see under Mill and Milling).		Concrete	61
Barytes	65	Production	94
Base Metals (see under Thermic Met-		Conservation	154
allurgy).		Converters (see under Power and Ma-	
Bauxite	65	chinery).	
Belts and Belting (see under Power		Conveyors	142
and Machinery Miscellany).		Copper—	
Belts and Belting (see under Power and Machinery Miscellany). Bins and Pockets (see under Storage).		Geology	16
Bismuth	65	Milling	12
Bitumens	65	Mines and Mining	12
Bituminous (see under Coal).		Miscellaneous	17
Blast Furnaces (see under Furnaces).		Production	94
Blasting	72	Refining	12
Blasting Blowers and Fans (see under Ventila-		Smelting	12
tion).		Smelting Core Drilling (see under Drilling).	
Boilers and Feed (Steam)	136	Corrosion (non and steer)	63
Bookkeeping	89	Cranes	142
Bookkeeping Boring	71	Crushing	98
Breakers (see under Coal Preparation).		Cutters, Mechanical Coal	50
Brick	61	Cyaniding	101
Briquetting	50		
Buckets90,	142		
Business Organization	155	D	
By-Products	54	D	
		Dams (see under Mine Waters).	
		December (see under Cyaniding)	
С		Decantation (see under Cyaniding). Diamond Drilling (see under Drilling).	
		Diamonda	65
Cables and Cableways	90	Discharging (Eurnages)	121
Cadium	38	Diamonds Discharging (Furnaces) Distillation (see under Petroleum).	141
Calciovolborthite	39	Drafting	70
Cars and Accessories	90	Drainage (see under Mine Waters)	10
Cement	61	Dredge and Dredging	90
Production	9.4	Dressing Ore (see Ore Dressing)	0.0
Centrifugal Pumps (see Pumps).		Drafting Drainage (see under Mine Waters). Dredge and Dredging Dressing, Ore (see Ore Dressing). Drifts and Drifting (see under Sinking	
Ceramics	61	and Driving).	
Chamber Working	75	Drilling	71
Charging (Furnaces) Chemistry Chilean Mills (see under Crushing and	121	Driving	74
Chemistry	109	Driving	98
Chilean Mills (see under Crushing and		Dust-	-0
Grinding).		Coal	
Chlorination (see under Mill and Mill-		Drilling and Boring	71
ing).		Flue	
Chromium	32	Miscellaneous	141
Clays (see under Ceramics).		Dynamite	72

E	Generators, Electric (see under Electricity).
	Geology, Mining 153
Earth and Rock Pressure	Gold— Assaying
Contract the contract to the c	Amalgamation
Electric Blesting	Fields
Tive Calliforny)	Metallurgy 4
Electric Heade	Mine Accounts 89
Lie tile Smelling (see under Electro-	Mines and Mining
metallurgy).	Government Ownership 154
Electricity	Graphite 67 Production 94
Rusting	Gravel 61
Highling 81 Hydro-Electric 133	Grinding 98 Gypsum 67
In Mine and Mills 128	Production 94
Electrochemistry	
1161.	
Electrolysis	Н
Electrosiderurgy (see under Iron and	Halloysite
Electrosiderurgy (see under Iron and	Handling 142
Electrostatic Ore Dressing	Haulage
Elevators (see under Transportation).	ing).
Combustien 135	Headworks (see under Hoisting). Heat Treatment of Metals
Gas	Hetaerolite
(4)	Hoisting 81
Steam	Holsts 81 Hydraulic Mining 90
Excitators 91 Exploders 72	Hydro-Electric
Explosives	Hygiene (see Sanitation).
F	1
	Inclines 81
Falls of Ground (see Supports).	Inspection 85
Fans and Blowers (see Ventilation). Faults (see under Geology),	Iron and Steel— Beneficiation of Ores (and Flue Dust) 26
Fallegar 66 Farillzera	Flue Dust
Filters (see under Cyaniding),	Heat Treatment
Financial	Ingots
Fire lump (see under Coal Mining).	Ores and Mining 24
First Aid (see under Sociological). Five Dust (see also under Iron and	Physical Testing
Flore Derst (see also under Iron and H(cal, Wastes)	Steel Furnaces 27
Figure	Insurance (see under Sociological). Iridium
Folds (see under Geology). Fuel Briquetting	
P 10 18 140	
F in 4	L
FHITAIR -	Labor in Mines and Mills 88
Charging and Discharging	Lamps
Fuma One and Phie Dust 122 141	Law, Mining
Frantice (Iron and Steel)	Silver, Copper, etc.)
Walls and Lining 122 Figure 72	Chemistry 19
	Geology 15
	Mines and Mining 1
Q	Miscellaneous 1 Ore Dressing 1
(2)	Production
Gas and F to least (Furnace)122, 141	Legislation, Mining 15: Lighting in Mines and Mills. 75
Can Day In	Lignite (see under Coal).
Gas Fridicers 138 Gases Mine 77	Tining (Furnose) 19
Case Mine 77 77 77 77 77 77 77	Lixiviation 100 Locomotives (see under Haulage). Lubrication (see under Power and Ma-
Gone Carre	Locomotives (see under madage).
General Miscellany	Lubrication (see under Power and Ma-

M		Organization, Business	158
		Osmium	38
Machinery	133	Overwinding (see under Hoisting).	
Magnetic and Electrostatic Ore Dress-			
ing (see under Mill and Milling).		P	
Magnets, Lifting (see under Hoisting and Haulage).		P	
Management	88		
Manganese	32	Packing in Mines	79 67
Production	94 50	Paints	38
Mechanical Coal Cutters	38	Peat	54
Production	94	Production	94
Metallurgy Copper	115 12	Petroleum— General and Miscellaneous	59
General and Miscellaneous	124	Geology	56
Gold	4	Mining	56
Iron and Steel	24 19	Oil Fields	56 68
Silver	10	Production	94
Thermic	117	Uses	58
Tin	35 22	Phosphate	67 94
Zinc Metal Spraying	39	Production	3.8
Metallography (Iron and Steel)	29	Pigments	67
Metals	1	Pillar Working	78
Heat Treatment	39 38	Pipe Lines (see under Petroleum). Placer Mining and Machinery (see un-	
Miscellaneous, Unclassified	39	der Gold).	
Testing of	122	Platinum	11
Meters (see under Power and Ma- chinery).		Planes, Inclined	94
Mica	67	Pockets and Bins (see under Storage).	
Production	94	Potash	67
Mill and Milling	98 79	Production	120
Mill Lighting	106	Power and Machinery Miscellany	138
Mill Waters	75	Power Shovels Precious Metal Treatment. Precious Stones (see Gems).	90
Mills, Tube (see under Crushing).	77.0	Precious Metal Treatment	117
Mine and Safety Lamps	79 77	Precipitation (see under Cyaniding).	
Mine Miscellany	91	Producer Gas	138
Mine Telephones	80	Production, Mineral	94
Mine Waters	75 94	Promotion	155 78
Mineralization (see Ore Genesis).	24	Prospects and Prospecting	
Mines and Mining	70	Pulverizing (see under Reduction). Pumps and Pumping	~
Mining Geology	153	Pumps and Pumping	75 68
Mining Legislation	153	Pyrometry	
Mining Legislation	153		
Motor Trucks and Tractors	33		
Motors (see under Power and Machin-	140	Q	
ery).		•	
		Quanta	68
N		Quartz Quicksilver (see Mercury).	08
Natural Gas	60		
Production	94	R	
Nickel	35 94	n	
Production	67		0.1
Nitrie Acid	64	Radio-Actives	
Nitrogen	67	Radium	
Non-Ferrous Alloys	31	Reduction	98
		Refining4, 10, 115,	117
		Refractories	81
0		Reservoirs (see under Petroleum). Reasting	
Oll Francisco	105	Reasting	117
Oil EnginesOils (see Petroleum).	135	Rolls (see under Crushers). Rotary Pumps (see under Pumps).	
Ore Dressing—		nothing a unips (see under a unips).	
Concentration	100		
Gold	26	S	
Lead	19	•	
Mill and Milling	98		
Reduction Silver	9.8	Safety Lamps	75
Tin		Salines	
Zinc	22	Sampling	

Banitation	85	Thermic Metallurgy (Continued)—	
Sand Line Products Suppliers Foliate and Facatles	61	Lining	122
SECURITY S	69	Pyrometry	122
Strate and Smaller	155	Refractories	122
Betterplas, Cal	47		121
Brooming, Call Singles	7.4	Walls	122
Shovels, Power	90	Thickeners (see under Cyaniding).	
212-11		Thorium	38
Chambity	10	Tile	61
(Whiteling	10	Timber and Timbering	. 78
min i ilm under Geology)	8	T1n	20
Metallurga	10	Production	94
Military agent Mighting,	8	Tipples	47
on the control of the		Titanium	33
I TO THE TOTAL TO A STATE OF THE TAX A STATE OF TAX A STA	94	Tractors	
Ty million	80	Transportation	142
Ulberter and IntVinz.	68	Trestles (see under Haulage). Trucks, Motor	
Habitar and Intivity	1.4	Trucks, Motor	142
		Tube Mills (see under Crushing).	
e is esee under Holsting).		Tungsten	33
:	141	Production Tunnelling	94
	61	Tunnelling	75
(see under Cyaniding).		Tunnels	75
(1,) (e)	141	Turbines (see under Pumps).	
Shill the	90		
Smell or and Refining-	20		
Condition	12		
Lattemetallingy	110	U	
* 11 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	See 8		
Gald	10		
The Management	117	Uranium	33
The min Metallurgy	69		
Control Mining and Matallungianl	155		
Mining and Metallurgical	58		
S 1 1 2	100	V.	
Stille telm end Stelm Engines	136		
steam Holsting (see Holsting).	100		
Attenda	24	Vanadium	34
Ct. t.	61	Ventilation	77
Simples	75		
Suplez Justie Justie Transfer Structurals and Coramies	142		
Matthe	710		
Thunday	90	***	
Structurals and Corandes	61	W	
* . 10001	64		
- Intuit - Intuite Acid	0.2		
	64	Winner and and Laborat	
	64	Wages (see under Labor).	100
the that	64	Walls (Furnace) and Lining	122
Brellie	64	Walls (Furnace) and Lining	122 T00
All the control of th	64	Walls (Furnace) and Lining	122 100 142
paryretha	64	Walls (Furnace) and Lining	T00 142 141
T	64	Walls (Furnace) and Lining Washing Waste Waters, Disposition Wastes, Disposition Water, Mine and Mill	700 142 141 75
paryretha	64	Walls (Furnace) and Lining. Washing Waste Waters, Disposition. Wastes, Disposition Water, Mine and Mill Waters, Waste	700 142 141 75
T	64 78 70	Walls (Furnace) and Lining Washing Waste Waters, Disposition Wastes, Disposition Wasters, Mine and Mill Waters, Waste Winding (see under Hoisting).	700 142 141 75
TANGE TO THE TANGE	64	Walls (Furnace) and Lining Washing Waste Waters, Disposition Wastes, Disposition Waters, Mine and Mill Waters, Waste Winding (see under Hoisting) Wood Preservation (see under Tim-	700 142 141 75
T	64 70 69 141	Walls (Furnace) and Lining. Washing Waste Waters, Disposition. Waster, Mine and Mill. Waters, Waste Winding (see under Hoisting). Wood Preservation (see under Timbers).	700 142 141 75
T	64 70 69 141	Walls (Furnace) and Lining. Washing Waster Viters, Disposition. Waster, Mine and Mill. Waters, Waste Winding (see under Hoisting). Wood Preservation (see under bers). Workmen's Compensation (see under	700 142 141 75
T The fire of let Storage). Taxadian Maing	64 78 70 69 141 153	Walls (Furnace) and Lining. Washing Waste Waters, Disposition. Waster, Mine and Mill. Waters, Waste Winding (see under Hoisting). Wood Preservation (see under Timbers).	700 142 141 75
T The fire of the Storage of Taxadian, Mining Taxadian and Assessing	69 141 153	Walls (Furnace) and Lining. Washing Waster Viters, Disposition. Waster, Mine and Mill. Waters, Waste Winding (see under Hoisting). Wood Preservation (see under bers). Workmen's Compensation (see under	700 142 141 75
T The fire of the Storage of Taxadian, Mining Taxadian and Assessing	69 141 153	Walls (Furnace) and Lining. Washing Waster Viters, Disposition. Waster, Mine and Mill. Waters, Waste Winding (see under Hoisting). Wood Preservation (see under bers). Workmen's Compensation (see under	700 142 141 75
T The first of the storage of the s	64 78 70 69 141 153 169 115 98	Walls (Furnace) and Lining. Washing Waster Viters, Disposition. Waster, Mine and Mill. Waters, Waste Winding (see under Hoisting). Wood Preservation (see under bers). Workmen's Compensation (see under	700 142 141 75
T The fire of the Storage of Taxoning Mining The storage of the	64 78 70 69 141 153 169 113 98 70	Walls (Furnace) and Lining. Washing Wastes, Disposition. Wastes, Disposition. Water, Mine and Mill. Waters, Waste Winding (see under Hoisting). Wood Preservation (see under Timbers). Workmen's Compensation (see under Labor).	700 142 141 75
T The fire of the Storage of Taxoning Mining The storage of the	64 78 70 69 141 153 169 113 98 70	Walls (Furnace) and Lining. Washing Waster Waters, Disposition. Waster, Disposition. Waters, Muse and Mill. Waters, Waste Winding (see under Hoisting). Wood Preservation (see under Timbers). Workmen's Compensation (see under Labor).	700 142 141 75
T The fire of the Storage of Taxoning Mining The storage of the	64 78 70 69 141 153 169 113 98 70	Walls (Furnace) and Lining. Washing Wasters, Disposition. Wasters, Disposition. Wasters, Mine and Mill. Waters, Waste Winding (see under Hoisting). Wood Preservation (see under Timbers). Workmen's Compensation (see under Labor).	700 142 141 75 141
T The fire of the Storage of Taxoning Mining The storage of the	64 78 70 69 141 153 169 113 98 70	Walls (Furnace) and Lining. Waste Waters, Disposition. Wastes, Disposition. Wasters, Muse and Mill. Waters, Waste Winding (see under Hoisting). Wood Preservation (see under Timbers). Workmen's Compensation (see under Labor).	700 142 141 75
T The fire of the Storage of Taxoning Mining The storage of the	64 78 70 69 141 153 169 113 98 70	Walls (Furnace) and Lining. Washing Washing Waste Witters, Disposition. Wastes, Disposition. Wastes, Disposition. Waters, Muse and Mill. Waters, Waste Winding (see under Hoisting). Wood Preservation (see under Timbers). Workmen's Compensation (see under Labor). Z Zinc— Chemistry Geology (see also under Geology.	700 142 141 75 141
T The fire of the Storage of Taxoning Mining The storage of the	64 78 70 69 141 153 169 113 98 70	Walls (Furnace) and Lining. Washing Waste Waters, Disposition. Wastes, Disposition. Wastes, Disposition. Waters, Waste and Mill. Waters, Waste Winding (see under Hoisting). Wood Preservation (see under Timbers). Workmen's Compensation (see under Labor). Z Zinc— Chemistry Geology (see also under Geology, p. 147).	700 142 141 75 141
T The fire of the Storage of Taxoning Mining The storage of the	64 78 70 69 141 153 169 113 98 70	Walls (Furnace) and Lining. Washing Washing Waste Vinters, Disposition. Wastes, Disposition Waster, Mine and Mill. Waters, Waste Winding (see under Hoisting). Wood Preservation (see under Timbers). Workmen's Compensation (see under Labor). Z Zinc— Chemistry Geology (see also under Geology, p. 147). Matablastic.	700 142 141 75 141
T The fire of the Storage of Taxoning Mining The storage of the	64 78 70 69 141 153 169 113 98 70	Walls (Furnace) and Lining. Washing Washing Waste Witters, Disposition. Wastes, Disposition. Wastes, Disposition. Waters, Mue and Mill. Waters, Waste Winding (see under Hoisting). Wood Preservation (see under Timbers). Workmen's Compensation (see under Labor). Z Zinc— Chemistry Geology (see also under Geology, p. 147). Metallurgy Mines and Mining.	700 142 141 75 141
T The second of the storage of the second o	69 141 153 109 115 98 70 51 117 121 121 121	Walls (Furnace) and Lining. Washing Waste Vaters, Disposition. Wastes, Disposition. Wastes, Disposition. Wasters, Waste Winding (see under Hoisting). Wood Preservation (see under Timbers). Workmen's Compensation (see under Labor). Z Zinc— Chemistry Geology (see also under Geology, P 147). Metalburgy Mines and Mining. Miseculaneous	700 142 141 141 141 141 22 22 22 23 23
T The fire of let Storage) Taxofon, Mining Taxofon, Mining The sol Assaving Metalogy:	69 141 153 109 115 98 70 51 117 121 122 121 122 122	Walls (Furnace) and Lining. Washing Washing Waste Witters, Disposition. Wastes, Disposition. Wastes, Disposition. Waters, Mue and Mill. Waters, Waste Winding (see under Hoisting). Wood Preservation (see under Timbers). Workmen's Compensation (see under Labor). Z Zinc— Chemistry Geology (see also under Geology, p. 147). Metallurgy Mines and Mining.	700 142 141 75 141 22 22 21 23 23 23 23

The Mining World Book Department

Can supply your wants for Technical Books on mining and related subjects at publisher's Prices.

Look over the following list of a few of the books we carry in stock. If what you want is not there, withe us, we'll get it for you.

Address: MINING WORLD COMPANY, Monadnock Block, CHICAGO

MINES AND MINING.

Accidents, Mining, and Their Prevention, 1889. By Sir FREDERICK A.	
ABEL	4.00
Alde Mémoire Du Mineur, 1902. By PAUL F. CHALON. (In French)	2.25
American Mine Accounting. By W. H. CHARLTON, P. A	5.00
Australian Mining and Metallury, 1905. By DONALD CLARK	8.40
Building Stones and Clays. By EDWIN C. ECKEL, C. E	3.00
Coal and Metal Miner's Pocket-Book, 1905.	3.00
Clays: Their Occurrence, Properties and Uses. By HEINRICH RIES, Ph. D. Edition revised	5.00
Combination in the Mining Industry, 1905. By H. R. MUSSEY	1.00
Concrete and Reinforced Concrete Construction. By H. A. REID	5.00
Copper Mines of Lake Superior. By T. A. RICKARD	1.00
Copper Mines of the World. By WAL- TER HARVEY WEED	4,(10
Cost of Mining. By JAMES RALPH FINLAY	5 00
Design of Mine Structures, By MILO S. KETCHUM	4.00
Diamond Drilling for Gold and Other Minerals, 1900. By G. A. DENNY	5.00
Earthy and Other Minerals and Min- ing, A Treatise on, 1883. By D. C. DAVIES	5.00
Economic Mining, 1895. By C. G. WARNFORD LOCK	5.00

Economics of Mining. By T. A. RICK-ARD, W. R. INGALLS, H. C. HOOVER, R. GILMAN BROWNE and others Elements of Reinforced Concrete Building. By G. A. T. MIDDLE-TON \$1.50 Examination of Prospects. By C. GOD-FREY GUNTHER. E. M. 2.00 Friction of Air in Mines, 1895. By J. J. ATKINSON 500 Getting Gold, 1904. By J. C. F. JOHNSON 1.50 Gold and Silver, 1908. By W. R. CRANE 5.00 Gold Mines of the World, 1905. By J. H. CURLE 5.00 Gold Seeking in South Africa, 1902. By T. KASSNER 2.00 History of the Clay-Working Industry in the United States. By HEINRICH RIES, Ph. D. 2.50 Investigation of Mine Air, 1906. By C. LE NEVE FOSTER and J. S. HALDANE 2.00 Lead and Zinc Mining Industry of Southwest Missouri and Kansas, 1885. By JOHN R. HOLIBAUGH. 50 Manual of Mining. By M. C. IHLSEN, C. E. E. M. Ph. D. and EUGENE B. WILSON. Fourth edition, rewritten and enlarged. Cloth. 5.00 Manual of Underground Surveying, By LOYAL WINGATE TRUMBULL, E. M. 3.00 Metailiferous Minerals and Mining, 1886. By D. C. DAVIES. Sixth edition, revised by his son. 500		
Building. By G. A. T. MIDDLE-TON \$1.50 Examination of Prospects. By C. GODFREY GUNTHER. E. M. 2.00 Friction of Air in Mines, 1895. By J. J. ATKINSON	ARD. W. R. INGALLS H. C.	2.00
Examination of Prospects. By C. GOD-FREY GUNTHER. E. M. 2.00 Friction of Air in Mines, 1895. By J. J. ATKINSON 5.00 Getting Gold, 1904. By J. C. F. JOHN-SON 1.50 Gold and Silver, 1908. By W. R. CRANE 5.00 Gold Mines of the World, 1905. By J. H. CURLE 5.00 Gold Seeking in South Africa, 1902. By T. KASSNER 2.00 History of the Clay-Working Industry in the United States. By HEINRICH RIES, Ph. D. 2.50 Investigation of Mine Air, 1906. By C. LE NEVE FOSTER and J. S. HALDANE 2.00 Lead and Zinc Mining Industry of Southwest Missouri and Kansas, 1885. By JOHN R. HOLIBAUGH 5.00 Manual of Mining. Fy M. C. IBL-SENG, C. E. E. M. Th. D. and FUGENE B. WILSON. Fourth edition, rewritten and enlarged. Cloth. 5.00 Manual of Underground Surveying. By LOYAL WINGATE TRUMBULL, E. M. Metalliferous Minerals and Mining, 1886. By D. C. DAVIES. Sixth edition, revised by his son 5.00	Building. By G. A. T. MIDDLE-	
Getting Gold, 1904. By J. C. F. JOHNSON 1.50 Gold and Silver, 1908. By W. R. CRANE 5.00 Gold Mines of the World, 1905. By J. H. CURLE 5.00 Gold Seeking in South Africa, 1902. By T. KASSNER 2.00 History of the Clay-Working Industry in the United States. By HEINRICH RIES, Ph. D. 2.50 Investigation of Mine Air, 1906. By C. LE NEVE FOSTER and J. S. HALDANE 2.00 Lead and Zinc Mining Industry of Southwest Missouri and Kansas, 1885. By JOHN R. HOLIBAUGH. 50 Manual of Mining. Ey M. C. IHLSENG, C. E., E. M. Ih. D. and Eligene B. Wilson, Fourth edition, rewritten and enlarged. Cloth. 5.00 Manual of Underground Surveying. By LOYAL WINGATE TRUMBULL, E. M. Seed, C. D. C. DAVIES. Sixth edition, revised by his son. 5.00	FREY GUNTHER, E. M	
Gold and Silver, 1908. By W. R. CRANE GRANE GOLD SILVER, 1908. By W. R. CRANE GOLD SEEKING IN SOUTH AFRICA, 1902. By J. H. CURLE T. KASSNER HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES AND STATES AN	J. ATKINSON	.50
Gold Mines of the World, 1905. By J. H. CURLE 5.00 Gold Seeking in South Africa, 1902. By T. KASSNER 2.00 History of the Clay-Working Industry in the United States. By HEINRICH RIES, Ph. D. 2.50 Investigation of Mine Air, 1906. By C. LE NEVE FOSTER and J. S. HALDANE 2.00 Lead and Zinc Mining Industry of Southwest Missouri and Kansas, 1885. By JOHN R. HOLIBAUGH. 50 Manual of Mining. By M. C. IHLSENG, C. E. E. M. Ph. D. and EUGENE B. WILSON, Fourth edition, rewritten and enlarged. Cloth. 5.00 Manual of Underground Surveying. By LOYAL WINGATE TRUMBULL, E. M. Sender States and Mining, 1886. By D. C. DAVIES, Sixth edition, revised by his son. 500	Gold and Silver, 1908. By W. R.	
Gold Seeking in South Africa, 1902. By T. KASSNER 1. KASSNER 1. KASSNER 2.00 History of the Clay-Working Industry in the United States. By HEINRICH RIES, Ph. D. 2.50 Investigation of Mine Air, 1906. By C. LE NEVE FOSTER and J. S. HALDANE 2.00 Lead and Zinc Mining Industry of Southwest Missouri and Kansas, 1885. By JOHN R. HOLIBAUGH. SENG. C. E., E. M. In. D. and EUGENE B. WILSON. Fourth edition, rewritten and enlarged. Cloth. Manual of Underground Surveying. By LOYAL WINGATE TRUMBULL, E. M. Metalliferous Minerals and Mining, 1886. By D. C. DAVIES. Sixth edition, revised by his son	Gold Mines of the World, 1905, By J.	
In the United States. By HEINRICH RIES, Ph. D. 2.50 Investigation of Mine Air, 1906. By C. LE NEVE FOSTER and J. S. HALDANE 2.00 Lead and Zinc Mining Industry of Southwest Missouri and Kansas, 1885. By JOHN R. HOLIBAUGH. 50 Manual of Mining. By M. C. IHLSENG, C. E., E. M. Ih. D. and FIGENE B. WILSON. Fourth edition, rewritten and enlarged. Cloth. 5.00 Manual of Underground Surveying. By LOYAL WINGATE TRUMBULL, E. M. 2.00 Metalliferous Minerals and Mining, 1886. By D. C. DAVIES. Sixth edition, revised by his son. 5.00	Gold Seeking in South Africa, 1902. By T. KASSNER	2.00
LE NEVE FOSTER and J. S. HAL-DANE . 2.00 Lead and Zinc Mining Industry of Southwest Missouri and Kansas, 1885. By JOHN R. HOLIBAUGH 50 Manual of Mining. Ey M. C. IHL-SENG, C. E., E. M. Ih. D. and EUGENE B. WILSON. Fourth edition, rewritten and enlarged. Cloth 5.00 Manual of Underground Surveying. By LOYAL WINGATE TRUMBULL, E. 3.00 Metalliferous Minerals and Mining, 1886. By D. C. DAVIES. Sixth edition, revised by his son 5.00	In the United States. By HEINRICH	2.50
Southwest Missouri and Kansas, 1885. By JOHN R. HOLIBAUGH50 Manual of Mining. Ey M. C. IHL- SENG, C. E., E. M. Ih. D. and EUGENE B. WILSON. Fourth edi- tion, rewritten and enlarged. Cloth 5.00 Manual of Underground Surveying. By LOYAL WINGATE TRUMBULL. E. M	LE NEVE FOSTER and J. S. HAL-	2.00
tion, rewritten and enlarged Cloth. 5.00 Manual of Underground Surveying, By LOYAL WINGATE TRUMBULL, E. M. 3.00 Metalliferous Minerals and Mining, 1886, By D. C. DAVIES. Sixth edition, revised by his son. 5.00	Southwest Missouri and Kansas,	.50
tion, rewritten and enlarged. Cloth. 5.00 Manual of Underground Surveying. By LOYAL WINGATE TRUMBULL, E. M. 3.00 Metalliferous Minerals and Mining, 1886. By D. C. DAVIES. Sixth edi- tion, revised by his son	Manual of Mining, By M. C. IHL- SENG, C. E., E. M., Ph. D. and	
LOYAL WINGATE TRUMBULL, E. M. 3.00 Metalliferous Minerals and Mining, 1886, By D. C. DAVIES. Sixth edition, revised by his son. 5.00	tion, rewritten and enlarged. Cloth	5.00
Metalliferous Minerals and Mining, 1886. By D. C. DAVIES. Sixth edi- tion, revised by his son 5.00	LOYAL WINGATE TRUMBULL, E.	3 00
	Metalliferous Minerals and Mining.	
ing. By JAMES GUNNISON LAWN 4.25	Mine Accounts and Mining Book-keep-	

Mine Drainage. By STEPHEN MICH- ELL	Rio Tinto Mine. Its History and Romance, 1906. By W. G. NASH 4.25
Mine Examiner and Prospector's Com- panion, 1907. By G. W. MILLER. 3.00	Rock Drilling. By RICHARD T. DANA and W. L. SAUNDERS 4.00
Mine Gases and Explosions, 1908. By J. T. BEARD. 3.00	Rock Drills. By EUSTACE M. WES- TON 4.00
Mine Timbering, 1907. By W. E. SANDERS, B. MACDONALD, and	Romance of Modern Mining. By A. WILLIAMS
Mine Ventilation, Practical and Theo-	Sampling and Estimation of Ore in a Mine. Edited by T. A. RICK-ARD
retical, 1884. By E. B. WILSON 1.25 Minerals and Metals. By J. G. GOE- Shir	Shaft Sinking Under Difficulties, 1907. By J. RIEMER. (Corning and Peele edition) 3.00
Minerals, Mines and Mining, a Practical Manual of, 1900. By H. S. OSBORN 4.50	Shaft Sinking in Difficult Cases, 1907. By J. RIEMER. Translated from the German by J. W. BROUGH 3.50
Miner's Geology and Prospector's	Simple Mine Accounting. By DAVID
Guide, 1908. By G. A. CORDER 2.00 Miners' Guide. By H. A. GORDON 4.00	WALLACE
Miners' Handbook. By JOHN MILNE 3.00	By GEORGE P. MERRILL 5.00 Story of the Mine, as illustrated by
Miners' Pocketbook, By C. G. WARN-FORD LOCK	Story of the Mine, as illustrated by the Great Comstock Lode of Nevada, 1895. By C. H. SHINN 1.50
1:0WDR 3.50	Synopsis of Mineral Characters. By RALPH W. RICHARDS 1.25
Mines and Minerals of the British Empire, 1908. By R. G. STOKES 4.25 Mining. By ARNOLD LUPTON 3.00	A Text-Book of Important Minerals and Rocks. By Colonel S. E. Till-
Mining. By JOHN A. MILLER \$.00	man. Third Edition, Revised 2.00 Textbook of Ore and Stone Mining. By
Mining and Mine Investments, 1904.	CLEMENT LE NEVE FOSTER10.00 Timbering and Mining, By W. H.
Mining and Quarrying, Elements of, 1903. By C. L. FOSTER 2.50	STORMS 2.00
Mining Engineers' Examination and Report Book. By CHARLES JANIN 2.50	MILL AND MILLING.
Mining Methods in Europe. By LU-	Chlorination Process. By E. B. WIL-
Mining Tables, 1908, By F. H. HATCH and E. J. VALLENTINE 1.00	SON, E. M
Modern High Explosives. By MAN- ULL EINSLER 4.00	vised and enlarged 2.50
Practical Coal Mining. By T. H. COCKIN	Cyanide Handbook, By J. E. CLEN-
Practical Gold Mining. By WM. S. WELTON	Cyanide industry Theoretically and Practically Considered, By R. RO-EINE and M. LENGLEN. Transleted by J. ARTHUR LE CLERC, Ph. D
Practice and Science of Mining Engi- neering. By W. FARRELLY 4 25	Ph. D 4.00
Practical Guide for Prospectors, Ex- pheres and Miners. By C. W. Millitt. 475	FARREN 3.00
Practical Mining, 1890. By J. C. MUR-	Cyanide Practice in Mexico. By FERDINAND McCANN 2.00
Principles of Mining. By HERBERT	Cyanide Process. By ALFRED S. MILLER, Ph. D 1.00
C. HilloVI.E. 11 M	Electro-Magnetic Ore Separation. By
Prospecting, Locating and Valuing	Ore Dressing. By ROBBERT H. RICH-
C 1h 2 on	10 1 pages, per set, \$20.00; per vol-
Propertor's Field Book and Guide,	Practical Data for the Cyanide Plant.
1907. By H. S. OSBORN	Practical Notes on the Cyanide Process. By FRANCIS L. BOSQUI, Ph. B
Prospector's Handbook, 1899. By J. W.	Practical Stamp-Milling and Amalga- mation. By H. W. MACFARREN. 2.00
Prostector's Manual, 1903. By H N	Stamp-Milling of Gold Ores. By T. A. RICKARD 2.5
Portland Cement: Its Manufacture and	MINERALOGY, PETROGRAPHY
Report Book for Mining Engineers, It	GEOLOGY, ETC.
A. G. CHARLETON 2.50	Analytical Key for the Determination
ETTS Pucket edition ()	of Rock Forming Minerals in Thin Sections, 1908. By A. JOHANNSEN.\$4.0

Appendices to Dana's New "System of	Mineralogy and Petrography, Manual of, 1898. By J. D. DANA 2.00
Mineralogy." First Appendix by Prof. EDWARD SALISBURY DANA, \$1.00; Second Appendix, by Prof. EDWARD SALISBURY DANA and	Mineral Characters, Synopsis of, 1907. By R. W. RICHARDS
Prof. WILLIAM E. FORD 1.50	Minerals and How They Occur, 1906. By W. G. MILLER
Catalogue of Minerals. By the late Prof. A. H. CHESTER, third edition, paper, \$1.00; cloth\$1.25	Minerals, and How to Study Them. By EDWARD S. DANA. Second edition, revised. Cloth\$1.50
Chemical and Geological Essays, 1876. By Dr. THOMAS STERRY HUNT 2.50	Minerals and Metals. By the late J. G. GOESEL, M. E
Class Book, Geology, 1890. By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE 1.10	Minerals in Rock Sections, 1905. By L. McI. LUQUER
Common Minerals and Rocks, 1881. By W. O. CROSBY	Mineral Tables for the Determination of Minerals by Their Physical Prop-
Compend of Geology, 1900. By JO- SEPH LE CONTE 1.20	erties. By A. S. EAKLE 1.25 Modern Lithology. By E. H. ADYE. 4.00
W. E. FORD. Thirteenth edition. 2.00	Nature of Ore Deposits By Dr. RICH-
Descriptive Mineralogy. By PROF. HENRY BAUERMAN	ARD BECK. Translated and revised by Walter Harvery Weed
Determination of Rock-Forming Mine- rals. By ALBERT JOHANNSEN,	New Study of Rocks, By FRANK RUTLEY
Ph. D. Cloth, with thumb index 5.00	New Text Book of Geology, 1900. By JAMES D. DANA 1.40
Determinative Mineralogy, Manual of, 1903. By Prof. GEO. J. BRUSH 4.00	Non-Metallic Minerals: Their Occur- rence and Uses. By GEORGE P. MERRILL. Cloth
Economic Geology of the United States, 1906. By H. RIES	Notes on Determinative Mineralogy
cal Students, 1888. By H. WOODS 1.60	Notes on Determinative Mineralogy and Record of Mineral Tests. Ar- ranged by S. L. PENFIELD
Elements of Mining, Geology and Metallurgy, 1905. By G. W. MILLER 3.50	Ore Deposits. Edited by T. A. RICK-ARD
Field Geology, Outlines of, 1886. By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE 1.00	Ore Deposits of the United States and Canada. By JAMES F. KEMP, A. B., E. M
Founders of Geology, 1903. By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE 3.25	Petrology for Students, 1907. By A. HARKER2.00
Geological Guide Book of the Rocky Mountain Excursion of the Interna- tional Congress of Geologists, 1880. Edited by S. F. EMMONS 1.50	Physiography of the Rock-Making Minerals, Microscopical, 1300. By A. RCSENBUSCH. Translated by Prof. J. P. Iddings
Geological Sketches at Home and Abroad, 1876. By Sir ARCHIBALD	Pocket Handbook of Minerals. By G. MONTAGUE BUTLER, E. M., Leather
Geological Story Briefly Told, 1880. By	Popular Gulde to Minerals. By L. P. GRATACAP 3.00
Geology, 1906. By T. C. CHAMBER- LIN and R. D. SALISBURY, 3 vols.12.00	Practical Mineralogy Simplified. By JESSE PERRY ROWE, Ph. D 1.25
Geology Applied to Mining. By J. E. SPURR. Library cloth, \$1.50; flex-	Rock Minerals By JOSEPH P. IDD- INGS. Second edition, revised and enlarged
Geology of South Africa, 1906. By F. H. HATCH and G. S. CORSTOR-	Rocks and Rock-Minerals. By LOUIS V. PIRSSON 2.50
I IIIA E2 0.13	Rocks and Solls, 1901. By HORACE E. STOCKBRIDGE, Ph. D 2.50
Gold and Silver. By WALTER R. CRANE, Ph. D. Cloth 5.00	Rocks Classified and Described, By
Handbook for Field Geologists. By C. W. HAYES, Ph. D. Second edition,	B. VON COTTA. Translated by P. H. Lawrence. 4.50
Handbook of Rocks, for Use Without	Rocks, Rock Weathering and Soils. By G. P. MERRILL 4.00
the Microscope. By J. E. KEMP 1.50 Igneous Rocks. By JOSEPH P. IDD-	Secrets of the Rocks, 1907. By S. M. FRAZIER 2.18
INGS. In two volumes. Volume I, cloth	Simple Mine Accounting. By DAVID WALLACE
Introduction to Geology. B. J. E. MARR	Sparks from a Geologist's Hammer, 1876. By A. WINCHELL 2.00
Introduction to the Study of Minerals. By AUSTIN FLINT ROGERS, Ph. D. 3.50	Structural and Field Geology, 1906. By J. GEIKIE
Manual of Determinative Mineralogy. By GEORGE J. BRUSH. Revised and enlarged by Samuel L. Penfield.	Study of Ore Deposits for the Practical Miner. By J. P. WALLACE, M. D., E. M
Fifteenth edition 4.06 Manual of Mineralogy and Petrography, By the late JAS. D. DANA, LL. D. Twelfth edition, revised. Cloth 2.00	System of Mineralogy of James Dwight Dana, 1837-1868. By EDWARD SAL- ISBURY DANA. Sixth edition. En- tirely rewritten and enlarged. Leath- er

Tables for the Determination of Common Minerals, 1895. By PROF. W. O. CHOSTIY	Development and Electrical Distribu- tion of Water Power. By L. LYN- DON	3.0
Tables of Minerals, Including the Use of Minerals and Statistics of Domes-	Hydraulic and Water Supply Engl- neering. By J. T. FANNING	5.00
tic Production. By SAMUEL LEWIS III.NEILLD, M. A., LL. D. Second edition, reset. Cloth	Hydraulic Engineering, By GARDNER 1). HISCOX	\$4.01
Tests for Ores, Minerals and Metals of Commercial Value, 1907. By F.	Hydraulic Motors. By IRVING P.	2.00
Text Book of Mineralogy. By ED- WARD SALISBURY DANA. New	Treatise on Hydraulics. By Mansfield Merriman. Ninth edition, revised	4.00
colling, entirely rewritten and en-	Water Power Engineering. By DAN- IEL W. MEAD	
Textbook of Important Minerals and Rocks. By Fref. S. E. TILLMAN 2.00		
Textbook of Mining Geology. By JAMLS PARK 2.00	ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY	•
Textbook of Petrology. B. F. H. HATCH 1.90	Analytical Chemistry. By F. P. TREADWELL	\$3.00
Walks and Talks in the Geological Field, 1876. By A. WINCHELL 1.00	Analytical Chemistry of Uranium, 1905. By H. BREARLEY	.71
METALLURGY. Chlorination Process. By E. R. WIL-	Analysis, Detection and Commercial Value of the Rare Metals, 1907. By DR. L. C. OHLEY	
SON, 11 M \$1.50	Assay of Tin and Antimony. By L. PERRY	1.25
Electric Furnace, The. By ALFRED STANSFILLD, D. Sc., A. R., S. M., 2.00	Assayer's Gulde. By O. M. LIEBER	1.50
Hydro-metallurgy of Copper. By M. IIIHHLIIR	Assaying. By C. H. AARON. Part I, \$1.00; Part II,	1.50
TOKAR HOFMANN 4.00	Assaying. By E. W. BUSKETT	1.28
HENRY MARION HOWE, LL, D 5.00	Blowpipe Analysis. By J. LANDAUER	
Lead Refining by Electrolysis. By ANSON GARDNER BETTS 4.00	Blowpipe Analysis and Determinative Mineralogy. By PROF. H. B. CORN- WALL	2.50
Lead-Smelting. By MALVERN WILL HAS. Ph. D 2.50	Blowpipe in Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology. By W. A. ROSS	
Manufacture and Properties of Iron and Steel, He HARRY HUSE CAMP- HULL, 5.00	Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. By T. E. THORPE. Vols. I and II, each \$15.00. Vol. III.	
Matte Smelting, By HERBERT LANG 2.00	Elements of Blowpipe Analysis. By FREDERICK H. GETMAN	.60
Metallurgy of Gold, By M. EISSLER, 7.50	Field Testing for Gold and Silver. By WM. H. MERRITT.	
Matallingy of Iron and Steel. By Prof. BRADLEY STOUGHTON 3.00	Introduction to Chemical Crystallography. By P. GROTH	
Metallurgy of Silver. By M. EISSLER 100	Introduction to the Rarer Elements. P. E. BROWNING	
Mitulurgy of Tin. By HENRY LOUIS, M. A. D. Romannian 2 mm	Laboratory Gulde to Qualitative An-	2.00
Wallis Divil: PETERS	alysis with the Biowpipe. By F. W.	.60
$10 + 1(10) = 11.3(27) + 12.44 \dots $	STANLEY MILLER, A. M., E. M.	
Miles on Metallurgetal Mill Construc- tion. In WAINER RENTON IN- Oals. 200	Manual of Assaying, By ALFRED STANLEY MILLER A. M., E. M., Ph. D. Third edition, revised and enlarged	1.00
finites on the Treatment of Gold Ores.	Manual of Assaying Gold, Silver, Lead, Copper. By Walter Lee Brown	2.50
Den 1 's of Metallurgy, By CHAS 11 T. TON 5.6"	Manual of Fire Assaying. By CHARLES H. FULTON	2.00
Principles of Copper Smelting. 13:	Manual of Practical Assaying. By the late H. VAN F. FURMAN, E. M. Revised by WILLIAM D. PARDOE,	
Profit in and Properties of Zinc R:	A. M. Sixth edition, revised and en- larged	3.00
Testing for Metallurgical Processes	Manual of the Chemical Analysis of Rocks. By HENRY S. WASHING- TON, Ph. D.	
restring for metallurgical Processes.	Notes on Qualitative Analysis. By	2.00
HYDRAULIC.	HORACE G. BYERS, Ph. D. and HENRY G. KNIGHT, A. M.	1.50
Design and Construction of Dams. By i DWAID WEGMANN, C. E. Sixth	Notes on Assaying and Metallurgical Laboratory Experiments, By RICH-	
edities revised and enlarged\$6 00	ARD W. LODGE. Third edition, revised and corrected	3.00

Notes on Assaying, By P. DE PEY- STER RICKETTS, E. M., Ph. D., and EDMUND H. MILLER, A. M.,	Mining Laws of Canada
Ph. D. Third edition, revised	Morrison's Mining Rights
Third edition, revised	Treatise on Mines and Mineral Lands. 2 vols. By C. H. LINDLEY\$15.00
Physics and Chemistry of Mining. By T. H. BYROM. 2.00	TELEGRAPH CODES.
Plattner's Manual of Qualitative and	Business Telegraph Code, 1906, Com-
Quantitative Analysis with the Blowpipe. Translated by H. B. CORNWALL 4.00	Business Telegraph Code, 1906. Compiled by THE BUSINESS TELE-CHAPTI CODE CO. \$7.50
Practical Instructions in Quantitative Assaying with the Blowpipe. By Capt. E. L. FLETCHER	General and Mining Telegraph Code, 1884. By C. A. MOREING and THOS. NEAL
Technical Methods of Ore Analysis. By ALBERT H. LOW, B. S. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged 3.00	McNeill's Code (1908 edition). \$13.00 Terminal Index, 1899. By BEDFORD McNEIL. For use with above code\$2.50
Watt's Dictionary of Chemistry. Revised and entirely rewritten by M. M. P. MUIR and H. F. MORLEY. Vols. I and II, \$14.50; volumes III and IV	GEMS AND RARE ELEMENTS.
and IV,16.00	Diamond Mines of South Africa, 1902. By GARDNER F. WILLIAMS\$25.00
POWER AND MACHINERY.	Discrimination of Gems, 1880. By T. S. G. KIRKPATRICK
Alternating Currents. By G. T. Han-	Engraved Gems, Handbook of. By C. W. KING 6.00
chette\$1.00 Audel's Gas Engine Manual	Engraved Gems, Handbook of. By C. N. ROBINSON
Compressed Air Plant, By ROBERT PEELE. Second edition, revised and enlarged	Gem Cutters' Craft. By L. CLARE-
Electricity as Applied to Mining, 1905. By A. LUPTON, G. D. A. PARR and	Gems and Gem Minerals. By O. C. FARRINGTON
Electricity in Mining, 1907. By S. F.	Introduction to the Rarer Elements. By Philip E. Browning, Ph. D. Second edition. 1.60
WALKER	Mineralogy of the Rarer Metals. By EDW. CAHEN and W. O. WOOTTON. 2.50
Producer Gas and Gas Producers. By	Precious Stones. By M. BAUER15.00 Precious Stones. By W. R. CAT-
S. S. WYER, M. E	Precious Stones. By W. GOODCHILD 2.00
Pumps. By PHILIP R. BJORLING 2.50	Precious Stones, Handbook of By M. D. ROTHSCHILD 1.00
Pumps and Hydraulics. By WILLIAM ROGERS 4.00	
Winding Plants for Great Depths. By HANS C. BEHR12.50	MISCELLANEOUS.
MINING LAW.	Across the San Juan Mountains. By
American Mining Code. By H. N.	Amateur Mechanic's Workshop 2.50 American Civil Engineer's Pocket-
COPP\$0.50 Law of Coal and Other Minerals. By	Benson's Compendium, By H. T. BENSON 2.00
J. H. COCKBURN	Conversation on Mines, Between Fath-
Mining, Mineral and Geological Law, 1907. By CHARLES H. SHAMEL. 5.00	er and Son, 1886. By WILLIAM HOPTON 1.2t
Mining Law for the Prospector, Miner and Engineer. By H. W. McFAR- REN 2.00	Ing and Metallurgical Terms, 1908. By E. HALSE
Mining Law of the United States of Mexico, 1807	inspector, mine foreman, mine man-
Mining Law of Mexico	Gradation for Mine Management, 1899.
Mining Laws in Practice. By G. W. MILLER 2.00	By MILES BROWN
Mining Laws of the British Empire. By C. J. ALFORD. 3.00	CLAUDEL, From the seventh French edition, Translated and ed- ited by OTIS ALLEN KENYON 3.50

Index of Mining Engineering Litera-	Mining Engineers' Report Book, 1896.
ture. By WALTER R. CRANE, Ph. D. Cloth, \$4.00; morocco 5.00	By E. R. FIELD. Limp leather 1.50
Mining World Index of Current Litera-	Production of Aluminum and Its In-
tuce Vol I first half of 1912. \$1.50.	dustrial Use. By ADOLPHE MINET.
ture. Vol. I, first half of 1912. \$1.50. Vol. II. second half 1912 1.50	Translated, with additions, by Leon-
	ard Waldo, S. D. Cloth\$2.50
Journeys of Observation, 1908. By T.	Traverse Tables, By HENRY LOUIS
Lectures on Mining, 1900, By W. GAL-	and GEO, W. CAUNT 2.00
LOWAY 4.25	Untechnical Addresses on Technical
Mining and Metallurgical Terms, Gloss-	Subjects, By JAMES DOUGLAS, LL. D. Second edition 1.00
ary of, 1881. By R. W. RAYMOND., 1.00	LL. D. Second edition 1.00







